What Apple Won't Tell You: 1997 Product Plans, Page 34

DECEMBER 1996

Macworld

THE ESSENTIAL MACINTOSH® RESOURCE

Mac Superguide

50 Models

How to Pick the Right One

PowerBook Unveiled

The New 1400 Here at Last, Page 115

High-Speed Winners

Best Macs for Photoshop and the Web, Page 120

$4.95 CANADA $5.95
12>
0 70989 37772 1

NOW THE FASTEST DESKTOP PC ON THE PLANET IS A MAC OS™ SYSTEM.

THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz.

SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM.

Power Computing is fighting to put the Mac OS on top!

We love the Mac, just like you. In fact, most of us here at Power Computing have spent our entire adult lives working for and with Apple Computer designing and engineering the Macintosh systems you've worked and lived with since 1984.

> **"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96**

> **"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO." — MacUser Magazine SEPT '96**

Power Computing's goal is simple: provide the Macintosh market with more power, performance and choice. Take our PowerTower Pro series featuring the new PowerPC 604e RISC processor. It's not only the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, it's also faster than any Intel Pentium or Pentium Pro system on the market.

MacWeek

MacUser ZD LABS

Custom configuration anyway you want it.

Finally, you can customize more than just your desktop icons. Power builds every system exactly to your specs. Need more RAM or a larger hard drive? Want internal RAID or AV options? Not a problem. We'll build and ship it directly to your door. All you need to do is plug a few things in. That's the way we do business - direct from the factory, just like Dell and Gateway.

CPU UPGRADABLE

Order direct from the manufacturer and save.

And best of all, you'll save time and lots of money going direct. Give us a call, and let us help you configure your dream system.

PowerComputing
800-410-7693

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

POWERTOWER PRO: THE FASTEST, MOST EXPANDABLE MAC OS SYSTEM

PowerTower Pro 225e Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $1795

$4995

PowerTower Pro 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for $549

$4495

PowerTower Pro 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video I/O Card for $549

$4195

POWERTOWER: AFFORDABLE HIGH-PERFORMANCE MAC OS SYSTEMS

PowerTower 200e Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Jaz 1 GB Drive $395

$3595

PowerTower 180e Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Power 15" Multimedia Display
- Iomega Zip 100MB Drive
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3955 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerTower 180e Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-Tower Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $875
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for $145

$3295 NEW LOW PRICE

POWERCENTER: THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604s YOU CAN BUY

PowerCenter 166 Starter
166 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Mini-tower Enclosure
- Add Iomega Zip 100MB Drive for $145
- Add Power 17" Display for $695
- Add Miro Motion JPEG Video Card for $549

$2395 UPGRADE TO 180MHZ FOR $400 MORE.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150 MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add $100
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting At $29
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $159

$2095 NEW LOW PRICE

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 8x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Low-Profile Enclosure
- For Mini-tower Enclosure Add $100
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $159
- Add Power 15" Display for $379

$1895 NEW LOW PRICE

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

Circle 161 on reader service card

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- MIRO MOTION JPEG VIDEO I/O CARD WITH 4 TIMES RESOLUTION OF APPLE CINEMA CARD JUST $549.
- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- GV 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $159
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- NEW POWER COMPUTING MONITORS

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-410-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

FAST. WICKED FAST. AND

POWERTOWER PRO 180e/200e/225eMHz.

"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIES SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WILL SOON BECOME POWER COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

"POWER COMPUTING HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE & PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

MacWEEK UPGRADE HOT PICK BOSTON '96 BEST of SHOW

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWeek

POWERTOWER 180e/200eMHz.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine ♦♦♦♦

"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser ZD LABS

MacUser ZD LABS

MacWeek

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

POWERCENTER 132/150/166/180MHz.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS." – Macworld Magazine, July, 1996

"POWER COMPUTING'S AWARD-WINNING PRODUCT LINE IS WELL POSITIONED. POWERCENTER IS THE BEST ENTRY LEVEL, UPGRADEABLE POWERPC 604 SYSTEM ON THE MARKET."

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

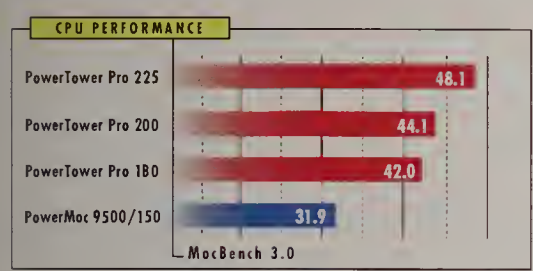
MacWeek

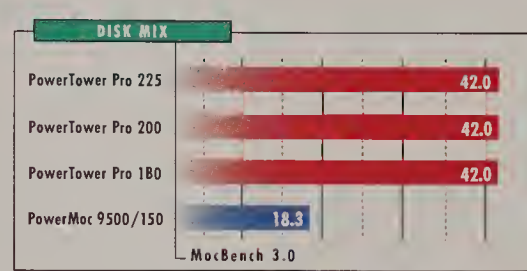
MW ★★★★

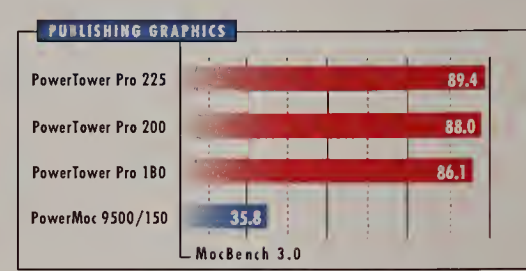
OF COURSE, INSANELY FAST.

POWERTOWER™ PRO - TORQUED FOR TOP SPEED AND EXPANSION.

PowerTower Pro features the new PowerPC 604e at 225, 200 or 180MHz. No other system currently on the market can match those clock speeds. 6 PCI slots. A 1 MB Level 2 cache. Interleaved memory. 8MB of VRAM. A 2 GB 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive. And nine expansion bays. PowerTower Pro features an upgradeable CPU, making future upgrades, including dual-processors, a snap.

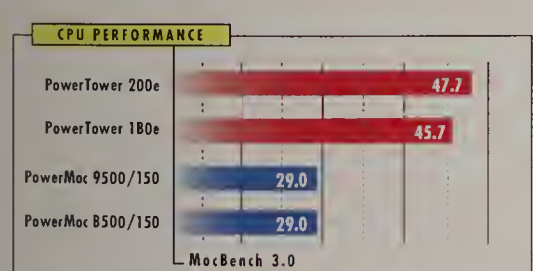


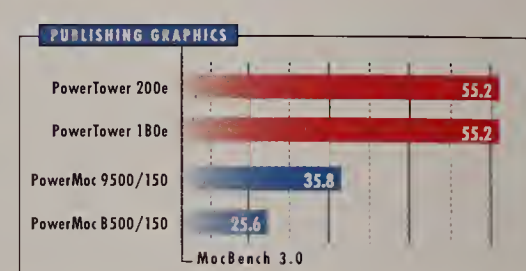




POWERTOWER - THE MOST AFFORDABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS.

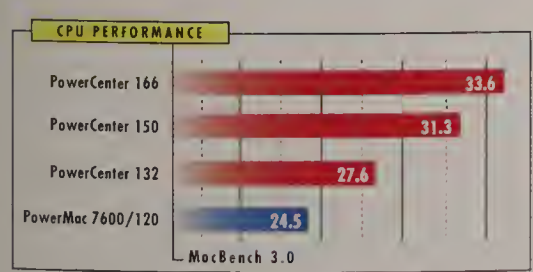
The PowerTower is a graphics workhorse the pundits are quickly recognizing as the next logical step beyond Apple's PowerMac. Just compare the overall performance, speed and price. PowerTowers ship with plenty of RAM and VRAM, a large L2 cache & valuable software. And of course, we'll configure your PowerTower exactly the way you want, delivering it direct from our factory to your door.

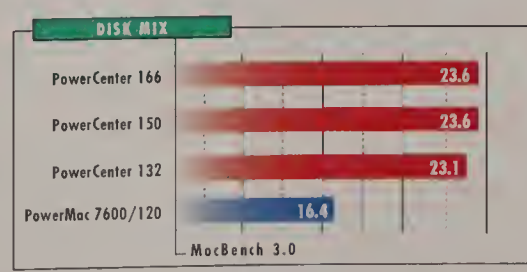


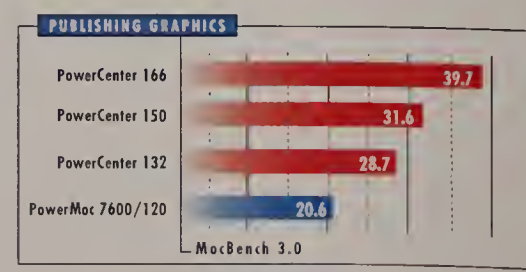


POWERCENTER™ - FINALLY, POWERPC 604 PERFORMANCE FOR THE MASSES.

Don't settle for an obsolete 601 PowerPC CPU. The best place to start is with a PowerCenter. Power Computing's mid-range systems are comparable to competing high-end machines. PowerCenters ship with 180, 166, 150 and 132MHz upgradeable 604 CPUs, 16MB of RAM, 3 PCI expansion slots and a free software bundle, making it the obvious choice for small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics users.







MultiSync is a registered trademark and ChromaClear, M500, M700, P750, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. *VIS stands for viewable image size. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc.

"You've never seen sharpness like this!" Familiar words, no doubt. They're written in pretty much every monitor ad to date. So how can we demonstrate that this elusive distinction belongs to us? Technology.

Introducing CromaClear™ from NEC. A patented, new CRT technology so revolutionary it delivers unprecedented sharpness and image clarity.

Of course, this is all easy to say, but as the leader in monitor technology we can show you—right in front of your very eyes no less—that graphics will be more detailed, smaller type will be easier to read, even video will have unparalleled definition.

NEC CromaClear. CRT technology that's so incredibly advanced it actually is about splitting hairs.

NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS WITH CROMACLEAR

MODEL	P750™	M700™	M500™
CRT/VIS*	17"/15.6"	17"/15.6"	15"/13.8"
MAX. RES.	1600X1200@75HZ	1152X870@75HZ	1024X768@86HZ
REC. RES.	1024X768@55-117HZ	1024X768@55-86HZ	832X624@55-86HZ
MASK PITCH	0.25MM	0.25MM	0.25MM
WARRANTY	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.	3 YEAR LTD.

For more information, please call 1-800-NEC-INFO. If you'd prefer a fax, try FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1. Or, visit our Web site at http://www.nec.com.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 16 on reader service card

DECEMBER 1996

Macworld

Features

106 The Vast Mac Expanse
BY GALEN GRUMAN Macworld Lab analyzes 47 Mac systems to get you up and running with the best possible outfit for your computing needs.

115 Finally, a PowerBook with a CD
BY CARY LU Apple's successor to the PowerBook 5300 holds some surprises—not the least of which is an optional 6× CD drive.

120 Pinnacles of Power
BY DEKE McCLELLAND Macworld Lab assembles, disassembles, and reassembles four top-of-the-line mondo Macs—the best machines money can buy. Not for the timid!

134 The Year's 10 Best CDs
BY JAMES A. MARTIN Sit back and relax with our pick of 1996's top CDs, from van Gogh to volcanoes.

145 CD-ROM Drives Accelerate
BY LIZA WEIMAN HANKS Macworld Lab tests six 8× CD-ROM drives to determine whether the faster speed justifies the extra money.

News

Macworld Exclusive
34 Apple's '97 Product Plans
New systems, servers, and PDAs for the coming year.

Special Report
38 Printing over the Internet
New technologies promise to make the Web a friendlier place for graphics.

39 Coming Soon: APS Clones
APS enters the clone market with three machines—one for only $1400.

40 The Battery Time Bomb
What to do when good Macs get bad batteries.

47 New Products

What will Apple come up with next? Next year's hot products in News, page 34.

A smaller-than-a-bread-box LCD projector for mobile professionals in News, page 36.

Opinion

19 Letters

27 State of the Mac
BY ADRIAN MELLO The changing face of color printing.

268 The Desktop Critic
BY DAVID POGUE Improve morale with a company Christmas sing-along.

14 How to Contact Macworld

ON THE COVER
Photograph by Paul Franz-Moore

We asked for it, we got it—a PowerBook with a built in CD-ROM. The details, page 115.

Secrets

149 The Launcher Nobody Knows
BY JOSEPH SCHORR Transform the Launcher into a powerful tool.

153 Quick Tips
BY LON POOLE Tips, tricks, and shortcuts.

159 NetSmart
BY CHARLES SEITER Web search and bookmark rescue.

The bad-battery epidemic, in News, page 40.

Media

173 As Seen on TV
BY JIM HEID What to do when your graphics are destined for a TV screen.

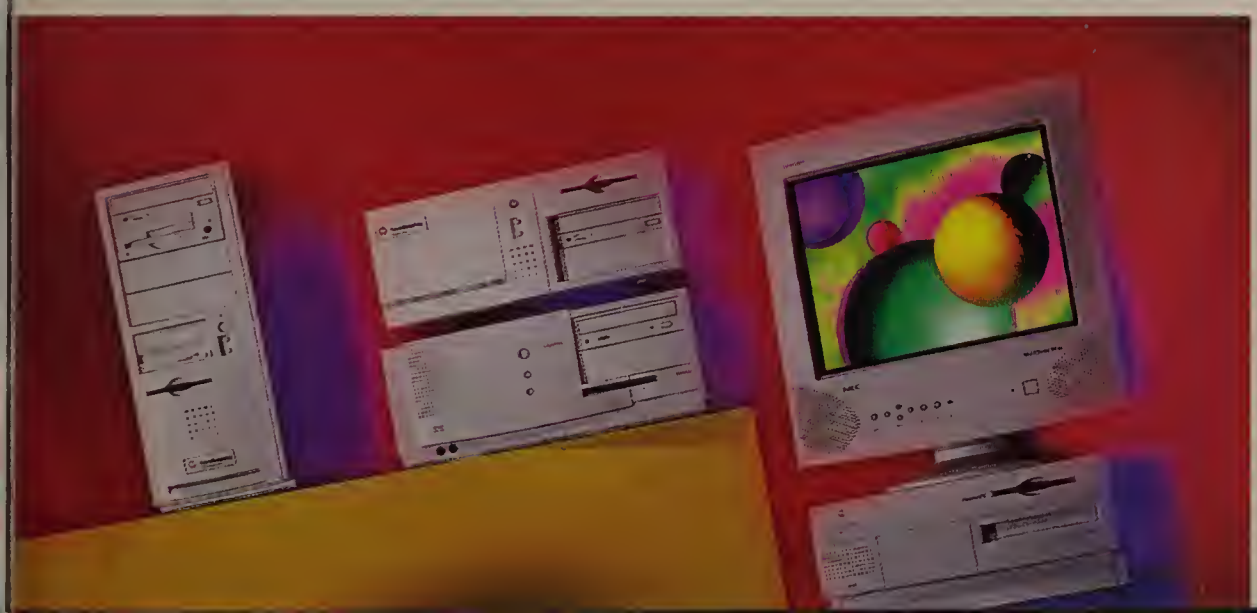
178 Publishing Workshop
BY STEVE ROTH TIFF or EPS—which works best for prepress?

182 Graphics Workshop
BY CATHY ABES How to fix scanned-photo flaws with Adobe Photoshop.

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

December 1996, Volume 13, Number 12 Macworld (ISSN 0741-8647) is published monthly by Macworld Communications, Inc. Editorial and business offices. 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0505 Subscription orders and inquiries should be directed to 800/288-6848 or 303/604-1465. Subscription rates are $30 for 12 issues, $60 for 24 issues, and $90 for 36 issues. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S funds with additional postage. Add $18 per year for postage for Canada and Mexico subscribers. Add $69 per year for postage to all other countries. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and at additional mailing offices **Postmaster:** Send address changes to Macworld, P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529. Printed in the U.S.A.

Our superguide to 50 of today's systems, from old standbys to the latest entrants, pages 106 and 115.



Reviews

54 ★★/4.6 **CorelDraw 6 Suite;** ★★★/5.7 **Canvas 5.0**
Graphics applications

57 ★★★★/8.0 **QuarkImmedia**
Authoring tool

58 ★★★/6.9 **Claris Home Page 1.0;** ★★/4.9 **golive Pro 1.1**
Web authoring

59 ★★★/6.8 **KeyQuencer 2.0;** ★★★★/8.2 **QuicKeys 3.5**
Macro utilities compared

60 ★★★/6.1 **Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61;** ★★★★/7.7 **McAfee VirusScan 2.0**
Antiviral utilities compared

61 ★★★★/7.4 **TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0**
A CAD program for everyone

62 ★★/4.9 **DiskWorks 3.0.2;** ★★★★/7.0 **Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1**
Hard drive formatters compared

66 ★★★★/8.8 **MicroWorks;** ★★★★/7.6 **SoundWorks**
Multimedia speakers

67 ★★★★/8.6 **RAM Doubler 2.0**
Memory-enhancing utility

68 ★★★★/8.7 **NetDoubler**
File-transfer-speed booster

70 ★★★★/7.2 **Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit**
Network tools collection

73 ★★★★/7.8 **Spell Catcher 1.5**
Über–spelling checker Thunder 7 is back

75 ★★★★/7.5 **Statistics Toolbox 2.0;** ★★★★★/9.3 **Wavelets Toolbox 1.0**
Analysis tools

77 ★★★★★/9.1 **EtherPeek 3.0**
Ethernet traffic and protocol analyzer

78 ★★★/6.6 **Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher**
Web calendar publisher

80 ★★★★/7.6 **Retrieve It 2.5**
A better Find File utility

82 ★★★★/7.7 **Bookends Web 3.2**
Web bibliographic software

84 ★★★★/8.2 **AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0**
Digital audio meters

86 ★★★/6.9 **Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1**
Chemistry meets MTV

88 ★★★★/7.7 **Descent II**
Nausea-inducing 3-D game

91 **Star Ratings** *Macworld's* ratings for hundreds of hardware and software products at a glance.

Go through life with less baggage.

With the Apple MessagePad 130

The farther you go, it seems, the more you're asked to bring with you. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The Apple® MessagePad® 130 handheld computer was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes— or hop on the Internet—from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

Learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 operating system provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, and Meeting Maker are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.

Connect

Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the MessagePad 130 and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1023

Newton®

Apple®

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

AnthroCarts®!

AnthroCarts are *so* flexible. You have **dozens of shapes and sizes** to choose, plus over **50 accessories** to configure your cart exactly the way *you* want.

And they have a **Lifetime Warranty**! Made of steel and high density particle board, these AnthroCarts are as tough as nails.

See them all in our catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!

Call for your free catalog:

800-325-3841

6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M–F

ANTHRO®

Anthro Corporation®
Technology Furniture®
10450 SW Manhasset Dr.
Tualatin, OR 97062
Fax: 800-325-0045
http://www.anthro.com

Since 1984. Prices from $299. For a lower cost line for the home, ask for our Compacta catalog. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications. Anthro, AnthroCart and Technology Furniture are registered trademarks of Anthro.

Macworld

PRESIDENT/PUBLISHER	Colin Crawford
ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT	Sharon Sanderson
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	Stephen Daniels
BUSINESS MANAGER	Lisa Buckingham
FINANCIAL ANALYST	Eos de Feminis
DIRECTOR OF HUMAN RESOURCES	Shelly Ginenthal
EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER	Marisa Chow
NETWORK MANAGER	Wally Clegg
TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER	Theodore Kim
IS TECHNICIAN	Dave Johnson
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST	Frederic Desbois
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Ginger Von Wening
ACCOUNTING/OPERATIONS	Pat Murphy
ACCOUNTING/FACILITIES MANAGER	Michelle Reyes

Macworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Ninety million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: **ARGENTINA**: Buyer's Guide, Computerworld Argentina, PC World Argentina; **AUSTRALIA**: Australian Macworld, Australian PC World, Australian Reseller News, Computerworld, IT Casebook, Network World, Publish, Webmaster; **AUSTRIA**: Computerwelt Osterreich, Networks Austria, PC Tip Austria; **BANGLADESH**: PC World Bangladesh; **BELARUS**: PC World Belarus; **BELGIUM**: Data News; Brazil: Annuário de Informática, Computerworld, Connections, Macworld, PC Player, PC World, Publish, Reseller News, Supergamepower; **BULGARIA**: Computerworld Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, PC & MacWorld Bulgaria; **CANADA**: CIO Canada, Client/Server World, ComputerWorld Canada, InfoWorld Canada, NetworkWorld Canada, WebWorld; **CHILE**: Computerworld Chile, PC World Chile; **COLOMBIA**: Computerworld Colombia, PC World Colombia, **COSTA RICA**: PC World Centro America, **THE CZECH AND SLOVAK REPUBLICS**: Computerworld Czechoslovakia, Macworld Czech Republic, PC World Czechoslovakia; **DENMARK**: Communications World Danmark, Computerworld Danmark, Macworld Danmark, PC World Danmark, Techworld Denmark; **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**: PC World Republica Dominicana; **ECUADOR**: PC World Ecuador; **EGYPT**: Computerworld Middle East, PC World Middle East, **EL SALVADOR**: PC World Centro America, **FINLAND**: MikroPC, Tietoverkko, Tietoviikko; **FRANCE**: Distributique, Hebdo, Info PC, Le Monde Informatique, Macworld, Reseaux & Telecoms, WebMaster France; **GERMANY**: Computer Partner, Computerwoche, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche FOCUS, Global Online, Macwelt, PC Welt; **GREECE**: Amiga Computing, GamePro Greece, Multimedia World, **GUATEMALA**: PC World Centro America, **HONDURAS**: PC World Centro America, **HONG KONG**: Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, Publish in Asia; **HUNGARY**: ABCD CD-ROM, Computerworld Szamitastechnika, Internetto online Magazine, PC World Hungary, PC-X Magazin Hungary; **ICELAND**: Tolvuheimur PC World Island; **INDIA**: Information Communications World, Information Systems Computerworld, PC World India, Publish in Asia, **INDONESIA**: InfoKomputer PC World, Komputek Computerworld, Publish in Asia; **IRELAND**: ComputerScope, PC Live!; **ISRAEL**: Macworld Israel, People & Computers/Computerworld, **ITALY**: Computerworld Italia, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC World Italia; **JAPAN**: DTP World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, OS/2 World Japan, SunWorld Japan, Windows NT World, Windows World Japan; **KENYA**: PC World East African; **KOREA**: Hi-Tech Information, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea; **MACEDONIA**: PC World Macedonia, **MALAYSIA**: Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia, Publish in Asia; **MALTA**: PC World Malta; **MEXICO**: Computerworld Mexico, PC World Mexico; **MYANMAR**: PC World Myanmar; **NETHERLANDS**: Computer! Totaal, LAN Internetworking Magazine, LAN World Buyers Guide, Macworld Netherlands; **NEW ZEALAND**: Absolute Beginners Guide and Plain & Simple Series, Computer Buyer, Computer Industry Directory, Computerworld New Zealand, MTB, Network World, PC World New Zealand; **NICARAGUA**: PC World Centro America, **NORWAY**: Computerworld Norge, CW Rapport, Datamagasinet, Financial Rapport, Kursguide Norge, Macworld Norge, Multimediaworld Norway, PC World Ekspress Norge, PC World Nettverk, PC World Norge, PC World ProduktGuide Norge; **PAKISTAN**: Computerworld Pakistan, PC World Pakistan; **PANAMA**: PC World Panama; **PEOPLES REPUBLIC OF CHINA**: China Computer Users, China Computerworld, China InfoWorld, China Telecom World Weekly, Computer & Communication, Electronic Design China, Electronics Today, Electronics Weekly, Game Software, PC World China, Popular Computer Week, Software Weekly, Software World, Telecom World, **PERU**: Computerworld Peru, PC World Profesional Peru, PC World SoHo Peru; **POLAND**: Computerworld Poland, Computerworld Special Report Poland, Cyber, Macworld Poland, Networld Poland, PC World Komputer; **PHILIPPINES**: Click!, Computerworld Philippines, PC World Philippines, Publish in Asia, **PORTUGAL**: Cerebro/PC World, Computerworld/Correio Informático, Dealer World Portugal, Mac*In/PC*In Portugal, Multimedia World, **PUERTO RICO**: PC World Puerto Rico; **ROMANIA**: Computerworld Romania, PC World Romania, Telecom Romania, **RUSSIA**: Computerworld Russia, Mir PK, Publish, Seti; **SINGAPORE**: Computerworld Singapore, PC World Singapore, Publish in Asia, **SLOVENIA**: Monitor; **SOUTH AFRICA**: Computing SA, Network World SA, Software World SA, **SPAIN**: Communicaciones World España, Computerworld España, Dealer World España, Macworld España, PC World España, **SWEDEN**: CAP&Design, Computer Sweden, Corporate Computing Sweden, Internetworld Sweden, it.branschen, Macworld Sweden, MaxiData Sweden, MikroDatorn, Nätverk & Kommunikation, PC World Sweden, PCaktiv, Windows World Sweden; **SWITZERLAND**: Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PCtip, **TAIWAN**: Computerworld Taiwan, Macworld Taiwan, NEW VISION/Publish, PC World Taiwan, Windows World Taiwan; **THAILAND**: Publish in Asia, Thai Computerworld, **TURKEY**: Computerworld Turkiye, Macworld Turkiye, Network World Turkiye, PC World Turkiye, **UKRAINE**: Computerworld Kiev, Multimedia World Ukraine, PC World Ukraine, **UNITED KINGDOM**: Acorn User UK, Amiga Action UK, Amiga Computing UK, Apple Talk UK, Computing, Macworld, Parents and Computers UK, PC Advisor, PC Home, PSX Pro, The WEB; **UNITED STATES**: Cable in the Classroom, CIO Magazine, Computerworld, DOS World, Federal Computer Week, GamePro Magazine, InfoWorld, I-Way, Macworld, Netscape World, Network World, PC Games, PC World, Publish, Video Event, WebMaster, **URUGUAY**: InfoWorld Uruguay, **VENEZUELA**: Computerworld Venezuela, PC World Venezuela, and **VIETNAM**: PC World Vietnam

Adobe PostScript

600 DPI COLOR CAPABLE on any paper, or overhead transparency.

FREE BLACK INK
Now you can send everything to your color printer.

$3,495 From the work-group color leader with 14 years in color printing.

agony+ecstasy
SEASON PREVIEW TUESDAY EVENING

Tektronix Phaser 350

6 PPM COLOR
Twice as fast as any competitor's desktop laser.

PENNIES A PAGE
A tiny fraction of alternative color print costs.

Brilliant performance. Breakthrough price.

It's the new Phaser® 350. The most affordable, economical and fastest laser-class color printer to hit the market. [Check the reviews.] You'll applaud its brilliant color matching, media flexibility, and image quality. Account groups will cheer its incredible speed, low cost per color print [typically 5c], and vivid presentation overheads. It fully supports PC/Mac environments. [Getting any ideas?] Call for a dramatic print sample. Tektronix sells more workgroup color printers than anyone.

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1313. http://www.tek.com/CPad?1313

Tektronix

Phaser 140

Phaser 240

Phaser 350

Phaser 440

Phaser 550

Phaser 480X

Phaser 300X

1996 Tektronix Inc All rights reserved

Circle 143 on reader service card

Circle 21 on reader service card

Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and **Pentium®** processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups **Windows 95** and **Windows NT**
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only **$795**

When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

reply

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Macworld

EDITOR IN CHIEF — Adrian Mello

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS — Galen Gruman, Carol Person
DIRECTOR OF EDITORIAL OPERATIONS — Jane Lagas
SENIOR EDITOR/FEATURES — Charles Piller
SENIOR EDITOR — Howard Baldwin
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS — Stephen Beale
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR — Anita Epler
ASSOCIATE EDITOR/REVIEWS — Wendy Sharp
ASSOCIATE EDITORS — Cathy E. Abes, Linda Comer, Cameron Crotty, Elizabeth Dougherty, Tova Fliegel, Katherine L. Ulrich
ASSISTANT EDITORS — Suzanne Courteau, Jim Feeley
OFFICE MANAGER — Deborah Weinberger
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT — Keith A. Mitchell
ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR IN CHIEF — Patricia Carberry-Harris
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS — Mel Beckman, Robert C. Eckhardt, Erfert Fenton, Jim Heid, Steven Levy, Cary Lu, Deke McClelland, Tom Negrino, David Pogue, Lon Poole, Steve Roth, Joseph Schorr, Charles Seiter, Franklin N. Tessler
INTERNATIONAL EDITORS — Matthew JC. Powell, Australia; Vinicius Souza, Brazil; Stig Boesgaard, Denmark; Jean-Philippe Dubrun, France; Andreas Borchert, Germany; Enrico Lotti, Italy; Shohei Nishida, Japan; Oscar Kneppers, Netherlands; Tom Helge Berglie, Norway; Alvaro Ibariez, Spain; Lennart Hakansson, Sweden; Cuno Schneeberger, Switzerland; Bahattin Apak, Turkey; Simon Jary, United Kingdom

LAB

LAB DIRECTOR — Lauren L. Black
SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS — Matt Clark, Mark Hurlow, Jeff Sacilotto
TECHNICAL ANALYST — Chris Uiterwijk
INVENTORY CONTROLLER — Paul Brown

COPY EDIT AND EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR — Ruth Henrich
SENIOR COPY EDITOR — Paul-Michael King
SENIOR PRODUCTION EDITOR — Lisa Brazieal
COPY EDITORS — Gail E. Nelson, Elissa Rabellino
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION EDITOR — Jackie Goodman

ART AND DESIGN

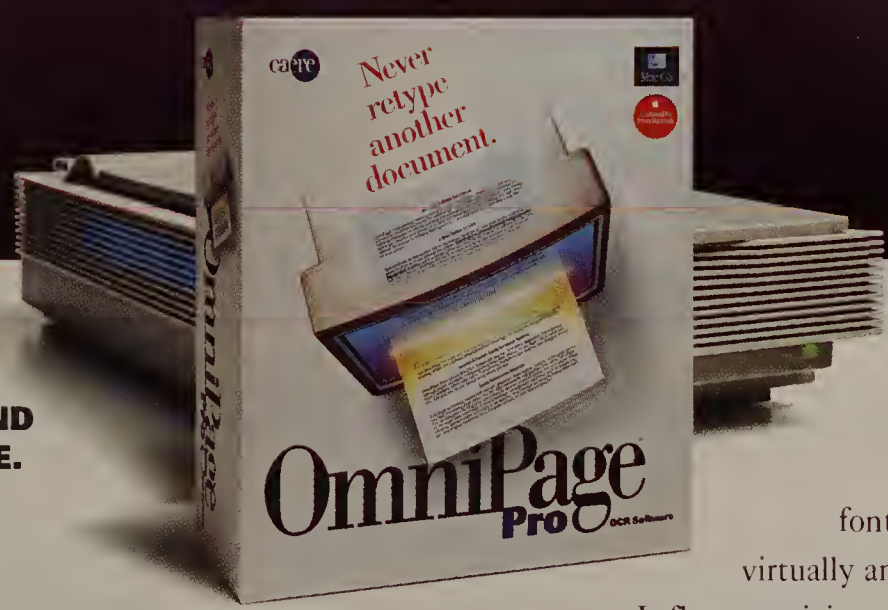
DESIGN DIRECTOR — Leslie Barton
ART DIRECTOR — Joanne Hoffman
SENIOR DESIGNER/INFORMATIONAL GRAPHICS — Arne Hurty
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR — Sylvia Benvenuti
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER — Tim Johnson
SENIOR DESIGN ASSOCIATES — Belinda Chlouber, Martha Katt

ONLINE

ONLINE MANAGER — Paul Devine
ONLINE SALES MANAGER — Jeff Julian
ONLINE ACCOUNT MANAGER — Ed Ramirez
DESIGN DIRECTOR.ONLINE — Arne Hurty
WEB ADMINISTRATOR — Chip Carman
ONLINE PRODUCER/EDITOR — Karen Liberatore
ONLINE ADMINISTRATOR — Steve Costa
ONLINE CONTENT PRODUCER — Matt McAlister
ASSISTANT CONTENT ENGINEERS — Roxanne Gentile, Chuck Griffith

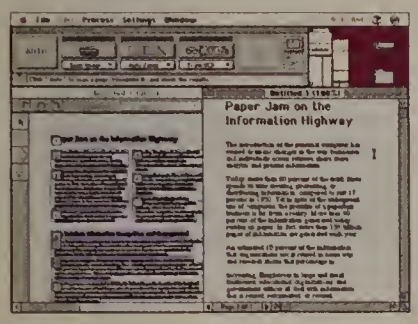
NEW
VERSION 6.0

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.



INTRODUCING OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0— IT'S FASTER, EASIER AND MUCH MORE ACCURATE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your Macintosh? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.



OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

MacUser ★★★★ MW ★★★★ NOVEMBER 1994 score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ AUGUST 1994

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for use in popular Mac applications like Word, WordPerfect, Quark Xpress, Excel and many others. So you get to spend more time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed, which is even faster on Power Mac systems, is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size.

It flags suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"Powerful and faster, Caere's OCR stalwart scores high on accuracy."

MacUser January 1995

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software you can buy. So call and order a copy today or visit your local reseller.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

75% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **Enhanced, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Retain original page layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit image editor**
- **Accelerated for Power Macintosh**
- **Interactive Apple Guide assistance**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 80 today!

COMPUSA EGGHEAD All you need to know. COMPUTER CITY SUPERCENTER

caere®

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995

Circle 69 on reader service card

Can't run Windows® 95 on his Mac!

got OrangePC®?

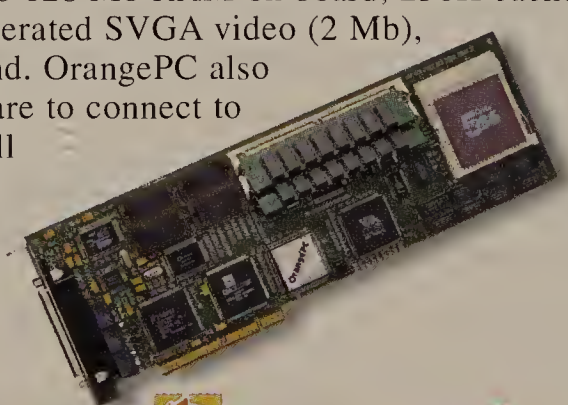
When you must run DOS™, Windows®, Windows95, or WindowsNT, no one replaces your Mac as long as you "got OrangePC." Yes, unlike any other product on the market today, the OrangePC hardware card puts the major PC operating systems on all PCI and all NuBus Macs and PowerMacs.

The Intel®486 (or 5x86) processors power our OrangePC 300 series for Nubus Macs, and the 400 series for PCI based Macs. For power hungry users with PCI systems, the OrangePC 500 series supports Pentium processors up to 200 MHz.

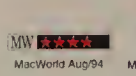
Major features include up to 128 Mb RAM on board, 256K cache, parallel/serial/game ports, accelerated SVGA video (2 Mb), and Sound Blaster™ stereo sound. OrangePC also comes with free network software to connect to Ethernet or Token Ring with full compatibility.

And the OrangePC is affordable, with prices starting at $799! Get a grip on your Mac!

Get OrangePC!



MacUser May/94


MacWorld Aug/94

Mac World Sep/95

It runs with NetWare

Microsoft Windows Compatible

"16 Years of Innovation and Excellence"
1400 N. Lakeview Ave., Anaheim, CA 92807
(714)779-2772

© Orange Micro, Inc., 1996

Circle 33 on reader service card

Macworld

DISPLAY ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Matt Sweeney (415/978-3271)
NATIONAL SALES DIRECTOR	Steve Plevin (415/978-3138)
SALES DEPARTMENT COORDINATOR	Eva Bosch (415/974-7310)
REGIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Liz Pabón (415/978-3257)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Karl Elken (415/978-3155)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Christine Wong (415/978-3192)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Jessica Ross (415/267-1799)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Sara Culley (310/545-0646)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Margaret Level Green (415/267-4577)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Cynthia Ramsey (201/243-1197)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Paul Bonarrigo (508/370-0832)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Lisa Weisberg (415/978-3164)
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS MANAGER	Lisa Ladle-Wallace (800/398-8141)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE	Kathy Poppenhagen (847/398-8141)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SALES

MACWORLD SHOPPER AND DIRECTORY	Niki Stranz (415/978-3105), Carol Johnstone (415/978-3152), Shannon Smith (415/974-7414)
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT	Toni May (415/975-2638)

RESEARCH

RESEARCH DIRECTOR	Linda Lawrence
SENIOR RESEARCH ANALYST	Phillip Hibbert
INTERNET RESEARCH ANALYST	Scott Petersen

MARKETING

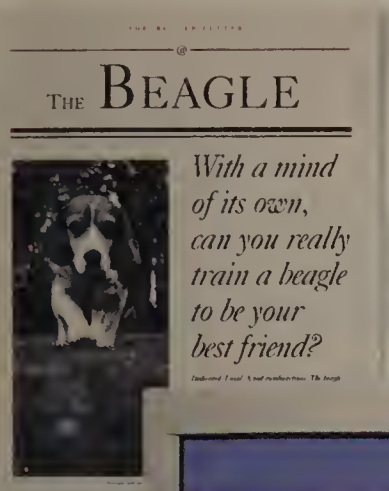
MARKETING DIRECTOR	Cynthia Koral
MARKETING MANAGER	Oliver Chin
MARCOM MANAGER	Rhona Hamilton
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS MANAGER	Anna Noetzel
TRADE SHOW/EVENTS COORDINATOR	Marjorie Maggenti

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF CIRCULATION	Angelina Beitia
SINGLE-COPY SALES DIRECTOR	George Clark
SENIOR CIRCULATION MANAGER	Lori Hitchcock
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Elizabeth Jensen
NEWSSTAND SALES MANAGER	Martin Garchar
DIRECT-MARKETING MANAGER	Kelvin Gee
NEWSSTAND COORDINATOR	Dalia Schwartz
SUBSCRIPTION COORDINATOR	Peter Ho
NEW BUSINESS COORDINATOR	Geoffrey Walls
SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES	800/288-6848

PRODUCTION

VICE PRESIDENT/DIRECTOR OF MANUFACTURING	Anne Foley
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Cynthia Neustadt
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER	David W. McAferty
DTP COORDINATOR	Clayton Haberman
BILLING INFORMATION MANAGER	So Fong Yip
BILLING ASSISTANT	Lily Cheung



PAPERPORT Vx™ MEANS YOU'LL NEVER AGAIN HAVE TO WASTE TIME RETYPING

It can scan thousands of words in minutes—from virtually any type of document. Reports. Memos. Letters. Then PaperPort Vx's integrated OmniPage LITE™ OCR software converts these words to digital format so they can be edited or copied.

PAPERPORT Vx KEEPS TRACK OF YOUR CONTACTS

Tired of forgetting people's names and numbers? Just scan business cards into PaperPort, and its CardScan SE™ software automatically creates a file of your business contacts—all on your personal computer.

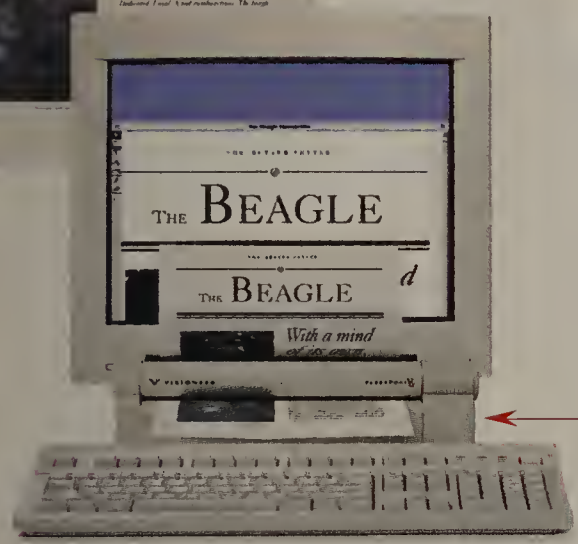
Limited Time Offer!

FREE SCSI Adapter

with purchase of PaperPort Vx for Macintosh

A $69.95 VALUE

Must purchase after 8/1/96.
Call **1-800-505-0175**
and request
Document #1007



PAPERPORT Vx FITS EASILY INTO YOUR WINDOWS OR MAC SYSTEM

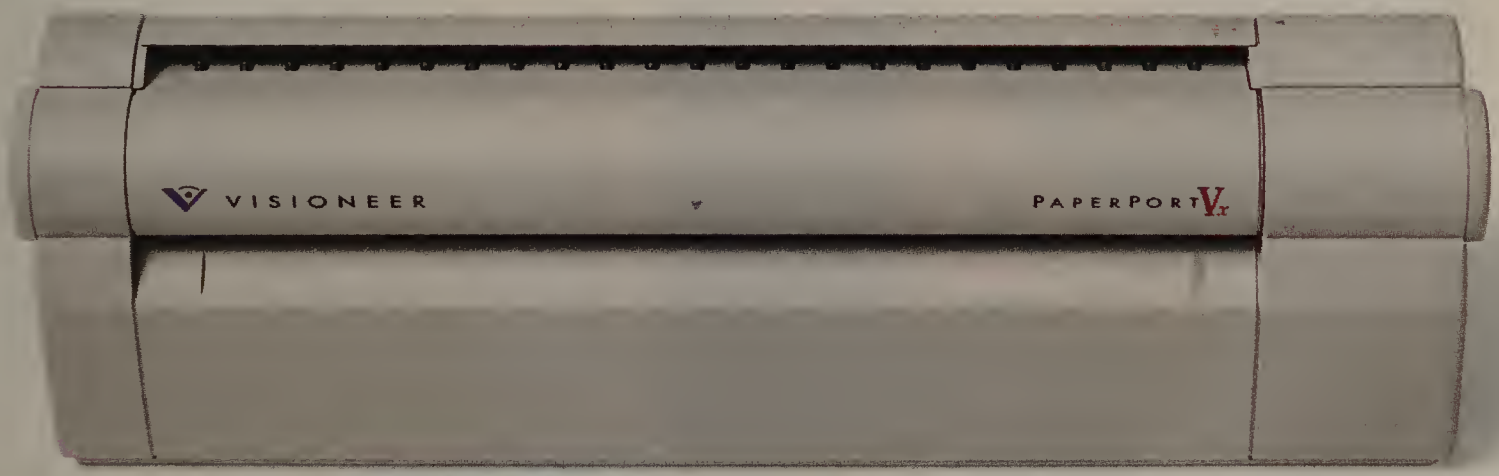
It's sleek and small. It rests right between your keyboard and monitor.

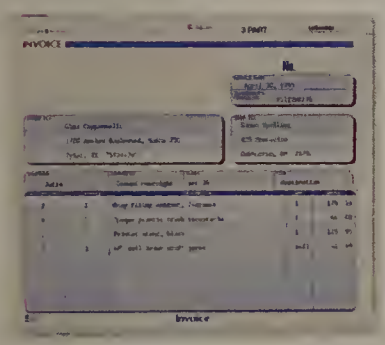
PAPERPORT Vx GETS RID OF CLUTTER

Then there are all of those recipes, financial statements, Dear Binky columns, and newspaper articles you just can't bear to part with. You can use PaperPort to scan paper as long as 30 inches, and photos in up to 256 shades of gray. So you can save them forever, and get rid of the originals—with no remorse.

Does everything.*

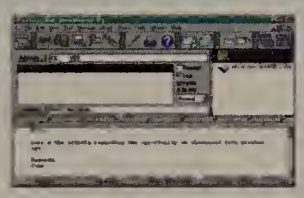
*Except make coffee.





PAPERPORT Vx MAKES SMART ARCHIVES

Imagine never having to rummage to find an important slip of paper: PaperPort lets you create archives of critical documents—receipts, invoices, your car registration, even those love notes from the 7th grade.



PAPERPORT Vx PUTS POWER BEHIND YOUR E-MAIL

You're reading the Sunday paper and come across a hot article about your competition. So you scan it in, annotate it, and e-mail it to your sales team overseas—giving them the data they need to win a big account Monday morning.

PAPERPORT Vx IN THREE EASY STEPS

1. Feed in a document. In as quick as 2 seconds, it's scanned.

2. Drag and drop it onto more than 100 popular applications.

3. Edit, copy, print, e-mail, fax, file, or tweak the material as necessary.

PAPERPORT Vx TURNS YOUR PRINTER INTO A COPIER, AND YOUR COMPUTER INTO A FAX MACHINE

Save desk space—not to mention dollars. Scan a document into PaperPort and print it from your personal computer. Or save your paper and fax it, using your modem.

YES, FEED ME MORE...

1-800-787-7007, ext. 610
http://www.visioneer.com
Or contact an authorized reseller.

PAPERPORT Vx™

VISIONEER

© 1996 Visioneer Inc. All rights reserved. Visioneer, PaperPort, and PaperPort Vx are trademarks of Visioneer. The Visioneer logo is a registered trademark. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VIS6040/MW 7/96

Graphics that were beyond your reach are now at your fingertips

Introducing Stencil It!, the first graphics program for those who can't draw a straight line

NEW PRODUCT! Introductory Price $99.95

Includes FREE Graphics to Internet Utility!

KAETRON Software Corp.
http://www.kaetron.com

With Stencil It!, you no longer have the limitations of clip art or the time requirements of complex graphics programs. All the predrawn intelligent images, called Stencils, that you need to produce professional quality graphics are in the box. Stencil It! is packed with more Stencils than you could ever imagine. Even if you have the talent to draw the graphics for presentations, proposals and invitations, you probably don't have the time. No more starting from scratch. Our Quick Start Templates make it easy for you to get started. Choose from a wide variety of templates ranging from party invitations to floor plans to project scheduling. Select the Stencil you need and you're on your way to a masterpiece.

Limited time offer: Order your copy of Stencil It! today at the introductory price of $99.95, and you will receive an additional 200 Stencils absolutely FREE (retail value $49.95). Offer good for the next 90 days. Call (800) 938-8900

STENCIL IT!™

Point & Click Graphics for the Artistically Challenged

Circle 67 on reader service card

Macworld

HOW TO CONTACT MACWORLD

Subscription Questions

Phone	Mainland USA 800/288-6848
	All other locations 303/604-1465
Fax	303/604-7644
U.S. Mail	Subscription Services
	P.O. Box 54529, Boulder, CO 80322-4529
America Online	Keyword *Macworld*
Internet	*http://www.macworld.com:80/q/@065484drvktz/community/sub.services.html*
E-mail	*subhelp.macworld@neodata.com*

Macworld Club Questions

Phone	U.S. and Canada 800/895-9545
E-mail	*http://www.club.macworld.com*

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS Address requests for reprint orders and for permissions to copy editorial for other purposes to Reprints and Permissions, Editorial Department.

Permission will be granted by the copyright owner for those registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC) to photocopy any article herein—for personal or internal reference use only—for the flat fee of $1.50 per copy of the article or any part thereof. Specify ISSN 0741-8647 and send payment directly to the CCC at 27 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970.

Back Issues of Macworld

Back issues are $7 per issue for U.S. delivery ($12 overseas); prepayment in U.S. funds is required. Make checks or money orders payable to Macworld Magazine and mail along with a written request to Macworld Back Issues, c/o Snyder Newell, P.O. Box 7046, San Francisco, CA 94120-9727. Readers can obtain newsstand premiums by mailing a check for $2.95 (shipping and handling) to Macworld Communications, Newsstand Promotion, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107. Important: Please state CD title and issue, and include shipping name and address.

Macworld in Microfilm

Macworld is available on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 313/761-4700.

Macworld Editorial

Our offices are located at 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 415/243-0505, fax 415/442-0766. Internet: *macworld@macworld.com*.

Readers can contact editors directly via the Macworld forum on America Online (keyword *Macworld*) or Macworld Online's Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*).

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR Direct all comments, questions, and suggestions regarding any aspect of the magazine to *letters@macworld.com*. All mail is read by our editor, but due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. All letters published in *Macworld* or Macworld Online become the property of *Macworld*.

QUICK TIPS Send your questions or tips on how to use Mac computers, peripherals, or software to the attention of *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, or E-mail them to *quicktips@macworld.com*. Please include your name, address, and telephone number.

BUGS AND TURKEYS Send descriptions of turkeys (flaws in conception or design) and bugs (defects or flaws in execution) with your telephone number, mailing address, and T-shirt size to the magazine via *letters@macworld.com*. Due to the high volume of reported bugs and turkeys, we can't personally solve or advise on reported conflicts.

WRITING FOR MACWORLD If you're interested in writing for us, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope with a request for our writer's guidelines. Do not send unsolicited manuscripts.

FOUNDER David Bunnell

FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman 1943–1985

Macworld is a publication of Macworld Communications, Inc. *Macworld* is an independent journal not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc. *Macworld, Macworld Interactive, Macworld Shopper, MW, MW Lab, MW Shopper, The Desktop Critic, Expert Graphics, Quick Tips, Star Ratings, Buyers Tools, Streetwise Shopper,* and *Conspicuous Consumer* are registered trademarks of International Data Group, Inc. *Power PC World* and *Secrets* are trademarks of IDG, Inc. APPLE, the APPLE LOGO, MAC, and MACINTOSH are registered trademarks, and MACLETTER and POWERBOOK are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Printed in the United States of America. Copyright © 1996 Macworld Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. *Macworld* is a member of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information.

BPA INTERNATIONAL IDG

Welcome to the Revolution!

Introducing Fractal Design Expression™ - The Revolutionary Natural-Media™ Vector Drawing Program.

Expression redefines digital drawing by combining the stylistic **expressiveness of traditional artist's tools** with the speed, editability and resolution independence of a vector drawing program. Expression will **change the way you think** about vector drawing. Here's why:

- Expression's **revolutionary Skeletal Strokes™ drawing technology** lets you manipulate sophisticated, multi-element strokes or even complete illustrations with a single vector path.
- Your drawing palette now includes **over 350 built-in stroke styles,** plus you can create your own strokes.
- Capture the elegance of traditional art materials with Natural-Media strokes including vector-based transparency.
- Draw complete images with a single gesture using Graphic Element Strokes.
- Add **automatic variability** to your illustrations or create character animations with Multi-view strokes.
- It also includes **all the professional drawing tools** you'd expect in an illustration program, plus **complete compatibility** with your existing graphics software.

Join the revolution in vector graphics with **Fractal Design Expression** for Macintosh®, Power Macintosh®, Windows 95™, and Windows NT™. **Express yourself today!**

For sales and product information, call
800-960-4350
Download a complete demo version of Expression from our Web Site at **http://www.fractal.com**

MacWAREHOUSE 1.800.255.6227

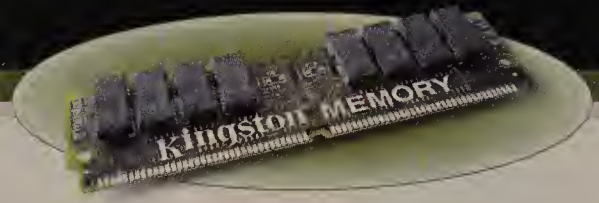
Mac Zone

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Fractal Design Expression™

Want To See How Much More Microsoft Office Can Do?

Just Add A Little More Memory.



For more information call us at

(800) 588-5401

or look for us on the Net:

http://www.kingston.com/msft.html

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

When you add more memory to Microsoft® Office, interesting things begin to happen. Suddenly, you're scanning powerful images into your presentation. And moving complex graphics around at will. You can download data from the Internet to support your cogent analysis. Then e-mail the whole thing to your grateful associates in London. All before lunch. Since you've already invested in Microsoft software, you should make sure you have the finest memory to match: Kingston® memory. Kingston design engineers use exactly the same specifications system manufacturers, like Apple,® use. So compatibility is assured. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) And now, with a special offer from Microsoft and Kingston, registered Macintosh® users of Microsoft Office can purchase 8 megabytes of Kingston memory for only $69.* Call (800) 588-5401 today. And get ready to move mountains.

Microsoft®

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

demark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Offer for 8 megabytes available to PowerBook™ users for only $149. Valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Not for resale. Prices subject to change after December 31, 1996.

Circle 201 on reader service card

Play solo...or go on the Internet and kick the crap out of snotty PC owners.

COMMAND & CONQUER™

The strategy game that redefines Macintosh gaming.

OVER A MILLION UNITS SOLD WORLD-WIDE.

Over 40 missions on two CD-ROMs

Dozens of close-ups and action movies

Westwood™ STUDIOS

www.westwood.com

Command & Conquer is a trademark of Westwood Studios, Inc. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc. © 1995, 1996 Westwood Studios, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 31 on reader service card

Letters

A Star Is (Re)born

THE MAC REBORN" WAS AN EXCELlent, exciting, and visionary article (September 1996). Without a doubt, it was the most thrilling Mac-related article I have ever seen, and my friend and I are waiting anxiously to buy an Enterprise or a Galileo. The blend of practicality and performance and the emphasis on the computing experience was fabulous and pleasant to see. I hope Apple will have the good sense to listen to the positive outcry this article will surely generate.

CHRISTOPHER M. VOUDOURIS
Sacramento, California

MACWORLD PRESENTED A VIABLE and pleasing design for a desktop Mac. It would take a little getting used to, but it is functional and futuristic-looking. But the design for the PowerBook is very funny-looking, even if it is functional. I would be embarrassed to unwrap it in the presence of others. Take a good look at it again. With those speakers it looks like Ross Perot.

DANIEL GAGNER
Sanford, Maine

IF YOU WERE TO BUILD ANY OF THE systems in "The Mac Reborn," I would buy them.

CHRIS SCHWARTZER
North Wales, Pennsylvania

THE FROGDESIGN CONCEPT MACS ARE impressive, especially in terms of ergonomics. After all, there really is no reason for the cable clutter we've been enduring, and no reason not to incorporate an ergonomic keyboard into every Macintosh package. Still, in all the curved and adjustable keyboards I have seen, including your version, one aspect of the keyboard needs changing.

When I balance my extended keyboard on my lap, I constantly struggle to keep it from sliding off to the right. Why not move the arrow and auxiliary keys (help, home, page up, and so forth) off to the left? If lefties have adjusted, couldn't we righties? This change would not only improve the keyboard's balance on my knees, but would also center it better on my desk.

CHRIS LOZAC'H
Portland, Oregon

Mondo Bill Gates

WANT TO KNOW HOW UBIQUITOUS Bill Gates is? I was glancing at the headlines in your Macworld Online site when I saw "Senate Hears Encryption Export Testimony" with the tag line, "Bill would do away with 40-bit key limit." Guess which Bill I was thinking of? It's times like that when I hug my Mac Plus for reassurance.

BILL MARCOTTE
Châteauguay, Quebec, Canada

Interfaces Only a Mother Could Love

MR. POGUE IS OBVIOUSLY A FAIRLY smart man, given that he uses the Mac, so I was surprised to read that he was unable to come up with a better way to eject a floppy disk than to drag it to the Trash (*The Desktop Critic*, September 1996). All you have to do is click on the disk once to highlight it, then use ⌘-Y for Put Away (under the File menu).

TAIT SCHLEISMAN
Slayton, Minnesota

Tait, you could've sent this to Lon Poole at quicktips@macworld.com *for $25.—Ed.*

INSTEAD OF JUST LISTING A COMPANY phone number in an application's About box, as David Pogue mentioned, Bare Bones Software goes one better. If you've got Internet Config installed, the Apple menu lets you go straight to Bare Bones' Web page or E-mail the company—and yes, the features are grayed out if Internet Config isn't installed.

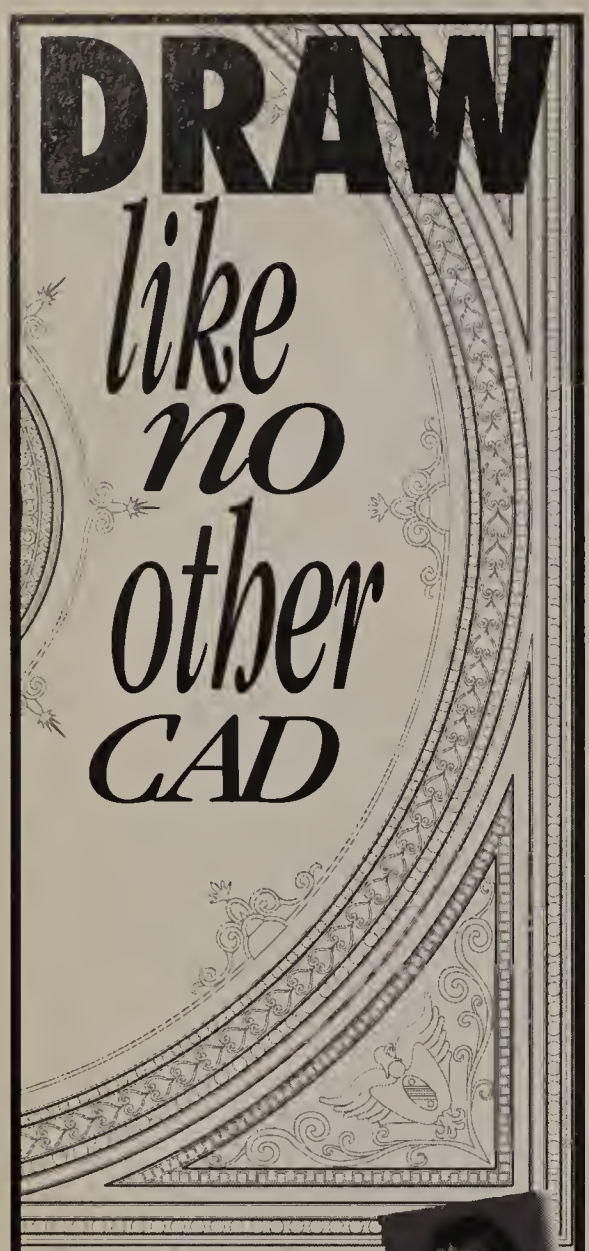
SCOTT D. SAUER
Lancaster, New York

REGARDING POGUE'S COMMENTS ON printing one copy, I most often do print only one; I just hit the return key. But when I want to print multiple copies or only part of the document, then I need and very much appreciate the full range of choices given in the Print dialog box.

ROBERT MUMBY
Honolulu, Hawaii

continues

GORDON STUDER



"This drawing—5hours—from start to finish."
—*Allan Ommerli, Interior Designer*

You want drawings that look like the ones you've always done by hand—or better. Exquisitely detailed. Perfect arrows. Crisp lines. Or maybe a squiggly sketch. You don't want it to look like it was done on a computer.

PowerCADD lets you draw like that, and it doesn't get in your way. Draw floor plans. Machinery. Charts. Sketch a bush. Doodle a cloud. A flower.

You can draw anything with PowerCADD. And it's easy.

Draw The World
PowerCADD

Turn your genius loose. Put some fun back into your life. Order PowerCADD.

Call 910-299-4843 In Canada: 204-453-8111
ENGINEERED SOFTWARE
http:// www.engsw.com Fax: 910-852-2067

Circle 12 on reader service card

CORRECTIONS

- *Portions of Motorola's 33MHz 68040 CPUs run at 66MHz internally ("The New Speed Champs," July 1996).*
- *The Mac tries to run the system bus as close to 50MHz as possible while staying at a whole-number multiplier for the CPU speed ("The New Speed Champs," July 1996).*
- *Both Newer Technology's Nupowr for PowerBook 500 Series and Apple's PowerBook 500 PowerPC Upgrade accept up to 32MB of existing RAM, for a total RAM capacity of 40MB* (Reviews, *August 1996).*
- *The phone number for CyberGauge* (Reviews, *November 1996) is 510/283-9771.*
- *You can see Mac file and creator types through the Windows 95 Properties function with PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95* (Reviews, *November 1996), but the program can't import file and creator type information directly into its extension map.*

DAVID POGUE SUGGESTED THAT PROgrammers implement a Print One Copy command in an application's File menu. Well, imagine my surprise and delight upon finding that very command in my recently upgraded copy of WordPerfect 3.5.1. Not only did it print one copy, it printed one copy of each WordPerfect document that was open at the time. Hats off to the programmers at WordPerfect who implemented this simple but timesaving menu item.

JACK DEVRIES
Ancaster, Ontario, Canada

Now That's Service!

PLEASE ACCEPT MY CANDIDATE FOR A true service hero. About seven years ago, I purchased a computer rolltop desk that used metal drawer glides made by Accuride. These glides are high quality, which is one of the reasons that I chose this particular desk.

This summer, a little plastic tab on the glide lock became brittle and broke off, and the felt bumpers were beginning to wear off. I wrote both the desk manufacturer and Accuride to see if they could lead me to someone who would sell me replacement parts.

The desk manufacturer has apparently gone out of business, but Accuride mailed numerous replacement parts to me at no charge. Even more phenomenal, they then called to make sure they sent the right parts! When I told them the plastic tab was of a different size, they had me speak (still on their long-distance bill) to one of their craftsmen to make sure I got the right part.

BRIAN A. FOSTER
Castro Valley, California

They're All Dongles to Me

SEVERAL PARAGRAPHS INTO DOUGLAS Adams's article, I became confused by his use of *dongly thing* (*Viewpoint*, September 1996). I later realized he wasn't referring to the hardware keys (also known as dongles), which many software programs use for copy protection; rather, he was referring to the transformer wall-plugs that accompany virtually all electrical appliances.

I agree with Mr. Adams—it's ridiculous that all electricity supplied to our homes is AC, yet many appliances require DC power, so we must transform the AC to DC and step it down from 120 volts to 9 or 12 volts, losing some of the power in the process.

I myself am building a home that will be supplied entirely by photovoltaic (solar) power. Although I'll have an inverter to convert some of the DC battery power to AC for those appliances that require it, I will wire the house with DC circuits and purchase as many DC appliances as possible for the simple fact that it's pointless to waste energy converting DC to AC.

Since I can run my PowerBook from batteries, I'll be able to plug it into my future home's 12-volt DC system. It's a shame regular desktop computers can't be as flexible in their power requirements.

ROGER SPENDLOVE
Pine, Colorado

You go, Roger!—Ed.

A Question on Suitcase

I FOUND YOUR REVIEW OF SUITCASE and MasterJuggler Pro helpful (*Reviews*, September 1996). One question,

continues

INTRODUCING NOW UTILITIES 6.5

Imagine the phone booth is your Mac, and the people are extensions.

{*Now Startup Manager™ determines who gets to talk first.*}

It's hard to get your work done if your Mac hangs up before it starts up. To make sure that doesn't happen to you, Now Startup Manager has been completely re-written and re-designed to keep your Mac going without any problems. It's just one of the many enhancements we've stuffed into Now Utilities™ 6.5.

We've also enhanced Now Super Boomerang™ to make it easier for you to work with files—just resize the Open and Save dialogs to see longer file lists and sort files in the order that's most useful to you. When using Now ShortCuts,™ you can duplicate, compress, archive, lock and share your files with one mouse click. And NowTabs,™ the component which gives you a quick-access tab bar at the bottom of your screen, also gives you a direct link to our 24-hour help desk for Now Utilities tips and solutions.

> *Once you start using this package, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it.*
>
> *—Mac Home Journal, August 1996*

*6.0 USERS UPGRADE FOR ONLY $14.95

Now Utilities 6.5 continues to improve your Mac with other enhancements to Now FolderMenus,™ Now AutoType,™ Now QuickFiler,™ and Now Scrapbook.™

And of course, these time-saving functions all begin with the new Now Startup Manager. It offers superior automatic conflict resolution, as well as a complete online and downloadable extensions and conflicts database for up-to-the-minute information. It manages third-party plug-ins from Netscape, Adobe, and others and even imports your old Conflict Catcher sets automatically for an easy switch. Not only is Now Startup Manager 7.0 included in Now Utilities 6.5, but it's available as a stand-alone product as well.

Visit http://www.nowutilities.com and try Now Utilities 6.5 and Now Startup Manager 7.0 for yourself. Before long, everyone will be talking about them.

NOW UTILITIES 6.5
$89.95

UPGRADE
FOR REGISTERED USERS
*$29.95**

OR GET NOW
STARTUP MANAGER 7.0
for only
$55.00

MAC HOME · MacWEEK · MacWorld · NetworkWorld · Home Office PICK · MacUser

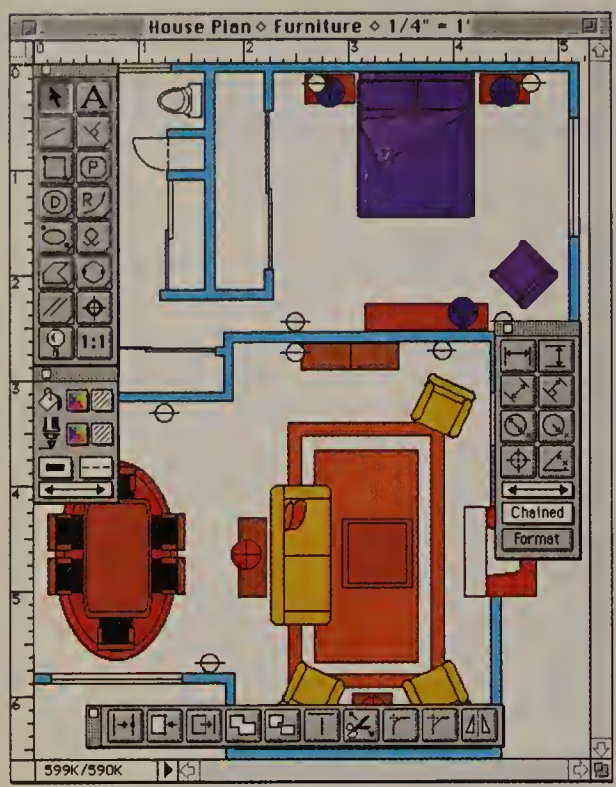
MONEY-BACK 60-DAY GUARANTEE

Now Software™

Now Utilities *Our innovation is evident in our award-winning products, and this continued success has created an entire division for Now Utilities within Now Software. This allows us to increase our resources and add more improvements and updates to our programs, including 24-hour desktop support and free monthly updates via e-mail. At Now Utilities, we're committed to delivering outstanding products which maximize your Mac productivity. For more information about Version 6.5 or Now Utilities, visit our web site at* http://www.nowutilities.com *or call* 1-800-393-0667.

Circle 56 on reader service card

©1996 Now Software, Inc. and Now Utilities. The Now Software logo, Now Startup Manager, Now Super Boomerang, NowTabs, Now FolderMenus, Now Scrapbook, Now AutoType, Now ShortCuts and Now Utilities are trademarks of Now Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders.



MICROSPOT MacDraft® 4.2

The powerful, low-cost solution for all of your drawing and drafting needs.

$249

To order MacDraft or 3D World:

1-800-622-7568

MICROSPOT 3D World™

New generation 3D. Easy to use, real-time rendering for instant results.

$99

New! Version 2.0

MICROSPOT

Microspot USA, Inc. (408) 253-2000

Se habla español

Demo copies available - www.microspot.com

Circle 3 on reader service card

though: Macintosh Technical Notes (*http://www.teka.com/technotes.html*) reports that Suitcase 2.X is not compatible with System 7.5.2 and higher. The review didn't note whether this problem has been resolved with Suitcase version 3.0.1. Do you have any further information on this?

JACK FERMAN
Minneapolis, Minnesota

According to Symantec, Suitcase 3.0.1 has been completely rewritten and is both Power Mac–native and compatible with System 7.5.X.—Ed.

Online Cookies

NOW THAT I'M USING NETSCAPE 3.0, I get messages every now and then that someone wants to send me a cookie. What is a cookie and should I accept it?

DAN KASTEN
Edwardsville, Illinois

Cookies are pieces of information shared between a Web site's server and your Internet browser. Not all Web sites use cookies, and not all browsers support the use of cookies. Those that do leave a file—the cookie—behind in your Preferences file.

Cruise on down the info highway and check out "The Cookie Trade" at Macworld Online (http://www.macworld.com/netsmart/index.html) *for the full story.*

And if you decide that cookies aren't for you, get Cookie Monster from our Web site or from America Online (keyword Macworld*).—Ed.*

Paragraph Styles

DAVID BLATNER, IN "PARAGRAPH Styles in QuarkXPress" (*Publishing Workshop*, September 1996), mentions that neither QuarkXPress nor Adobe PageMaker supports character styles. You can apply a style to an entire paragraph but not to, say, a title or a person's name or an URL within a paragraph. What, they think we don't want to do this kind of thing?

Ready,Set,Go, however, lets you do character styles. Has for years, in fact—almost as long as that blond customer service rep has been taking orders for MacWarehouse.

RICHARD S. RUSSELL
Madison, Wisconsin

Macworld's *review of Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2 appeared in the September issue.—Ed.*

AOL Tips . . .

IN SEPTEMBER'S *CONSUMER ADVOCATE*, James A. Martin states that "AOL doesn't let Macintosh users delete more than one message at a time."

Using my own Mac sense, I found I could select noncontiguous messages in my mailbox by holding down the ⌘ key and clicking. I can also use click-drag or shift-click to select contiguous messages.

DAVID BILIDES
Santa Fe, New Mexico

That tip only works with America Online 3.0, not with 2.7 or earlier. Those of us not on the beta list will just have to wait.—Ed.

. . . and AOL Tricks

I AGREE WHOLEHEARTEDLY WITH THE awarding of a Turkey to America Online and its sales windows (*Consumer Advocate*, September 1996). When I wrote to AOL about this, it responded, "Many members find our offers of technology guides and consumer merchandise a wonderful opportunity to benefit more from this exciting medium." Oh, please! Where did I leave my electronic hip waders?

AOL staffers did tell me to call or write to customer service and ask that "merchandising pop-ups" be blocked. Contact customer service at 800/827-6364 or use keyword *billing*. In the billing area, choose Frequently Asked Questions, click on More, scroll to the end of the list, and click on Write to Our Staff.

But guess what—I still get the messages. A turkey indeed.

CINDY O'HORA
Conestoga, Pennsylvania

Letters should be sent to *Letters*, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; via fax, 415/442-0766; or electronically to CompuServe (*70370,702*), MCI Mail (*294-8078*), America Online (keyword *Macworld*), AppleLink (*Macworld1*), or via the Internet (*letters@macworld.com*). Include return address and daytime phone number. Due to the high volume of mail received, we can't respond personally to each letter. We reserve the right to edit all letters. All published letters become the property of *Macworld*. m

Until now, the on-ramps to the Internet have been under construction.

Introducing the Apple Internet Connection Kit.

Getting hooked up to the Internet can be a messy process. That is unless you've got exactly the right tools. Presenting the Apple® Internet Connection Kit. It's everything you need to get on and get around the Internet quickly, easily and with a minimum of frustration. Here's what you receive: Netscape Navigator™, Claris Emailer™ Lite, Progressive Networks RealAudio, NewsWatcher, Fetch, the Apple Internet Dialer, Quicktime® VR Player and more. Plus, if you come across anything you don't understand, Apple Guide on-line help is there to assist you right away.

Just think, 30 minutes after opening the box, you could be participating in discussion groups, E-mailing Aunt Helga in Denmark, visiting the Louvre, the Library of Congress or maybe even the local chicken joint. (Seems like everybody's got a Web site nowadays.)
Visit your Apple reseller, or order direct by calling **1-800-950-5382 ext. 784.** And when you do get on the Net, check out our Web site at http://www.apple.com.
Apple. The power to be your best.

CLARIS Em@iler

NETSCAPE

©1995 Apple Computer Inc All rights reserved Apple, the Apple logo and QuickTime are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Claris EMailer is a trademark of Claris Corporation Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

to really appreciate how state-of-the-art it is, just look at the art

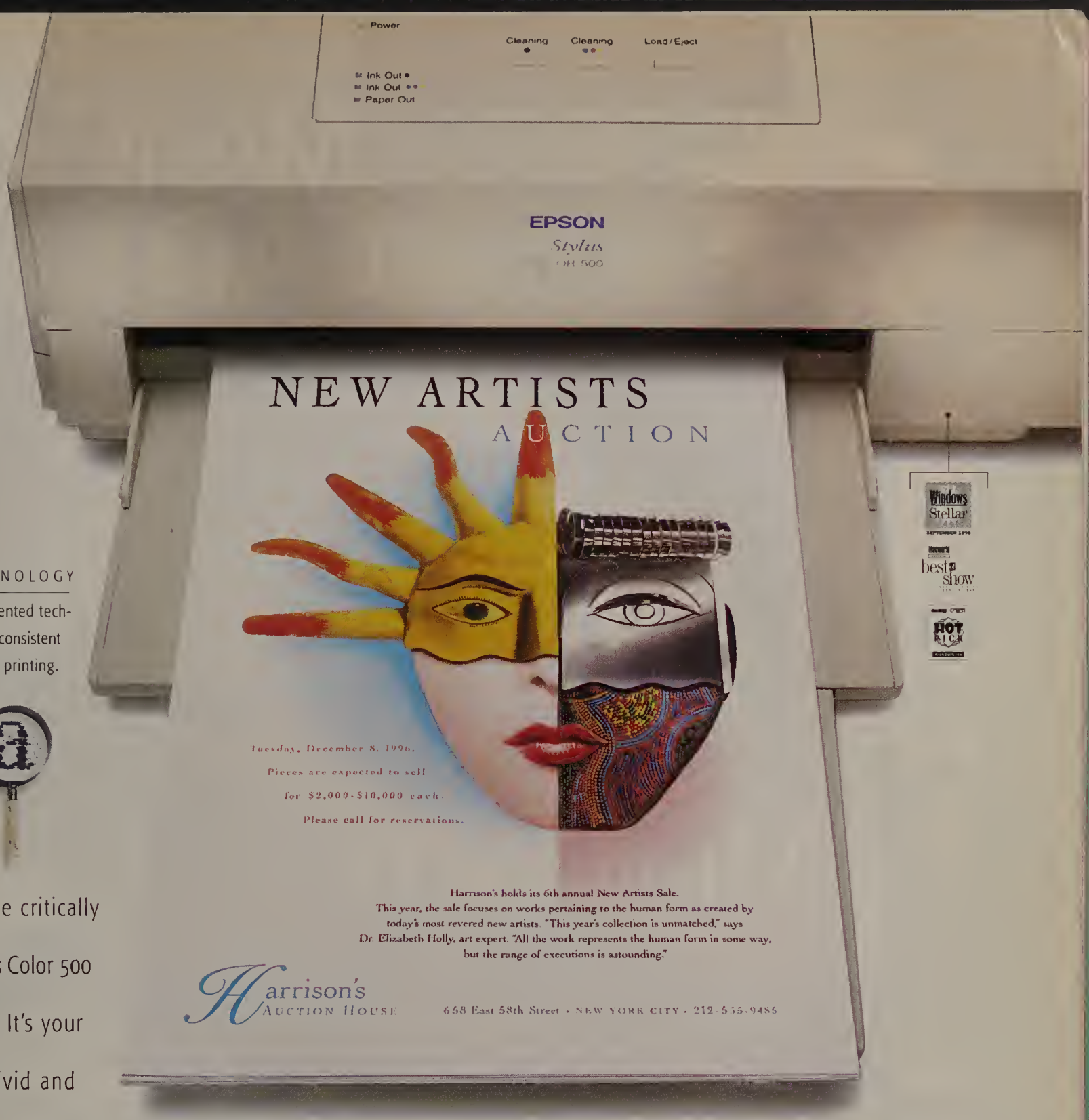
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500

Black and color on premium paper	720 x 720 dpi
Black and color on plain paper	720 x 360 dpi

Now for only $289.00

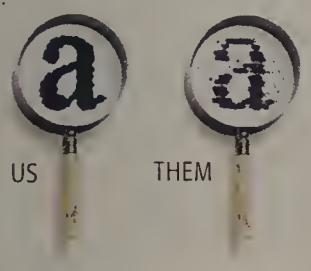
CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

www.epson.com



Piezoelectric Technology

Unlike thermal printing, our patented technology provides a cleaner, more consistent dot with no splatter for sharper printing. Just look.



What comes out of the critically acclaimed EPSON Stylus Color 500 isn't just a document. It's your ideas in their most vivid and inspiring form. Made possible by Epson's Piezoelectric technology—our patented method of getting ink onto paper. Unlike thermal printing where the ink is heated until it splatters, our exclusive technology uses an electronic pulse to force ink through the printhead with precision. You'll appreciate the results—dots that are cleaner and more consistent. 720 x 720 dpi PQ™ Photo Quality images for accurate color, detail and less graininess. And laser-quality black text. (All at print speeds faster than you ever imagined.) It adds up to a stunning output. Or the difference between presenting an idea and unveiling a masterpiece.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

The "a" character comparison is based on actual print samples from the EPSON Stylus Color 500 and Hewlett-Packard 682C printed on premium paper
Street price may vary. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. © 1996 Epson America, Inc.

1996 Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD WINNER

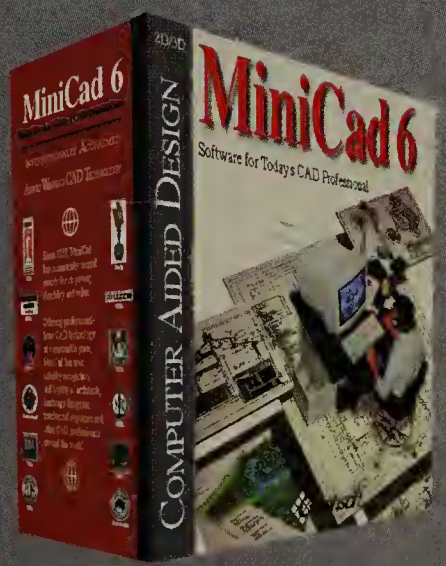
SHOULD MINICAD 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- A program you can try ... RISK FREE!

MiniCad® 6

MACINTOSH® WINDOWS®

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

Just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database to track costs and materials; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs, including QuickDraw™ 3D; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use. You even get high-end presentation features and QuickTime™ animation!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Macintosh. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. Plus 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with QuickTime demonstrations of each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft™
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

www.graphsoft.com

For more information, please call 1-800-413-0935 (Dept. O) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050,
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0905 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-531-8227

MiniCad and Design and Drafting Toolkit are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc. QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

Circle 46 on reader service card

by Adrian Mello

The Color Printing Revolution

HOW THE INTERNET AND PRINTER ADVANCES ARE DRIVING CHANGE

COLOR DEFIES OUR TENdency to take things for granted. Like hummingbirds drawn to brightly colored flowers, we're attracted to color in signs, grocery-shelf packages, multimedia presentations, and—well, you name it. Our natural preference for color is reflected in how color media inevitably displace black-and-white media. Color television, photography, movies, and monitors all forced their monochrome predecessors to step aside. But in spite of our preference for color, most of us still print black-and-white documents on monochrome laser printers. That may soon change.

Color printing is on the verge of a revolution that will dispatch monochrome printers to the same technological scrap bin occupied by black-and-white TVs and monochrome monitors. In the process we'll permanently change our expectations about what, how, when, and where we print. This change will unfold over the next three to five years, and it will be precipitated by the widespread use of color graphics, changes in color printer technology, and the Internet explosion.

Color's Bumpy Road to the Top

The transition to color printers began in the last few years as color ink-jet technology quickly replaced monochrome ink-jet technology. In 1993 monochrome ink jets accounted for about 75 percent of the ink-jet printing market, according to IDC (a research company owned by IDG, *Macworld*'s parent company). By 1995 the situation had entirely reversed as color ink jets took about 80 percent of the market. Today, color ink-jet printers dominate in homes and very small businesses. Nonetheless, color printers on the whole haven't made much headway in the general business market.

Some people argue that offices don't really need color printers because most business documents don't require color. The same kind of argument was made against monochrome laser printers. Since most people were perfectly happy printing memos and reports in Courier, everyone assumed there was no demand for anything else—that is, until the Apple LaserWriter permanently changed expectations with built-in typefaces such as Times and Helvetica that vastly improved the appearance of printed documents.

Monochrome laser printers continue to dominate offices because they are relatively inexpensive, fast, and easy to use. In order for color printers to displace monochrome printers in the workplace, vendors must first eliminate the tradeoffs

HANK OSUNA

customers currently face. Quality, speed, and cost will have to improve to the point where customers need sacrifice little for the added benefit of color.

By Ink or Laser

If monochrome laser printers set the standard, which color printer technology is the most promising challenger? Liquid ink, solid ink, and color laser are all possibilities. Liquid ink has the least expensive hardware and produces the best-quality photographs and richly graded images. The problems are that it's slow (about 2.5 pages per minute in monochrome, 0.4 ppm in color) and has the most expensive consumables, ruling it out for office use.

Solid ink is faster (about 3.8 ppm in monochrome, 2.3 ppm in color), has the least expensive consumables, and produces good-quality text and PostScript line art. But solid ink takes a long time to warm up and produces the poorest-quality photographic images, and some people don't like its glossier appearance.

Color laser is the fastest (about 7.6 ppm in monochrome, 1 ppm in color) and produces the best-quality text and good PostScript line art, but doesn't produce good photographic images.

The monochrome print speeds above can be compared with monochrome laser print speeds of about 11 ppm. (The performance figures I've quoted are derived from recent Macworld Lab tests.)

Today, color laser is the most expensive option, but some companies and analysts have said that within the next couple of years a good color laser printer will be available for less than $3000, considered the cutoff price for widespread adoption. Once prices come down, business users' positive experience with monochrome lasers may well tip the balance in favor of color laser printers.

Will the Internet Kill Print?

Some predicted that computers would create a "paperless office," but computers multiplied the amount of printed material by several times. Print's epitaph is being written again, but this time the Internet is its undoer. The Internet won't replace printing, though—it will actually be re-

continues

sponsible for more, not less, printed matter.

The Internet is great for browsing and searching, but it is terrible for reading. Most people I know prefer to print out longer Web documents and read them later. With all the information being published on the World Wide Web and on intranets, end users are going to have even more material to print out. And they are going to want to print it out in color.

Printing from the Web is still primitive, and it has largely been ignored. There's no consistent user interface for printing Web documents, and there aren't any printers that directly interpret HTML—the Web's de facto page-description language. A solution to this latter problem has appeared with Adobe's recent announcement that PostScript Level 3, arriving in mid-1997, will support HTML printing (see *News*, this issue). That means Level 3 printers will take measures to improve speed and quality when you print Web pages.

Who better to lead you through the promised land?

Introducing Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible series.

Academy Award winner Charlton Heston guides you on a remarkable journey through the holy land and cultural treasures inspired by western civilization's most influential book—the Bible.

Great Gift Idea!

This exciting, multimedia CD-ROM series is carefully researched and richly detailed. You'll admire biblically influenced art and music from western civilization's most celebrated masters. Revel in the magnificence of the holy land's sacred sites—each carefully documented in video clips and dramatic 3-D models. Hear Heston's skillful narrations of moving biblical stories. Page through books of the King James Bible.

Take the interactive journey of a lifetime. Look for *Charlton Heston's Voyage Through the Bible* wherever entertainment software is sold. - CompUSA, Computer City, Best Buy and Electronics Boutique.

-To order direct, call 1-800-435-7390 ext. 3110 today-

©1996 Jones Digital Century, Inc. Photo courtesy of Paramount Pictures, a division of Viacom International, used by permission. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective manufacturers.

JONES DIGITAL CENTURY

Circle 189 on reader service card

Just-in-Time, Just-in-Place Printing

The Internet will have an even bigger impact on the distribution of printed material. At present, when you want to share more than 25 to 50 color copies of a printed document, you need to use an outside service, because to do this in a fast and cost-effective way requires expensive special-purpose equipment.

The Internet and intranets might help alleviate this problem by providing access to and control of a broad array of color printing devices. With PostScript Level 3, printer manufacturers, service bureaus, and intranet managers will be able to set up specific printers, copiers, and other devices with individual Web pages so that they can be controlled over the Net. That will mean that users can directly control the printer for their own jobs, or at least it will be easier to work with whoever is directly managing the printing work, whether that's a service bureau or a company technician.

For example, you might use your company's intranet to distribute a color report to colleagues located in several different departments and locations, each with its own color printer. Or you might want to print several hundred copies of a marketing brochure for a Boston trade show. You send your documents over the Net to a service bureau you have a regular account with, and you place your order online. The bureau is part of a national network, and it forwards your job to a Boston affiliate, which prints the brochures and delivers them to your hotel when you arrive.

One problem with remote printing and distribution via the Internet is quality control. You have no guarantee that the brochures you print for Boston will match the brochures for next month's trade show in San Francisco. Perhaps this just means that Internet printing will only be used when quality considerations are flexible.

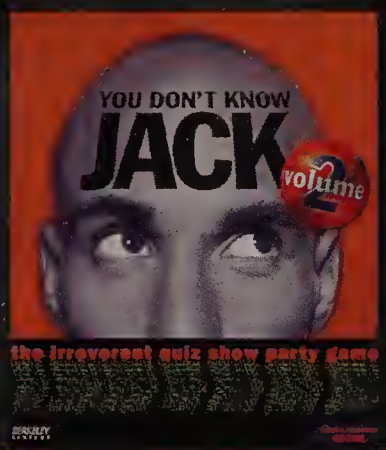
Regardless of these issues, the Internet will drive the demand for color printing, not curtail it. As we become accustomed to the delivery of up-to-the-minute information electronically, we will soon demand the same of our printed information. All that remains is the widespread availability of good low-cost color printers, easily accessible software and images, and the right network infrastructure. When these come together, the entire gamut of personal computing will be in living color. m

Dear Diary,
I'm so happy today. After years in therapy without results, I've finally found a way to deal with my old girlfriends. I discovered GOO, my realtime liquid image funware. I can smear, I can smudge, I can stretch. It's really comforting watching them take on lives of their own as animated GOOvies. All my anxieties have melted away. I sleep better now... I have to go and GOO some more. I love my new life!
With new Kai's Power Goo software, goo-ing photos from scans, digital cameras and Goo's own image library is certainly therapeutic... But we can't always guarantee the results.
Kai's Power GOO™
JUST GOO IT!
PERFORMS UNDER WINDOWS 95
Mac
800-472-9025
ASK FOR DEPT. UM12
http://www.metatools.com
©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, Santa Barbara County, CA 93013 • 805-566-6200
fax: 805-566-6347 Internet: metasales@aol.com Join us in our America Online Forum (keyword: MetaTools).
Kai's Power GOO is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. Mac and Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.
MetaTools
The Visual Computing Software Company
Circle 5 on reader service card

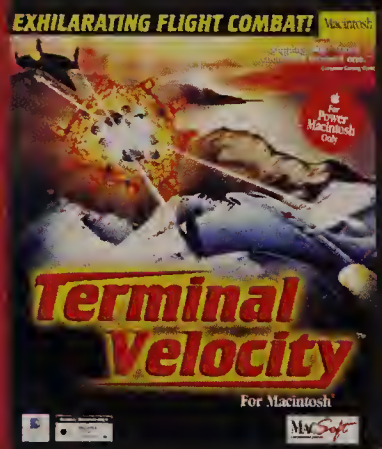
Virtual Pool from MacPlay has all the angles and shots of the real game—and then some. Features 4 great pool games, full-motion-video library, realistic physics and geometry, easy multiplayer modes, realistic 3-D perspective and graphics plus a musical jukebox.

Five hundred years ago, Europe's conquering heroes pursued dreams of a new world. MacPlay's Conquest of the New World is a strategy game where you command explorers, settlers and mercenary soldiers as they discover a new world and build the ultimate nation.

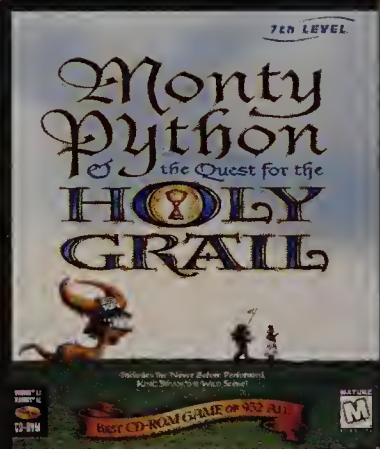
You Don't Know Jack, Volume 2, is the bilarious sequel to the original award-winning game. This Jack comes complete with 800 all-new questions, new question types, celebrity guest appearances, new features and more. From Berkeley Systems.



In Zork Nemesis, you're beckoned to the Forbidden Lands, a cursed world occupied only by the tortured spirits trapped there. Travel through 5 mind-bending worlds to discover the ancient secret of alchemy that will free the trapped souls from evil's grip. From Activision.

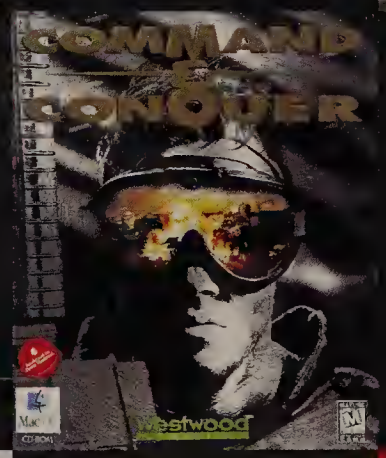


MacSoft's Terminal Velocity offers fast 3-D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction as you fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.



The best CD-ROM game of 932 A.D.—Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail from 7th Level, Inc. It will take you on a romp through King Arthur's England, uncovering clues, solving puzzles and playing wholesome games like "Burn the Witch" and "Spank the Virgin."

Westwood Studios' Command and Conquer takes you into a gritty, high-tech world where the art of electronic intelligence and covert surveillance reigns supreme. Where guerrilla strategies and savage combat are the norm. Muster forces and lacerate your enemies to the bone.



Tank Commander by Eidos Interactive slams you into the cockpit of an M1 Abrams tank as you test your split-second-decision skills against enemy tanks in over 25 fully textured missions. Destroy T-72, Leopard and Challenger tanks with over 7 weapons.

With its incredibly realistic flight models, 3-D photo-realistic landscapes and the use of real-world physics, Flight Unlimited re-creates the most accurate sensation of aerobatic flying ever experienced on the Macintosh. For best results, play before lunch.

Origin Systems' Wing Commander IV is one of the latest space-combat games for the Mac. Take on the role of Colonel Blair, played by Mark Hamill in breathtaking space battles and heart-pounding drama, as you fight your way through the most spectacular Wing Commander yet.

Get ready for the biggest adrenaline rush of the holiday season. We're talking new games for the Mac.® We're also talking sweaty palms. Heart-pounding exhilaration. Stomach-in-the-throat thrills—the works. And here's the best part: with thousands of titles to choose from, you may never come down from that gaming high. Piqued your interest? Good.

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac, Macintosh, the Mac OS logo and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

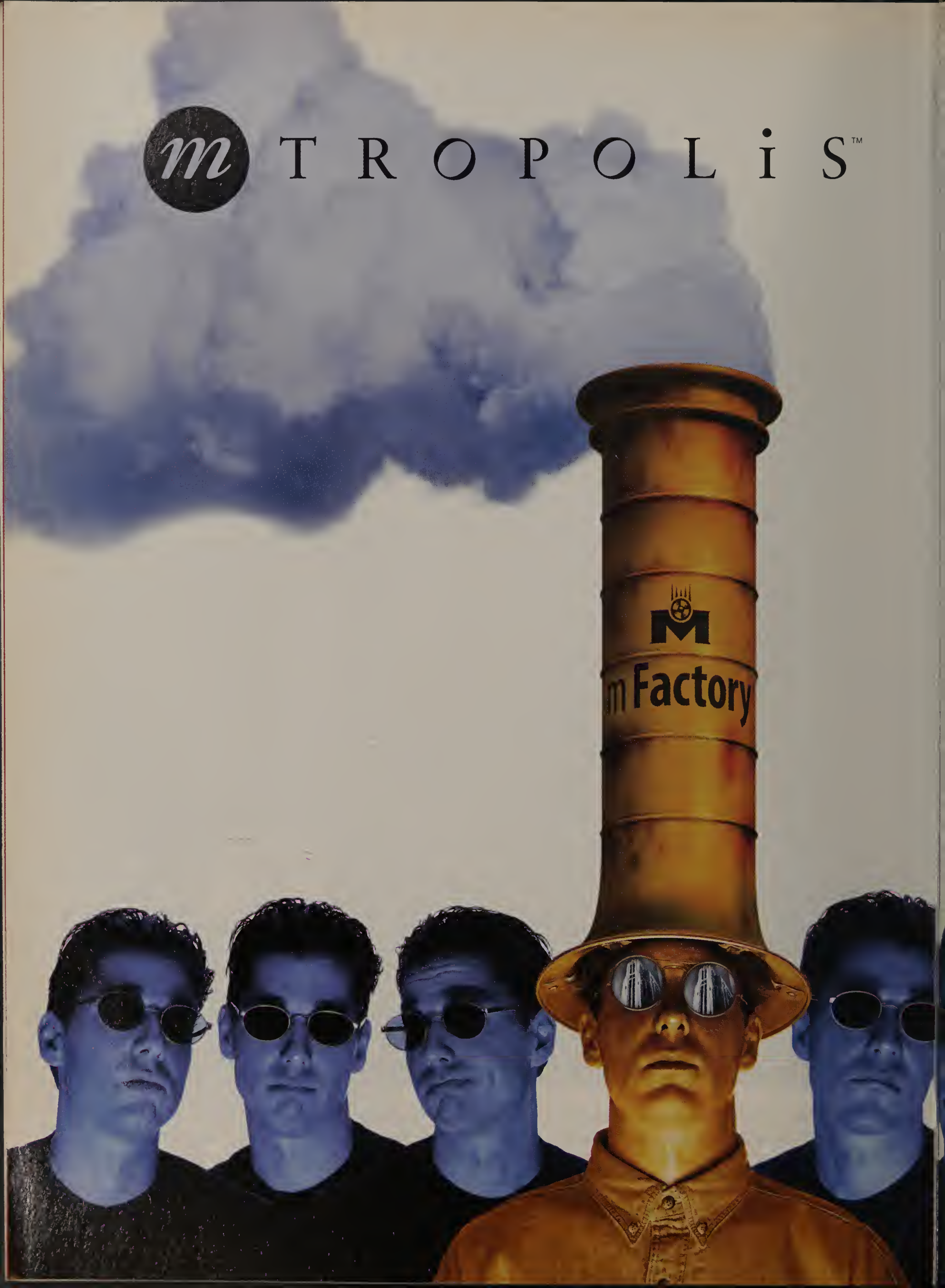
mell of chestnuts burning? Or just your neurological receptors going into overdrive?

Mac OS

So now you're probably wondering how to get your twitching fingers on these games. Just visit stores like CompUSA, Staples, Micro Center and Fry's Electronics. Or, flip through any Mac mail-order catalogs. Or, hop on the Net. But no matter where you go to find them, remember to look for the smiling Mac OS logo. (All great software wears this face.™) If you're ready to take your adrenal glands on the ultimate ride, visit www.macsoftware.apple.com. And learn more about games for your Macintosh® and how to find them. Of course, if you want to, you can always use a phone: **call 800-500-4862**.

software wears this face is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

mTROPOLiS™



PRODUCE GREATNESS.
RISE ABOVE MEDIOCRITY.

USE mTROPOLIS AND BUILD COMPELLING INTERACTIVE TITLES THAT SET YOU APART. Separate yourself from the crowd with the only authoring tool that helps you create compelling interactive titles faster, easier and more efficiently. As intuitive as it is reliable, mTropolis™ 1.1 was built from the ground up as the tool to help shorten the distance between imagination and creation. Its flexible, object-oriented architecture lets you build interactivity into objects as you're creating them with simple messages; eliminates the need for tedious, lengthy programming; and lets you re-use everything. Bottom line? mTropolis takes away the typical authoring tool constraints and shortcomings and gives you the freedom to be truly creative. For more information and a free demonstration, visit us at www.mfactory.com, or give us a call at 1-888-622-8669.

mFactory

TURN IMAGINATION INTO CREATION.

Circle 4 on reader service card

News

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

New Apple Systems on the Horizon

INTERNAL DOCUMENTS OUTLINE ROLLOUTS THROUGH MID-1997

by Macworld Staff

JOHN RITTER

Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*), finally competing in a market where it is not the only Mac systems vendor, plans a series of rollouts during the next several months that will move its entire product line to faster versions of the PowerPC chip.

You can also expect new multiprocessing systems, a new chassis design for high-end Macintosh models, and an architecture that makes it easier and cheaper to upgrade to faster CPUs, according to internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld*.

Those documents also describe forthcoming displays (see "New Apple Displays: Syrah, Warrior, and Whaler," elsewhere in *News*), PDAs (see "Newton: New CPU, New Mission"), and network servers (see "New Servers: Speed and Pretty Pictures"). Apple would not confirm this information, and because the products are under development, it's possible that some details will change before they become available.

High-End Macs

At the high end, Apple plans to replace its Power Macintosh 7200, 7600, 8500, and 9500 with a series of single-processor and multiprocessor (MP) machines, code-named Montana, all based on the PowerPC 604e. Although the systems will be faster across the board, they will be targeted at the same markets as the models they replace: high-end graphics users for the 8500 and 9500; business users for the 7200, 7600, and new 7300. Slated for a February 1997 rollout, the Montana systems will feature upgradable CPU boards, in anticipation of even-faster PowerPC chips that should be available over the next year or so.

The top-of-the-line Montana 9500 and 9500 MP will offer CPU speeds of 225MHz or 250MHz, replacing the current 9500 with its single-processor 200MHz 604e and dual-processor 180MHz 604e.

The Montana 8500 and 8500 MP—the first multiprocessor version of the 8500—will feature 200MHz or 225MHz 604e CPUs.

The systems will be

housed in a new tower chassis, code-named K2, that will feature four 5.25-inch drive bays, three 3.5-inch bays, a 390-watt power supply, an enclosure-locking mechanism, and room to accommodate three- or six-slot boards.

The box is designed for easy access to system components, using an approach similar to the case design in the current Power Mac 7200 and 7600, where you can swing out the power supply and slot-bay covers to add memory and boards.

Three new desktop machines will replace the Power Mac 7200 and 7600. The 7200, currently running a 120MHz 601, will get an as-yet-unspecified speed bump. The new Montana 7600 will feature a 604e CPU running at 180MHz or 200MHz. Like the current 7600, it will feature a video-in port.

The third model, the Montana 7300, will drop the video port and run a 166MHz 604e. The 7200 and 7300 will be Apple's entry-level business machines.

Consumer Models

Apple also has big plans for its consumer-oriented Performa series. By the end of this year, the company will offer new configurations for its recently announced Performa 6400 tower, along with upgrades to the Performa 6320CD, 5400, and 5260. All will feature 8× CD-ROM drives. Then, around February 1997, Apple will unleash a new series of consumer machines, including its first to incorporate elements of the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP).

Replacing the 6320CD at year's end will be the Performa 6360—code-named Elixir—a desktop model that will feature a 160MHz 603e CPU, an 8× CD-ROM drive,

continues on page 44

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

Newton: New CPU, New Mission

APPLE TO PACKAGE PDAS FOR TARGETED MARKETS

by Macworld Staff

Apple will take another shot at establishing its Newton technology when it unveils new personal digital assistants (PDAs) early next year. The PDAs will take advantage of power-efficient 32-bit RISC CPUs from Digital Equipment Corporation (DEC), along with a new marketing strategy that targets users with specialized data-collection needs. The PDAs will come on the heels of Microsoft's introduction of Windows CE, a new Windows variation designed for handheld computers and other digital appliances.

Newton and Shay

Information about the forthcoming PDAs comes from internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld*, which outline plans for two products: a next-generation Newton MessagePad, code-named N2, and a handheld machine, code-named Shay, aimed at the education market. Apple's plans for these products could change before the new Newtons are actually released.

The N2 will be built around the SA-110 StrongARM microprocessor, a 32-bit, 160MHz CPU developed by Advanced RISC Microprocessors (ARM) and DEC. The CPU's big selling point is its low power consumption; AA batteries can power machines based on the StrongARM. Apple believes it can offer a tenfold performance boost over the current MessagePad.

Other features will include 8MB of read-only memory; 5MB of RAM; a 480-by-320-pixel, 16-gray-level LCD display; a Newton InterConnect Port; and an internal serial slot. The N2 will ship with built-in word processor, spreadsheet, Web browser, PIM, and E-mail applications. Optional peripherals will include a keyboard, AC adapter, rechargeable battery, and Mac-to-Windows connection utilities. Scheduled to ship in the first quarter of 1997, it will sell for $1000 to $1200, depending on the configuration.

Beyond offering new hardware and software, Apple plans new positioning for the PDA. Instead of targeting the product at consumers or general business applications, Apple has identified markets that can take particular advantage of mobile computing, such as health-care professionals, salespeople, and scientists. Unlike consumers, these groups might be willing to pay $1000 for a device that helps them work more efficiently. Apple also hopes that the growth of the Internet and general networking applications will create critical mass for the acceptance of PDAs.

Shay Goes to School

The Shay will use the ARM 710a chip, a 32-bit CPU running at 25MHz. Targeted at the education market to complement costlier Macintosh systems, the Shay will feature 3MB of RAM; a 480-by-320-pixel, 8-gray-level LCD; and a subnotebook keyboard. It will be powered by four AA batteries.

Schools will be able to purchase the machines for $800 each, with packs of eight also available. Apple hopes to ship the machine by mid-1997; expect it to show up in the classroom by next fall. Apple is investigating the possibility of offering a retail version as well.

continues

Apple's Rollout Plans

1996		1997	
Fourth quarter	First quarter	Second quarter	Third quarter
• Syrah 15-inch display • Performa upgrades (5260, 5400, 6360, 6400)	• N2 personal digital assistant • Apple Webmaster • New high-end Macs (Montana) • New Performas (Gazelle, Tanzania) • Circus server	• Whaler 20-inch display • Warrior 17-inch display • Shay personal digital assistant	• CHRP servers

Apple's product plans include new displays, personal digital assistants, and Macintosh systems for the professional and consumer markets. This information is based on internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld* and is subject to change.

JOHN BLECK

Apple is clearly concerned about Windows CE. On September 16, when Microsoft announced the software, Apple held a telephone press conference to discuss its own PDA strategy. But instead of providing a glimpse of future products or technologies, Jim Groff, senior vice president and general manager of Apple's Information Appliance Division, merely discussed why he considered Apple's PDA approach superior to Microsoft's.

Microsoft, he stated, is taking a software environment "optimized for the desktop and shrinking it down to handheld devices." This approach, he said, "does not yield products that are compelling for users." Only time will tell if Apple's approach is any better.

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

New Servers: Speed and Pretty Pictures

NETWORK SERVERS RIDE POWERPC JUICE

by Cameron Crotty

While the computing world plays armchair quarterback with the future of the Macintosh Operating System, Apple is riding the coattails of PowerPC performance increases, and working to bring its QuickTime media technology to the Internet.

A Projector in Your Pocket

SUPPORTS RESOLUTIONS UP TO 1280 BY 1024 PIXELS

OK, it's not quite that small, but the 11-pound LightBook, the newest LCD projector from Proxima (619/457-5500, *http://www.prxm.com*), can certainly fit into a PowerBook-size case.

Designed for mobile professionals who must cart their presentations from site to site and settle for less-than-ideal conditions, the LightBook sports a rugged exterior; a bright display; a simple setup that automatically adjusts for hardware type (Mac or PC), image size (4 to 14 feet diagonal), and resolution (640 by 480 or 600 by 800); and a remote control that lets you flexibly maneuver through a presentation.

SUZANNE ROADY

The off-axis optical system projects upward to prevent cut-off images, while keystone correction eliminates distortion caused by tilting the projector. And the LightBook's autoswitching power supply means no special adapters are needed for international use. Audio-video support includes NTSC, PAL, SECAM, and S-Video, plus built-in stereo speakers with stereo input for computer and video and line-level output for external speakers. Due to ship in mid-October, the LightBook will retail for $4999.—CATHY ABES

Apple's Big Iron

Apple (408/996-1010, *www.info.apple.com*) has announced a pair of new Network Servers that run AIX, IBM's version of Unix. The 200MHz PowerPC 604e drives the Network Server 700/200 ($16,129 with 48MB of memory, two 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 drives, and an 8× CD-ROM drive).

The Network Server 700/SMP, expected to be available by February 1997, introduces symmetric multiprocessing (SMP) to the line. It ships with two 200MHz 604e CPUs, each with 1MB of cache. Apple will offer single-processor ($1609, shipping in November) and SMP upgrade cards (pricing and availability not announced) for current Network Server 500 and 700 owners.

Near next summer, Apple is looking to migrate the Network Servers to CHRP technology and make other operating systems available, including Microsoft Windows NT, Sun Solaris, and the Macintosh OS.

The 200MHz PowerPC 604e also appears in the Workgroup Server: the 8550/200 ($5799 to $6559 depending on software), an upgrade that encompasses the CPU speed bump, an 8× CD-ROM drive, and more standard RAM (32MB).

Server aficionados won't have to wait long for another speed increase. According to internal Apple documents obtained by *Macworld*, a server code-named Circus, based on the Montana desktop CPU, will use chips in the 250MHz range. See "New Apple Systems on the Horizon," elsewhere in *News*, for further details on the Montana machines.

Why the attraction to the big iron? The answer, my friend, is blowing in the bottom line. According to the internal Apple documents, the Workgroup and Network Server lines provide profit margins of about 40 percent.

Software (Media, Media, Media)

Over the next six to nine months, Apple will work to follow through on its stated strategy of bringing the QuickTime media layer to the Internet. According to company documents, Apple is building a Java media library that will make QuickTime technologies easily available to Java programmers. Apple intends to announce the libraries—code-named Biscotti—at Macworld Expo in January, although there was no word on availability. At roughly the same time, Apple plans to formally announce SPIDI, a technology previewed at Macworld Expo in Boston that provides streaming speech over the Internet.

Apple's client and server software song for the coming months is a familiar one. The company will rely on the Apple Internet Connection Kit (AICK) and Cyberdog, with new versions of the latter expected in January 1997 and again in March 1997, although there is as yet no word on the expected feature set. Netscape has committed to building a Cyberdog-compatible version of the Navigator browser, but again there is no word on the delivery date.

On the server side, Apple will continue to ship the Apple Internet Server Solution (AISS), a package of applications from third-party developers. However, in January 1997, the company plans to introduce the Apple Webmaster Series: packages of templates, tutorials, and Apple Guides aimed at the commercial, authoring, and intranet markets. By May 1997, Apple also expects to release FutureShare, the next version of AppleShare. Fu-

turcShare will run IP networks and is expected to serve the full set of Internet protocols, including HTTP, FTP, and SMTP/POP3 mail.

Apple is still battling tactical problems, but its Internet strategy appears sound. As a high-end Internet server, the Mac still labors under problems born of the operating system, but the Workgroup Server 8550 is more than enough machine for 80 percent of the sites on the Internet, and is still far easier to get up and running than any competing server. On the client side, Cyberdog remains more an interesting technology demo than useful software, but an OpenDoc version of Navigator should help shore up that front. Apple may not change the world on the Internet, but it might be able to carve out a place to live.

systems

MP Software Takes Off

NEW MULTIPROCESSING APPLICATIONS WILL BE BORN TO RUN

by Charles Seiter

Granted, you don't need four processors blazing away at 200MHz for word processing—even in Word 6—but until recently the list of multiprocessing-capable (MP) software for the Mac almost began and ended with Adobe products. Easily 90 percent of multiprocessing work centered on MP-adapted Photoshop plug-ins or Adobe After Effects. Now, with the beta release of Metrowerks' CodeWarrior 11, things are finally speeding up for multiprocessing on the Mac, particularly in the high-end 3-D markets where compute-intensive tasks demand that kind of power.

DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, *http://www.daystar.com*) pioneered multiprocessing on the Mac with its Genesis MP series. Now MP systems from other vendors, such as the Umax SuperMac S900L 604/180DP and the Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP (both using technology licensed from DayStar), will provide a hardware base large enough to make MP software development attractive in the areas of rendering and animation.

QuickDraw 3D Goes MP

So far, the big news for 3-D users is Apple's release of QuickDraw 3D 1.5, which supports multiprocessing. Besides boosting speeds in Adobe Premiere and other popular Adobe products, multiprocessing QuickDraw 3D will help Strata's $1495 Studio Pro (801/628-5218, *http://www.strata3d.com*) and Electric Image's $7495 Electric Image Animation System (818/577-1627, *http://www.electricimage.com*) strengthen their claims in Hollywood, a Mac stronghold that lately has been under siege by NT-based systems.

Macromedia's KeyGrip (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*), a forthcoming video-editing product developed by former members of the Premiere programming team, will exploit QuickDraw 3D multiprocessing in detail so that the processing speed for 3-D effects is truly proportional to the number of processors.

Leapfrogging Intel

With MP capability and some ingenuity, Macintosh developers should be able to keep one jump ahead of developers working with Intel's MMX instruction-set extensions, which so far have improved speed only by a factor of two and only for certain applications.

Other applications that could benefit from multiprocessing, notably CAD (MiniCAD and TurboCAD), large database programs (4th Dimension), and math packages (MATLAB, Mathematica, and Maple), are likely to wait for the January shipment of release 11 of the Mac development standard, Metrowerks CodeWarrior. Although Metrowerks has recognized some aspects of multiprocessing since CodeWarrior release 9, MP has mostly appeared in the Integrated Development Environment (IDE) as a way to let C++ programmers speed up the debugging and compilation of large programs. CodeWarrior 11 will add an MP-aware profiler and an MP compilation flag in the IDE, enabling developers to build MP-aware versions of their programs with minimal effort.

The prerelease version of CodeWarrior 11 is in the hands of key developers now, so most of DayStar's long laundry list (*http://www.daystar.com/Superfast.Apps/Aps.html*) of graphics, animation, and rendering applications that have announced MP versions will be shipping by Christmas.

MACWORLD EXCLUSIVE

New Apple Displays: Syrah, Warrior, and Whaler

15-, 17-, AND 20-INCH MONITORS IN THE WORKS

by Macworld Staff

During the next few months, Apple plans to introduce a trio of color displays, including a 20-inch model with built-in calibration functions. Slated for a November release is an under-$500, 15-inch monitor, code-named Syrah, that will replace Apple's Multiple Scan 15. Featuring built-in stereo speakers, the display will handle resolutions up to 1024 by 768, although it's hard to imagine why anyone would want such high resolution on a 15-inch screen (standard resolution is 832 by 624). In April 1997, Apple will introduce the Warrior EZ, a 17-inch, 1280-by-1024 display, and the Whaler, a 20-inch, 1600-by-1200 monitor. Again, the higher resolutions may be overkill for most users, and you'll probably need a high-end display adapter to see the extra pixels. The Warrior, which replaces the AppleVision 1710, will be available in a base version for $950 and an AV version—including speakers and microphone—for $1050. The Whaler, replacing the MS 20/B, will be priced at $1800 for the base version and $1950 for an AV version. The Whaler will feature built-in automatic calibration and compensation for phosphor aging and room lighting.

JOHN BLECK

Special REPORT

Better Graphics for the Internet

NEW TECHNOLOGIES TRANSFORM THE WEB INTO A PICTURE-FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

Thanks to the World Wide Web, the Internet has transcended its origins as a text-based information network to become a new medium for graphic communication. However, designers have been forced to work around the Web's limitations in displaying and printing images. In this special report, we examine the efforts of Kodak, Adobe, and others to make the Web a friendlier place for graphics.

FlashPix Format Gains Momentum

by Stephen Beale

Printing documents from the Internet is easy; printing good-looking, professionally designed documents is not. The problem is twofold: true typography on the Internet is nearly nonexistent, and images on screen lack the resolution needed for quality printed output. For typography, we'll have to wait for Microsoft and Adobe to finalize their unified OpenType format (see "One Format for Print and Web Fonts," *News*, September 1996). However, a solution for the imaging side is here in the form of FlashPix, a new graphics file format developed by Microsoft, Live Picture, Hewlett-Packard, and Eastman Kodak. Netscape has announced support for the format, and any time Netscape and Microsoft agree on something these days, you know it's bound to become a standard.

The companies behind the format announced it June 3 at the spring Comdex in Chicago. But FlashPix became a reality at the recent Seybold San Francisco conference. Live Picture and Microsoft announced consumer-level image-editing products that take advantage of the format, and Hewlett-Packard and Live Picture demonstrated its potential use on the Internet. Live Picture's software, LivePix, is available for Macintosh and Windows, while Microsoft's Picture It is (surprise!) Windows only. Kodak owns the format specification, but will make it available to any interested developer.

Unique Properties

FlashPix has unique properties that make it ideal for displaying images on the Internet and then printing them on a local output device. Based in part on the IVUE format in Live Picture's graphics software, FlashPix incorporates multiple-resolution versions of the image, with each version having half as many horizontal and vertical pixels as the preceding version. For example, if you begin with an image measuring 1280 by 960 pixels, the format includes versions measuring 640 by 480, 320 by 240, 160 by 120, 80 by 60, and 40 by 30. Each version of the image is further divided into tiles measuring 64 pixels square. As you zoom in and out of the image, the graphics software selects the appropriate resolution and tiles for your screen display, eliminating the need to rebuild the image each time you change views. Any changes to the image are recorded in a script that's part of the file, but separate from the image itself. You can thus work with a low-resolution version of the image and have the changes applied to the other versions.

At Seybold, Hewlett-Packard and Live Picture demonstrated a FlashPix-based technology called Imaging for Internet that uses a browser plug-in and server module as its main components. When browsing a Web page that includes a FlashPix image, you'll see a version of the image suitable for screen display. If you want to print the Web page, the server module will send additional information needed to produce it at a resolution appropriate for your printer.

Product Possibilities

Vendors are lining up to offer products that take advantage of the FlashPix technology. Kodak envisions Internet-based photo libraries and photo-processing services, and is counting on FlashPix to be a "killer app" that inspires masses of consumers to discover digital imaging. One advantage of FlashPix is that it allows images to be manipulated on consumer-level systems with limited memory. Both LivePix and Picture It are aimed squarely at the consumer market with under-$100 price tags.

If FlashPix takes off the way its developers expect, Live Picture could be the big winner. Its previous image-editing software was built around a format similar to FlashPix, and the new LivePix package supports FlashPix directly. Adobe, Macromedia, and Fractal Design can easily add the ability to read and write FlashPix files, but taking full advantage of the format won't be so easy.

Nevertheless, FlashPix solves some real problems, and has enough backing from industry heavyweights to supplant GIF and JPEG as the dominant image format on the World Wide Web.

PostScript Level 3 Adds Web Features

by Stephen Beale

As the World Wide Web emerges as a new communication medium, Adobe Systems (415/961-4400, *http://www.adobe.com*) is struggling mightily to ensure that it doesn't get left behind in the rush to cyberspace. The company has positioned the Acrobat PDF format as an alterna-

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOHN BLECK

tive to HTML for document display. It acquired a program called PageMill that became the first layout-oriented tool for creating Web pages. It has added Web publishing features to PageMaker, Photoshop, and Persuasion. And now, with the announcement of PostScript Level 3, Adobe will let printer manufacturers tie their products more closely to the Web.

Two-Way Internet Support

PostScript Level 3 adds Internet support in two directions. It will make it easier for printers to produce documents that originate on the Web, and it will also allow you to use the Web as a gigantic printing network. For the first time, PostScript printers will be able to process HTML and PDF documents directly. PostScript interpreters will be able to identify the components of a page—whether or not it originates on the Internet—and process those elements using methods unique to each. For example, if a page includes a TIFF file and an EPS vector graphic, the interpreter will apply different processing methods to each element, designed to optimize its quality and throughput. Special functions for processing 3-D images will also be included.

Perhaps the most exciting prospects lie on the print-management side. PostScript Level 3 adds the ability to control a printer using standard Internet protocols. Manufacturers will have the option of offering a Web page for each output device. You'll thus be able to print documents and otherwise control the printer through a Web browser.

Distribute-Then-Print

Suppose you have a flyer you need distributed to multiple, geographically dispersed locations of your company. Using a corporate intranet, you'll be able to print from PostScript Level 3 devices in each location. Such "distribute-then-print" scenarios are becoming increasingly popular, but currently require proprietary networks. PostScript Level 3 opens this capability to the Internet.

Conceivably, a service bureau could put up a Web page providing password-protected access to selected output devices. You've heard of self-serve copiers—how about a self-serve imagesetter or digital press? Of course, most service bureaus would be loath to permit such access to their output devices, since many customers still don't know how to prepare a file properly. But tools are emerging that automatically clean up PostScript files and direct them through a production workflow. Even without such tools, some service bureaus might be willing to allow their most trusted customers to work directly with their hardware.

Other notable features in PostScript Level 3 include PlanetReady Printing, which makes it easier for vendors to

customize their printers for different languages, and an extended set of fonts that can reside in the printer. Adobe hasn't provided many details on the latter feature, but it's a safe bet that it involves the font-compression technology in Ares Software's Font Chameleon. When Adobe acquired Ares earlier this year, Adobe said it would offer the FontChameleon technology to its PostScript licensees.

systems

First Mac for Just $1400

APS TECHNOLOGIES AND AKIA JOIN RANKS OF CLONE VENDORS

by Howard Baldwin

The Mac clone market continues to heat up with the announcement of two new licensees for the Mac OS, one of them planning to offer the lowest-priced system yet seen in the market.

APS Technologies (816/483-1600, *http://www.apstech.com*), known best as a Macintosh storage vendor, has announced new clone systems with prices starting at $1399. Meanwhile, Akia (*http://www.akia.com*) has announced that it will offer Mac OS–based laptops and desktop machines for the Japanese market by the end of the year.

Motorola Motherboards

Set to ship November 5, APS's systems, using Motorola motherboards, will be assembled in a Kansas City facility and sold direct, according to Paul Mandel, APS Technologies president. "We will have off-the-shelf systems that are popular configurations, so that if you have to have a machine tomorrow, you can," he says.

Otherwise, Mandel says, machines will be built to order—in the same way that Gateway and Dell build PCs for their customers—with a turnaround time of three to seven days.

APS has announced three basic systems. Both desktop systems, the $1399, 160MHz 603e-based MPower 603e160 and the $1599, 200MHz 603e-based MPower 603e200 will have 16MB of RAM, a 1.2GB hard drive, two 5.25-inch internal bays, three 3.5-inch internal bays, and three PCI expansion slots.

The closest models in price are Umax's SuperMac C600/160, at $1700, and its SuperMac C500/140, at $1500. Both Umax models are expected to ship in late October, and while they compare closely to the low-end APS configurations, they have slower processors and less expandability.

The highest-priced offering from APS is the $2599, 200MHz 604e-based MPower 604e200. The minitower system will have 24MB of RAM, a 2.5GB hard drive, 1MB of cache, three 5.25-inch internal bays, four 3.5-inch internal bays, and five PCI slots. All of the systems have an 8× CD-ROM drive, a one-year warranty, and ports for both Mac and PC peripherals.

Manufacturing Constraints

Although APS initially will be constrained in terms of manufacturing capacity—both because of its own ramp-up and because of limited motherboard supply from Motorola—Mandel estimates an average run rate of 10,000 machines per month throughout 1997.

Mandel believes that Motorola's longtime reputation for quality will draw and keep customers. Because of low profit margins, he says, the quality must be inherent. "If it comes back and you have to fix it, you lose all your money. We've already seen [PC] clone makers come in and make the same mistakes by buying the cheapest components they possibly could."

Because the APS systems use Motorola's motherboards, they have the same advantages and limits as Motorola's StarMax systems.

APS did not have prototype systems available, but

continues

performance should be the same as or very close to that of comparable StarMax models.

Akia Enters the Fray

The new Akia systems are unusual in that the desktop Macs, like the laptops, will feature LCD flat-panel displays instead of cathode-ray tube (CRT) monitors. Next year Akia expects to release a computer based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform that can run several operating systems, including Windows NT, Solaris, AIX, and the Mac OS. The company has been selling PCs in Japan since November 1995; it may branch out to sell Macs and PCs outside Japan, but it has offered no expansion timetable.

Akia is the first Mac OS sublicensee for IBM, which can offer a PowerPC CPU/Mac OS bundle thanks to a May 1996 agreement with Apple. Prior to that, each prospective clone maker needed to purchase its PowerPC chips from Big Blue or Motorola, then license the Mac OS separately from Apple.

Additional reporting by ROB GUTH and CHARLES PILLER.

systems

The Battery Time Bomb

HOW TO TELL IF YOUR MAC'S MOTHERBOARD BATTERY IS DYING

by Cary Lu

Your Mac appears to be dead, refusing to start up. Or you hear a bong and then nothing—the screen remains blank. If your Mac is more than three or four years old, these could be signs that the one perishable component in it—the lithium battery on your motherboard—is about to die a natural death.

Other symptoms: the Mac lights up but you see only a flashing question mark (and you're sure the hard drive is not the culprit); your Mac forgets its date and time, reverting back to 1904 or 1956; it comes up in black and white rather than color; or your PowerBook has trouble starting with a good battery.

Because the problem can manifest itself in so many different ways, even Apple dealers often misdiagnose it, sometimes charging up to $100 for what ends up being nothing more than a simple battery swap.

Can you change the battery yourself? Yes, but only if you know what you're doing and your model has an easily accessible battery. To find out, remove the cover and look for the battery. In most desktop Macs it's a half-AA–size 3.6V lithium cell (Eveready 523-BP, Duracell PX-21), but some early Macs have the same battery soldered in with leads (pigtails), and a few recent desktop Macs use a larger 4.5V alkaline battery (Rayovac 840). Not all dealers are willing to sell replacement batteries, but those that do typically charge $15; battery distributors in the larger cities charge about $7.

If you do replace it yourself, observe polarity or else

continues

Internet WATCH

BY CAMERON CROTTY

Sun Shines on Apple

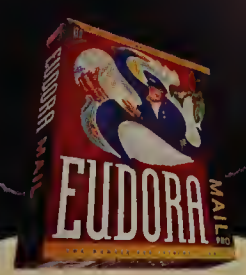
Intranets may be based on open protocols, but the big software players still want to lock up the enterprise from the back room to the front office. Sun Microsystems (415/960-1300, *http://www.sun.com*) and Apple (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) recently announced that they would build a "seamless bridge" between Macintosh desktop clients and Sun's Solaris enterprise servers. The companies' goals are to allow IS managers to administer Sun and Apple machines using the same software tools, and to build in seamless, peer-to-peer connections between the two platforms. The agreement could give Apple a stronger toehold in the large-scale–enterprise market, while offering Sun better connections to a widely accepted desktop client machine. Sun and Apple also agreed to make Sun's Java Beans and Apple's OpenDoc technologies work together. Further, Sun said that it would enhance its Java Media libraries to support QuickTime.

RealAudio 3.0 Screams Stereo Streams

Like a radio station overpowering the static as you drive closer to the city, streaming audio on the Internet is getting clearer and louder. RealAudio 3.0 from Progressive Networks (*http://www.realaudio.com*) delivers stereo sound over a 28.8-Kbps modem connection and offers high-quality audio over single- and dual-line ISDN connections. Version 3.0 is an update of Progressive Networks' server, client, and encoding software, all of which work together to support the new features. The new client-server software team is more robust and more versatile, resending dropped packets and negotiating the appropriate bandwidth (from 14.4 Kbps to dual ISDN). The RealAudio 3.0 server now also supports Internet protocol multicasting, for more efficient distribution of audio programs. RealAudio's Player Plus ($29.95) sports a new feature called PerfectPlay, with which users can hear higher-fidelity sound over slower connections; Player Plus downloads and caches the hi-fi files before playing them. Webmasters who want to serve limited amounts of audio but don't want to install a dedicated RealAudio server can use version 3.0 of RealAudio Encoder to create "pseudo-streaming" files, which can be served from a standard Web (HTTP) server. Beta versions of RealAudio Player 3.0, Player Plus, and RealAudio Encoder 3.0 are available from Progressive Networks' Web site.

JOHN BLECK

THE INTERNET'S MOST POWERFUL E-MAIL SOFTWARE STRIKES AGAIN.



INTRODUCING EUDORA PRO™ 3.0.

With 10 million users, Eudora® products have made a huge impact on the Internet. And now there's something even more powerful: Eudora Pro 3.0, written to official Internet standards.

Eudora Pro 3.0 has improved message filtering and mail management tools that help you sort large volumes of e-mail in seconds. Advanced drag-and-drop capabilities let you easily attach files and manipulate text. Live hot links automatically open your Web browser and other Internet applications. And an expanded Address Book lets you store addresses and phone and fax numbers. You can even stylize text to make messages look like word-processed documents. And since Eudora Pro 3.0 is so easy to use, switching your company's e-mail software is a breeze.

"Eudora Pro is as good as it gets." —NetGuide

"Eudora Pro is to e-mail what Netscape is to Web browsers." —S.F. Chronicle

To find out more, just call **1-800-2-EUDORA, ext. 86098.** Or send us e-mail at **eudora-sales27@qualcomm.com.** Or visit our Web site at **www.eudora.com/460** to download Eudora Pro 3.0 and use it FREE for 30 days. Why should Mother Nature be the one with all the power?

EUDORA

FREE 30-DAY TRIAL!

DETAILS AT OUR WEB SITE WWW.EUDORA.COM/460

Information regarding the number of Eudora Light and Pro users provided by the Third MIDS Internet Demographic Survey, December 1995, and IDC. Eudora is a division of QUALCOMM. QUALCOMM Enterprise Software Technologies, 6455 Lusk Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121-2779, USA. © 1996 QUALCOMM Incorporated. All rights reserved. Eudora is a registered trademark of the University of Illinois Board of Trustees licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Circle 22 on reader service card

the battery may explode! If you can't easily find the battery or there's not enough space to pry off the black plastic battery cover, you should probably take your computer to a service center. Batteries in a compact Mac with a monochrome screen and in PowerBooks (except for the 100) are difficult to replace.

online

A Web Server of Your Own

NEW PRODUCTS ENABLE PERSONAL PUBLISHING ON THE INTERNET

by Tom Negrino

Until recently, publishing Web pages took dedicated hardware, high-performance server software, and a fair amount of expertise. All that's changing with the new breed of personal Web servers. Designed to run unobtrusively in the background on a desktop machine while it's being used for regular work, rather than as the primary application on a dedicated Macintosh, a personal Web server, with its simple interface, takes very little time to set up and uses considerably fewer system resources than a high-powered server—typically requiring less than a megabyte of RAM.

The price for this frugality is that these personal Web servers can provide pages to only a few simultaneous users, instead of the dozens that regular Web servers can handle at one time.

As with regular Web servers, you'll need a dedicated connection to the Internet if you want the world to access your pages. Since most home users don't yet have such dedicated links, personal servers are currently intended for corporate and business users who want to publish documents to coworkers on the company's LAN or intranet. For example, you could make a departmental to-do list available as a Web page with hot links to detailed information on each task. Of course, if the company has a gateway between the LAN and the Internet, anyone could access the server. For security concerns, these products typically use the Mac OS's Users & Groups control panel to set passwords for access to documents and folders.

Small-office/home-office users who have dedicated access can also use personal servers as inexpensive starter servers. As the business expands—and server hit counts mount—it's easy to move the personal server's contents to a more robust dedicated server.

Today's Personal Servers

ResNova (714/379-9000, *http://www.resnova.com*) has released the $39 Web for One, with advanced features such as support for image maps, server-side includes, and automatic forms processing.

It also supports CGIs and ACGIs (Advanced Common Gateway Interfaces), allowing end users and third parties to extend the server's functionality. The server converts text documents into HTML on the fly, so publishing a document on the Web is as easy as dropping it into the server's folder. The program allows you to make files available for downloading, and it automatically BinHex-encodes files for transmission. You can download a seven-day demo of Web for One from ResNova's Web site.

At press time, a beta version of Personal WebStar was available for downloading from the StarNine division of Quarterdeck (510/649-4949, *http://www.starnine.com*).

Essentially a stripped-down version of WebStar, the product can handle only a few simultaneous users and lacks such WebStar features as user logging and sophisticated CGI handling. Personal WebStar does support WebStar plug-ins, so many third-party extensions will work. Like Web for One, Personal WebStar has drag-and-drop text-to-HTML conversion. Quarterdeck has announced that Personal WebStar will be the successor to its shareware MacHTTP server, with a shareware license fee of $49.

Apple's Coming

Apple's personal Web server entry is still waiting in the wings. According to sources, Apple has made a deal with Maxum Development (708/830-1113, *http://www.maxum.com*) to incorporate a new version of Maxum's RushHour server into the next scheduled release of the Macintosh OS. Known for its high performance, RushHour caches pages in RAM so they can be delivered quickly, without being read from disk. Apple and Maxum declined to comment on the agreement.

One of the key benefits of the Internet is that it enables people to access information more easily, unfiltered by commentators and editors. Personal Web servers remove another barrier to communication by giving you an inexpensive way to distribute your message to the whole world.

publishing

Seybold Show's Split Personality

INTERNET PROVIDES THE SIZZLE; PRINT, THE STEAK

by Stephen Beale

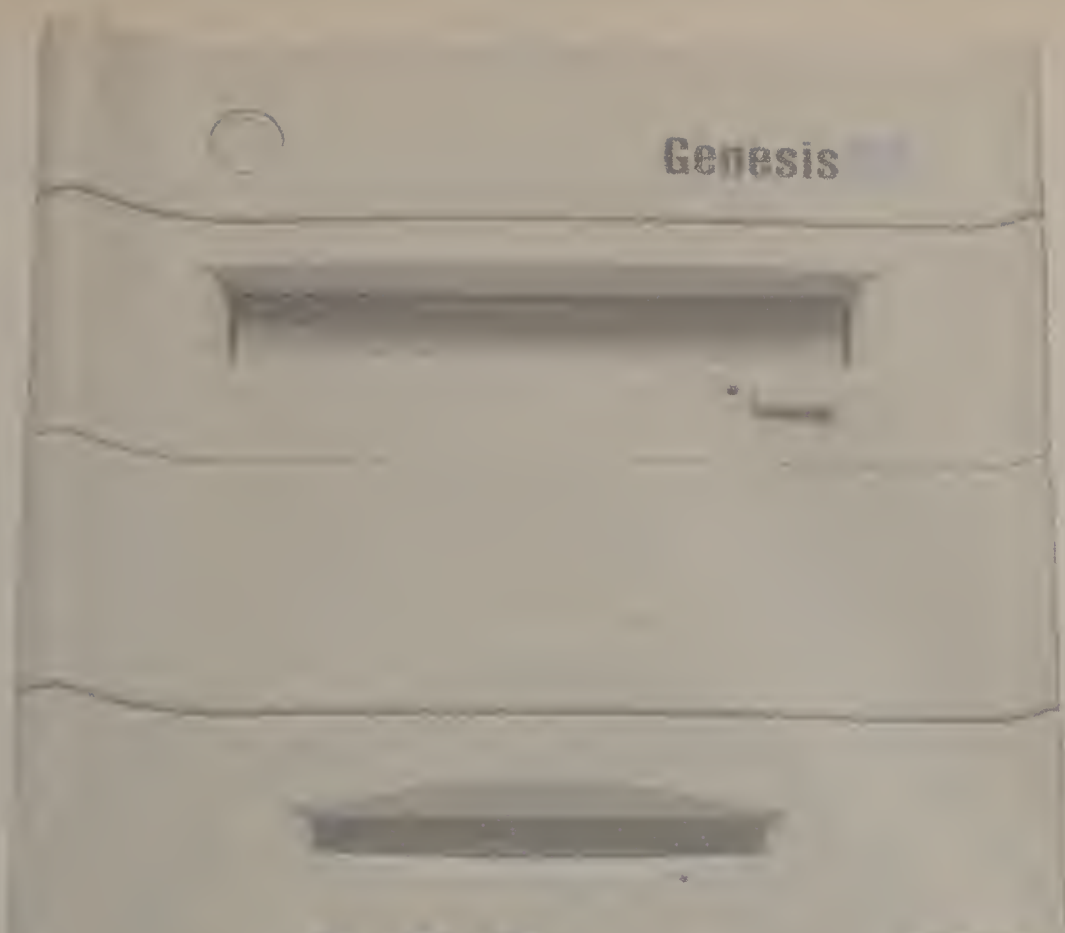
To see how far Apple has fallen, you had only to go to the recent Seybold San Francisco show where, for the first time in memory, an Apple representative was not part of the keynote session at the premier event for electronic publishing. Instead, the kickoff featured Marc Andreessen of Netscape and Brad Chase of Microsoft presenting their companies' respective visions for Internet publishing. As moderator Jonathan Seybold put it, Netscape and Microsoft "clearly provide the focus for where this industry is going. Standards are being driven by these two companies."

Microsoft on the Defensive

The news for Apple was not all bad. Chase quickly discovered that he was in a room full of Macintosh users—the show's audience largely consists of print publishing professionals—and found himself on the defensive as he confessed to Windows' poor color-management and scanner support. Microsoft was late, he admitted, in offering a workable environment for print creation

continues

JOHN BLECK

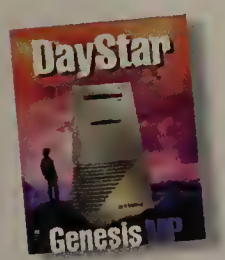


Lose Wait Fast

Waiting on your PowerMac costs you money

nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems	PowerPC 640e	Cost
Genesis MP 400+ Mini Tower; Configured*	Dual 180 MHz	$5,499
Genesis MP 720+ Full Tower; Non-configured	Quad 180 MHz	$8,499
Genesis MP 800+ Full Tower; Non Configured	Quad 200 MHz	$9,999
nPOWER Multiprocessing Card		
nPOWER 360+ For PowerMac 7500, 7600 8500, 9500 and SuperMac S900 & J700	Dual 180 MHz	$1,499

*Includes 16 MB RAM, 2 gigabyte hard drive, 4 MB graphics card



Nothing is faster. Nothing pays off quicker. nPOWER Multiprocessing Systems.

To register for your free poster contact us at www.daystar.com.

So, lose the wait fast with the world's fastest multiprocessing solutions for the Mac OS. High-speed workstations and an upgrade from DayStar, the inventor of nPOWER multiprocessing technology - the same technology now used by Apple!

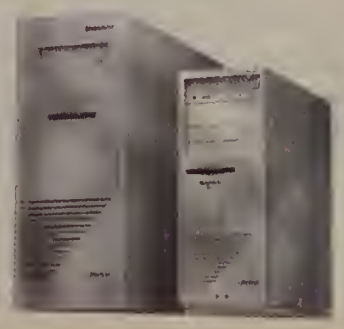
How's it work? Easy. One processor is fast, but four processors are nearly four times faster. So, you can move through your imaging, video and 3-D projects in a fraction of the time. That means a lot more work in a lot less time - that translates into real bottom-line gains. Or, for the budget conscious, dual processing is nearly twice as fast, and costs less than comparable systems. You can choose from the inexpensive nPOWER Card, or Mini Tower.

You'll not only have plenty of speed, you have plenty to run on it. Twenty high-speed multiprocessing software packages are now available including Photoshop, After Effects and Premiere from Adobe, Electric Image, Strata Studio Pro Blitz, Apple QuickTime, Metrowerks CodeWarrior, and Deneba Canvas. Another 20 are in development!

As you can see, you can get money-making speeds from a DayStar upgrade for your existing system, or as one of a variety of DayStar Genesis MP computers. Either way, you'll lose wait fast. So if you make money with your Mac, you will make more with a nPOWER solution from DayStar. After all. We invented it.

To learn more, check out our Web Site at www.daystar.com, or drop us an e-mail at info@daystar.com

Circle 7 on reader service card



DAYSTAR DIGITAL

and CD-ROM authoring, but is now determined not to repeat those mistakes in Internet publishing.

He previewed Internet Explorer 3.0 for the Macintosh, showing a QuickTime VR video, a Macromedia Shockwave animation, and a ticking clock all on the same Web page. The clock was based on ActiveX technology, which many see as Microsoft's answer to Java. More ominous for Apple was a quick but impressive demonstration of Internet Explorer 4.0, which will feature a common interface for navigating the desktop and the Internet—if you happen to be a Windows user.

Andreessen's presentation could easily have been made to a roomful of business executives or investment bankers, as he touted Netscape's offerings for the corporate market. But in responding to a question from the audience, he hinted that Netscape will eventually offer a Macintosh version of its Web server (his exact answer was "not yet").

Two Shows in One

Based on the keynote and conference sessions, you would have thought you were at an Internet trade show. But the expo floor sent a much different message, as printing products dominated.

Many Seybold attendees are service-bureau managers, and while they may be eyeing the Internet for new business opportunities, they are still making money the old-fashioned way—by placing words and pictures on paper. Of course, the technologies for doing so are changing rapidly.

The old workflow of disk-to-film-to-plates-to-press is beginning to give way to more streamlined alternatives: computer-to-plate (CTP) for offset printing, plus a variety of purely digital printing technologies. CTP systems target commercial printers who want to produce plates for their own presses. As a result, service bureaus are looking more toward digital printing technologies as they anticipate the eventual decline of film production.

Prominent on the floor were digital presses, color copiers, and wide-format printers. Even more prominent were raster image processors (RIPs) designed to produce output on these devices. Indigo (617/937-8800, *http://www.indigonet.com*), Xeikon (312/558-1479), and Agfa (201/440-2500, *http://www.agfa.com*) introduced upgrades to their respective digital presses. Canon (516/488-6700, *http://www.usa.canon.com*) unveiled its long-awaited CLC 1000, a 30-pages-per-minute color printing system whose speed places it on the border between digital copiers and presses. EFI (415/286-8600, *http://www.efi.com*) demonstrated new versions of its Fiery controller for digital presses and wide-format ink-jet printers.

These are not the kinds of printers that will sit next to your Mac. Instead, they are likely to find a home in your local service bureau or corporate in-house graphics department. They herald a new era of on-demand, short-run color printing that can target specific groups or even be personalized for individual recipients. Despite the emergence of the Internet, a paperless world remains as far away as ever.

ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Apple Scanner Sports New Software

It doesn't look much different from Apple's (408/996-1010, *http://www.info.apple.com*) previous flatbeds, but the Color OneScanner 1200/30 sports new software and enhanced image-capture capabilities. The $800 scanner, based on a Canon engine, features 30-bit color depth and 600-by-1200-dpi optical resolution, interpolated to 4800 dpi. Bundled software includes Kai's Power Tools 3.0 SE; KPT Convolver 1.0 SE; Xerox TextBridge 3.0 for text recognition; and Dispatcher 2.0, which integrates scanning, image editing, OCR, fax, copying, and archival functions. Apple touts it as the first "Internet scanner," thanks to OCR-to-HTML conversion functions in the TextBridge software.—STEPHEN BEALE

"NEW APPLE SYSTEMS"

continued from page 35

and a PCI bus architecture. You can also expect performance enhancements for the 5400 and 5260, which feature a self-contained monitor and CPU. Both systems are available only for the education market. The Performa 5260 will move up to a 120MHz 603e CPU and a 1.2GB hard drive. The 5400 will get a 160MHz or 180MHz CPU and a 1.6GB hard drive.

Fireworks in 1997

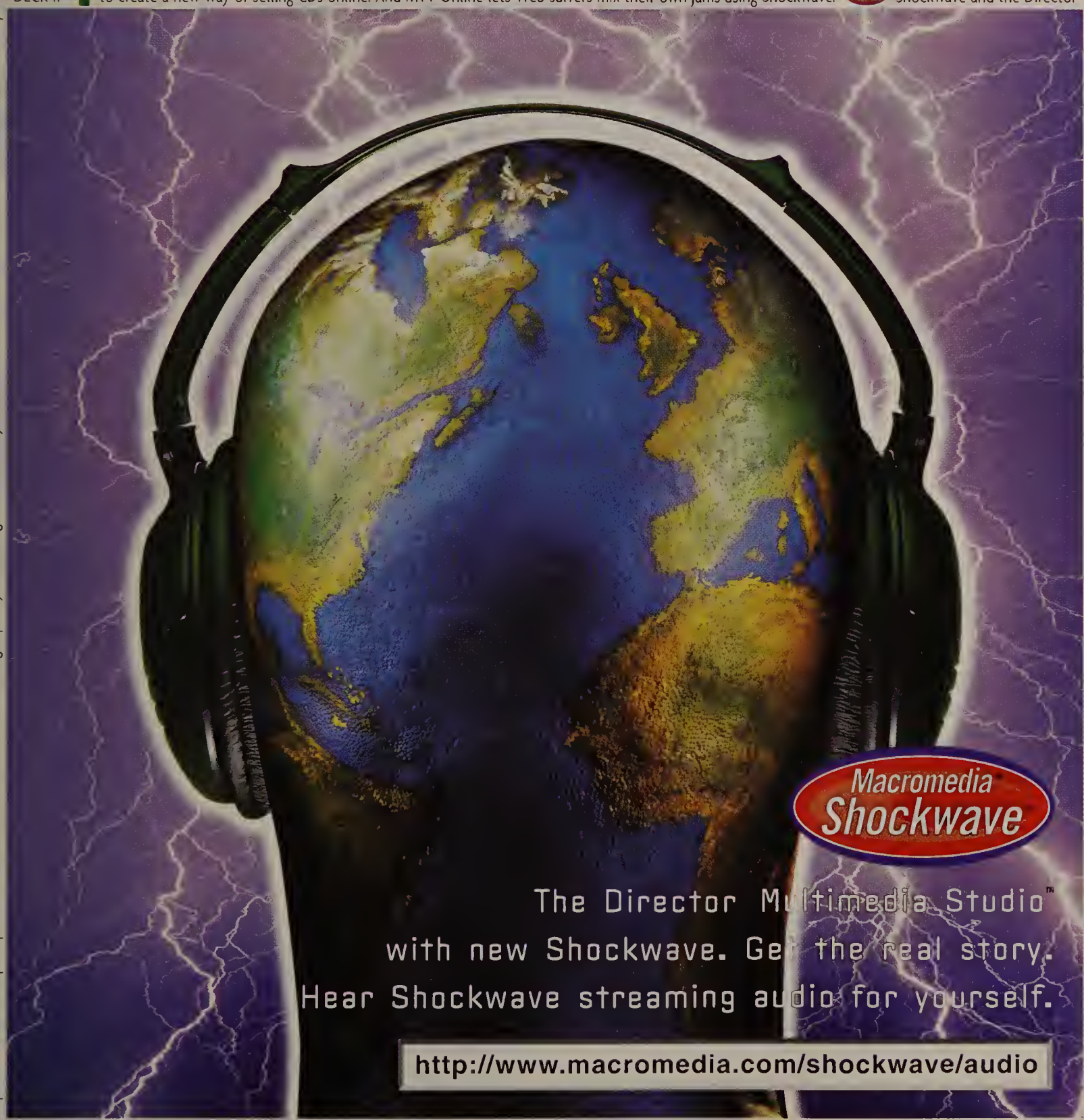
The real fireworks will take place in the first quarter next year, when Apple announces new tower, desktop, and self-contained machines for the consumer market.

The desktop Performa will be Apple's bridge to the much-anticipated CHRP architecture. The Apple documents identify this system as the Tanzania, which refers to a motherboard architecture codeveloped with Motorola and used in that company's StarMax systems announced in September (see "Motorola's Hot New Macs," *Macworld*, November 1996). Sporting a 180MHz CPU, the Tanzania will include three PCI slots and SCSI, ADB, and serial ports.

The tower and self-contained models, both codenamed Gazelle, will feature 200MHz CPUs, faster bus speeds, 3-D graphics acceleration, 3GB hard drives, and 12× CD-ROM and DVD (digital versatile disk) drives. This is the first indication of DVD drives entering the Macintosh market.

With these new Macintosh systems, Apple Computer is moving to faster hardware adopted first by its OS licensees. These technologies are at the point of mass production, so everyone can enjoy their benefits.

New Shockwave™: Web Audio So Real, It'll Rock Your World.



People everywhere are creating exciting net-based applications with the Director® Multimedia Studio.™ Companies like Capitol Records, who put up a virtual jukebox that delivers breakthrough-quality, streaming sound with dynamic animations. MusicNet uses Director 5 and SoundEdit® 16 *plus* DECK II™ to create a new way of selling CDs online. And MTV Online lets Web surfers mix their own jams using Shockwave.™ Shockwave and the Director Multimedia Studio deliver an interactive sonic experience that takes developers to new, mind-blowing levels on the Web—at just a fraction of the cost of the competition.

This is what the world's been waiting for. An Internet-ready multimedia studio, complete with breakthrough-quality streaming audio. We call it the Director® Multimedia Studio™ and Shockwave™. But you can think of it as the ultimate mix of multimedia and audio on the Web. With it, you get *real* Web audio, even over 14.4 and 28.8 modems. You eliminate firewall conflicts and the need for a specialized server. You can scale from FM all the way to CD-quality sound and create any Web page interface imaginable. Best of all, you'll spend thousands less than you would on other Web audio tools. To hear how Shockwave and our Studio makes multimedia sing, just drop by our Web site. Then download Shockwave free and groove to everything from classical to hip hop. Macromedia Shockwave and the Director Multimedia Studio. Rockin' Web audio. For *real*.

Call 1.800.275.2192
for a FREE Showcase™ CD* and the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA®
Tools to Power Your Ideas.™

Director Multimedia Studio includes Director 5, SoundEdit 16 *plus* DECK II, Macromedia xRes™ and Extreme 3D™. Estimated street price is $999 for Mac or Windows.

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call us at 1 415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1 415-626 0554. In Europe, call +44 (0)1344 458600. Macromedia, the Macromedia Logo, and Director are registered trademarks and Director Multimedia Studio, SoundEdit, DECK II, Macromedia xRes, Extreme 3D, Shockwave, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 35 on reader service card

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.

2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you'll back up to—removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files, you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation, 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

Circle 26 on reader service card

New Products

THE LATEST MACINTOSH RELEASES

BUSINESS

Help for Microsoft Office

Users of Microsoft Office can get a shortcut to productivity thanks to a pair of template collections from SoftKey (510/792-2101, *http://www.softkey.com*). OfficeMate ($32) features more than 400 templates on CD-ROM for Word and Excel, including business forms, scheduling aids, employment applications, company letterheads, fax cover sheets, certificates, personal and business financial spreadsheets, and sales and marketing spreadsheets. A built-in spreadsheet tool bar provides a standard interface for the templates. The Power Business Plans CD-ROM ($50) steps you through the process of creating a business plan. It features linked spreadsheets, charts, and documents, and includes a variety of PowerPoint presentation templates containing sounds, graphics, and special effects.

COMMUNICATIONS

Remote Modem Management

As Internet traffic gets heavier, some users are looking for the digital equivalent of a crossing guard. The MultiModem Manager, from Multi-Tech Systems (612/785-3500, *http://www.multitech.com*), lets you connect directly to the Internet to control and report on an unlimited number of modems from remote locations. Other features include remote configuration, Caller ID, and flash memory. The MultiFRAD frame-relay device allows access to both common-carrier and private frame-relay networks. You can connect legacy leased-line devices, such as statistical multiplexers or cluster controllers, to frame-relay networks. The MultiModem PCS and MultiModem ZDXv are bundled with Trio Information Systems' Communications Suite 5.0, which lets you send faxes, E-mail, or voice messages and receive them through a single in-box.

Eight Modems, One Board

Running out of expansion room on your Mac-based Internet server? CommBlaster, from Second Wave (512/329-9283), is a PCI card that houses up to eight 14.4-Kbps or 28.8-Kbps modems. Each modem is connected to the PCI bus through an interface chip. Configurations are available with two, four, six, or eight modems, priced from $395 to $2495.

DISPLAY

A Sharper Smile

Smile International (714/546-0336, *http://www.smilekfc.com*) has introduced two monitors that incorporate NEC's Cromaclear screen technology, which uses elliptical phosphors to yield a sharper image. The monitors support resolutions of up to 832 by 624 pixels at 75Hz using a $15 Mac adapter. The 15-inch CB6536SL costs $488, while the 17-inch CB6736SL is priced at $778.

Smile CB6536SL

GRAPHICS

Picture Albums on Your Mac

So where do you put all those images you've captured with your digital camera or scanner? Try PictureAlbum, from Media Minds (619/453-3133, *http://mediaminds.com*), a $100 software package that lets you create photo albums, product catalogs, insurance inventories, yearbooks, personnel directories, and other image collections. The software includes free-form layout tools, frames, and backgrounds, and lets you add text and audio annotations. Supported file formats include JPEG, TIFF, PICT, and Photo CD. You can also capture images directly through Adobe Photoshop.

PictureAlbum

FreeHand Files into Web Pages

Insta.html, from Trailer Parc Technologies (415/248-1350, *http://www.trailerparc.com*), automatically converts Macromedia FreeHand layouts into Web pages. The $179 package first converts documents into tables that retain the original design. Text, images, and drawings are then automatically converted into HTML, GIF, JPEG, and Macromedia Shockwave files. The FreeHand Xtra plug-in supports both the Netscape-Microsoft and HTML 3.2 multiple fonts and styles standards.

A Bundle of Graphics

Looking for a deal in graphics software? Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*) has a package for you. The $449 FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 bundle includes the latest versions of FreeHand, xRes, Extreme 3D, and Fontographer. xRes 3, the new release of Macromedia's image-editing program, exports Web file formats, creates image maps, reads Adobe Photoshop 3.0 files, and rasterizes vector graphics. It also supports Macromedia's Shockwave Web format. Extreme 3D 2 includes Internet file support, new modeling tools, and support for QuickDraw 3D.

MULTIMEDIA

Authorware Reduced

The Authorware Interactive Studio, from Macromedia (415/252-2000, *http://www.macromedia.com*), is powerful software, but its $5000 price tag has scared away many users. Now, aggressively pursuing the intranet market, Macromedia has dropped the price of the multimedia software bundle to $1999. The package includes Authorware 3.5, Director 5, Macromedia xRes SE, and SoundEdit 16/Deck II. Educational pricing is also available.

Vincent and Theo Do Video

Data Translation's Media 100 division (508/460-1600, *http://www.media100.com*) has released an updated version of Vincent, the PCI board at the heart of its Media 100 and Media 100qx digital-video systems. Working with current Media 100 software, the Vincent 601 board provides YUV 4:2:2 digital component video processing, as well as support for CCIR 601 rectangular and computer graphic square pixels. Vincent delivers real-time resampling between 720-by-486 and 640-by-480 NTSC video, along with 720-by-576 and 768-by-576 PAL images. Theo, an upcoming coprocessor daughterboard, provides SMPTE-259 serial digital I/O, a second JPEG codec for dual-stream processing, support for the Movie 2 bus connector, and support for AES/EBU and S/PDIF digital audio. Street prices for Media 100 systems start at $4000.

New Tools for After Effects

Studio Effects, from MetaTools (805/566-6200, *http://www.metatools.com*), is a $695 collection of 19 plug-ins for Adobe After Effects 3.0 and 3.1. The package includes 3-D particle systems, distortion filters, lighting effects, liquid displacement effects, and numerous transitions. The software also supports multiprocessing operations on multiprocessor Macintosh systems.

continues

More *than just* MHz!

SuperMac Computers are Better by Design.

The S900... because performance cannot be based on clock speed alone.

Why settle for clock speed alone... when SuperMac computers offer you so much more?

Not only do you get the fastest CPUs available, you also get a revolutionary new internal design that optimizes performance in lots of other ways. True workstation design... with features like 128-bit access memory and *Advanced Scaleable Processor Design* – which allows you to upgrade easily to faster processors – or even add a second processor and still keep the one you already have. So, *If you need the fastest CPU in a package that gives you the best system performance, you need a SuperMac.*

▸ ***Don't settle for anything less.***

SuperMac Family of Products

NEW! 225 MHz 604e — NEW! DUAL PROCESSOR 604e-180

MODEL	J700/150	S900/180	S900/200	S900/225	S900 DP/180
Processor Type	604	604e	604e	604e	Dual 604e
Memory Bus	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit	128-bit
Memory Interleaved	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PCI Expansion	4 PCI Slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots	6 PCI slots
PCI-to-PCI Bridge	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maximum Memory	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1Gbyte	1 Gbyte	1Gbyte
Standard Memory	16 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB	32 MB
PRICE:	$ 2795	$ 3595	$ 3795	$ 4295	$ 4595

Compare! ***Does your computer have these features?***

❶ **Standard Interleaved Memory** Every S900 comes standard with interleaved memory on the motherboard for workstation-quality 128-bit access memory and best system performance. Others only provide 64-bit access memory.

❷ **Advanced Scalable Processor Design (A.S.P.D.)** This modular configuration provides easy upgradeability to add or change processors as desired. Costs you less and is for more flexible, allowing your system to grow as you do.

❸ **UMAX PCI-to-PCI Bridge** The S900 is the first to allow burst communication between all six (6) PCI slots, no matter where devices are inserted, for greater expandability and easy set up. Others only offer 3 slots in two separate banks at most.

MacWeek · BYTE · MAC HOME · Mac ZD LABS

SUPERmac®
Computers that Work the Way You Do.

CALL 888-625-UMAX
or visit our web site @ http//www.supermac.com

© 1996 All rights reserved. SuperMac is a Registered Trademark of Radius. Licensed exclusively to UMAX Computer Corporation ▸ Headquarters and Sales & Marketing: 47470 Seabridge Dr. Fremont CA 94538. Tel: (800) 232-8629. Fax. (510) 623-7350 ▸ Engineering Hqtrs: 4800 Great America Parkway, Ste #200 Santa Clara, CA 95054 Tel: (408) 327-8700

New Products

PRINTING

Faster Phaser

The cost of color output keeps falling. Tektronix (503/682-7377, *http://www.tek.com*) continues the trend with the Phaser 300X, a $7995 upgrade to the company's tabloid solid-ink device. The 300X is 50 percent faster than the earlier Phaser 300i, Tektronix says. The system includes PhaserMatch calibration software and a plug-in that lets you print directly from Adobe Photoshop.

PUBLISHING

Digital Cameras

Digital cameras these days come in every shape and size—not to mention price range—as seen in the latest announcements from Olympus, Kodak, Nikon, and Phase One.

• Olympus America (516/844-5000, *http://www.olympusamerica.com*) has introduced the D-200L and D-300L cameras, which feature a built-in LCD preview window. The $599 D-200L captures images at 640-by-480-pixel resolution or 320 by 240; it can store 80 images at the lower resolution or 20 photos at high resolution. The $899 D-300L boosts resolution to 1024 by 768 or 512 by 384. It stores 30 images at high resolution or 120 images at low resolution.

• The new DCS 410, from Eastman Kodak (716/724-7007, *http://www.kodak.com*), incorporates a Nikon N90S 35mm camera. The $7000 product captures 36-bit color images at 1536-by-1024-pixel resolution. Images are stored on removable PCMCIA cards.

• The E2N from Nikon (516/547-4200), expected to sell for just under $10,000, is a self-contained SLR camera that offers the equivalent of 800 or 3200 ISO, enabling photographers to capture images in low-light situations. It captures images at 1280 by 1000 pixels. A continuous video mode lets you view images on a monitor after pressing the shutter. A PC Card can store 84 images.

• At the high end of the price scale we find the $30,000 PowerPhase, from Phase One (516/757-0400, *http://www.phaseone.com*), which produces images with 7000 horizontal and vertical pixels, creating a 140MB file. Designed for use with medium-format cameras from Hasselblad and other vendors, it is aimed at service bureaus with in-house digital photography studios. Due to an exposure time of about 7 minutes at the highest resolution, the camera is suitable for product photography but cannot capture moving objects. The camera connects directly to the Mac.

Suite Scanning on the Mac

Need a tool to organize your scanner applications? ViewOffice PowerSuite for Macintosh, from NewSoft (510/252-0267, *http://www.tophat.com*), is a $79 package that includes modules for scanning forms, business cards, text documents, and images. It's all organized around Presto PageManager, a "scanning OS" that controls all scanner operations. A customizable

ViewOffice PowerSuite

application bar provides one-button access to your favorite scanning programs. The suite also includes Wordlinx for text recognition, Microspot PhotoFix for image editing, and Kai's PowerGoo for transforming scanned images. The software works with any scanner that supports TWAIN or Adobe plug-ins.

continues

internet phone

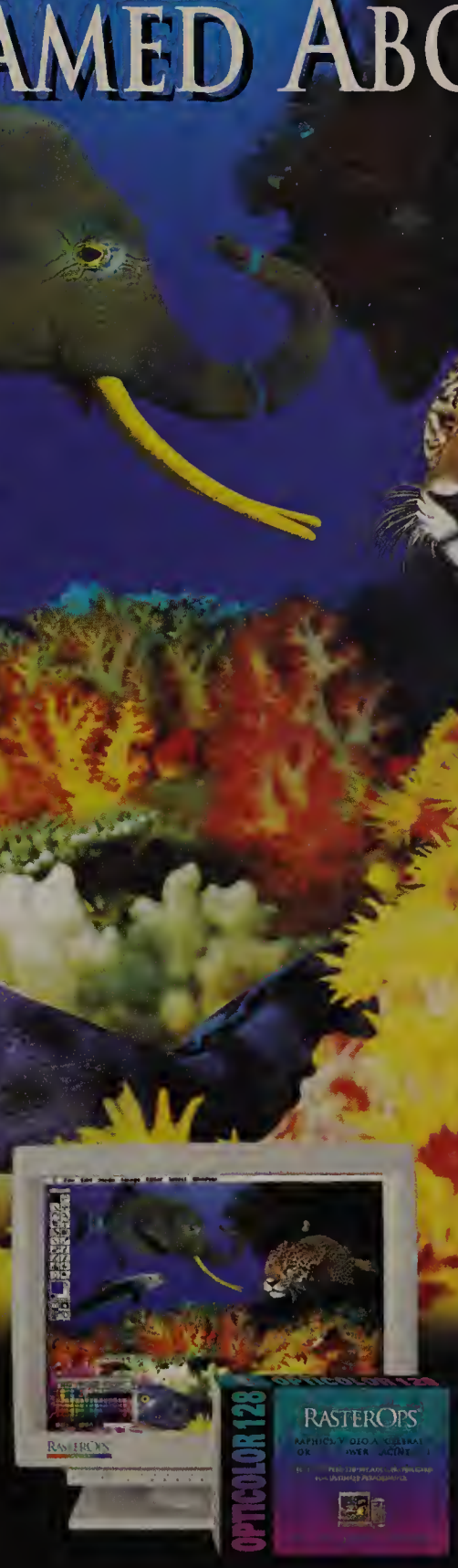
*call the planet. ISP charges only. mac/pc.

http://www.vocaltec.com/ad/demo530.htm

free trial! download

Circle 15 on reader service card

GET TO PLACES YOU'VE ONLY DREAMED ABOUT.



Dive into spectacular, new worlds with RasterOps products including the CorrectColor Professional™ monitor, the highly acclaimed OptiColor 128™ video accelerator and the superior CorrectColor Lab™ color management system. RasterOps is a name synonymous with crisp, vivid color, blazing speed and immediate customer support.

If you want to make a big splash with your artistic creations, you don't have to fish for answers. Call us direct or visit the RasterOps website at http://www.rasterops.com.

RASTEROPS®

MONITORS. GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS. COLOR MANAGEMENT. SUPERIOR SUPPORT.

1 (888) 8-RASTER

Circle 29 on reader service card

New Products

XPress-to-HTML Converter

If you want to move your QuarkXPress layouts to the World Wide Web, Compatible Systems Engineering (703/941-0917, *http://www.compatsys.com*) says it can do the job more quickly than others. Archiver HTML is a $395 QuarkXPress XTension ($295 until November 15) that extracts text from XPress layouts and converts it into plain text and HTML text. The product is based on the company's experience moving text from large QuarkXPress documents, such as daily newspapers, into databases.

STORAGE

High-Capacity Tape

As networks get bigger, so does the amount of data you need to back up. The new SDT-9000 tape drive from Sony (619/279-2724, *http://www.sony.com*) stores up to 12GB (or 24GB with hardware compression) on a 3.5-inch DDS-3 media

Sony SDT-9000

cartridge. Throughput is 1.2 MBps for uncompressed data. The $2495 drive is backward-compatible with DDS-2 and DDS cartridges. Sony is also offering a DDS-3 cartridge, the DGD125M, for $50.

Going APS over Storage

Targeting users who want backward compatibility with their SyQuest 270MB cartridges, APS Technologies (816/483-6100, *http://www.apstech.com*) is releasing its new 3.5-inch APS M540 removable-media drive, which uses 540MB data cartridges (515MB once they're formatted for Macs). Based on a Nomai mechanism, the drive is designed to offer sustained 3-MBps data-transfer rates and 27ms average access time, according to the company. The 4500-rpm drive includes a 512K cache buffer and can read, write, and format SyQuest 270MB cartridges. The street price is $300, which includes a two-year warranty.

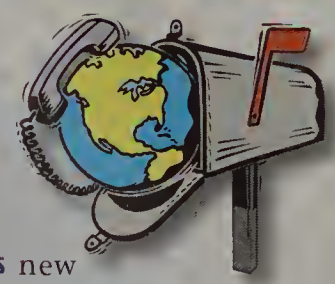
UTILITIES

Now for an Update

Keeping up with often-conflicting system extensions and control panels can be a full-time job. Now Utilities 6.5, from Now Software (503/274-2810, *http://www.nowutilities.com*), helps take the task off your hands. The rewritten Now Startup Manager, in addition to isolating system conflicts, features a Startup Manager Reference Library with information on more than 1100 extensions, control panels, and conflicts. Updated versions of the library can be downloaded from the Now Utilities Web site. Startup Manager also manages third-party plug-ins for Netscape Navigator, Adobe Photoshop, and other programs. The $90 package also includes 30 plug-ins for Now Tabs and Now Shortcuts, and enhancements to Now Super Boomerang, Now QuickFiler, Now FolderMenus, Now AutoType, Now Tabs, Now Shortcuts, and Now Scrapbook. Now Startup Manager is available by itself for $55.

VENDORS: TO HAVE YOUR PRODUCTS CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION IN *NEW PRODUCTS*, SEND A PRESS RELEASE WITH PRODUCT DESCRIPTION, PRICE, AVAILABILITY, AND CONTACT INFORMATION FOR READERS, PLUS OPTIONAL PHOTO OR SCREEN SHOT, TO NEW PRODUCTS EDITOR, *MACWORLD*, 501 SECOND ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107; *NEW_PRODUCTS @MACWORLD.COM*.

Have you heard your e-mail today?



VocalTec's new **Internet Voice Mail,** *Version 3.0* is a software program that lets you send **voice mail** over the **internet** for **FREE** to virtually **anyone** with an e-mail address. **Internet Voice Mail,** works **like** your **e-mail program** — simply enter a person's e-mail address, record a message, and send it off. You can even **add text** or **attach files**. In a few minutes, your friend **anywhere** in the **world** can **hear your voice** for **just the cost of your Internet connection.**

Internet Voice Mail, works with your existing e-mail program to add the exciting dimension of voice. Sing happy birthday to a good friend, congratulate a business associate, or just let someone know you're thinking of them — all in your own voice. So go ahead, ***make yourself be heard .***

from the makers of
Internet PHONE™

1-800-421-5104

Internet VoiceMail™

download a free trial!
www.vocaltec.com/demo550.htm

Circle 11 on reader service card

COMPACT
disc
StarMax 3000/200
MOTOROLA

For a Mac lover, it's a wish come true.

Introducing StarMax.™ *Go ahead, pinch yourself. Motorola has launched an entire line of Mac® OS-based desktops and minitowers running on PowerPC™ technology. Everything from 160 MHz to 200 MHz, 1.2GB to 2.5GB hard drives and starting at about $1,595.* So now, you have a Mac OS alternative with an industry-low price. And with the assurance of the Motorola brand, you're getting the quality you'd expect from a global company. In fact, we're so sure of it, we gave all of our StarMax systems a five-year limited system warranty—the only one like it in the industry. Plus, with* PowerPC™ *the most powerful PowerPC microprocessors, along with our new board design, Motorola outperforms every other Mac OS compatible on the market.† Call us if you still think you're dreaming. You can consider it a wake-up call.*

1-800-759-1107 ext. MWD
www.mot.com/computer/

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

©1996 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of and are used under license from International Business Machines Corporation. Mac OS is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other brand and product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. *Contact your local reseller for current prices on specific configurations. †MacWorld, November, 1996.

What you never thought possible.™

Circle 207 on reader service card

Reviews

CorelDraw 6 Suite

COREL DEBUTS ON THE MAC WITH A RESOUNDING THUD

HANK OSUNA

THE CORELDRAW 6 SUITE IS A COLlection of more than 200MB of graphics applications, plus one word processor that stems from Corel's acquisition of WordPerfect. With a price equal to that of Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, CorelDraw Suite obviously stresses value. But if you bring any experience to the table, you won't bask in the glow of a good purchase for very long.

Even CorelDraw's most basic functions bear little resemblance to the Macintosh graphics conventions that have grown up over the years. Add to this the fact that only about half the programs in the Suite are unique to CorelDraw—WordPerfect; Ray Dream Designer (dubbed Dream 3D); Netscape Navigator; and the numerous Adobe Photoshop–compatible plug-ins from MetaTools, Xaos Tools, Cytopia, and Extensis already may have found their way onto your hard drive. Worse, two seemingly unique applications—Artisan and Chart—are actually warmed-over vestiges from the Mac's past. The upshot is an odd assortment of generally unrelated programs that is certain to disappoint professionals and overwhelm new users.

Biggest, but Not Best

CorelDraw is the flagship application from which the suite draws its name, and it sets the tone for the other applications. It runs on nothing short of a Power Macintosh. Its minimum installation takes up more disk space than Illustrator, FreeHand, and all their tutorials combined. And it requires at least 16MB of application RAM, more than enough to run Illustrator and FreeHand simultaneously.

Although these read like the hardware requirements for a powerhouse application, only a few of CorelDraw's capabilities are outstanding. One area in which Draw is stronger than Illustrator or FreeHand is special effects. The Envelope palette lets you distort objects with significantly more freedom than in other draw programs. The Blend palette lets you create gradient blends along a path. And the Extrude palette projects an object into three-dimensional space. The upcoming FreeHand 7 will offer similar enveloping and superior blending capabilities, but until that program ships, Draw has the edge. Draw also makes quick work of transformations, permitting you to scale, flip, rotate, and skew with the arrow tool.

However, the day-to-day functions are at times surprisingly inept. You can't select the grabber hand from the keyboard, but that's OK, because it's ultimately easier to use the scroll bars any-

RATINGS	Outstanding ★★★★★ = 9.0–10.0	Very Good ★★★★ = 7.0–8.9	Good ★★★ = 5.0–6.9	Flawed ★★ = 3.0–4.9	Unacceptable ★ = 0–2.9

way. Rather than dynamically moving the page in the window—as is the case in every other graphics program—Draw's hand tool merely creates a line showing the distance and direction of your drag; the screen updates after you release. I encountered a consistent screen redraw problem when I was clicking in the standard zoom box on the far right side of the title bar (see "Suite of Errors"). And all zoom ratios are measured relative to the window size. Enlarging the window to take in more of a graphic has the unfortunate side effect of zooming in, thus preventing you from seeing anything you couldn't see before.

Longtime Mac artists will find much to scratch their heads over in Draw 6. The program lacks a Font menu, and there are no keyboard shortcuts for enlarging or reducing type size. When you're selecting lots of objects, Draw gathers the selection with eight enormous handles—easy to spot from a distance, but virtually useless for determining exactly what is and is not selected. For example, if you have an object selected in the upper right-hand corner of an illustration and another object selected in the bottom left, the eight handles appear around the entire illustration, as if the whole thing were selected. You have to use different tools to move and reshape objects (though, in Corel's defense, you can switch from tool to tool using the keyboard). The Bézier path tool leaves much to be desired. And you have to edit points using a bizarre Nodes palette that manages to accomplish less with its 15 unrecognizable buttons than Illustrator does with four reshaping tools and the Join command. Simple path operations such as uniting or intersecting objects require several steps. Even wrapping text around multiple objects is an ordeal. If you're familiar with CorelDraw for Windows, then you've grown accustomed to much of this. But artists who grew up on the Mac will hate it.

A few items will baffle new users as well. Nine pages into the manual, you are twice instructed to bring up the Apple Guide help (which is the primary form of documentation) by pressing the ⌘ key—nothing more. Needless to say, this doesn't work. Draw also has problems editing a piece of clip art stored on the CD-ROM. If you work in a different application for a while without saving the clip art to your hard drive, the program delivers an error message saying it can't open the file that is already open. If you close the file and request that Draw save your changes, it gives you the same error message and closes the file without saving. No program can save to a CD, but Draw should deliver an accurate error message—something to do with saving, for example—and should permit you to save your changes elsewhere. Also be careful when importing images from the CD. A special option lets you crop images as you import them, but the cropping you specify and the cropping applied rarely match. And while no drawing program is particularly speedy at printing JPEG or TIFF images, Draw takes about three times as long as either Illustrator or Freehand.

Relive the Thrill of FatBits

The paint module, Corel Artisan, may well be the worst paint program currently available for the Mac. If it looks familiar, it's because it was originally released by Time Arts as Oasis back in 1991. Oasis wasn't good enough to keep up with the competition then, and its slumbering code—barely disturbed by Corel—has been improved only negligibly. The special effects are awful, the brushstrokes are jagged, the pressure sensitivity is crude, and it lacks transformation capabilities. And search as you might, you won't find a zoom or hand tool. The only zoom function is a 150-by-150-pixel window that magnifies everything under your cursor, including dialog boxes, background icons, and those little dots in the scroll bar.

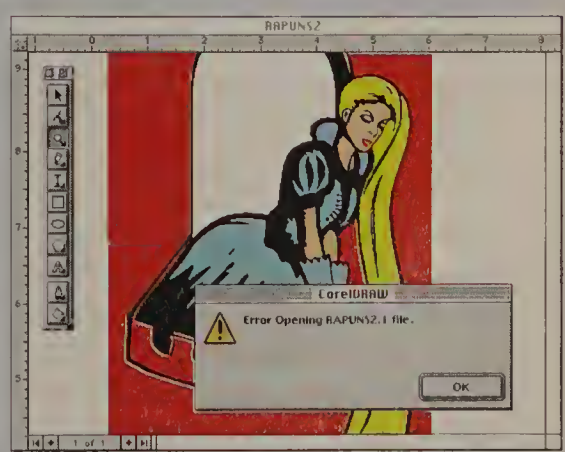
Corel's only meaningful improvement to Artisan is the program's support for Photoshop-compatible plug-ins. In fact, the Suite ships with four sets of plug-ins: the entire PhotoLab collection, an RGB-only version of Intellihance, a stripped-down version of Kai's Power Tools, and old versions of Paint Alchemy and Terrazzo (all covered in "Top 20 Photoshop Plug-ins," *Macworld*, September 1996). The plug-ins are fine, but their inclusion is purely a marketing ploy. Why use perfectly good filters with a program this awful?

The Suite Continues

Other members of the Suite are more successful than Draw or Artisan. CorelDream 3D is a three-dimensional drawing and rendering program that's equiva-

Suite of Errors

Here are a few illustrations of my favorite CorelDraw peculiarities. The top screen demonstrates the dangers of clicking in the zoom box (circled in red), which can redraw the screen in some odd ways. In this case, for example, the vertical scroll bar has decided to divorce itself from the right edge of the window, and the horizontal scroll bar has gone into hiding. In the second screen, I cropped the cows as shown on the left before importing them, but CorelDraw decided that my image might look better as cropped on the right. (As they say, that's not a bug, that's artificial intelligence.) And at the bottom, an errant alert box has become so muddled that it doesn't realize the RAPUNS2.1 document is already open and in plain sight. I ran into every one of these bugs several times, often enough to set up some really nice screen shots.



lent to Ray Dream Designer 4.0 (see *Reviews*, May 1996). Although not quite the equal of Specular Infini-D, Dream 3D is a sturdy application that walks you through the process of creating 3-D images with Modeling and Scene wizards. Unfortunately, Corel has expended no effort toward making the program consistent with Draw or Artisan. It doesn't even include Apple Guide help (offered by every other program in the Suite). If you're interested in Ray Dream Designer, you might as well go to the source. Fractal Design sells a more recent version, which supports QuickDraw 3D, for $199.

CorelChart is one of those ancient programs engineered so well that it still holds up after all these years. Long a part of Adobe Persuasion, Chart is a standalone application in CorelDraw Suite. But while it's much more capable than Illustrator's graphing tool, there's no way to bring a chart into Draw. (Draw lets you select a chart inside the Import dialog box, but ignores you when you click on the Import button.) The benefit of the charting tool in Illustrator is that you can edit your graph like any other object and turn it into a work of art. In CorelDraw, you create a graph in Chart, you print it, and that's that.

WordPerfect 3.5, quite happily, is our favorite business word processor (see "The Macworld Office," June 1996). You can drag objects from Draw and drop them into a WordPerfect document, so you could use WordPerfect as a poor man's publishing program. But really, truly, it's a text editor, and its inclusion in the CorelDraw Suite just adds another lump to the grab bag. If you want WordPerfect, purchase it separately from Corel for $129.

The Last Word

The CorelDraw Suite also includes a procedural texture generator (Texture), a utility that traces bitmapped images and turns them into objects (Trace), a cataloging program (Multimedia Manager), and a font manager (MasterJuggler). In contrast to Draw and Artisan, these utilities perform quite well, and at least one, Multimedia Manager, is a very practical program that I intend to leave on my hard drive.

But while I appreciate these fine utilities, they cannot make up for the poor performance of the core applications. A graphics suite should include solid drawing and image-editing programs, and the CorelDraw Suite provides neither. There also ought to be tight integration between the various graphics programs, and the CorelDraw Suite provides next to none.

If you can afford to pick and choose—installing, say, Texture and Multimedia Manager and tossing the other applications—then you can find a few diamonds in the rough. Otherwise, opt for building your own graphics suite using top-of-the-line applications like Photoshop, FreeHand, and Infini-D. It might cost you a little more, but you'll be better off in the long run.—DEKE MCCLELLAND

RATING: ★★/4.6 **PROS:** Draw has good special-effects capabilities; support utilities are better than main drawing and painting applications. **CONS:** Bloated collection of arbitrary programs; Draw ripe with bugs and nonstandard features; very little integration between programs. **COMPANY:** Corel (613/728-8200, *http://www.corel.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $595.

Canvas 5.0

MIDRANGE PROGRAM WITH PROFESSIONAL PRICE

THOUGH WE'VE BEEN evaluating beta releases of Deneba's Canvas 5 for close to a year, Deneba shipped us the final version just a few days before this issue was ready to go to press. The long-awaited update—coming three years after the release of the last major revision, Canvas 3.5—is both a refreshing improvement and a disappointment. While arguably the best program for weekend designers, Canvas 5 still isn't ready to compete with Adobe Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand.

A recent marketing flyer boasts that Canvas 5 incorporates the best features of Illustrator, FreeHand, Adobe Photoshop, and QuarkXPress. And though it does a fair job of imitating the first three—comparison to QuarkXPress is absurd—it lacks the control and reliability that make these packages the overwhelming favorites of professionals. For example, the Bézier drawing tool in Canvas 5 is no better than its counterpart in version 3.5. You still can't draw a simple cusp—like the tip of a crescent moon—with any degree of accuracy. You have to enter a restrictive editing mode to reshape paths, and screen redraw problems are rampant.

Where Canvas succeeds is in its integration of drawing and image-editing features. Rather than distributing its capabilities among a dozen unrelated, memory-guzzling applications—as in the case of competitor CorelDraw 6 Suite—Canvas provides all features under a single, streamlined roof. You can access both the drawing and image-editing tools simultaneously, and apply them in equal measure to a single document. The image-editing functions are quite good, although they're not so much modeled after Photoshop as lifted directly from it. All the filters are there (with image-window previews), as are the color-correction commands. Switching in and out of image-editing mode is awkward, and I encountered a few bewildering screen redraw problems, but Canvas 5 should prove sufficient for small image work.

The Last Word

Though Canvas 5 offers many new features—including impressive blending and distortion palettes—and the interface is clean and serviceable, these evolutionary changes don't justify the $200 upgrade to the program's price tag. For a more detailed analysis of Canvas 5 and its improved vector capabilities, keep an eye out for the January 1997 issue of *Macworld*.—DEKE McCLELLAND

RATING: ★★★/5.7 **PROS:** Good integration of draw and paint; simplified interface. **CONS:** Cumbersome drawing and editing tools; $200 more than Canvas 3.5. **COMPANY:** Deneba (305/596-5644, *http://www.deneba.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $599.95.

QuarkImmedia

AN EASY MOVE FROM PRINT TO MULTIMEDIA

PRINT DESIGNERS WHO ARE CONsidering going back to school to learn how to design for multimedia are bound to appreciate QuarkImmedia, a new authoring tool from the company that gave us the popular high-end DTP package QuarkXPress. QuarkImmedia is an XTension (Quark's term for its plug-ins) that lets you transform QuarkXPress pages into multimedia projects benefiting from the sophisticated typography and layout control QuarkXPress users swear by. This approach lets designers use page-layout-style tools to create multimedia and Internet projects, and QuarkXPress users will take to it like ducks to water.

QuarkImmedia has two parts: a design tool and a viewer. On CD-ROMs and kiosks, the viewer simply lets the user interact with the QuarkImmedia project; on the Internet, the free viewer—available for download from Quark's Web site (*http://www.quark.com*)—is a bit more than that. Unlike Macromedia Shockwave, QuarkImmedia's viewer isn't a browser plug-in. Instead, it works as a helper application—you can configure your browser to switch automatically to the viewer when it encounters a QuarkImmedia page.

A Familiar Face

QuarkImmedia's design tool is an authoring environment based on the familiar QuarkXPress interface. QuarkImmedia adds new menu items and a palette that lets you turn your pages into multimedia or Web projects, complete with interactive elements, sound, video, and animation. Herein lies the advantage of QuarkImmedia: by sticking with the QuarkXPress page-layout interface, Quark makes it easy for print designers to leap into multimedia without having to learn a whole new set of skills required by programming-oriented authoring packages such as Macromedia's Director or Authorware programs.

As a QuarkXPress user with experience assembling print pages, I liked using QuarkImmedia's design tool to assemble multimedia projects in a familiar way, combining advanced page-layout tools—such as precise typographic controls, master pages, style sheets, libraries, and keyboard shortcuts—with the ability to add QuickTime movies, sound, hot text, and interactive buttons.

A Family Resemblance QuarkImmedia adds its palette to the basic QuarkXPress interface of text and picture boxes.

For this review, I built an interactive QuarkImmedia project and found the process remarkably like laying out a page. Instead of opening a new page, I simply opened a new project and built its basic parts using QuarkXPress text and picture boxes. Then I used the new QuarkImmedia features to make certain areas of the page hot, to add multistate (on/off) buttons, and to add other interactive features. From start to finish, it took just a few hours. The process was nearly as easy as laying out a brochure.

Web Pages, Hot off the Press

Although you can use the QuarkImmedia design tool to create multimedia projects for CD-ROMs or kiosks, it's far more interesting as a Web design tool. QuarkImmedia designers can create intricate Web pages that are considerably more stunning than typical cyberfare.

Proving that it's more than just another me-too player in the cybermedia world, QuarkImmedia includes tools for tackling bandwidth issues. For example, you can specify when the QuarkImmedia viewer should download a particular multimedia element. Likewise, you can select from a range of compression algorithms for sound, including one that converts stereo to mono, cutting the size of the file virtually in half.

Unlike other Web-page extensions to QuarkXPress, such as Astrobyte's BeyondPress or HexMac's HexWeb XT (see *Reviews*, October 1996), QuarkImmedia doesn't convert QuarkXPress pages to HTML code. Instead, it avoids the design constraints of HTML, particularly the annoying ones that constrict the typography on a typical Web page.

Although it's true that this approach means a user needs to download the free viewer in order to see a QuarkImmedia page over the Internet, the advantages for designers outweigh the minor inconvenience of having to put yet another browser-type application on your hard drive. One example: you can configure projects created in QuarkImmedia to take control of the user's entire screen, not just the window you see in typical browser applications. For another, designers who develop projects in QuarkImmedia can precisely control the typography on their Web pages; type is antialiased and rasterized upon export so it looks the same on any platform, regardless of the fonts available on the receiving computer. (QuarkImmedia doesn't, however, rasterize type in editable text fields, like those in forms designed to receive user-entered information.)

One fairly significant drawback to QuarkImmedia's proprietary format is that its pages do not work with the America Online or CompuServe Web browsers, since these providers use dynamic IP addresses instead of the unique ones that QuarkImmedia requires.

The Last Word

Experienced print designers will be very comfortable with QuarkImmedia, a product that proves it's possible to make the jump from print to multimedia without learning a whole new set of skills. Salty old Webmasters—those who cut their teeth on HTML code—will take more convincing and, because they will have to begin by learning how to use QuarkXPress, will have a steeper learning curve to climb.—BARBARA ASSADI

RATING: ★★★★/8.0 **PROS:** On-screen typography is second to none. **CONS:** Web pages don't work with AOL or CompuServe browsers. **COMPANY:** Quark (303/894-8888, *http://www.quark.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $995 (requires QuarkXPress 3.32 or higher).

Dueling HTML Editors

CLARIS HOME PAGE PREVAILS OVER GOLIVE PRO, BUT BOTH NEED WORK TO LIVE UP TO PROMISE

TWO NEW ADDITIONS TO THE ONgoing deluge of HTML editors are Claris Home Page 1.0 and golive Pro 1.1. Each brings some much-needed new features to the table, but Claris's polished entry is a better choice for novices and experienced users alike.

Common Tasks

Both programs give you the familiar tool bar and editing window, but they take different approaches to showing you your work. Claris Home Page has three modes: Edit Page, a near-WYSIWYG view where you add and format text, links, and images; Preview Page, which attempts to show you how your pages will look; and Edit Source, which switches to text view and lets you edit the HTML directly (though I'd like to see the HTML tags colored for easier viewing).

In addition to its WYSIWYG mode, golive sports a unique outline-style HTML editor. Unfortunately, it's harder to edit HTML in an outline than on a full page, golive doesn't let you switch between outline and WYSIWYG views, and opening an existing HTML document in the outline editor doesn't always work smoothly.

Both programs let you format text using the tool bar or menu commands, and you can choose text colors from a menu or from the Color Picker. To add specialized attributes in Home Page, you use the Object Editor. This floating palette lets you include additional HTML—to add a background color to table cells, for example. golive uses dialog boxes to add attributes, but you can't add HTML. In either product, it's a snap to create hyperlinks.

If you drag a PICT file onto a page from the Finder, both programs convert it to a GIF; you can also add JPEG files. But there are several media types that Home Page doesn't directly support, forcing you to insert QuickTime movies or Macromedia Shockwave animations in Edit Source mode. And don't expect much help creating the HTML for adding Java or JavaScript—you're limited to writing JavaScripts in the Edit Source mode and reserving space for a Java applet. In contrast, golive readily handles Java, QuickTime, QuickDraw 3D, Shockwave, and generic Netscape plug-ins.

Home Page comes with 5MB of useful clip art that you simply drag onto the page you're creating. In golive, a Project window tracks page elements and makes sure they're in a single folder for easier uploading to a Web server.

Both programs create frames similarly, though Home Page is easier to use. Neither lets you preview a composite page with frames, however; instead, you must switch to a browser to check your work. Like most other HTML editors, both programs allow only one form per page, and both could use better documentation (though golive's needs quite a bit more work).

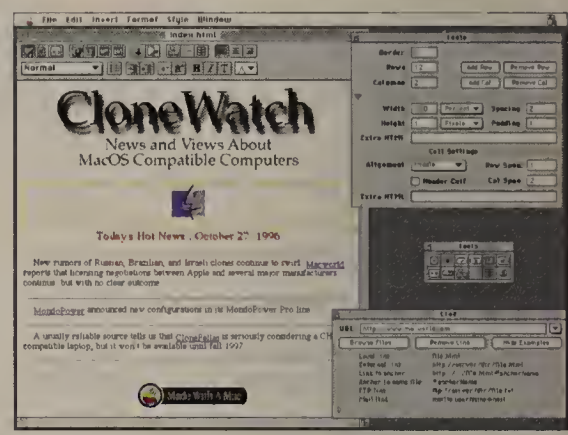
Unique Strengths

Tables are easy to create in Home Page: you simply draw them directly in the editing window. You drag a cell's selection handles to make it span rows or columns, and it's easy to resize the entire table. Amazingly, golive doesn't have a table editor at all, though it does let you drag table tags from a palette into the outline editor.

Home Page has a hardwired understanding of HTML; the only way to use new tags in your pages is in Edit Source mode. golive stores its tag definitions in an updatable database, and you can add your own tags if necessary.

Both programs have a decent image editor that lets you create image maps, though golive edges out Home Page with superior tools for defining regions. golive also creates both client-side and server-side maps, while Home Page is limited to server maps.

One cool Home Page feature is the Document Statistics dialog box, which tells you how long your page will take to download at 14.4 and 28.8 Kbps. Every HTML editor should do this. But Home Page's biggest failure is that the Preview Page mode can't display a page as it will appear in a browser. Tables are forced to the full width of the editing window, and all columns are displayed at the same width—even if you coded specific widths. And if you use a GIF as the background, you can't see it until you preview the page in a browser. There's also a cosmetic bug: an HTML comment in the body of the document will show up in the Edit Page or Preview Page mode as raw HTML.



Page Building Claris Home Page's Object Editor palette (top right) changes depending on the type of object you're working with.

The Last Word

While Claris Home Page and golive have unique strengths, they also share some weaknesses—for example, neither is particularly well suited to maintaining large sites, lacking the link-validation and maintenance abilities of Adobe's SiteMill. But Claris Home Page is both powerful and easy to use; once the rough edges have been smoothed out, it will be the one to beat. golive is an attractive program that shows promise, but it needs a bit more development before it will deserve serious consideration from Web-page creators.—TOM NEGRINO

Claris Home Page 1.0

RATING: ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Good table editor; nice image libraries; easy to use. **CONS:** Significant WYSIWYG display problems; needs better support for multimedia. **COMPANY:** Claris (408/727-8227, *http://www.claris.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** $99.

golive Pro 1.1

RATING: ★★/4.9 **PROS:** Good support for multimedia; innovative HTML-tag database; superior image-map editor. **CONS:** No table editor; poor HTML importing; can't tweak HTML directly; sketchy manuals. **COMPANY:** gonet communication (415/463-1580, *http://www.golive.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

Macro-Creation Utilities

QUICKEYS FOR SIMPLICITY, KEYQUENCER FOR POWER

PRESS A KEY, AND THE MAC TYPES your return address; press another, and ClarisWorks opens; press a third, and the Mac signs on to America Online, prints your E-mail, and signs off. These luxuries are available only to people who use macro software, such as the newly updated QuicKeys 3.5 and KeyQuencer 2.0. Neither upgrade merits the extravagant jump in version numbers, but both represent good news for anyone who could use a boost up the productivity curve.

QuicKeys Isn't Quicker

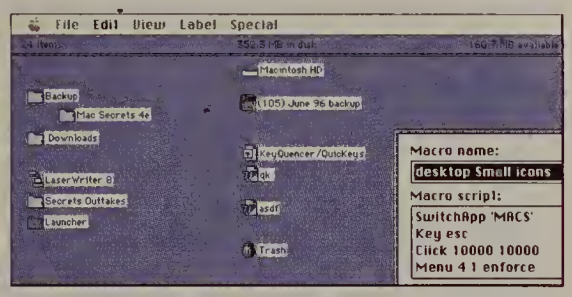
The new version of QuicKeys offers only three significant new features, and PowerPC-native code, alas, isn't among them. QuicKeys 3.5 offers a clean, revamped interface in a genuine Macintosh window—for the first time, you can move or resize the screen in which you create, arrange, and choose keystrokes for your macros. The tabbed dialog-box design makes the program easier to understand; for example, macros that work only in one program are listed in one tab, and universal macros appear in another.

Taking an obvious cue from its upstart rival, Westcode's tool-bar–based One-Click (see *Reviews*, May 1996), QuicKeys now lets you create floating tool bars packed with tiny icons representing your favorite macros. You can summon any tool bar with a keystroke of your choice. In effect, this feature lets you design a significant new interface add-on for any application.

Unfortunately, the tiny tool-bar tiles all look alike, and it's nearly impossible to remember which, for example, is your "Launch Photoshop" tile. True, identifying text tags pop out of each tool-bar tile as your cursor passes, and you can design your own tool-bar buttons in a paint program (if you're an artistic genius: the tiles are only 17 by 19 pixels). Still, a labeled-buttons option would be an improvement.

QuicKeys' most successful new feature is its batch-processing macro, which lets you apply the same macro to every single file in a designated folder—a blessing to Adobe Photoshop and E-mail fans. For veteran QuicKeys users, the years of awkward workarounds are over.

Despite these improvements, some things were lost in the overhaul. After editing the individual steps of some macros, you can no longer exit QuicKeys' nested dialog boxes by repeatedly slapping the enter key, as you could in version 3; now you must close the final window manually, either by clicking in the close box or by typing ⌘-W. (If you think this is a silly objection, remember that people buy this program because they're efficiency nuts.)



The Impossible Finder Playing with power sure is fun. Using the KeyQuencer control-panel script shown here, you can switch the desktop's view mode to Small Icon—which is otherwise impossible.

Though the new-feature list isn't mind-blowing, the best of QuicKeys remains unchanged. It can still make multistep processes foolproof for Macintosh newcomers and take the tedium out of repetitive tasks for power users.

QK, Meet KQ

At first glance, you might wonder why Binary Software bought the rights to this shareware program, gussied it up, and released it as a commercial rival to QuicKeys and Affinity Microsystems' Tempo. After all, KeyQuencer can't create macros automatically by "watching" you perform the steps, as QuicKeys can; instead, you have to type out programmer-style code with no mistakes. Furthermore, this program doesn't let you create a separate set of macros for each program you use, as QuicKeys does; you have one gigantic set of macros that attempt to work no matter what program you're using. Given these two rather substantial failings, why should KeyQuencer 2.0 exist?

For starters, this program costs less than half QuicKeys' price, requires only one-third the RAM (170K instead of 530K), and executes its macros faster—KeyQuencer runs in native mode on any PowerPC-equipped Mac.

Perhaps more important, KeyQuencer can perform amazing stunts that would confound its competition. For example, KeyQuencer can synchronize the clocks of all Macs on a network; make specified files or folders instantly invisible; and put a highlighted icon immediately into the trash. It can also help find a lost PowerBook cursor; manage ten separate clipboards; quit the Finder; control the playback of an audio CD without opening the AudioCD desk accessory; toggle your PPP control panel on or off; and create StuffIt files. Even such a simple act as copying a folder to a backup disk every night is beyond QuicKeys; KeyQuencer does it with a single command. And KeyQuencer can do all the easy stuff—like typing your return address and logging in to AOL—too.

The Last Word

KeyQuencer and QuicKeys are the yin and yang of macro software. KeyQuencer offers speed, small size, low price, power, and stability for the super-power user who isn't easily intimidated. QuicKeys 3.5, on the other hand, exists to make macros easier—now more than ever. Its new interface is simpler and more attractive, and its tool bars put macro power only a mouse-click away. KeyQuencer is the macro program for the speed addict and control freak; QuicKeys is the macro software for the rest of us.—DAVID POGUE

KeyQuencer 2.0

RATING: ★★★/6.8 **PROS:** Faster, stabler, more powerful than QuicKeys; uses very little RAM. **CONS:** No "watch-me" mode—requires simple programming; no program-specific macros. **COMPANY:** Binary Software (310/449-1481). **DIRECT PRICE:** $39.95.

QuicKeys 3.5

RATING: ★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Cleaner interface; new batch-processing feature; tool bars and double-clickable macro icons. **CONS:** Light on new features; still not PowerPC native. **COMPANY:** CE Software (515/224-1995, *http://www.cesoft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $119.

Virus-Protection Programs

TWO NEW PLAYERS ENTER THE MAC ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE MARKET

FOR THE FIRST PART OF THE VIRUS software odyssey, Macintosh virus infections were few and far between, and Symantec's AntiVirus for Macintosh (commonly known as SAM) and DataWatch's Virex were the only commercial Mac virus-protection programs to survive in the marketplace. But the infamous Microsoft Word macro virus changed that, infecting Word documents on both Macs and PCs. And a growing number of Word viruses can do all sorts of mischief, such as making it impossible to save your Word document as anything but a template or even encrypting the file itself. As a result, two PC software publishers are entering the Mac market: McAfee Associates with VirusScan 2.0, and S&S International with Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for the Macintosh.

VirusScan 2.0

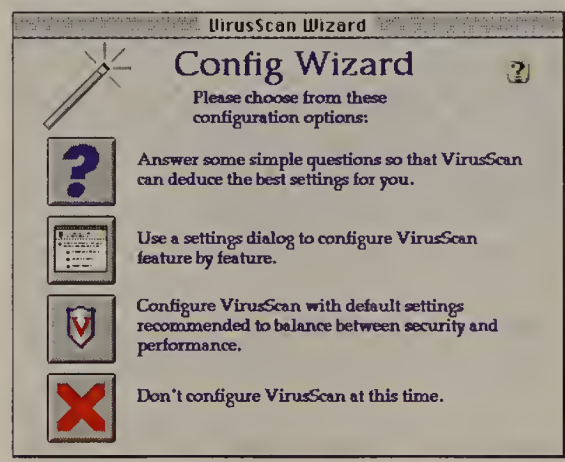
VirusScan 1.0 gave every impression of having been put together in a hurry. The publisher simply licensed the source code for John Norstad's Disinfectant from Northwestern University, then added PowerPC-native code and a few tweaks of the interface. The product got to market quickly but had little to recommend it over the free Disinfectant (see *Reviews*, May 1996).

It is an understatement to describe version 2.0 as new. It looks and feels like a totally different program. A convenient Config Wizard asks you to specify the kind of virus protection you want. Check off the options, and the program's preferences are set accordingly. An Expert mode lets you adjust the settings manually.

VirusScan 2.0 isn't PowerPC native, but it's no slouch as far as scanning speed goes. McAfee uses a reference file to limit scans to new or modified files. Called Fingerprint, this feature works really well. After the initial scan to build the reference file, subsequent scans took just seconds to complete. The one limitation is that only scheduled scans can cover more than a single drive per scanning operation.

VirusScan also installs a system extension (native on Power Macs) that checks files as they're opened and provides an audible alert and on-screen message if a virus attempts to infect your Mac. It also causes an already infected program to quit so it can do no further damage. I encountered one problem: erroneous alerts when backing up with Retrospect 3.01.

McAfee is distributing convenient online updaters for newly discovered viruses. You can also sign up for automatic upgrades at $49 per year. The program itself is available at software retailers and in an online evaluation version from the publisher's Web site, America Online, and CompuServe.



What Kind of Protection Do You Want? McAfee VirusScan 2.0 uses Config Wizard to help you decide the kind of virus protection that's best for your needs.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for Macintosh, by S&S International, has a unique approach. The software has been designed to address the fact that we live in a cross-platform world, and many Macintosh owners run Wintel software with a PC upgrade card or Insignia's SoftWindows. So Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit can check for DOS boot sector viruses (although S&S doesn't promise to be able to check for all of the thousands of PC-based viruses).

The program's initial edition (version 7.61 to match its PC counterpart) doesn't include any native PowerPC components, and it doesn't make a scanning reference file. So its scanning speed is considerably slower than the competition's. However, the program ran reliably and used only a modest amount of RAM for its application and system extensions.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit comes with a convenient installer and sets up in minutes. The program includes a FindVirus application; a system extension; FindVirus Scheduler; a control panel, MacGuard; and a few preference files. The only customizing you can do is set up the scheduled virus scans. Unlike with VirusScan, however, you can set the program manually to scan more than one drive volume at a time.

The purchase price includes four quarterly updates. Included in the package is a 300-page encyclopedia on computer viruses; unfortunately, it only covers PC-based viruses.

The Last Word

The newest Macintosh virus-protection programs emerge as tough competition for the existing products. While Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit's ability to check DOS disks is a real plus in this cross-platform world, McAfee's VirusScan really shines. It's as fast as the SAM and Virex programs, it's reliable, and its virus-detection ability is easy to update. And VirusScan's handy Config Wizard makes it easy for almost anyone to set up the program. For world-class virus protection with little if any impact on your Macintosh's performance, I recommend McAfee's VirusScan.—GENE STEINBERG

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit 7.61

RATING: ★★★/6.1 **PROS:** Scans for DOS boot sector viruses; scans files being copied; does scheduled scans; recognizes Trojan horse and Word viruses. **CONS:** Slow; doesn't scan compressed files. **COMPANY:** S&S International (617/273-7400, *http://www.drsolomon.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $85.

McAfee VirusScan 2.0

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Ultra-easy setup; speedy scans; PowerPC-native extension; does scheduled scans; recognizes Trojan horse and Word viruses; easy updating. **CONS:** Cannot be set to scan more than one disk at a time; doesn't scan compressed files. **COMPANY:** McAfee Associates (408/988-3832, *http://www.mcafee.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $65.

TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0

CAD FOR EVERYONE

YOU USED TO HAVE TO PAY $4000 for a high-end CAD program, or about $100 for a CAD program that looked like MacDraw with a few more tools and a symbol library. However, you now have another option: at $149, TurboCAD 2D/3D version 3.0 is a nearly high-end CAD program for the Macintosh with an educational-software price.

This package is a significant improvement in price and performance over the 2.0 versions of the TurboCAD 2D and 3D packages. A year ago, TurboCAD didn't have a Power Mac version (a majority of companies using Macintosh CAD software are also, as you would expect, using Power Macintoshes) and, despite its low price, wasn't much of a bargain. All that is changed with version 3: TurboCAD screams on Power Macs as well as on 680X0 systems, it's much more complete, and it's even cheaper.

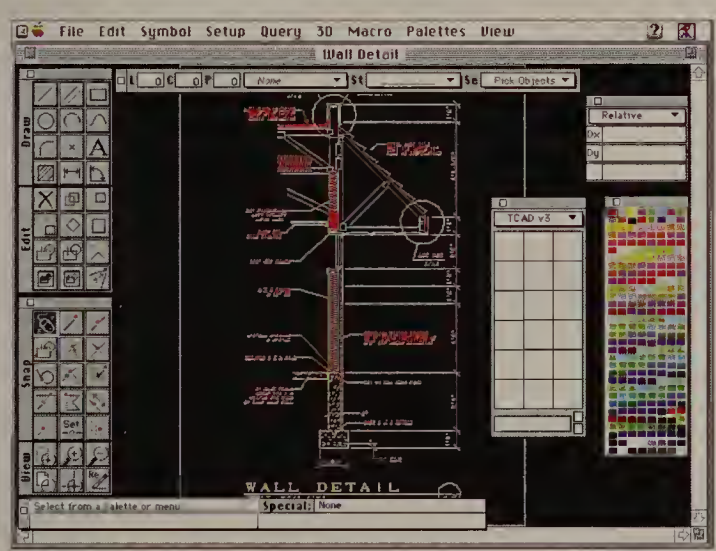
Flat and Fast

TurboCAD's real strength is the 2-D package, which is fast, feature-rich, designed with convenient 3-D extensions, and equipped with a CD-based symbol library for all the common types of 2-D diagrams. Curiously, the symbol libraries for electrical engineering and mechanical applications are even more authoritative than the architectural library (it's adequate but not encyclopedic), although architects are a clear majority of Mac CAD users.

You can learn TurboCAD simply by poking around in the tool-set palettes with a drafting textbook open in your lap (see "Tools for Builders"). Snapping the symbols together into a working drawing is almost a trivial task, explained in a well-designed tutorial. Every action happens instantly, so you can draw and undo a dozen times a minute, which encourages experimentation. In a product with an exact Windows counterpart, this is almost shocking—typically, porting a Windows product whole or even sharing part of the code base makes for languid Mac performance. IMSI specified a common user interface but let the Windows and Macintosh teams go their separate ways on implementation details. The result is complete, nicely documented, and faster than its competitors at most basic operations. It's hard to see how the 2-D CAD system in TurboCAD could be made any more inviting for drafting newcomers, especially at this price.

A Wire-frame World

TurboCAD 3D, despite many new touches, is still primarily oriented toward a wire-frame view of the 3-D world. IMSI's perspective, expressed informally by a program manager, is that the day-to-day design work in CAD is done in 2-D, and that 3-D shows are mostly for the benefit of clients (a fairly accurate appraisal of the situation at most of the firms that use CAD). The 3-D package, like the 2-D, has extensive tool palettes; a display of three 2-D views along with a perspective orientation; and convenient controls for zoom, viewing angle, scale, and lighting. TurboCAD includes a 2-D–to–3-D converter module.



Tools for Builders TurboCAD's giant tool kit (shown here with the 2-D drawing window) pops up almost instantly and lets you assemble working drawings in record time.

Like most parts of TurboCAD, the complete set of wire-frame tools in the 3-D package is delightfully fast. A fast Render command gives you a solid view of your design, and there are convenient architectural tools for adding 3-D stairs, walls, and other elements. Still, making a 3-D walk-through of a building, say, even without such unavailable niceties as realistic wall textures or shadowing, would be more trouble than it's worth. You can, however, use the simple VCR-like animation controls to make an on-disk film of a 3-D simulation that provides a good vision of your design by zooming and rotating as much as needed.

TurboCAD 2D/3D is not really a substitute for Bentley Systems' Microstation V5 or GraphiSoft's ArchiCAD as a companywide architectural drafting solution, but it does have convenient links to IMSI's Windows version of TurboCAD, and an error-free DXF export in 2-D and 3-D. It also supports a long list of plotters that use HPGL and other common protocols.

It's not, however, as complete in 3-D features as current Mac market leader MiniCAD (much less long-standing Mac CAD favorites like ArchiCAD and Ashlar's Vellum), and its programming features are more limited as well—TurboCAD uses a macro recorder that generates BASIC-like text files instead of a tightly integrated general-purpose language. But TurboCAD's street price is comparable to that of a fancy restaurant dinner, and the modest feature deficit actually makes it a comfortable learning environment for beginners. As an additional humble virtue, TurboCAD runs on any Mac from a II on up, in 4MB of RAM using minimal hard-drive space, so if you want to try learning CAD on a hand-me-down Performa from two Christmases ago, for example, it's easily the best product available.

The Last Word

If you do computer-aided design every day for a living, you probably already own another product and you certainly paid more than $149 for it. But if you're just entering the world of CAD or are likely to be only an occasional user of a CAD program, it's hard to beat the ease of use, speed, and simplicity of TurboCAD 2D/3D 3.0.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING: ★★★★/7.4 **PROS:** Impressive speed; rock-bottom price; good 2-D package. **CONS:** Missing high-end 3-D features. **COMPANY:** IMSI (415/257-3000, *http://www.imsisoft.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $149.

Hard Drive Formatters

MAKE YOUR HARD DRIVE FASTER

NEW MACS COME WITH A FREE disk-formatting program from Apple; in the latest models it's called Drive Setup. But when you buy a new hard drive, you'll find that Apple's program doesn't run on non-Apple drives. You're left with whatever program your dealer gives you. Is there any reason to get another hard disk formatter? Well, both FWB and MicroNet claim that their formatters, Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1 (HDT) and DiskWorks 3.0.2, can improve the speed of your drive. While FWB delivers, MicroNet unfortunately does not.

Hard Disk ToolKit

HDT puts a number of software components on your hard drive, including a program folder containing no less than 14 items. As daunting as this seems, you only need the HDT application to format and partition your drive. A second application, FWB SCSI Configure, optimizes a hard drive's device driver for custom applications such as desktop video. FWB Tool Manager lets you set up an extension for mounting removable disks and activate a speed boot and a hard disk diagnostic function. Since you need to boot from a system CD or a different drive to format a hard drive, FWB gives you a convenient Crisis Disk that will start up many older Macs. For newer Macs, you need a CD drive or a second hard drive.

DiskWorks

DiskWorks' unique feature is its tuner function, which supposedly helps you fine-tune your drive. Separate profiles should eke out better performance if you use your drive for a special purpose.

DiskWorks' installation process is convoluted, and the interface is clumsy. When you want to erase your drive, it puts up a message stating, "This operation is not possible while the drive is Mounted! Use the Password/Mount button to Unmount all Partitions." There is no such button, nor is such a feature mentioned in the manual. You will eventually discover a command labeled Special Unmount that serves the purpose. Another oddity is the Auto Prepare function, which gives you a default option of preparing a disk array, not a regular hard drive. Once you get past the interface quirks, the actual drive-formatting operation works without further difficulties.

DiskWorks supports desktop PowerPC Macs and compatibles. There's no start-up disk for models without a CD drive or second hard drive, and there's no extension for mounting removable disks.

The Benchmarks Tell the Tale

On the test bench, Macworld Lab put Apple's Drive Setup in competition with DiskWorks and HDT on an Apple-label Conner 1GB drive. Additional tests pitted the other two programs against each other on Micropolis and Quantum drives.

Drive performance among the products was very close in such routine tasks as copying and duplicating files. Our 4D database search tests gave both Drive Setup and HDT a minor advantage over DiskWorks. In the Photoshop tests, HDT was noticeably faster than both Apple's Drive Setup and DiskWorks in opening and saving large files.

HDT didn't fare as well with my PowerBook 5300ce's hard drive. Even though I used the program's drive-customization feature, the 1.1GB drive still ran slower than it did with Drive Setup. FWB's technical-support people said they couldn't guarantee top speed with Apple drives, but added that they could do better with third-party drives.

The Last Word

I was disappointed with MicroNet's DiskWorks. The promise of tuning your hard drive for higher speed wasn't fully realized, and its awkward installation process and interface will surely be difficult for novice users. While the modular setup of FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit seems unduly complicated, HDT is fast, reliable, and can actually tweak a hard drive to run faster. For maximum hard drive performance, give it a try.—GENE STEINBERG

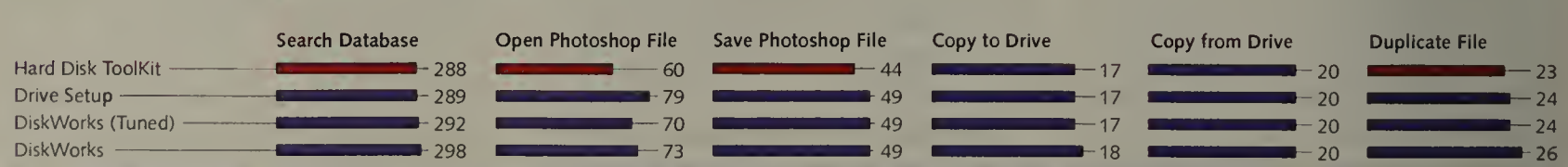
DiskWorks 3.0.2

RATING: ★★/4.9 **PROS:** Easy-to-use application. **CONS:** Mediocre performance; only supports desktop PowerPC Macs and compatibles; awkward installation; interface quirks; fine-tuning feature runs very slowly. **COMPANY:** MicroNet Technology (714/453-6100, *http://www.micronet.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $299.

Hard Disk ToolKit 2.0.1

RATING: ★★★★/7.0 **PROS:** PowerPC-native driver; speeds up hard drive performance; supports IDE drives; convenient boot disk. **CONS:** Mediocre performance on stock PowerBook; confusing number of software modules. **COMPANY:** FWB (415/463-3500, *http://www.fwb.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $199.

Which Formatter Is the Fastest?



Behind Our Tests Drives were connected to the built-in external SCSI bus of a Power Mac 7500/100 running System 7.5.3. All to/from Finder file transfers were to a 1GB Quantum Empire connected to the internal SCSI bus. Test results shown here are for the Conner drive. Tests conducted on a Micropolis and a Quantum drive showed similar results. **—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Jeff Sacilotto**

It's here!

CORELDRAW! Suite 6 for Power Macintosh

The First Graphics and Word-Processing Suite for Power Macintosh™

Introducing the **first** fully featured graphics suite for Macintosh® users. Offering a complete graphics and word-processing solution for both novice and professional artists, CorelDRAW™ 6 Suite for Power Macintosh™ allows you to create sophisticated artwork effortlessly. Add breathtakingly realistic special effects to your illustrations with innovative drawing, image-editing, 3D modeling and texture-creation tools. Internet users will find Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 an incredibly intuitive way to create polished documents for the World Wide Web. Offering all this and much more, CorelDRAW 6 Suite for Power Macintosh sets a new standard in productivity, power and value, and marks the dawn of a new era in graphics software for Macintosh users.

CorelDRAW™ 6 for Power Macintosh™

- Industry-leading vector drawing tools
- Fully compatible with CorelDRAW™ 3, 4, 5 and 6 for Windows®
- Dynamic special effects including Lens, PowerClip, 3D extrusion and enveloping

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.5 for Macintosh™

- Fast, powerful and easy-to-use word processor
- Comprehensive tools for writing and communication
- Internet publishing capabilities enable you to create, import and export HTML documents

CorelDREAM 3D 6

- Powerful spline-based 3D modeling and rendering
- Create 3D models using freeform, wizard or standard 3D object tools
- Apply surface mapping properties including texture, reflection, transparency, shininess and highlights

Corel TEXTURE™ 6

- Create photo-realistic natural media textures such as liquids, metals, marbles, stones, woods and fabrics
- Adjust surface properties including color, lighting, grain angles and layer interactions
- Emboss imported bitmaps and apply beveled edge effects

Corel ARTISAN™ 6

- Includes a full complement of painting and image-editing tools
- Powerful brush effects including Tint, Colorize, Valuate, Saturate, Reveal and Artistic
- Supports Adobe Photoshop™ compatible plug-in filters

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

- 9 powerful applications and utilities
- Over 25,000 clipart images
- Over 1,000 high-resolution photos
- Over 1,000 Type 1 fonts
- Over 650 TrueType® fonts
- Over 750 3D models

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

INCLUDES CORELWordPerfect

KUR-0236-US

Amazing Graphics! Unbeatable Value!*

Competitive upgrade offer!
Upgrade from any version of:
Macintosh® graphics or photo-editing software
Corel® WordPerfect® for Macintosh®
CorelDRAW™ for Windows®

The Mac Zone™ Your Catalog SuperStore
1-800-248-0800

$158.98* Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version
$415.98* Full CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Corel, WordPerfect and CorelDRAW are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

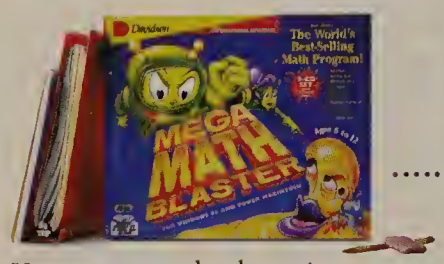
Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1008

Circle 78 on reader service card

Your personal memories.

No other computer in the world makes it this easy to create your own home movies. Avid Cinema software guides you step by step through the entire moviemaking process, from planning shots to editing video to publishing your finished movies.



Your personal education.

It comes with some of the most popular educational software already installed and runs hundreds of other educational programs that make learning more fun—to help kindergartners learn to read and write, high school kids prepare for college or grown-ups master a second language.

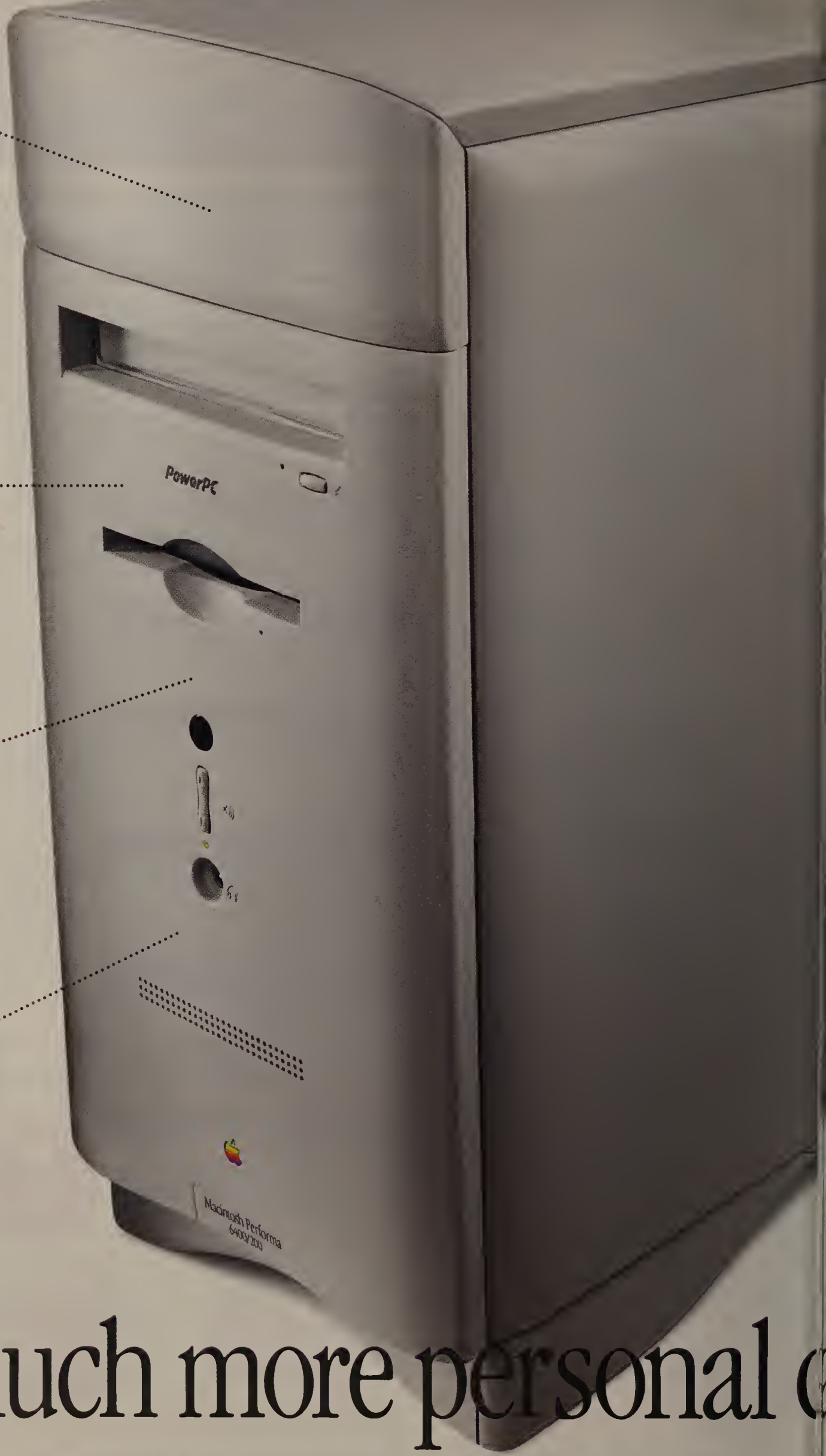
Your personal finances.

The Performa 6400 computer brings the point-and-click simplicity of a Macintosh to a wide range of software for managing your family finances—programs like Quicken that help you do your taxes, track your investments and balance your checkbook.

Quicken®

Your personal interests.

We've even made the Internet more personal by including your own Personalized Internet Launcher—a service from Apple that automatically searches the Internet and brings to your screen the newest and best web sites that interest you most.



How much more personal c

Internet service provider fees and phone charges not included. 180 and 200 MHz processors are different configurations at different price points. Monitor and printer sold separately. *©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Performa and StyleWriter are registered trademarks of trademark used under license by Insignia from Microsoft Corporation. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.*

Your personal computer.

No, that cozy-looking piece of hardware isn't a newfangled ottoman. But you'll be amazed at how comfortable it feels in your home. It's the new Performa 6400 tower—built around the PowerPC™ 603e RISC chip running at 180 or 200 MHz with up to 2 gigabytes of hard drive space, and shown with the new Apple® Multiple Scan 15AV monitor and the Apple Color StyleWriter® 2500.†

Introducing the Macintosh Performa 6400.

Don't be too surprised by how familiar the Macintosh® Performa® 6400 feels when you bring it home.

After all, it *is* a Macintosh—still the only computer in the world designed from the very first chip to work the way people work.

And it *is* a Performa—designed with families in mind to be easy to set up, easy to learn and easy to use.

But now we've not only given it powerful new capabilities no other home computer has ever had before. We've also made the most personal computer of all more personal than ever.

Thousands of learning and business programs are available for Macintosh. And twenty-five popular titles come preinstalled with the Performa 6400. Like Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia, ClarisWorks 4.0 and Quicken SE.

Right out of the box, your kids can instantly find answers to their questions, complete with video, animation and sound. And you can start working with a spreadsheet, word processor, financial tools and more.

Every Performa model comes with Macintosh PC Exchange,™ allowing you to read from and write to DOS disks. Add a program like SoftWindows™ or a PC compatibility card, and you can even bring work home from the office and run your Windows applications at the touch of a key.

Of course, all work and no play makes Jack the world's dullest parent.

That's why the Performa 6400 comes with today's most advanced multimedia features. Including an 8x-speed CD-ROM drive for the smoothest game animation and 16-bit stereo sound for the clearest listening experience. And with the addition of Avid® Cinema software, creating your own home movies becomes unbelievably easy.

It also brings the Internet home with a 28.8 Kbps modem and all the software you need not only to get up and surfing on the Net,* but to easily create your own web page as well.

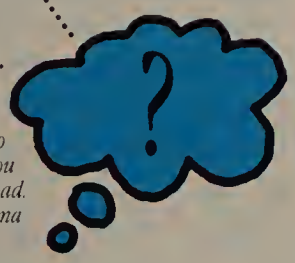
And although the life span of some computers may appear to extend just beyond that of the average goldfish, we've loaded the Performa 6400 with ample power and plenty of expansion options so you and your family will enjoy it for years to come.

It's everything a family computer should be. For the name of the Apple reseller near you, and for information on special holiday promotions, call 800-446-3000, extension 100. Or visit us on the Internet at www.apple.com/

And bring home the most personal computer of all. Macintosh.

Your personal growth.

There's more than enough power for today's applications and plenty of expansion options that make it easy to add functionality no matter what you want to do—now, and down the road. When your family grows, your Performa grows with you.



an a personal computer get?

uter Inc. Macintosh PC Exchange is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. Avid is a registered trademark of Avid Technology, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation and SoftWindows is a

Cambridge SoundWorks Speakers

SOUND EQUALS THAT OF CONVENTIONAL SYSTEMS

THE SOUNDWORKS AND MICROWorks speakers, from Cambridge SoundWorks, are multimedia speakers with a pedigree. The designer, Henry Kloss, has been developing loudspeakers for nearly 40 years and was previously involved with a number of well-known audio manufacturers, including such names as AR, KLH, Advent, and Kloss Home Video. Among audio enthusiasts he's known as an engineer who can design high-quality audio products at affordable prices, and these speakers live up to that reputation.

Wonderful illustrated manuals make setup a snap. In addition to the usual assortment of cables, Cambridge SoundWorks provides small desktop stands and an assortment of tape and screws, so you can mount the speakers either on a wall or at the side of your monitor. Both systems are black or computer-beige three-piece units, with two desktop satellites and a woofer module that contains a three-channel amplifier to feed all three components. The woofers in both systems are vented, a technique that uses a hollow tube to enhance bass performance.

In order to check the sound-reproduction capabilities of these speakers, I listened to CD-ROM games, plus classical and popular audio CDs. I also used a test CD to briefly examine the ability of the woofer modules to deliver good output at low frequencies.

SoundWorks

The SoundWorks speakers are surprisingly small. The desktop satellites are square boxes, 3.5 inches wide. The woofer module is less than 9 inches high. The three-channel amplifier puts out a total of 18.5 watts, which is OK for a small room, but not much for a larger home office or living room.

You can set bass output via a level control, but both the SoundWorks and the MicroWorks lack tone controls. To change sound balance, you must move the desktop speakers around a bit so they don't point directly at you. The woofer can be placed on the floor between the speakers but, like most woofer modules, works best when placed in the corner of a room. Sound quality was good, with crisp, clear midrange and treble, and a healthy thump when the program material had lots of bass.

The SoundWorks system has only one input jack for an audio source, so if your Mac has an external CD-ROM and you want to hear audio CDs, you'll have to consider going to a local electronics dealer and buying a sound-mixing unit.

KEVIN CANDLAND

SoundWorks (left) and MicroWorks

MicroWorks

The MicroWorks system is larger than the SoundWorks system in every dimension. The desktop satellite speakers are 4 inches square, and the woofer module is 17.5 inches high. Output power is specified at 66 watts for the three channels combined. The higher power and larger speakers pay off. You can play this system much louder than you can play the SoundWorks; in fact, I got more than I bargained for in my home office before I turned the volume down to a more comfortable listening level.

As with the SoundWorks, a level control on the MicroWorks woofer module sets optimum bass performance. You also get a second input jack for an external CD-ROM or other sound source. That's a real convenience if you want to use the speakers as a home audio setup, but it would be nice if you could switch from one input source to the other, rather than have both on at the same time.

In its advertising, Cambridge SoundWorks invites you to compare the MicroWorks with multimedia systems costing twice as much, so I took the company up on it. I compared the MicroWorks with the top-rated $699 Bose Acoustimass multimedia system (see "Multimedia Speakers," *Macworld*, March 1996). In a series of back-and-forth comparisons, it was clear that the MicroWorks and Bose systems were in the same league in terms of sound quality. The MicroWorks' sound is rich and full, with good bass. The Bose system had slightly softer treble and a somewhat warmer sound, which some listeners might prefer. The MicroWorks system, however, seemed able to play a bit louder without distortion.

The Last Word

It's always a pleasure to have two high-quality products to examine, and the contenders from Cambridge SoundWorks rank among the best computer speaker systems *Macworld* has tested. Both systems would even provide satisfactory performance in a conventional home audio setup. But if you can afford the extra $130, I definitely recommend the MicroWorks system. In terms of price for performance, it's in a class by itself.—GENE STEINBERG

MicroWorks

RATING: ★★★★/8.8 **PROS:** Excellent sound, suitable for home use; convenient handheld volume control; has second audio input for external CD drive. **CONS:** Lacks tone controls. **COMPANY:** Cambridge SoundWorks (617/332-5936, *http://www.hifi.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $349.

SoundWorks

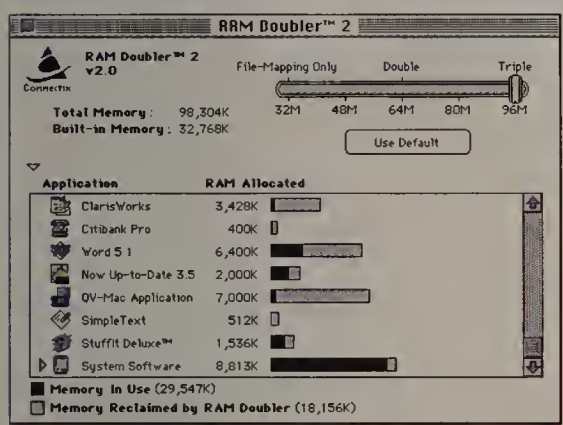
RATING: ★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Very good sound; convenient handheld volume control. **CONS:** Lacks input for external CD drive or other component; lacks tone controls. **COMPANY:** Cambridge SoundWorks (617/332-5936, *http://www.hifi.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $219.95.

RAM Doubler 2.0

RAM-TRIPLING CONTROL PANEL

RAM DOUBLER 2 DOESN'T MERELY double your RAM—it now *triples* it. On a Mac with 16MB of actual RAM, you can simultaneously run System 7.5.5, ClarisWorks, Netscape Navigator 3, America Online, Microsoft Excel 5, QuarkXPress, FileMaker Pro, Claris Emailer, Now Up-to-Date, InfoGenie, Quicken 6, and even Adobe Photoshop, with RAM room to spare.

RAM Doubler still doesn't let you allot all your newfound RAM to a single program. If you couldn't run Photoshop before, you won't be able to run it with RAM Doubler. Instead, RAM Doubler does what it has always done, but better: it compresses unused pockets of RAM so that now three times as many programs can run simultaneously.



On Today's Panel The new RAM Doubler 2 control panel features a bar graph that illustrates how much RAM typical programs generally waste—to be reclaimed by RAM Doubler.

If that caveat, and the new version's 8MB-of-real-RAM requirement, don't disappoint you, you're likely to be thrilled by this update. RAM Doubler 2's faster RAM-compression scheme reduces even the tiny 3 percent speed penalty of its predecessor; you can't feel any slowdown, and the stopwatch finds only a 1-second slowdown on some 1-minute tasks.

But banishing the "not enough memory" message is not all RAM Doubler does. If you've ever used the Get Info command on a native-PowerPC application, you've discovered that turning on virtual memory greatly decreases these programs' memory appetites. This quirk of virtual memory, called *file mapping*, means that a native-PowerPC program copies into RAM only the computer code it needs at the moment.

But virtual memory uses up a huge chunk of hard drive space, slows down the Mac, and voraciously consumes a PowerBook battery's charge. Fortunately, RAM Doubler turns on file mapping without virtual memory's disadvantages. The new control-panel slider lets you specify how active you want RAM Doubler to be, from "File Mapping Only" to "Triple."

(Since RAM Doubler 2 usually imposes no speed penalty for its RAM-tripling feature, what's gained by setting the slider to "File Mapping Only"? Connectix admits that the primary reason is psychological: so many original RAM Doubler users requested it that the programmers felt compelled to oblige.)

You can't install a program that performs such deep-seated, OS-wide magic without worrying about incompatibilities. Indeed, Connectix's tech-support bulletin boards contain an assortment of glitch reports; and vague, unconfirmed rumors of instability have circulated in the past.

Yet history has shown that most RAM Doubler stories have happy endings. First, the Connectix online help staff is second to none. Virtually every customer complaint on those bulletin boards is promptly resolved, usually by upgrading to a newer version of some extension—or of RAM Doubler itself. Second, when Connectix does discover a bug or incompatibility, it quickly solves the problem with a free update. Finally, if you can't get the program to work smoothly, the company will refund your money.

The Last Word

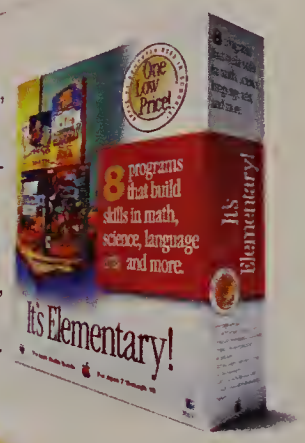
If you'd like to keep more programs running, it's easier and cheaper to install RAM Doubler than RAM. And if your Power Mac already has plenty of RAM, RAM Doubler will bless you with more hard drive space as well (because you can turn off virtual memory). Either way, it's more tempting than ever to be skeptical of RAM Doubler's claims—and more pleasing than ever to discover that they're absolutely true.—DAVID POGUE

RATING: ★★★★/8.6 **PROS:** Outstanding record of technical help and bug-fixes; less expensive than actual RAM; additional RAM savings on PowerPC machines. **CONS:** Not appropriate for digital video applications; tiny slowdowns possible. **COMPANY:** Connectix (415/571-5100, *http://www.connectix.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $99.

But wait, there's more.

"Early Learning Kit." Includes 8 interactive learning programs that will help your kids learn basic reading, writing and counting skills long before they even start school.

"It's Elementary!" Includes 8 interactive learning and entertaining programs that will have your 7- to 10-year-old learning language arts, math, science and social studies.



"College in Mind?" Includes 8 top programs that will help your kids get organized and ready for college by sharpening their test-taking, writing and interview skills.

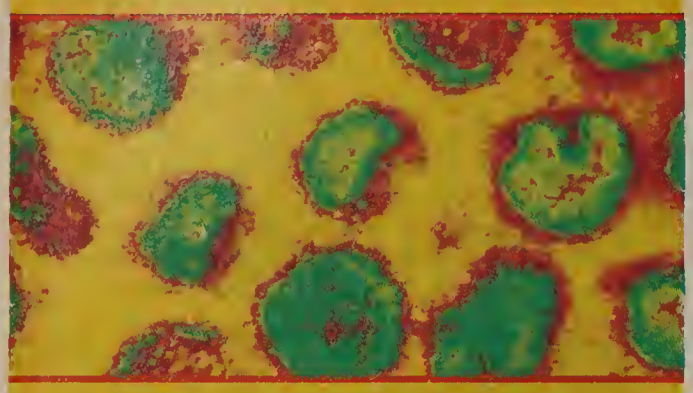
"Extreme Fun Pak." Any of you hard-core gamers up for a challenge? These 6 blockbuster games will take you into the realm of intense action. Just remember to give your kids a chance.

Get up to 8 Macintosh® programs at one great low price when you purchase any of these educational and entertainment software bundles from Apple.® From early learning development to sizzling game-playing excitement, you'll find that Macintosh is the easiest way to bring learning – and fun – home. What more could you possibly ask for?

COMPUSA · MICRO CENTER · COMPUTERWARE · Fry's ELECTRONICS · J&R COMPUTER WORLD

And other fine Apple authorized resellers

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S.A. and other countries. It's Elementary!, College in Mind? and Extreme Fun Pak are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



How ironic. Your Mac gets a virus and you're the one who gets violently ill.

Protection

Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ for Macintosh (SAM™).

PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It will stomp out viruses from Internet files, floppies, even your office email. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection. Simply click the Auto Update button and you won't have to worry.

MacUser RATED 3½ August 1995

Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9FF9, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.

SYMANTEC.®

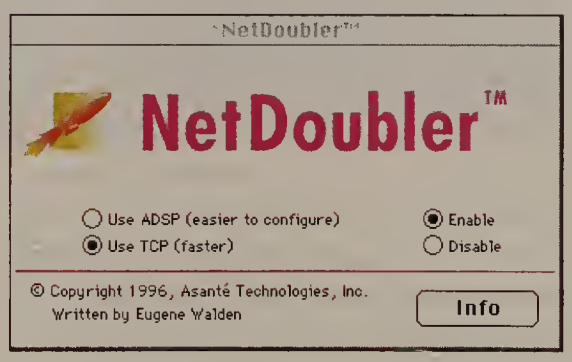
Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

NetDoubler

BOOSTS NETWORK TRANSFER SPEEDS FOR LARGE FILES

EVEN THE SPEEDIEST POWER Macs can slow to a crawl when moving large chunks of data across a network, and technologies such as Open Transport and Fast Ethernet have done little to help. Asanté's network acceleration utility, NetDoubler, sets out to solve this problem. Though it's not ideal for every network, NetDoubler lives up to its name—and then some—in environments where large files rule the LAN.

NetDoubler accelerates data transfers between Mac clients and servers using AppleShare or Personal File Sharing by intercepting the normal ATP (AppleTalk Transport Protocol) requests and using a more efficient protocol, either ADSP (Apple Data Stream Protocol) or TCP/IP. This, along with software caching, results in higher transfer rates for large files. The process accelerates all types of file accesses, not just Finder copies, but since NetDoubler doesn't affect TCP/IP traffic, the performance of your E-mail, FTP, and Web software will be unchanged.



Click 'n' Double NetDoubler's configuration is amazingly straightforward: simply enable the acceleration and select the appropriate protocol.

Installation places both client and server components on your Mac. The client software, a control panel that requires about 1MB of RAM, lets you perform accelerated transfers to and from any other Mac running the server component, a faceless application that requires about 2.5MB of RAM.

The control panel is extremely simple. One pair of radio buttons allows you to dynamically enable or disable the acceleration (no restart is required), and a second pair of buttons selects the protocol. Once installed, NetDoubler works almost flawlessly. I encountered one conflict with Apple's unsupported release of the LaserWriter Bridge for Open Transport; Asanté confirmed that it will address this problem in a maintenance release.

To see how NetDoubler benefits the average user, I performed network transfers on Power Mac 6100/60's using built-in Ethernet. Employing the ADSP protocol, I saw a 40 to 55 percent reduction in transfer times when copying large (6MB to 60MB) files. TCP/IP speeds were even more impressive: transfer time was reduced 50 to 65 percent. NetDoubler also accelerates Opens and Saves in Adobe Photoshop 30 to 50 percent.

It's important to note, though, that you get performance boosts only when working with large files. Copying a folder of 5K files took 30 to 50 percent *longer* using NetDoubler than with standard AppleTalk, due to the additional overhead NetDoubler incurs (Asanté advises that you'll see speed improvements with files larger than 256K). Thankfully, you can temporarily disable NetDoubler if your work demands it.

Although NetDoubler offers an appreciable performance improvement when using modest hardware, it really shines with PCI Macs and high-speed networks. I repeated my network tests on a high-end network: an Asanté Plug-and-Play 100TX hub connecting two Power Mac 8500's equipped with AsantéFast 10/100 fast Ethernet cards. File transfers took 60 to 70 percent less time with ADSP, and were five times faster using TCP/IP. Photoshop Opens and Saves took 45 percent less time with ADSP and 55 percent less time using TCP/IP. As with the slower setup, small files took longer to move—in this case, anywhere from 50 to 65 percent.

The Last Word

NetDoubler proves even better than its name promises. Although everyday users will see little benefit, prepress workers and others who regularly move large files should rejoice. In these environments, where time is money, NetDoubler is a wise investment.—J.W. DAVIS

RATING: ★★★★/8.7 **PROS:** Easy to install; seamlessly boosts performance. **CONS:** Degraded performance with small files. **COMPANY:** Asanté Technologies (408/435-8388, *http://www.asante.com*). **LIST PRICE:** Single-user version $99; $69.95 per user for a 20-pack.

NEW ATI XCLAIM VR.

It's more graphics upgrade than you've ever seen on A SINGLE CARD.

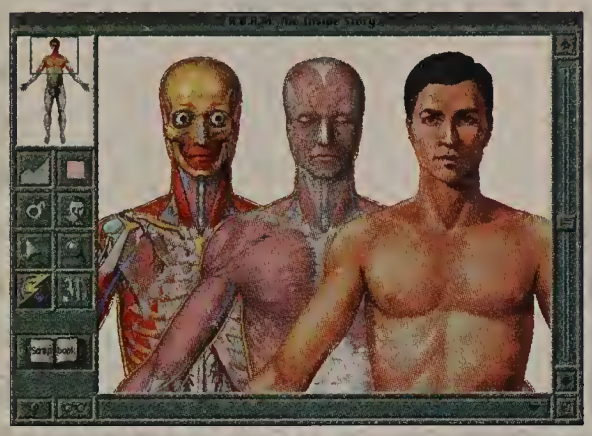
Bring your PCI Mac roaring into the multimedia age with new ATI XCLAIM™ VR, the only graphics upgrade combining five must-have functions in one product. **MAC2TV Video Out:** Plug your MAC into your big screen TV for in-your-face, arcade-style game playing and riveting full-screen presentations. **Video In:** Capture frames and QuickTime movies from your VCR or camcorder, and use them in other documents. **QuickTime Acceleration:** At last, you can get truly usable, full-screen, full-motion QuickTime video playback. **QuickDraw 3D Acceleration:** See richly textured 3D, rendered at blinding speed, for amazing gaming action and incredible VRML Web browsing. **2D Graphic Acceleration:** Get screen resolutions up to 1152x870. See up to 16.7 million brillaint colors. Turn your PCI Mac into an amazing graphics and multimedia powerhouse with new ATI XCLAIM VR. It's just $269.* See your dealer today. Or check out all the details at www.atitech.ca.

MAC2TV

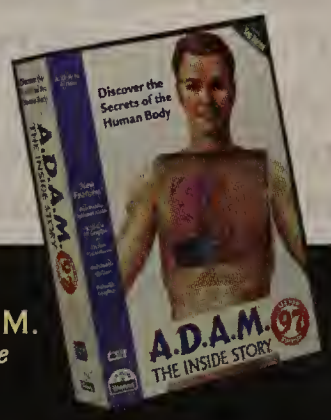
NOW YOU SEE IT.™

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.

This holiday, improve the way your body works.*



***Some disassembly required.**



A.D.A.M. At Home

It's like lifting layers of tissue paper to unveil the ultimate gift - your body. ***A.D.A.M.® The Inside Story® 1997 Edition*** is an intricate look at the human body - from the inside.

Travel through over 100 layers of anatomy and explore the body's 12 major systems - from real life 3D animations to vivid illustrations. Start seeing yourself in a whole new way.

Give your family the gift of adventure and the power of knowledge. Available for just $39.97 on CD-ROM for Windows® or Macintosh® in software stores everywhere.

A.D.A.M.® THE INSIDE STORY ALL NEW 97 EDITION

800-408-ADAM
www.adam.com/atis/

©1996 A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

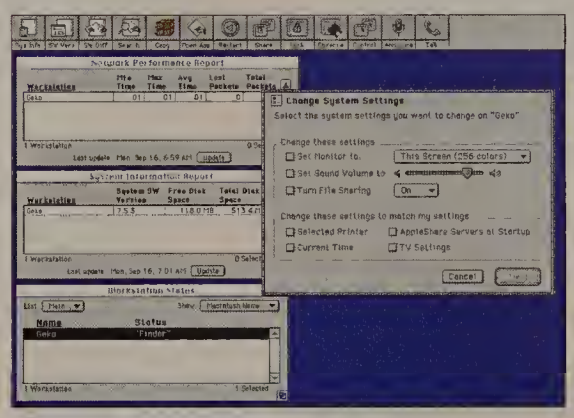
Circle 37 on reader service card

Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit

EASY-TO-USE CLASSROOM NETWORK ADMINISTRATION

ADMINISTERING A NETWORK IN A classroom or lab environment, where groups of users share many Macs, can be challenging, particularly if configurations must change regularly to suit different user groups. The Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit simplifies both administering and proctoring by letting you distribute software and configure systems remotely and then interact with students.

The Network Administrator's Toolkit is actually a bundle of three Apple workgroup tools: At Ease for Workgroups 4.0, Network Assistant 2.0, and User and Group Manager 1.0. The package includes a single CD and a well-written administrator's guide. Lacking is any kind of end-user documentation, which is a shame because many features of the At Ease user interface are not documented in the administrator's guide.



Network Assistance The Network Assistant component of the Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit can report on the configurations of student machines, and lets you remotely set system settings of one or more Macs simultaneously.

At Ease for Workgroups gives you precise control over the programs, files, peripherals, and menu options each classroom machine can access. Unfortunately, it requires an AppleShare 3.0 server; personal file sharing isn't supported. You choose one of three environments—At Ease panels, a restricted Finder, or an unrestricted Finder—and then permit or restrict individual access rights. Other settings you can specify include accessible file servers, printers, applications, documents, CD titles, and menu items. You can also set page limits for printers, set locations for saving files, and optionally require user-ID or password log-in.

Network Assistant gives you hands-on control of student machines, providing an interface through which you can share, view, and control screen sessions. This is the most intriguing aspect of the entire Toolkit suite. With the interactive control feature, you can project a shared screen from any one Mac onto all student machines, monitor up to four student screens at a time, control any individual machine, make text or voice announcements, and carry on text and voice conversations with individual students.

You can also use Network Assistant to select any student machines and apply an operation to them en masse. You can copy or delete files, change system settings, and measure network performance. Network Assistant can also query each machine to generate management reports listing software versions, disk contents, and equipment configurations.

User and Group Manager provides remote control of the Users & Groups control panel on file servers, simplifying the task of administering user lists on multiple servers. It supports the At Ease for Workgroups server, AppleShare file servers, and SoftArc's FirstClass file servers. It doesn't work with personal file sharing. Using a drag-and-drop interface, you can view, rearrange, and copy users on and between remote servers.

The Last Word

While the three components of the Apple Network Administrator's Toolkit are not highly integrated, as a suite they automate the most important chores of classroom network management. However, this is not a general-purpose network-administration tool and won't be useful in business environments except in-house education groups. But for classroom settings, it's the teacher's pet.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★/7.2 **PROS:** Straightforward, easy-to-use interface; centralizes important administrative chores; monitors multiple screens simultaneously; voice and text messaging. **CONS:** At Ease for Workgroups requires AppleShare server; lacks end-user documentation. **COMPANY:** Apple Computer (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*). **COMPANY'S ESTIMATED PRICE:** Ten-user license $599.

3 Out Of 4 Game Characters Surveyed

would rather humiliate and destroy you while playing on a MAC with an

ATI XCLAIM VR

graphics upgrade.

And that's just because that one last QuickDraw 3D game goon hasn't seen what this sucker can do. How its MAC2TV feature lets you plug your Mac right into your TV for the ultimate big screen spine-chiller that blows away arcade games once and for all. How its new ATI 3D technology breathes life into everything on screen. With face-blasting speed, butter-smooth 3D detail and full-screen QuickTime video. Oh ya, just in case your left brain demands some sensible reason to run right out and get one, XCLAIM™ VR does mean business apps, too. And in-your-boss's-face big screen presentations. And video capture from camcorders and VCRs. And VR on the Web. And because it's really five upgrades in one, you get more performance and features than a Power Mac 8500. On the other hand, XCLAIM VR costs just $269,* so chill out! See your dealer, or see more about it at www.atitech.ca.

MAC2TV

Now You See It.™

© ATI Technologies Inc., 1996. ATI, XCLAIM and NOW YOU SEE IT are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Based on US suggested retail price of 2MB version at time of printing. Dealer may sell for less.

MultiSync MT800
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 17.6 lbs.

With their extraordinary lightweight design, the new MultiSync® MT600 and MT800 projectors can go anywhere you can go. Down the hall, or down the road.

And thanks to their uncanny ability to project bright, crisp and evenly illuminated images, you no longer have to sacrifice image quality for portability.

You see, MultiSync MT™ projectors deliver full-color, high-resolution images that can be adjusted to as large as 300" diagonally. A simple task via a remote that controls your computer and presentation, as well as the projector.

MultiSync MT600
12.7"w x 5.9"h x 16.0"d, 16.5 lbs.

All you have to do is plug in a source, which, due to simple connectivity and compatibility, can be anything from a notebook computer to a VCR.

Now, shouldn't you explain all this to your coworkers? They're still wondering why you strolled past the water cooler holding this magazine out in front of you. To find out how to get a hold of the real thing, call 1-800 NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

EXACTLY HOW PORTABLE ARE THE NEW MULTISYNC MT PROJECTORS? GRIP THE SIDES OF THIS MAGAZINE AND WALK AROUND THE OFFICE.

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information via fax, call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #68201. MultiSync is a registered trademark and MT and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. GSA# GS-03F-4070B

©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key # 28575

Circle 14 on reader service card

Spell Catcher 1.5

RESURRECTED THUNDER 7 IS STILL MORE THAN JUST A SPELLING CHECKER

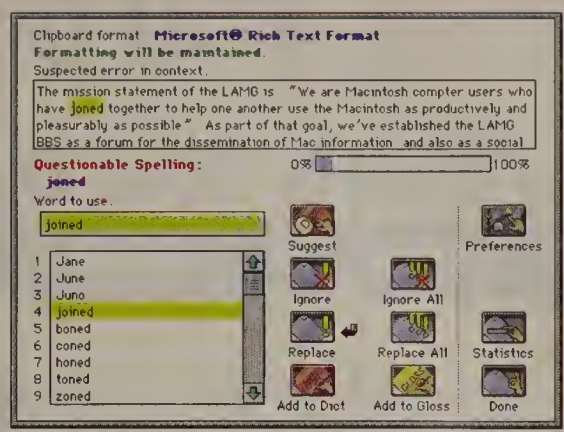
BECAUSE OF THE DEMISE OF BASEline Publishing, its excellent interactive spelling checker, Thunder 7, was off the market for a few years. Casady & Greene recently revived it, and the newly named Spell Catcher 1.5.6 is as good as ever. The program has changed little from the final versions of Thunder 7, with the update consisting mainly of bug-fixes, better compatibility with current Macs, and a few new text-manipulation modules. As before, Spell Catcher works in any application you choose, adding its menu to the end of the menu bar.

Spell Catcher is primarily an interactive spelling checker, watching your keystrokes and alerting you when you make a mistake. A hot key then brings up a correction window with a numbered list of guesses at the word you meant to type. Pressing a number selects the corresponding word from the list, and Spell Catcher backs up the cursor and replaces the misspelled word. For words you misspell frequently, or for common typographical errors, the program quickly and unobtrusively fixes the error with no alert and no intervention.

This same automatic text replacement is featured in the wonderful Shorthand Glossary, which allows you to type an abbreviation in place of a word, phrase, or paragraph. For example, if I type **allinfo**, Spell Catcher expands it to my name, address, phone numbers, and Internet addresses, saving me a lot of typing. Like most spelling checkers, the program will also check a highlighted selection, which is handy for correcting errors in text you've already typed.

In addition to the main dictionary and a thesaurus, the program comes with legal, engineering/scientific, and medical dictionaries, each of which adds about 20,000 specialized words. The supplemental HTML dictionary includes most common tags, making it useful when editing Web-page source code. Unfortunately, Spell Catcher still flags URLs as errors because of their odd punctuation.

A feature called Ghostwriter records all of your keystrokes so you can reconstruct unsaved work after a system crash or power failure. Other modules modify



Find It, Fix It The Check Selected window shows mistakes, in context, and lets you fix one or all instances of the error.

capitalization in selected text, form paragraphs with hard-wrapped text, and change typewriter-style quotation marks to typographer's curly quotes—a boon if you post a lot of Internet mail.

A native PowerPC version would improve Spell Catcher's performance; sometimes the program takes several seconds to display the right guess for a misspelled word. The main dictionary contains a meager 86,000 words—people with large vocabularies will want more—and the size of the thesaurus could also be beefed up.

The program has a few incompatibilities, most notably with the Apple Menu Options extension, which is sometimes rendered inoperative, and a cosmetic conflict with the software for Big Island's YoYo. Tech support is also ripe for improvement; my calls weren't returned for two days. Casady & Greene says it is hiring more technicians and promises better response in the future.

The Last Word

Using Spell Catcher is addictive. Since I'm a none-too-expert typist, Spell Catcher effortlessly catches and eliminates my common typos, and the Shorthand Glossary saves me a huge amount of typing every day. I wouldn't want to be without it, and after you try it, you probably won't, either.—TOM NEGRINO

RATING: ★★★★/7.8 **PROS:** Works in any program; excellent glossary; useful text manipulation. **CONS:** Minor incompatibilities; needs bigger dictionary and thesaurus; no native version. **COMPANY:** Casady & Greene (408/484-9228, *http://www.casadyg.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $59.95.

Enhanced 106-key keyboard with built-in Alps GlidePoint® touchpad. Innovative Erase Ease™ backspace key for easier typing. And a wrist rest for comfortable support. All built into one advanced control center for your Macintosh.

SEAMLESS INTEGRATION.

ALPS

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA), Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., of Japan. GlidePoint is a registered trademark of Cirque Corporation. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 43 on reader service card

Easy Web Publishing!

Drag & Drop to Create Your Own Home Page

"Foolproof Web Design" MACWORLD "Elegant Interface" MACUSER

Limited Time Offer!

Only $9.95*

Frame It!
Point & click to select & size frames. Drag & drop to put content into frames.

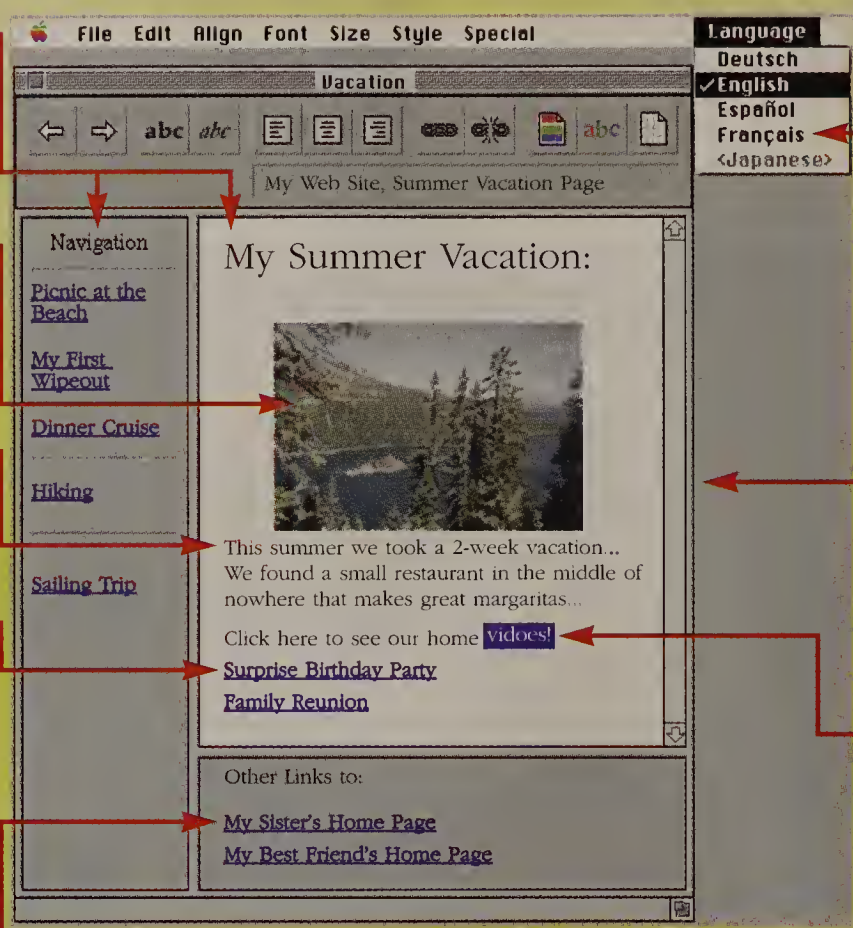
Picture It!
Drag & drop images from Presto! PageManager or Netscape Navigator™.

Copy/Paste It!
Copy & paste text from any Macintosh application.

Video It!
Drag & drop QuickTime™ videos & sound clips directly into your web documents and watch them play online.

Browse It!
Edit & browse HTML pages on your hard disk or network.

Drag & Drop Links!
Make a link by dragging & dropping a file icon.



Parlez-vous Français?
Localize your copy of Presto! Personal Page in English, French, German & Spanish.

Build It!
Presto! Personal Page builds your site, organizes your pages (ready for upload) and even checks for broken links.

Site-Wide Find & Replace!
Misspell a word – on different pages? Presto! Personal Page lets you find & replace words throughout your entire site.

Netscape Friendly!
Grab images, links and bookmarks directly from Netscape Navigator™.

And More!
Additional features include Multi-level Undo, font selection, foreign tags & more.

WYSIWYG!
What you see is exactly what your web page looks like with Presto! Personal Page.

Has this happened to you?
You have a great idea for your own web page, but you don't know where to begin?
Or you've started writing HTML for your page, but your tags are just not doing what they're supposed to?

Download Presto! Personal Page *Today*

www.tophat.com

Or Call Toll-Free 888-252-7321

(Shipping charges apply)

Give Presto! a try...
Just drag & drop – Presto! Personal Page writes the HTML for you.
If you've never created a web page before, Presto! Personal Page makes it easy. Download it today!

Presto! Personal Page
for Macintosh

Circle 27 on reader service card

*There is a non-refundable $5 (US) or $10 (Canada) shipping/handling charge. Outside US call 510-252-0267 or fax 510-252-0536. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. CD-ROM format. Product information and prices subject to change without notice.

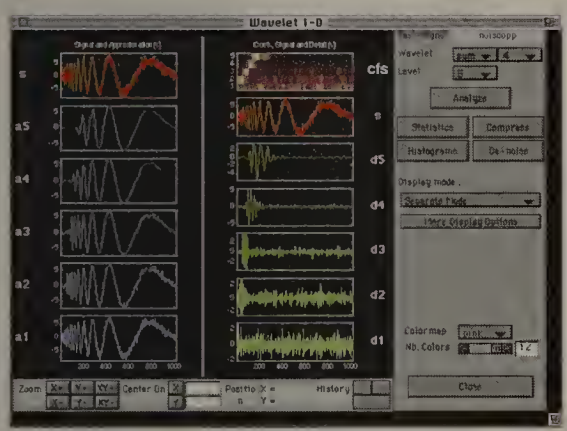
© 1996 NewSoft, Inc. NewSoft, Presto and Personal Page are trademarks of NewSoft, Inc. Navigator™ is a trademark of Netscape Corporation. All rights reserved.

MATLAB Toolboxes

ANALYSIS TOOLS ON STEROIDS

MUCH OF THE POWER OF MATLAB 4.2, The MathWorks' numeric-symbolic math program, lies in its collections of commands for special-purpose computations. Wavelet Toolbox 1.0 and Statistics Toolbox 2.0 let engineers and scientists easily perform computations that would otherwise require the efforts of an applied mathematician, an expert C programmer, and a specialist in wavelets and stats.

Statistics Toolbox is a library of 200 calculations that are accessible as simple commands from a MATLAB command window (your scratch pad for MATLAB code entry). Besides all the standard functions for descriptive statistics, regression, correlation, and ANOVA, the toolbox offers a set of functions for Design of Experiments, Principal Components Analysis, statistical process control, and bootstrap and resampling stats.



All Quiet on the Wavelet Front The decomposition here shows the MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox isolating and discarding noise from a chirp-type signal.

Although beginning statistics students will likely do better with an all-in-one, menu-based package, a professional statistician with modest programming skills can do amazing things with these tools. At the simplest level, you can use MATLAB, the MATLAB compiler, and Statistics Toolbox to write efficient, stand-alone programs that have stunning graphics and can handle huge data sets. At a more advanced level, you can combine these tools with parts of the MATLAB Fuzzy Logic ($895) and Neural Network ($1676) toolboxes to generate self-modifying statistical tests, then compile them as a stand-alone program. Only a true S-language expert (S is a special programming language for statistics) could do anything comparable, and even then it would take vastly more effort.

MATLAB's other new set of tools introduces wavelets, the hottest applied-math topic in a decade and the tool of choice not only for such routine tasks as removing noise from a waveform, but also for wave pattern recognition.

In short, wavelet methods are the most generally useful applied-math technique, and the MATLAB Wavelet Toolbox is the best set of wavelet tools from any math vendor (the Mathematica tools are impressive, but MATLAB's execute faster and are easier to learn). The documentation, interface, and scope of the tools set a standard that's hard to beat. The large, user-friendly manual is a perfect complement to the included text, *Wavelets and Filter Banks.* The interface, in contrast to Statistics Toolbox's (which calls for simple programming), lets you explore wavelets interactively through a series of screens with buttons to direct your computing options—a gentle introduction to this formidable subject. And for professionals who know wavelets and want to get going quickly, the toolbox includes the seven most useful families of wavelets for transforms; all are easily extended, and new types are easy to add.

The Last Word

MATLAB widens its lead over other math systems. Statistics Toolbox gives statisticians willing to do minimal programming access to tremendous power, and Wavelet Toolbox gives *anyone* access to a wide range of new computations.—CHARLES SEITER

Statistics Toolbox 2.0

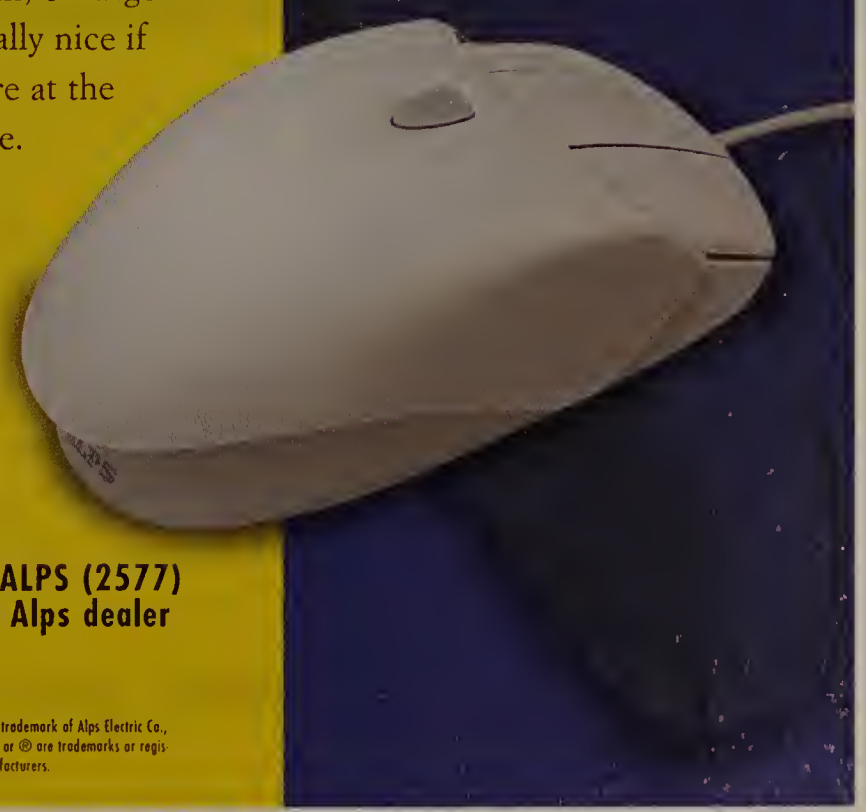
RATING: ★★★★/7.5 **PROS:** Fast; complete; adaptable; great choice for large data sets. **CONS:** Long learning curve. **COMPANY:** The MathWorks (508/647-7000, *http://www.mathworks.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $395.

Wavelet Toolbox 1.0

RATING: ★★★★★/9.3 **PROS:** Best wavelet software in any math system; complete; efficient; nicely documented. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** The MathWorks (508/647-7000, *http://www.mathworks.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $895.

Introducing the made-to-fit mouse. No matter what the size of your hand, the Alps 3–button Adjustable Mouse expands or contracts to fit — small, medium, or large. Which is especially nice if you have to share at the office or at home. It's the first mouse that adjusts to you.

THE INCREDIBLE EXPANDING MOUSE.



ALPS

Call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577) for your nearest Alps dealer

© 1996 Alps Electric (USA), Inc. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric Co., Ltd., Japan. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

Circle 23 on reader service card

“It’s totally changed my perception of reality.”

“I alter reality for a living. It’s my art. I’m literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®’s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. It’s their I/O performance. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, that’s what it’s all about. Now my files just pop right up – at high resolution. A faster processor can only help so much. At some point you’ve got to make the pipeline between your system and all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.”

– Robert Bowen
Robert Bowen Studios, New York

We’d like to change your perception of what’s possible. Just as we’ve done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7749 or visit our home page at* ***www.adaptec.com/multimedia/*** *Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec-powered I/O solutions from:*

adaptec®

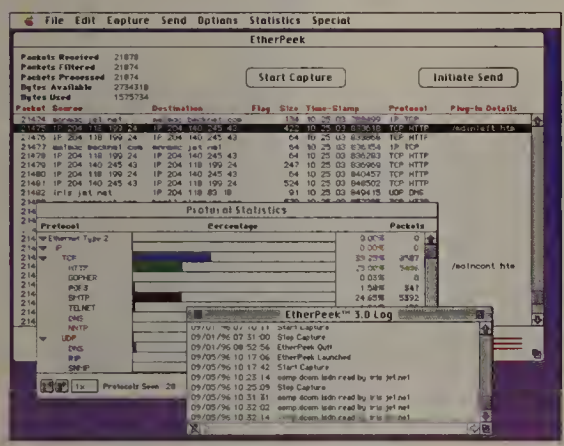
PowerComputing · MEGADRIVE · proMAX · PINNACLE MICRO · LACIE LIMITED

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7749, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

EtherPeek 3.0

ETHERNET NETWORK ANALYSIS MADE EASY

ONE NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR describes locating problems on his LAN as "like finding a needle in a haystack in a hurricane." With maxed-out servers, wide area networks, and Internet connections all dumping traffic onto the wire at mind-numbing rates, getting a clear picture of LAN activity and performance isn't easy. AG Group's EtherPeek network analyzer has always been a big help in such situations, and with the slew of enhancements in version 3.0, it's bound to become your right hand. The new version adds support for PCI Ethernet cards (including 100BaseT), automatic name resolution, real-time utilization graphs, customizable views, traffic statistics by protocol, AppleScript and speech notifications, and plug-in modules. The price is up $200 from version 2.0, but the enhancements are well worth it.



A Peek at the New Automatic name resolution, protocol-statistics bar graphs, and plug-ins that let you monitor such things as Usenet newsgroup reading and Web surfing are among EtherPeek's best new features.

The package provides the EtherPeek analyzer program, a set of interface modules for various brands of network hardware adapters, and a library of protocol-specific filters and decoders. A well-written manual explains how to use the analyzer in various situations. In addition to TCP/IP, DECnet, NetWare, Banyan, XNS, and IPTalk protocol suites, version 3.0 adds support for IPv6, ICMPv6, DHCP, and IGRP. The new version also works with OpenTransport 1.1. Context-sensitive documentation for each protocol lets you call up detailed protocol definitions on the spot.

EtherPeek works by eavesdropping on network traffic, capturing and categorizing every packet. Filtering tools let you extract only the packets you're interested in—by protocol, type, address, or contents. Every protocol includes packet decoders to display the contents of any packet formatted down to the bit level. You can use the supplied filters or make your own.

In addition to filtering, you can set a "trigger" to start and stop capture only when certain events occur. A trigger can also generate a sound, message, pager notification, or AppleScript event. When network traffic exceeds certain configurable thresholds, or when security-sensitive events, such as a new node or protocol, occur, an alarm feature uses these same techniques to notify you. Statistical bar graphs, by node or protocol, let you detect network congestion and traffic bottlenecks. A real-time graphic network utilization monitor displays overall network efficiency and the rate of collisions and error conditions, letting you easily monitor the overall health of your LAN.

Two new features stand out. The first, automatic name resolution, translates network station numbers (either hardware addresses or protocol addresses, such as IP or AppleTalk) to names, making it much easier to identify network entities. The second, plug-in analyzer modules, makes EtherPeek highly extendable. Five plug-ins are supplied: duplicate IP address detection, AppleTalk and IP detail extraction, and Web URL and Usenet newsgroup monitoring. These last two plug-ins let you monitor the two most common bandwidth hogs. Other features include a traffic generator (essential for verifying network configurations and performing stress tests) and various postcapture tools.

The Last Word

AG Group sells EtherPeek as a standalone product or in various bundles with its other network-management tools. The products work together well and are certain to make your network-management life easier.—MEL BECKMAN

RATING: ★★★★★/9.1 **PROS:** Low-cost alternative to dedicated network analyzers; automatic name resolution; plug-in expandability. **CONS:** None. **COMPANY:** The AG Group (510/937-7900, *http://www.aggroup.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $995.

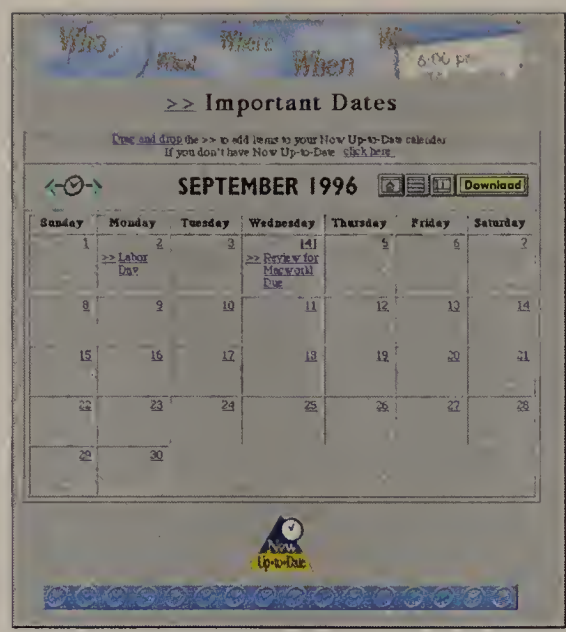
Circle 170 on reader service card

Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher

PUBLISH YOUR CALENDARS ON THE WEB

SOMETIME LAST YEAR (IN OTHER words, in the Web's distant past), if you needed to publish an online calendar that actually *resembled* a calendar, you had to draw it as a graphic or laboriously code it in HTML. In either case, you ended up with files that were static and difficult to update. Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher solves this problem by helping you create functional HTML calendars and contact lists with real-time updating. To take advantage of this product, however, you'll need a full-time connection to the Internet. Coupled with the scant documentation, that requirement makes setup a daunting task for the casual user. If you don't have a dedicated server—or if you need to customize your Web pages—be prepared for a laborious update process.

Web Publisher extends the capabilities of Now Software's contact and calendar server software by letting them work over TCP/IP and by publishing their contents in HTML. If your server is on the Web, Web Publisher generates a set of HTML documents whenever it receives a request; if you don't have a dedicated server, you'll need to export static HTML pages.



Pull the Plug Though some users will find Web Publisher a great time-saver, others will be annoyed by the Now logo that appears on their Web pages.

Even with a dedicated server, you'll still need to export the files if you don't like the way Web Publisher outputs your information. Though you can change the headers and footers, your customization power ends there. If you want to remove the Now logo and link that appear automatically on each page, you'll need to use an HTML editor to alter the files. Though the exported files are very small, you end up creating a lot of them if you have even a moderate amount of data. The good news is that when users access these HTML files via a Web browser, they can click on a calendar event and view the associated names, businesses, and URLs. Not only can you link information to these calendars, but users can drag data from a Web-published calendar or contact list into their Now Up-to-Date or Now Contact software.

The Last Word If you can take advantage of Now Up-to-Date's automatic publishing and don't mind giving Now Software a plug, this may be the simplest way to publish a calendar or contact list on the Web; just be prepared to wait if you have to export HTML files.—NICK A. TOPOLOS

RATING: ★★★/6.6 **PROS:** Automatically creates HTML versions of calendars and contact lists; can drag and drop events and contacts from the Web. **CONS:** Needs a dedicated server; scant documentation; limited customization abilities; time-consuming export process. **COMPANY:** Now Software (503/274-2800, *http://www.nowsoft.com*). **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE:** $129.95.

VST PUTS A LITTLE ZIP™ IN YOUR POWERBOOK

VST Technologies is proud to announce the new VST Zip™100 Drive for PowerBook 190 and 5300. Finally, you can have the convenience and storage space of an Iomega® Zip100 drive in the expansion bay of your PowerBook. Each disk stores as much as 70 diskettes. Take it on the road. Take it in the air. Take it . . . EVERYWHERE! *(Available Q1, '97)*

- Plug-N-Play simplicity — boots up right out of the box
- Seamless user interface — behaves just like a floppy
- Hot-swappable — no need to sleep, shut down or restart
- Compatible with desktop Zip drives and cartridges

VST zip™100 Drive

Now Available...

Charger 5000

VST's Charger 5000 provides the fastest, safest charge available for PowerBook 190/5300 batteries.

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

VST's "hot-swappable" Expansion Bay Hard Drives slip into the PowerBook 190/5300 Expansion Bay, instantly providing up to 1.215GB of additional storage and archiving space.

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated
125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720
(508) 263-9700 • Fax (508) 263-9876 • http://www.vsttech.com

Circle 73 on reader service card

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

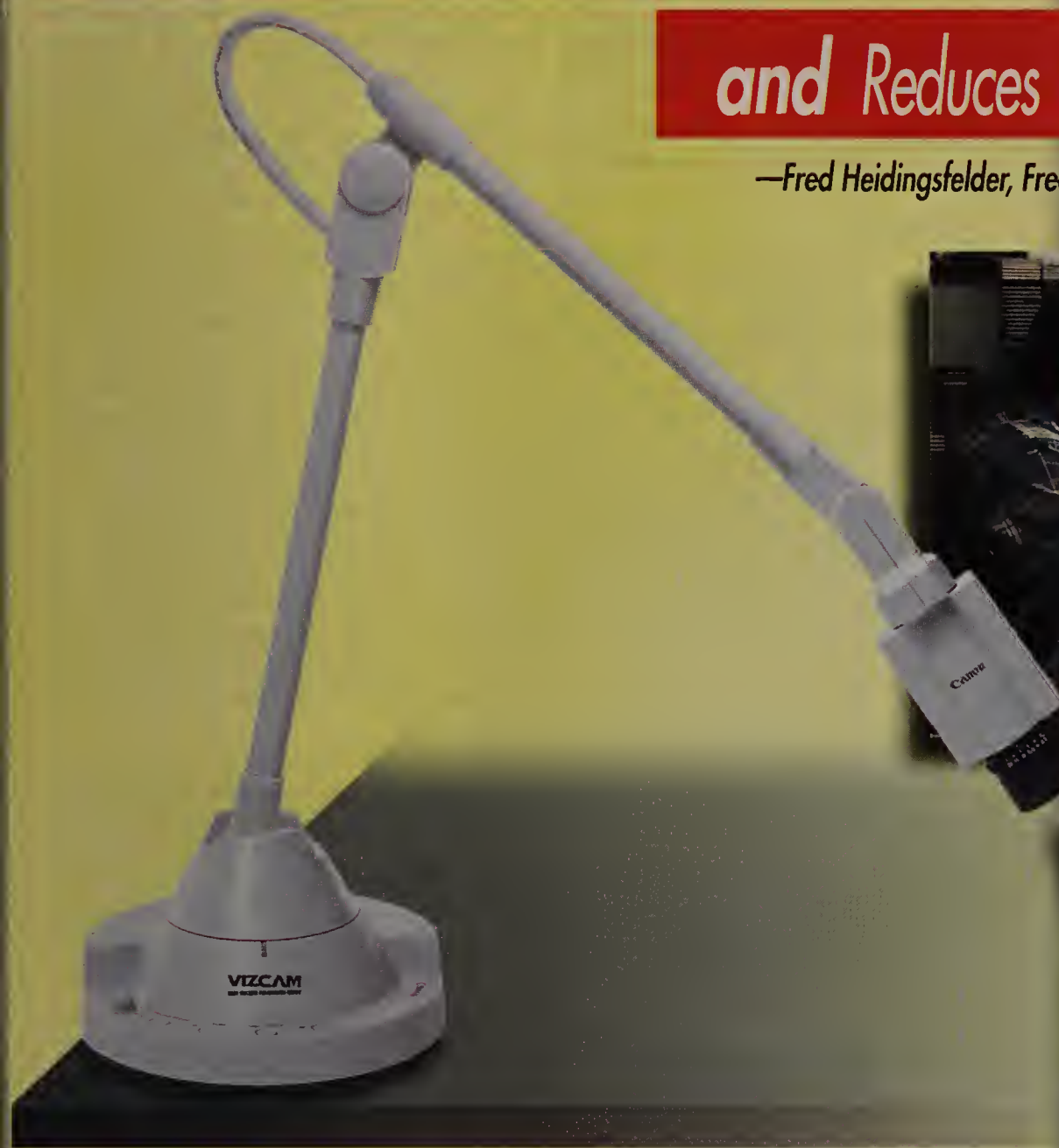
The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

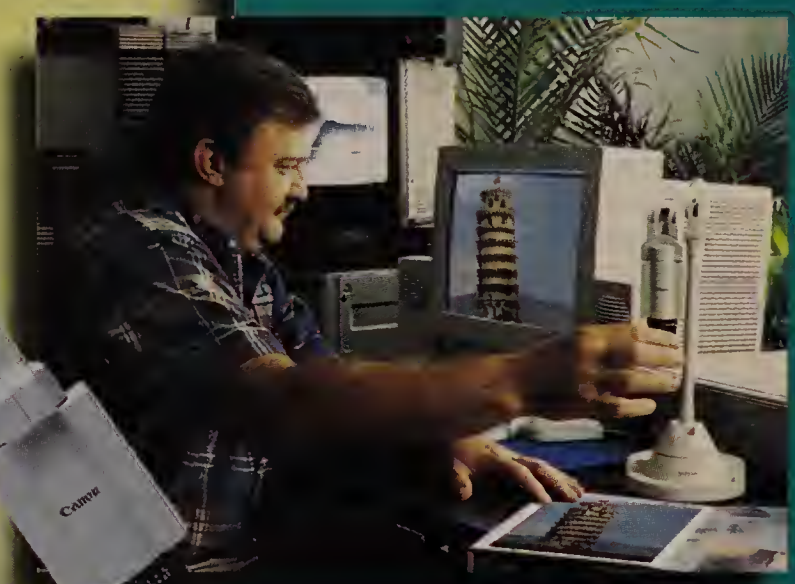
To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

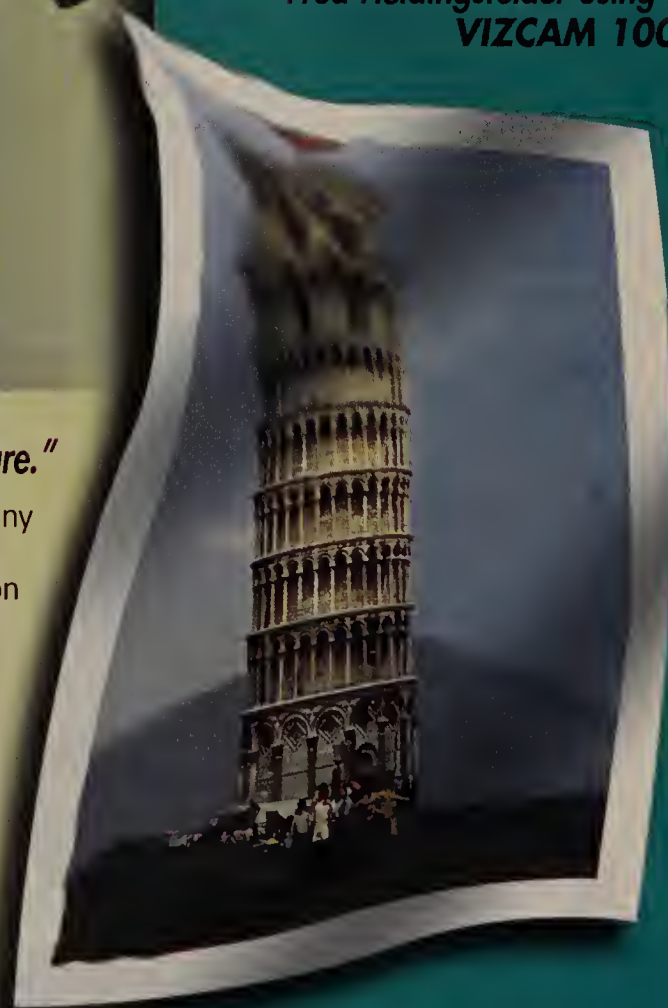
"VIZCAM imports quality images Faster ... and Reduces Production Costs."

—Fred Heidingsfelder, Fred Heidingsfelder & Associates, Pittsburgh, PA.





Fred Heidingsfelder using the ***VIZCAM 1000.***



"VIZCAM does it all: Tighter framing, Macro imaging...even 3D image capture."

Ask Fred of Fred Heidingsfelder & Associates, a video production company that creates multimedia presentations, and he'll tell you that Canon's VIZCAM is ideally suited for a wide range of multimedia, animation and video production needs where superior image quality, faster capture time, and ease-of-use are essential.

"With our VIZCAM and video digitizer, we are able to import 2-D and 3-D images into our computer for video productions. Capturing images is a snap since we can just move the Vizcam to any position we want. And, VIZCAM is much quicker and better for us to use than a scanner since the images are captured instantly, can be framed tighter, and require less retouching. We have definitely saved a lot of production time using the VIZCAM. And, for our business, time is money!"

VIZCAM's unique 3-axis arm can be moved into any position, even as close as 5/16", for accurate framing (minimizing retouching time) and macro imaging. VIZCAM features 450 TVL (comparable to professional-quality video cameras), automatic or manual operation, a conveniently located control panel for ease of use, a small footprint, and a lightweight, portable design.

Call 1-800-OK-CANON for a FREE copy of our Multimedia and Animation "Success Stories".

FOR LITERATURE AND THE DEALER NEAREST YOU, CALL 1-800-OK-CANON.

FOR PURCHASE AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE CALL (516) 328-5960.

E-mail: vcsd@cusa.canon.com
Web site @ http://www.usa.canon.com

Circle 61 on reader service card

Canon

VISUAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

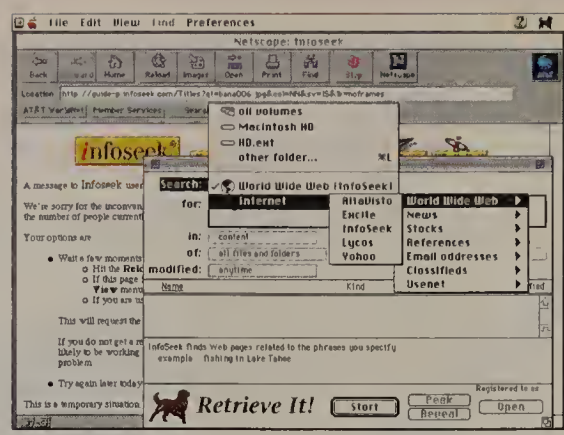
Canon is a registered trademark of Canon, Inc. ©1996 Canon USA, Inc.

Retrieve It 2.5

SPEEDY SEARCHES OF YOUR COMPUTER AND THE WEB

THE WEB HAS TWO RELATED SEARCH problems. First, most searches—no matter how accurately formulated—return lots of useless hits. Second, your hard drive fills up with search results that themselves may need to be searched. At the moment, the best solution to both problems is Retrieve It 2.5.

Retrieve It searches files on local volumes or on LANs whether or not you're logged on to the Net, but the real payoff comes when you're connected to the Web and searching (it searches anonymously or using your E-mail address) across a variety of services. Besides offering access to the most popular Web search engines through a pop-up menu (see "Access to Everything"), Retrieve It has pop-ups for news services, E-mail addresses, Usenet newsgroups, stock-market reports, and reference works. When you find an URL in a Web document with Retrieve It, the URL is "live"; similarly, when you get an E-mail address through a Retrieve It service, you can immediately click on the address and start tapping out a message. Of course, you can do the same (albeit with several more steps) in either Netscape Navigator 3.0 or Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, but Retrieve It opens and connects your browser and returns just the first page of query responses. That means it takes about half as much time to search your mail and the Web—a serious consideration if your connection to the Net is via 14.4 or 28.8 Kbps.



Access to Everything Retrieve It gives you a unified, easy-to-learn approach to doing sophisticated searches across all Internet services.

Besides speed, the other strength of Retrieve It is that it will get you into the habit of formulating more-complex searches. In searching through on-disk files, you can use logical operators such as AND, NOT, OR, WITHIN, BEFORE, and AFTER to get search precision far beyond that of Apple's Fast Find utility or Microsoft Word's Find File command. Although very complex searches—such as "finance BUT NOT budget AND (travel WITHIN 15 Boston)"—can take several minutes, you have to inspect only one or two files rather than the dozens that would have resulted from a more general search. Retrieve It accesses only the five Web search services (AltaVista, Excite, Infoseek, WebCrawler, and Yahoo) that can handle its complex-search syntax gracefully; even so, some of these services experience minor glitches with BUT NOT and WITHIN constructions. On balance, though, Retrieve It lets you learn one simple syntax to improve the speed and accuracy of Web searches.

The Last Word It may seem odd to pay $65 for a utility to use with a browser you probably downloaded for free. But if you use the Internet for serious information gathering rather than simply surfing for cool sites, it will pay for itself in the first week.—CHARLES SEITER

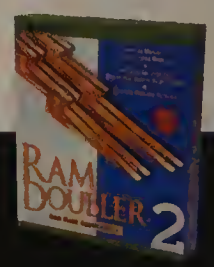
RATING: ★★★★/7.6 **PROS:** Comprehensive approach to information management; very quick at most typical search types. **CONS:** Some search services can't handle Retrieve It's complex searches. **COMPANY:** MVP Solutions (415/562-3457, *http://www.mvpsolutions.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $65.

Now

Triple Your Memory And Forget Those Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com



Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com
RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 192 on reader service card

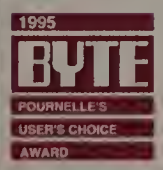
7.9 billion miles of open highway and you've got TotalAccess.™

$19.95 flat rate.* Unlimited Internet mileage.

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

Every account includes email and a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator™ 2.0.

1-800-395-8425



Internet access in over 290 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2.0. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, CA 91107 Fax: 818-296-2470
Info via email: info@earthlink.net Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation. ©1996 PhotoDisc.

Circle 8 on reader service card

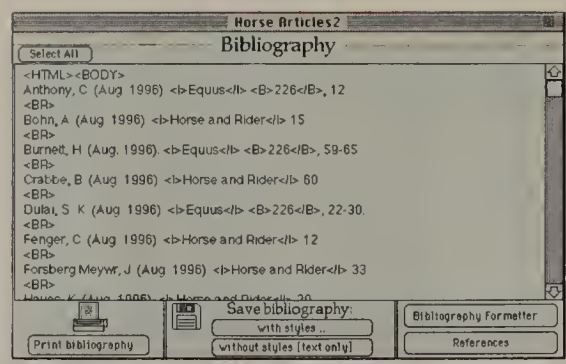
Bookends Web 3.2

ATTACH REFERENCE INFORMATION TO WEB DOCUMENTS

EVERY NOW AND THEN YOU READ about some obsessive soul saving 30 years' worth of newspapers, with a house full of stacks that reach the ceiling. Sort of sounds like the World Wide Web. Happily, Web-based publishers can now bring some order to the Web's chaos by attaching bibliographies or other reference material to their publications. Bookends Web is an enhanced version of Bookends Pro, a bibliography-management system you can use to create searchable databases of references (see *Reviews*, March 1995). Bookends Web offers all the functionality of Bookends Pro, plus the ability to easily convert references to HTML format for Web publishing.

To use Bookends Web you need an Internet connection, a Web browser, and a program that lets your Mac function as a Web server. Anyone with a Web browser can access the information in your Bookends database via your Web page.

At its most basic level, Bookends Web offers the convenience of converting bibliographies, footnotes, and other reference materials into HTML format at the click of a button. Since you can easily create and customize reference formats in Bookends, this feature saves you the trouble of tediously adding HTML formatting codes.



For Future Reference Bookends Web automatically converts bibliographies to HTML format. If you change a reference style in Bookends, you can quickly regenerate the HTML code.

Bookends Web offers more-sophisticated Web-publishing capabilities as well. For example, you can create a form that lets readers search your references by author or other criteria. You can modify the program's sample search form to fit your needs.

You can also place hypertext links in your Web page that retrieve information from Bookends Web. For instance, your page might include a link that refers to a particular article in your database. When a reader clicks on the link, Bookends Web returns bibliographic information about the article. By adding other HTML instructions, you can have Bookends Web return information, such as an article's abstract, notes, or even images. And if a document in your reference list is published on the Web, you can link to it. Although creating such links requires some knowledge of HTML, Bookends Web's tutorials are informative enough for even HTML amateurs.

It takes some time to learn the program, but the manual and tutorials are detailed and clearly written. (Although generally good, the manual contains some minor errors, and some of the instructions on setting up links need more detail.)

The Last Word On the whole, I found Bookends Web useful, flexible, and well designed. If you're a prolific publisher and run a Mac-based Web server, this program will help you do your bit to make the Web more like a library and less like the world's biggest stack of newspapers.—ERFERT FENTON

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Flexible, customizable; versatile search options; automates HTML formatting. **CONS:** Manual has a few errors. **COMPANY:** Westing Software (415/945-3870, *http://www.westinginc.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $179.

NOW You Can Answer Your Mother's Prayer. Appear Nightly In Her Living Room In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam™, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

Connectix

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com
*Estimated retail price after $30 rebate

Now You Can With Color QuickCam

For Mac and Windows platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • EMAIL: info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 191 on reader service card

"I watched them take the TV, the stereo, the 18th century Chippendale chairs.
But when they took the PowerPrint, I says to myself, 'Hey, we need that!'"

"I'm no hero. I just did what anyone would do."

PowerPrint — there's just no other way to print from a Mac to a PC printer.

PowerPrint is everything you need to print from your Mac to over 1000 PC printers from companies like Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard, Okidata and Panasonic.

For less than $150, PowerPrint has the software and smart cable that makes Mac to PC printing possible. That's everything you need in one box! So take advantage of the same wide selection of features and prices that PC users have been enjoying for years.

Get PowerPrint — the Mac to PC printing solution. It's absolutely priceless!

Call: 800.865.5503
Website: www.gdt.com

PowerPrint®

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc.
PH: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 32 on reader service card

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

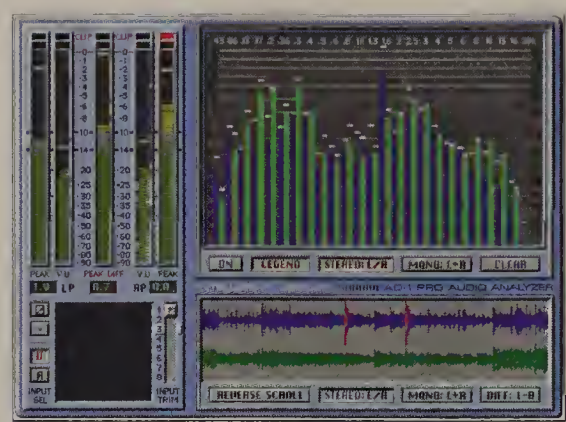
MW 100 MacWEEK

AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer 2.0

AUDIO METERS FOR THE DISCRIMINATING PRODUCER

WHETHER YOU'RE PRODUCING interviews for an audio-enhanced Web site, sound effects for a CD-ROM, or jazz tracks for a music CD, recording at the highest possible amplitude ensures that as many digital samples as possible describe your sound. But signals over the amplitude limit produce distortion that wouldn't even appeal to fans of Nine Inch Nails. Intelligent Devices' AD-1 Pro Audio Analyzer lets you find the thin line between loud and distorted, giving you real-time meters that show within 0.1 decibel how far your audio tracks lie above or below the acceptable maximum.

While many software audio tools include simple level meters, Pro Audio Analyzer finds *clipped*, or distorted, passages that the meters on my digital-audiotape deck and Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 don't display but that are noticeable during playback. The program shows precisely how much you can turn up the volume before you'll distort your signal. A peak-hold feature marks the highest amplitude a track reaches during a user-set time and colors distorted passages red. You can set the sensitivity of the red-light clip point to between –1 and –0.05 decibels. You can also display some or all of the meters at once and listen to one channel, two channels, or the difference between two channels.



Redlining The red marks show that this passage of music needs to be turned down to avoid distortion.

Available as a plug-in for TDM (time-division multiplexing)–compatible systems or as a stand-alone application for any Digidesign audio card or Power Mac, Pro Audio Analyzer has digital level meters; a 25-band, ⅓-octave spectrum analyzer; a phase scope; and a scrolling waveform monitor. The program requires 2.5MB of RAM and a Power Mac or 680X0 Mac with a Digidesign audio card. My 7100/80 with Audiomedia II easily plays eight tracks of digital audio while monitoring left and right output channels with all four displays running.

Audio pros will recognize the straightforward interface; newcomers will benefit from the manual, which clearly explains how and why you should use each display. When I ran into trouble, Intelligent Devices' technical support quickly and patiently led me to solutions. My one complaint is that the program uses a drive-authorization copy-protection scheme.

The Last Word You can produce good digital audio without this software. But Pro Audio Analyzer's extreme accuracy, handy peak-hold feature, and clear overload marking let you maximize dynamic range and avoid clipping. If you're serious about sound and don't have accurate hardware meters, Pro Audio Analyzer is worth the price. There's nothing else like it.—JIM FEELEY

RATING: ★★★★/8.2 **PROS:** Extremely accurate audio metering; clearly marks every clipped sample. **CONS:** Copy protected. **COMPANY:** Intelligent Devices (410/744-3044). **LIST PRICE:** Stand-alone version $349; TDM version $449.

No one likes working late at the office. So why not take your work home? MacLinkPlus lets you use virtually any PC-based word processing, spreadsheet or graphic file on your Mac. With all formatting intact. It doesn't matter if you use Microsoft Office at work and ClarisWorks at home. Or Microsoft Works at home and WordPerfect at work. Or thousands of other combinations. MacLinkPlus lets you bring files back and forth with ease. Sure there are lots of reasons why you can't make it home on time. But at least with MacLinkPlus, incompatible file formats doesn't have to be one of them.

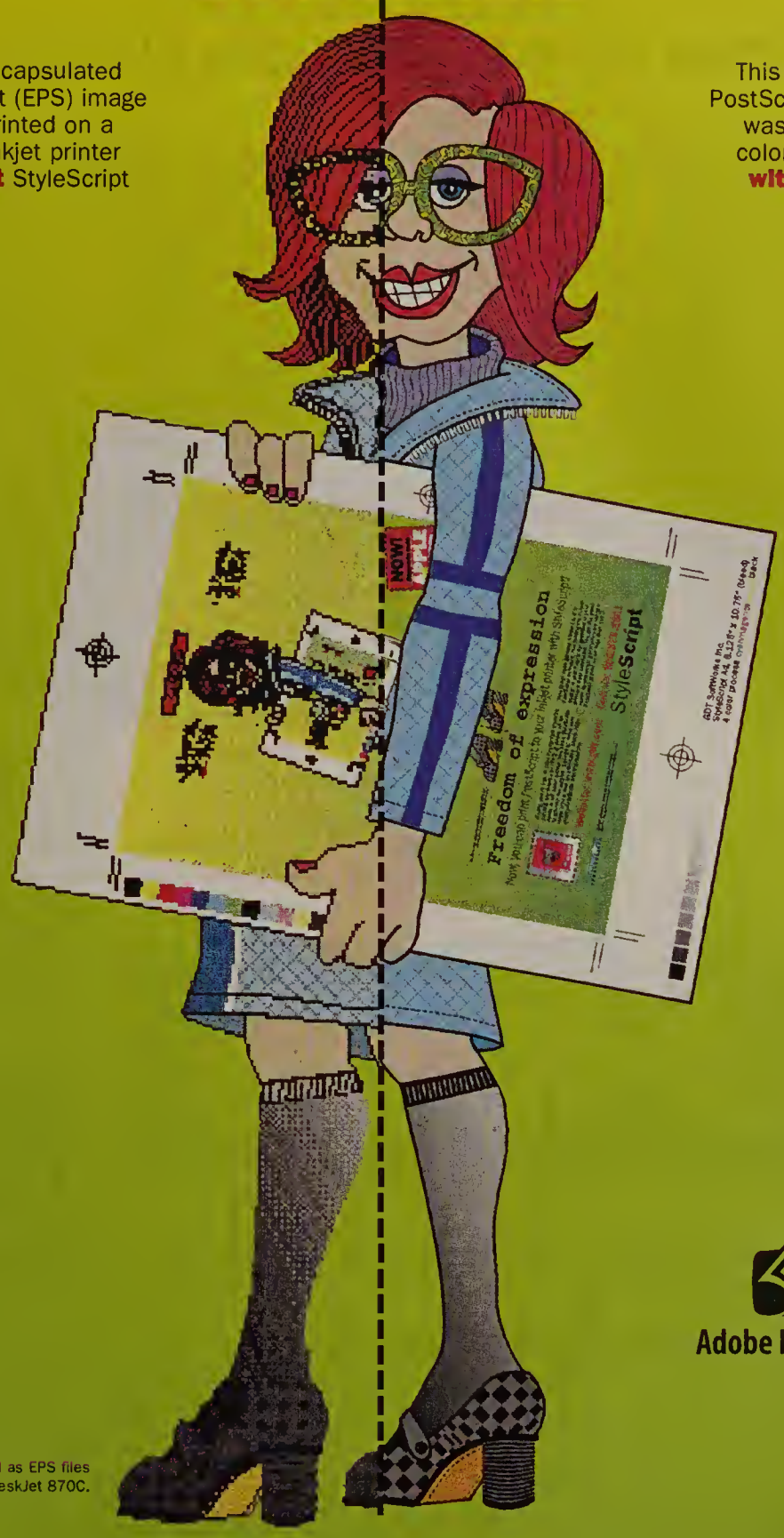
For details, call 1-800-270-0030 ext. 125 or visit our Web site at http://www.dataviz.com/maclink8.

Circle 79 on reader service card

compare

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on a color inkjet printer **without** StyleScript

This Encapsulated PostScript (EPS) image was printed on a color inkjet printer **with** StyleScript



NOW!
Supports both APPLE & HP inkjet printers

Adobe PostScript

The above images were created in Illustrator, exported as EPS files into PageMaker and printed on an HP DeskJet 870C.

Freedom of expression

Now, you can print PostScript to your inkjet printer with StyleScript!

Finally, you're free to print PostScript! If you're printing any PostScript (EPS) graphics on an Apple or HP inkjet printer, you need StyleScript to *smooth* the jaggies. StyleScript turns your inkjet printer into an affordable, sharp, high-quality PostScript printing machine.

StyleScript uses genuine Adobe Level 2 PostScript software, maximizing the output quality of your PostScript graphics to your printer's best resolution. You get the same result as you would get if you were using a PostScript printer — for less than $150!

Website: www.gdt.com

Call us: 800.865.5501

GDT SOFTWORKS INCORPORATED

© 1996 GDT Softworks Inc. PHONE: 604.473.3600 FAX: 604.473.3699
All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

StyleScript®

Circle 42 on reader service card

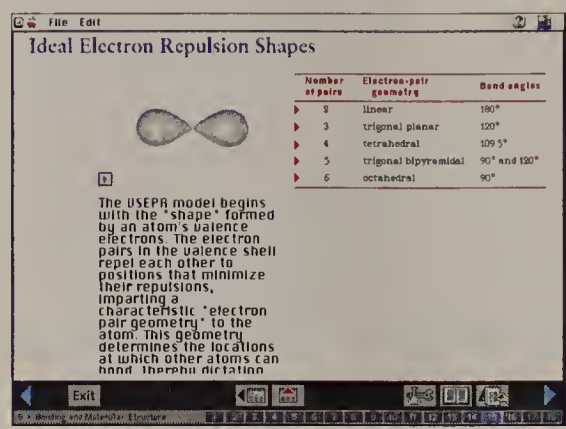
Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM 2.1

FIRST-YEAR CHEMISTRY FOR THE MTV GENERATION

COLLEGE-LEVEL CHEMISTRY EDUCATION is based on a short list of best-selling textbooks. But the time seems ripe for a new computer-based product to revolutionize chemical education. The Saunders Interactive General Chemistry CD-ROM is *almost* that product.

For understanding the actual dynamics of a reaction, a well-designed animated simulation of molecular reality is certainly superior to static textbook diagrams. The textbook at the heart of this project, John Kotz and Paul Treichel's *Chemistry and Chemical Reactivity*, third edition, has lots of modern reaction dynamics to visualize, and Archipelago Productions, the creator of this package for Saunders (a division of Harcourt Brace), has done an excellent job of plugging the more relevant types of molecular graphics into the appropriate places.

Unfortunately, the educational CD-ROM business is still in its infancy, and 500 years of experience with print have helped developers understand how to make an impact with designs on paper, rather than on monitor screens. The included traditional-style workbook, though expertly coordinated with the CD, assumes more of the actual educational responsibility than do the impressive on-screen graphics or the audio narration. Similarly, the text, in Adobe Acrobat PDF format, really acts to remind you of paper textbooks' convenience and ease of use. (PDF is a lamentably bulky format to have become the de facto industry standard.) Still, the target customer for this product is likely to be a student who has the paper textbook already.



Mac Molecules Although putting a book on screen doesn't enhance the learning experience much, this CD packs lots of extras.

The CAChe Visualizer for introductory quantum mechanics, and the richly interactive periodic table, are especially gratifying features that offer a preview of what chemistry courses will be able to do when developers aren't limited to a format that was determined before Macs or CDs were invented. For now, though, these two features are more of an educational sideline than a direct solution for passing the final.

The Last Word Chemistry is the subject typically used by universities to weed out students in particular majors, notably premed. If you don't feel like getting weeded, Saunders Interactive General Chemistry, despite room for improvement, is a good investment.—CHARLES SEITER

RATING ★★★/6.9 **PROS:** Good animation clips for chemical reaction mechanisms; great orbital and structure-visualization software from CAChe. **CONS:** Underpowered PDF version of Kotz and Treichel textbook. **COMPANY:** Saunders College Publishing (800/782-4479, *http://www.saunderscollege.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $49.95.

Will You Make Your Mother-In-Law Sound Like A Pig Or A Cow?

Circle 24 on reader service card

The Greatest Thing Since Sliced Bread

No matter how you slice it, our free Consumer Information Catalog is great food for thought.

The Catalog dishes up more than 200 free and low-cost government booklets on subjects such as staying healthy, eating right, finding a job, getting federal benefits, using credit, buying a home, helping your kids, taking care of your car, and much, much more.

To get your free copy, send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department GT
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

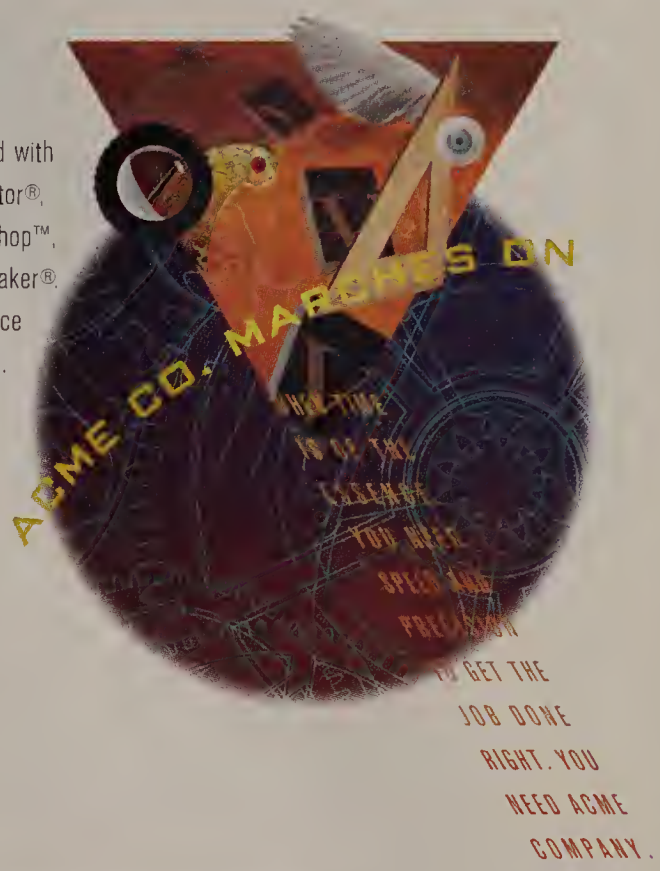
"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.



DUH.

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities—from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third-party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS 5

COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

TWICE AWARDED

TWICE AWARDED

WINNER Best Application

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Circle 57 on reader service card

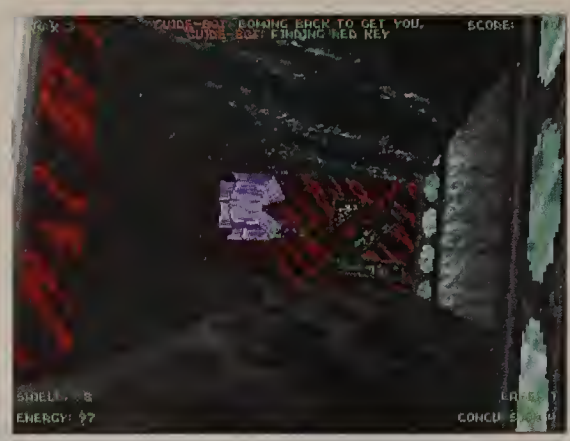
Descent II

REAL ENOUGH TO MAKE YOU QUEASY

THE SCENARIO IN DESCENT II IS familiar: aliens have taken control of robots in galactic mining facilities, using them against their erstwhile masters. Armed with a spectacular array of weaponry, you pilot your vessel through each mine, bent on destroying the reactor core that powers the robots, trying to escape the resulting blast before you're reduced to your component atoms.

As was the case with its predecessor, Descent II's most outstanding feature is also arguably its weakest point: you've got a full 360 degrees of motion in a null gravity environment, but since you're not limited to crawling along the floor, you'll often have trouble deciding which way is up. If you have a weak stomach, your thrills may be dampened by the desire to vomit.

To give MacPlay—and the game's designer, Parallax—credit, several mechanisms help you deal with being totally lost, including a 3-D map you can zoom in or out and rotate 360 degrees to match your own orientation. Another indispensable innovation is a puppylike robot, the Guide-Bot, who saves your skin—helping you find keys, locate your final target, and escape the mines without being turned into radioactive slag—while his larger kin are busily trying to remove your rivets.



Vertigo The trusty Guide-Bot will show you the way, even when you can't tell which end is up.

Descent II's network options offer lots of variety and make a fun game even more appealing. Depending on your network configuration, three to eight players can play against one another, but the real draw of network play is the number of game styles available, from the standard kill-your-friends Anarchy scenario, to Capture the Flag team games.

Descent II's graphics quality varies a bit. Most of your opponents are extremely detailed and well rendered, but some smaller targets look more like origami. Once the game picks up, you'll be too busy killing things to pass aesthetic judgment.

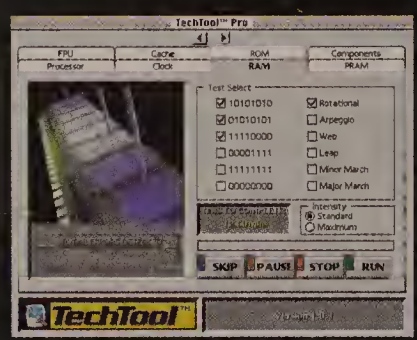
You're armed with more than 20 weapons, starting with an upgradable laser. Later toys include a variety of cannons—including one strong enough to knock your ship backward—and a range of missiles. The sheer variety of armament allows for a delightful medley of destruction.

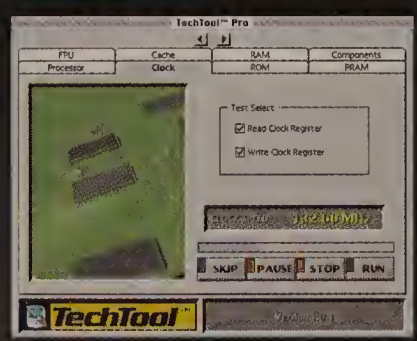
The final jewel in Descent II's crown is its intense soundtrack, performed by musicians from the industrial/alternative bands Skinny Puppy and Negative. The occasionally haunting, always powerful background grind is an exceptional counterpoint to Descent II's action.

The Last Word Descent II is an innovative 3-D shooter, combining exciting game play with killer music in a unique environment. The game's designers have added plenty of cool new twists on the old theme. If you have the stomach for it, Descent II is a must-have.—DANIEL MADAR

RATING: ★★★★/7.7 **PROS:** Exciting action; great soundtrack; unique game play; some of the biggest weapons around. **CONS:** Can cause motion sickness and disorientation; graphics could be better. **COMPANY:** MacPlay (800/462-2752, *http://www.macplay.com*). **LIST PRICE:** $59.95.

TechTool Pro™





"If there is anything wrong with my Mac, TechTool Pro will find it." Richard S. Thompson, Network Coordinator

System bombs, freezes, sad Macs, crashes, SCSI problems and indecipherable error codes. Computer users face these and other potential hazards all of the time. Sometimes the source of the problem is obvious, but most of the time it's not. That's why you need TechTool Pro, the new problem-solving utility from MicroMat Computer Systems. TechTool Pro goes beyond cryptic diagnostic programs by providing interactive help in finding the cause of the problem. And it doesn't just stop there! When TechTool Pro finds the problem, it will tell you (in plain English) how to eliminate the problem for good. In some cases it will even fix the problem for you.

If Macintosh troubles are bringing you down, get TechTool Pro. Because you've got better things to do with your time than waste it on a broken computer.

For more information by fax, call our fax-on-demand system at **707-838-4231** and order document **#2009**.

800-829-6227
or 707-837-8012
FAX: 707-837-0209
email: micromat@nbn.com

http://micromat.com/mmcs/

©1996 MicroMat Computer Systems All rights reserved. TechTool and the M-cubed logo are trademarks of MicroMat Computer Systems. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 77 on reader service card

Macworld says

GOTTA HAVE IT

The Mac OS ought to work this way.

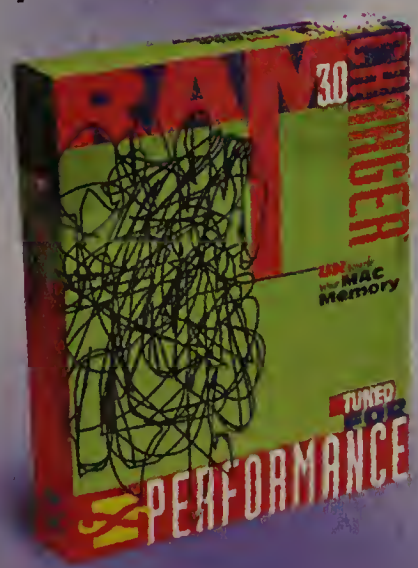
Reviews, July 1995

Until it does, there's

RAM Charger breaks down inefficient memory partitions to dynamically allocate memory where it's really needed. It's compatible with RAM doubling software, and pumps every System 7 Mac to run multiple RAM-hungry applications with more reliability.

syncronys RAM 3.0 charger®

Download a free demo from www.syncronys.com. Check it out... then get it from your dealer.



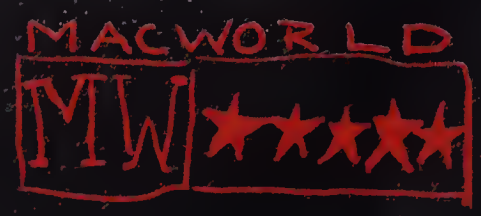
syncronys software

©1996 Syncronys Software. All rights reserved. Syncronys, the Syncronys logo and RAM Charger, are trademarks of Syncronys Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Or get it direct for just $39.95 at 1.888.777.5600.

This is a test...

Trivia Question #1



Which is the only system utility to ever receive a perfect 5-star rating from Macworld Magazine?

Answer: **Conflict Catcher 3** —the only startup file manager and conflict finder you'll ever need!

Trivia Question #2

Who is this man?

Answer: That's Lowell! He's C&G's defender of quality software, undercover games player, and all-around little super-geek dude! What a guy!

Trivia Question #3

What product won the 1995 MacUser Eddy Award for "Best New Utility"?

Answer:
Conflict Catcher 3

Trivia Question #4

How can you get **Conflict Catcher 3** right now?

Answer: Call your local retailer or **1-800-359-4920**

1-800-359-4920!

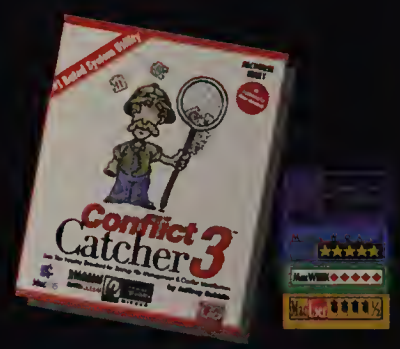
HURRY! LOWELL IS WAITING!

EGGHEAD
MICRO CENTER
COMPUTER CITY

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™
The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.

Spell Catcher
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!

Snap Mail™ 2
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!



Conflict Catcher® 3
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

Circle 58 on reader service card

Star Ratings

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT A GLANCE

Macworld Star Ratings lets you compare Macintosh products based on the authoritative assessments in our reviews and features. The number of stars indicates the product's level of quality; each product also gets a numeric score that provides a more exact assessment of the product's quality within that level. We evaluate seven factors to derive the Star Rating: feature set, design implementation, performance, reliability, ease of use, innovation, and value. We take these evaluations, weight their importance for each class of product, and calculate the final score. The higher the score, the better a product is, even among products with the same number of stars. The following list shows how the ratings and scores relate.

★★★★★	9.0 to 10.0	Outstanding
★★★★	7.0 to 8.9	Very Good
★★★	5.0 to 6.9	Good
★★	3.0 to 4.9	Flawed
★	0.0 to 2.9	Unacceptable

This section also lists products that have been awarded an **Editors' Choice** designation in a *Macworld* product comparison.

If a product has been upgraded since our last assessment, the most recent version number appears in parentheses after the main reviewed version number. To read a full review of any product in the listing, please consult the issue indicated at the end of the listing or search for the product via Macworld Online (keyword *Macworld* on America Online; URL *http://www.macworld.com* on the World Wide Web).

Vendors: Please write to *Macworld Star Ratings*, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 to inform us of changes in the version number or list price of your product, or of changes to your phone number.

Software

BUSINESS

★★★★/8.8 **4th Dimension 3.5,** ACI US, 408/252-4444, $895. Leading Mac database gets important improvements. *Mar 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.5 **Butler SQL 2.0.2,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $695. This SQL database is well suited for serving data over the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★★★/9.5 **DeltaGraph 4.0,** DeltaPoint, 408/648-4000, $195. Top Mac graphing application still excels. *Sep 96, p. 90*

★★★★/7.0 **GeoQuery 5.0,** GeoQuery, 708/357-0535, $295. Put your business data on the map. *Sep 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.8 **Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet 1.0,** Casady & Greene, 408/484-9228, $189.95. New approach to spreadsheets uses graphical programming style. *Sep 96, p. 67*

★★★/6.3 **Map Factory,** ThinkSpace, 519/858-5047, $996. Unique raster-based mapping program. *Nov 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.1 **Microsoft Excel 5.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). Although it's the only game in town, Excel 5 is a glutton for RAM and disk space. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.7 **Microsoft Word 5.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $320 (estimated). Fast, sleek, stable, and probably the most widely used Mac word processor on earth. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/5.1 **Microsoft Word 6.0.1,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, $295 (estimated). The most bloated word processor on earth may be mandatory in big corporations. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★★/7.7 **QuickBooks Pro 4.0,** Intuit, 415/944-6000, $189. Can be customized for your business; Business Library and some Windows features not included. *Jun 96, p. 55*

★★/4.2 **SoftWindows 3.0,** Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $379. Slow, but useful for those places where Windows 3.1 still rules. *Sep 96, p. 58*

★★/4.3 **SoftWindows 95 1.0,** Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $379. Poky emulation is fine for limited usage, but if you use PC software regularly, consider a hardware solution. *Sep 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.4 **WordPerfect 3.5,** Corel, 613/728-8200, $129 (estimated). In speed, interface efficiency, and Macintosh integration, WordPerfect beats all competitors. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★/4.0 **WorldWrite 3.0,** WorldSoft, 801/350-9490, $149. New word processor is promising but nothing to write home about. *Aug 96, p. 73*

GRAPHICS

★★/4.9 **3D World 1.0,** Microspot USA, 408/253-2000, $139. Affordable but limited QuickDraw 3D design tool. *Jul 96, p. 74*

★★★★/7.1 **Adobe Illustrator 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. This minor upgrade isn't enough to surpass FreeHand 5.5. *Apr 96, p. 54*

★★★★/8.5 **Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $895. Still the most significant and capable image editor, but its imperfections and omissions can leave you searching for alternatives. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★★/7.9 **The Black Box 2.0,** Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $119. Straightforward Photoshop filters for creating drop shadows, bevels, and glass refraction effects. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.7 **Bryce 2,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $299. Create awe-inspiring, photorealistic 3-D landscapes. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.5 **Dabbler 2,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $69. Drawing package offers an easy, affordable natural painting option. *Mar 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.8 **ElectricImage Broadcast 1.0,** Electric Image, 818/577-1627, $2495. 3-D animation tool gets new price, new features. *Nov 96, p. 88*

★★/4.7 **Fastedit/Deluxe,** Total Integration, 847/776-2377, $249. Photoshop plug-in lets you edit quickly, but is expensive. *Nov 96, p. 92*

★★★★/7.5 **Form-Z RenderZone 2.8,** Autodessys, 614/488-9777, $1995. Impressive 3-D modeler gets rendering know-how. *Oct 96, p. 75*

★★★/6.5 **Gallery Effects 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $99. Useful edge-enhancement and texture Photoshop filters priced to sell. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★ **Infini-D 3.0,** Specular International, 413/253-3100, $899. 3-D software does professional-quality rendering and animation. *Jan 96, p. 54*

★★★★/7.4 **Intellihance 2.0.1,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, $99.95. Photoshop plug-in automates the process of improving scanned images. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/8.3 **Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Excellent Photoshop gradient and distortion filters with a fanciful, sometimes bizarre interface. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.5 **KPT Convolver 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Provides an infinite range of focus, edge-detection, and color-embossing Photoshop effects. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/6.9 **KPT Cool Effects 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $29. "Kai's Power Tools Lite" at a bargain price. *Aug 96, p. 88*

★★★★/7.4 **Kwick Mask, Create B/W, and Rotate Color 1.0,** Hugh Kawahara, *http://www.stanford.edu/~*, freeware. These Photoshop filters preview effects directly inside the image window. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.2 **Live Picture 2.5,** Live Picture, 408/464-4200, $995. Live Picture stills lacks support for the blend modes and numerical focus controls and can only edit the topmost visible layer, but is superfast. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★/6.9 **Lumpy Noise 1.0,** Paul Badger, *pbadger@cgrg.ohio-state*, freeware. Free Photoshop plug-in applies a coating of thick, chunky noise. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/8.1 **Macromedia FreeHand 5.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $595. Draw program outperforms competitor, for now. *Feb 96, p. 74*

★★★★/7.7 **Paint Alchemy 2.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/487-

continues

Star Ratings

7000, $199. Photoshop filter applies brushstrokes to create impressionistic effects. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/8.9 **Painter 4.0,** Fractal Design, 408/688-5300, $549. Most artists should own Painter 4.0; its painting and special-effects capabilities simply can't be beat. *Jun 96, p. 78*

★★★/6.5 **PhotoLab 1.2,** Cytopia Software, 415/364-4594, $99.95. Color-correction filters that take up where Photoshop's built-in capabilities leave off. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/7.7 **PhotoMatic 2.0.1,** DayStar Digital, 770/967-2077, freeware. Photoshop filter adds batch processing and AppleScript support. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/6.9 **PhotoNavigator 1.0,** Extensis, 503/274-2020, freeware. This Photoshop filter provides a thumbnail view of an image for quick and easy scrolling. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/6.2 **PlateMaker 1.0.2,** A Lowly Apprentice Productions, 619/438-5790, $295. This Photoshop filter exports CMYK with spot-color channels to DCS 2.0 format. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/5.1 **PowerShop,** Adaptive Solutions, 503/690-1236, $2000 (estimated). Worth considering if its few accelerated tasks are among those you perform regularly. *Jun 96, p. 87*

★★★/6.9 **Ray Dream Studio 1.0,** Ray Dream, 415/960-0765, $499. These 3-D design tools are competent and affordable. *May 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.0 **Sculpt 3D 4.1,** Byte by Byte, 512/305-0360, $495. High-end 3-D for the mainstream. *Sep 96, p. 81*

★★★★/8.2 **Series 2, 3-D Filter 2.11,** Andromeda Software, 805/379-4105, $129. Photoshop filter projects images onto three-dimensional cubes, spheres, and cylinders. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★★/9.2 **Series 3, Screens Filter 1.4,** Andromeda Software, 805/379-4109, $159. Converts a Photoshop image into alternative halftone patterns from mezzotints to wavy lines. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★★/8.1 **Slicer 1.0,** Fortner Research, 703/478-0181, $695. View 2-D slices of 3-D images. *Nov 96, p. 98*

★★★★/8.2 **Stylist 1.0,** Alien Skin Software, 919/832-4124, $199. Plug-in adds graphic and text style sheets to Illustrator. *Oct 96, p. 64*

★★★/6.6 **Sucking Fish 1.01,** Naoto Arakawa, *gca00443@nittyserve.or.jp*, freeware. Offbeat, undocumented Photoshop gradient and pattern filters with encryption as an added bonus. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/6.8 **Terrazzo 1.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, $199. Photoshop filter repeats images to create seamless, organic pattern. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★/3.7 **Tropix 2.0.5,** Alaras, 919/544-1228, $4990. Tropix tames chaotic image files—but not always successfully. *Aug 96, p. 55*

★★★★/7.5 **TypeCaster 1.0,** Xaos Tools, 415/487-7000, $199. Adds three-dimensional text to any Photoshop image. *Sep 96, p. 120*

★★★/6.3 **xRes 2.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $799. Although improved, fast, and easy to learn, this image editor leaves room for improvement. *Jun 96, p. 78*

INTERNET/NETWORKING

★★★/5.7 **Amapi 2.11,** Yonowat, 415/788-1652, $398. 3-D modeler marred by awkward interface. *Nov 96, p. 87*

★★★★/7.0 **AppleScript 1.1,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, free. Standout CGI scripting tool is built into System 7.5. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★/4.6 **Arachnid 1.6,** University of Iowa, *robert-mcburney@uiowa.edu*, free. This HTML editor helps you manage your site as a whole. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★/5.4 **BBEdit 4.0,** Bare Bones Software, 508/651-3561, $119. BBEdit is a useful tool for any active Webmaster. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/7.0 **BeyondPress 2.0,** Astrobyte, 303/534-6557, $595. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 57*

★★★/5.5 **cc:Mail Mobile for Macintosh 2.0,** Lotus Development, 617/577-8500, $145. Speedy and straightforward choice for PC-centric environments, but lacks many features competitors offer. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.6 **ChameleonNFS 3.6,** NetManage, 408/973-7171, $395 per user. Collection of small, fast Internet apps. *Nov 96, p. 81*

★★★★/8.6 **Claris Emailer 1.03,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). The only application that dumps (almost) all of your messages in one in-box. *Oct 96, p. 134.* **Editors' Choice** for best E-mail over the Internet.

★★★/6.8 **COPSTalk 2.0 for Windows 95,** CoOperative Printing Solutions, 770/840-0810, $159. Cross-platform networking for PC users who need access to Mac servers. *Nov 96, p. 68*

★★★/6.9 **Cyberdog 1.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, free. Internet tools are an interesting but incomplete showcase for OpenDoc technology. *Sep 96, p. 56*

★★★★/8.0 **CyberGauge,** Neon Software, 510/283-9771, $139. Network monitoring for the masses. *Nov 96, p. 83*

★★★★/8.1 **Electronic Commerce Suite 2.0,** iCAT, 206/623-0977, $4995. Electronic Commerce Suite builds complex yet robust Web sites quickly and easily. *Oct 96, p. 104.* **Editors' Choice** for best software for building dynamic Web sites.

★★★/6.1 **Eudora Pro 3.0,** Qualcomm, 619/658-1200, $89. Internet E-mail reader improves, but not by much. *Nov 96, p. 77*

★★★★/7.8 **Excel Internet Assistant 1.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, free. Excel Internet Assistant converts existing Excel files to HTML. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/8.1 **FirstClass 3.11,** SoftArc, 905/415-7000, 5 users, $495; 10 users, $695; 25 users, $1495. Offers robust E-mail, conferencing, and other features, yet easy to use. *Oct 96, p. 134.* **Editors' Choice** for best company-wide E-mail.

★★★/5.3 **Front Office 1.5,** STF Technologies, 213/259-1710, $299. Being able to retrieve a call that's gone to voice mail is great, but easier setup is necessary. *Nov 96, p. 132*

★★★/6.7 **GlobalTransfer 1.0,** Global Village, 408/523-1000, $29.95. Transferring files the easy way. *Oct 96, p. 82*

★★★/6.1 **GNNPress 1.1,** PrimeHost, 800/879-6882, $199/month for commercial site. GNNPress combines a powerful HTML editor with a site-management tool. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★/5.6 **HexWeb XT 2.0,** HexMac International, 415/864-7592, $349. XPress-to-HTML conversion program whisks you from XPress to the Internet. *Oct 96, p. 57*

★/2.9 **HoTMetaL Pro 2.0,** SoftQuad, 416/239-4801, $159. This Web editor just doesn't cut the mustard. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★/3.8 **HTML Author 1.0,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, included with PageMaker 6.0. This plug-in converts Adobe PageMaker files to HTML. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/7.9 **HTML Editor 1.1.4,** Rick Giles, *rick.giles@acadiau.ca*, $25. This text editor is a great all-around HTML coding aid. *Oct 96, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web authoring tools.

★★★/6.8 **HVS Color 1.2,** Digital Frontiers, 847/328-0880, $99. Keep Web graphics small, colors true. *Oct 96, p. 72*

★★★★/8.1 **Internet Phone,** VocalTec, 201/768-9400, $50. Easy to set up once you have MacTCP—and best of all, no toll charges. *Nov 96, p. 132.* **Editors' Choice** for best telephony.

★★★/6.5 **LAN Commander,** Power On Software, 612/879-9190, $299.95 five-station pack. Network management made simple. *Oct 96, p. 79*

★★★/6.2 **MacHTPL 2.2.2,** Tim Endres, *time@ice.com*, free. This preprocessor can help you tailor your HTML for specific browsers *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★/6.3 **MacPerl 5.0.6,** Matthias Neeracher, *neeri@iis.ee.ethz.ch*, free. This CGI scripting language is portable to other platforms. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★★/7.0 **MegaPhone 1.02,** Cypress Research, 408/486-7900, $100. Great for automated dialing, but limited phonebook capability is disappointing *Nov 96, p. 132*

★★★/5.6 **NetCloak 2.0.1,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. This preprocessor adds 30 commands to those you normally use in HTML documents. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★/6.5 **NetForms 2.0,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. This forms-processing aid is simple to install and use. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★★/7.4 **Netscape Navigator 3.0,** Netscape Communications, 415/937-2555, $49. Still the best browser, but could use a diet. *Nov 96, p. 62*

★★★/6.7 **PageMill 1.02,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $149. This WYSIWYG HTML editor does its job with reliability and flair. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/7.5 **PC MacLAN 6.0 for Windows 95,** Miramar Systems, 805/966-2432, $199. The choice for peer-to-peer cross-platform networking. *Nov 96, p. 68*

★★★/6.3 **QuickMail 3.6,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, single user $199; 10 users $649; 25 users $1449. Easy to use, but message-tracking features are limited. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★/6.3 **SiteMill 1.0.3,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $595. SiteMill is a powerful management tool for your Web site. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★/4.8 **SuperVoice 2.0,** Pacific Image Communications, 818/457-8880, $130. Hampered by bugs, glitches, and inability to import phone numbers. *Nov 96, p. 132*

★★★/6.7 **SupraSonic VoiceMail,** Diamond Multimedia, 360/604-1400, $289. Still looks like fax software with voice capability added on, but it's got potential. *Nov 96, p. 132*

★★★/6.6 **Tango 1.5,** EveryWare Development, 905/819-1173, $495. This CGI program forwards queries to a SQL database and reformats the responses into HTML. *Oct 96, p. 104*

★★★★/7.3 **Tango for FileMaker Pro 3.0,** EveryWare, 905/819-1173, $349. Tool kit for putting your FileMaker database on the Web. *Oct 96, p. 59*

★★★/6.7 **Tapestry 1.1,** Concept 1, 905/305-8655, $69. Beginners get help weaving the perfect Web site. *Oct 96, p. 80*

★★★/6.8 **tcpConnect4 4.0 Enterprise,** InterCon, 703/709-5500, $495 per user. Internet access suite is easy to set up, but lacks some conveniences. *Nov 96, p. 81*

★★★/5.5 **Timbuktu Pro for Networks 2.0,** Farallon Computing, 510/814-5000, $139 to $3999. Despite some drawbacks, this is the next-best thing to being there. *Oct 96, p. 134*

★★★★/7.4 **Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials 1.0,** Tumbleweed Software, 415/363-7022, $695. A faster, cheaper alternative to Acrobat. *Oct 96, p. 70*

★★★/5.5 **Voice Messenger,** Cypress Research, 408/486-7900, $149. A clean and simple interface, but easier setup is necessary. *Nov 96, p. 132*

continues

4 languages, multiple networks, an endless stream of documents and one GP30F to manage the whole operation.

GP30F Digital Imaging System.

CANON CONNECTS multiple environments with one integrated document management system: The GP30F Total Document Management System from Canon.

The GP30F is built around open industry standards, and it connects directly to Ethernet, Token Ring and AS/400 networks. So no matter how many different platforms you're working with, anyone on any network can print, fax, scan and copy more productively, all through the same digital system. The GP30F also speaks your language, whether you're using SPX/IPX, TCP/IP, SNA, Ethertalk or all of the above.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

So with the GP30F, you don't have to change your whole environment to make your document processing more efficient. And you don't have to sacrifice the present for the future. The GP30F will integrate seamlessly with whatever new technology you employ.

Adobe PostScript

If your office needs an integrated solution to document management, the GP30F is one system that can manage the job perfectly. For more information, call **1-800-OK-CANON** *anytime*, or visit us at **http://www.usa.canon.com** on the web.

TRIL

Customer is responsible for determining compatibility with their systems and applications. Optional equipment required. Novell and Netware are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. TRIL qualified Token Ring products are certified for physical interoperability in multi-vendor environments. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. AS/400 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

© 1996 Canon U.S.A., Inc.

Circle 82 on reader service card

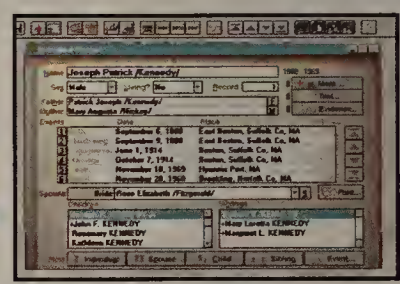
Canon

PRESERVE YOUR FAMILY TREASURES FOR GENERATIONS TO COME.

COLLECT, ORGANIZE AND SHARE YOUR FAMILY'S TREASURED HISTORY WITH FAMILY GATHERING™.

Easily upgrades data from Family Tree Maker™ and other genealogy software.

Our exclusive web site links you to vital resources.

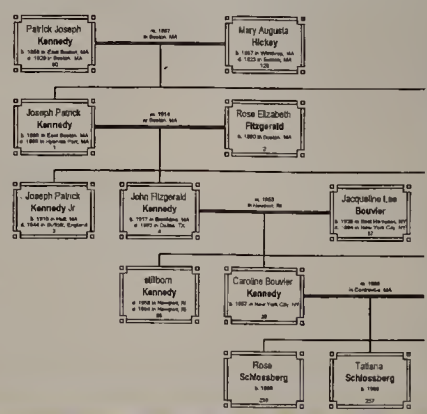


Easy data entry – all on one screen!

Now's the time to embark on the treasure hunt of your life – with *Family Gathering* at your side. This flexible, complete CD-ROM genealogy software package provides all the tools you need to collect data and share your family's history – from Family Trees to Family Journals to a Family Web Page.

Only *Family Gathering* lets you do so much. It creates a Family Journal using the data you've entered with photos, charts, and other images. It gets you connected to the World Wide Web's vast resources with access to our "Members Only" web site. It also customizes Family Web Pages you can share online with friends and relatives.

Available at software retailers everywhere, by phone at **1-800-910-2696**, or through the Palladium web site.



FEATURES:		FAMILY GATHERING (Macintosh)	LEADING COMPETITOR (Macintosh)
PUBLISHING:	Create o norrotive Family Jaurnal and on instont Web Page with phatos, video clips, ond sound bites.	YES	NO
ONLINE:	Direct links to Internet geneology sites ond post Fomily Web Poges to shore with others ond "Members Only" chot orea.	YES	NO
DATABASE:	Store text in biogrophicol, reseorch, or footnote windows for individuols ond the events in their lives.	YES	NO
MULTIMEDIA:	Attach scanned images ta individuals in the pragram and create slide shaws.	YES	NO

THE PALLADIUM ONLINE LINK

All Palladium CD-ROMs are enjoyable by themselves, but they're even more exciting because they link automatically to Palladium's exclusive online web sites. Every product includes a FREE online sign-up kit with free introductory hours. All you need is our product and a modem!

NOW AVAILABLE ON MACINTOSH

www.palladiumnet.com

PALLADIUM INTERACTIVE

CD-ROM
WIN 3.1 & WIN95 COMPATIBLE
ONLINE LINKED

© 1996 Palladium Interactive, Inc. and COMMSOFT, Inc. Palladium Interactive and Family Gathering are trademarks of Palladium Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Circle 9 on reader service card

Star Ratings

★/1.0 **WebDoor 1.2,** Open Door Networks, 541/488-4127, $20-60/month. WebDoor's authoring software is abysmal. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/7.9 **Webmaker 2.2,** Harlequin, 617/374-2400, $99. For converting FrameMaker documents to the Web, WebMaker has no equal. *Oct 96, p. 114.* **Editors' Choice** for best Web authoring tools.

★★★★/7.8 **Word Internet Assistant 1.0,** Microsoft, 206/882-8080, free. Word Internet Assistant converts existing Word files to HTML. *Oct 96, p. 114*

★★★★/8.0 **YoYo 1.2,** Big Island Communications, 408/342-8300, $149. Innovative telephony software is an amazing productivity tool. *Nov 96, p. 64*

MEDIA

★★★★/7.4 **Adobe Premiere 4.2,** Adobe Systems, 415/961-4400, $795. Video editor offers significant enhancements, including CD-ROM Movie Maker plug-in. *Mar 96, p. 90*

★★★★/7.1 **Apple Media Tool 2.0,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $495. Easy for simple interactivity, but advanced features require add-on products. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.1 **Authorware 3.5,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $4995. Authorware offers great features and usability but is very costly. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★/3.9 **Digital Box Office 1.0,** PowerProduction Software, 310/937-4411, $599. Combines object- and timeline-oriented authoring, but has an awkward user interface. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/7.5 **Digital Performer 1.71,** Mark of the Unicorn, 617/576-2760, $895. Audio program does an unparalleled job of altering pitch and tempo. *Sep 96, p. 76*

★★★★/7.2 **Director 5.0,** Macromedia, 415/252-2000, $1195. Multimedia authoring tool gets polish and a performance boost. *Jul 96, p. 52.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring programs. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★★/8.3 **Final Effects AP 1.0,** MetaTools, 805/566-6200, $199. Add cool video effects to Adobe Premiere. *Aug 96, p. 86*

★★★★/7.0 **mTropolis 1.0,** mFactory, 415/548-0600, $4995. Fast and easy to implement; but limited text support, and it's expensive. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.8 **Oracle Media Objects 1.0.5.4,** Oracle, 415/506-7000, $495. Good interface and multiplatform support, but requires too much scripting. *Aug 96, p. 100*

★★★/6.9 **Peak 1.02,** Bias, 415/331-2446, $299. Digital-audio program combines versatility and power. *Aug 96, p. 60*

★★★★/7.8 **Pro View 1.3,** E-magine, 800/603-1474, $99.95. Back-to-basics presentation tool. *Nov 96, p. 95*

★★★★/7.0 **Special Delivery 2.1,** Interactive Media, 415/948-0745, $259. Easy to use, but lacks hypertext. *Aug 96, p. 100.* **Editors' Choice** for best authoring software.

★★★★/7.2 **Studio Vision Pro 3.0.3,** Opcode Systems, 415/856-3333, $895. For MIDI-audio conversion, this audio program is the one to buy. *Sep 96, p. 76*

PRODUCTIVITY

★★★/6.8 **Claris Organizer 1.0,** Claris, 408/987-7000, $49 (estimated). This simple little PIM is fast, easy to learn, and intelligently designed. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/8.4 **ClarisWorks 4.0,** Claris, 408/727-8227, $129 (estimated). The program has speed, a clean design, and low resource requirements. *Jun 96, p. 98*

★★★/6.9 **DateBook Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). A well-designed but often sluggish calendar and scheduling program. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/5.2 **Full Contact 3.0,** Pitch Software, 408/374-5504, $199. Resurrected PIM has been improved—but not enough. *Jun 96, p. 70*

★★★★/7.0 **In Control 4.0,** Attain, 617/776-1110, $85. Outline-based PIM adds net links. *Aug 96, p. 63*

★★★/6.9 **InTouch 2.5.2,** Prairie Group, 515/225-3720, $49.95. A contact manager that doesn't force you to plug information into designated slots. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.9 **Micro Planner Manager 1.4,** Micro Planning International, 303/757-2216, $695. Project-management application takes scheduling seriously. *Jun 96, p. 65*

★★★★/8.3 **Quicken Deluxe 6,** Intuit, 520/295-3220, $59.99. The best-selling package gets bigger and mostly better. *Feb 96, p. 65*

★★★/6.8 **TouchBase Pro 4.2,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $69.95 (estimated). Slow, but offers up to 16 custom fields. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★★/7.1 **WebArranger 2.0,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $99.95. Resurrected PIM offers strong suite of Internet tools. *Aug 96, p. 63*

PUBLISHING

★★★★/7.1 **3D Web Workshop 1.0,** Specular International, 413/253-3100, $249. Instant Internet presence in 3-D. *Oct 96, p. 68*

★★★★ **Adobe PageMaker 6.0,** Adobe Systems, 206/622-5500, $895. Page-layout program's upgrade includes practical and powerful improvements. *Nov 95, p. 60*

★★★★ **FrameMaker 5.0,** Adobe Systems, 408/975-6000, $895. Page-layout program is a good choice for technical-document creation. *Nov 95, p. 63*

★★★/6.0 **MasterJuggler Pro 2.0,** Alsoft, 713/353-4090, $89.95. MasterJuggler wants to be your favorite font manager. *Sep 96, p. 72*

★★★/6.1 **Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2,** Abbott Systems, 914/747-3116, $395. Revamped page-layout software offers more than the basics. *Sep 96, p. 83*

★★★/6.1 **Suitcase 3.0.1,** Symantec, 503/334-6054, $69.95. Suitcase vies with MasterJuggler for superiority, and still no clear winner. *Sep 96, p. 72*

★★★/5.1 **Xdream 1.0,** Vision's Edge, 904/386-4573, $149. XDream comprises 24 tools ranging from useful to indispensable. *Jun 96, p. 50*

★★★★/7.1 **XPert Tools 1.0,** XChange, 415/864-7592, $99 per volume, $169 for both. If you need to go beyond Quark's feature set, XPert Tools will take you there. *Jun 96, p. 50*

UTILITIES

★★★★/7.9 **BorderGuard Access Router,** Network Systems, 612/424-4888, $1700. Transparent encryption of AppleTalk and TCP/IP that lets you use the Internet instead of a private WAN. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/5.7 **Captivate 4.5,** Mainstay, 805/484-9400, $89.95. Screen grabber fumbles but survives. *Jun 96, p. 74*

★★/3.8 **CD AutoCache 1.1,** CharisMac Engineering, 916/885-4420, $79.95. Offers nice interface, but is buggy and only minimal performance boost. *Jun 96, p. 62*

★★★/5.4 **CD-ROM ToolKit 2.0.1,** FWB Software, 415/325-4392, $79. Attractive interface, but is RAM-hungry with minimal performance boost. *continues*

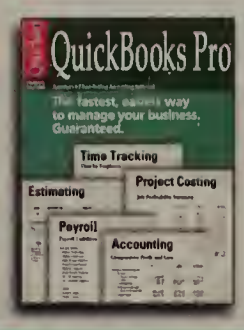
"Should I be charging more?"

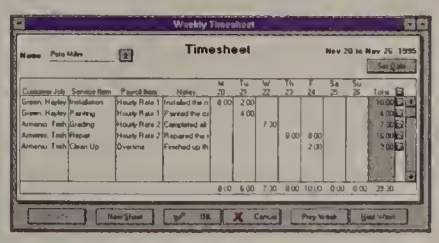
That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the revolutionary new software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

When you track time spent on projects using QuickBooks Pro, you'll have instant access to how much time you and your employees spend on each job—so you'll always be sure you're billing and bidding enough to cover all your costs! There's never been a faster, easier way to track your entire business.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-4INTUIT
Ext. 702 722
To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Expires 5/31/97
www.intuit.com/quickbooks





Use QuickBooks Pro to record time on each project. Time information automatically flows to easy-to-edit invoices, payroll and profitability reports.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

PowerLook 2000

FEATURES:

- 1000 x 2000 dpi optical resolution
- 36-bit color depth
- 3.3 Dmax from transparent originals
- Over 68 billion colors and shades of gray
- Scans multiple images quickly by batch mode
- Scans slides, transparencies and negatives
- Enclosed optical system for images free of dust and light contamination
- Comes with binuscan's® PhotoPerfect® software (street value: $2000)

TO SEE THE POWER OF 2000 dpi, JUST LOOK CLOSELY.

"The PowerLook 2000 gives m
prepress quality in a flatbed.

Presenting the affordable PowerLook 2000™ prepress-quality 36-bit color scanner from UMAX. At 2000 dpi, you suddenly have the ability to capture details like never before. Which makes the PowerLook 2000 ideal for enlargements. Plus, it comes with binuscan's® PhotoPerfect® automatic color correction and separation software. PhotoPerfect maximizes every ounce of PowerLook 2000's range and color. So you can be certain to get the most consistent, highest-quality scans—every time. Guaranteed. Look into the PowerLook 2000. And then look closely at the list price of $5,495. No other scanner offers the time-saving productivity and high-end color control at such a low cost.

Call us for more details at 1.800.769.7848.

Circle 45 on reader service card

©1996 UMAX Technologies, Inc. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

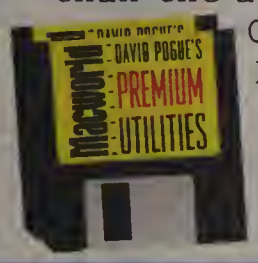
UMAX®

http://www.umax.com

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!



Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00. Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price

$59.40

Regular Subscription Price

$30.00

Your Special Rate

$24.00

Bonus Gift

2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EF74

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Star Ratings

Jun 96, p. 62

★★/3.9 **Faxstf 3.2,** STF Technologies, 816/463-1412, $99 single-user version; $295 5-user/fax server. Faxing application suffers from its revision. *Oct 96, p. 66*

★★★★/8.0 **FileGuard 3.0,** ASD Software, 909/624-2594, $139. Most of the features you need, combined with ease of installation, reliable performance, and robust protection. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best desktop security software.

★★★/6.6 **Font Box 1.8.3,** Insider Software, 619/622-9900, $79.95 to $169.95. Font fixer could use some repairs. *Nov 96, p. 90*

★★★★/8.2 **Here & Now 2.0,** Software Architects, 206/497-0122, $75. The best choice for helping Windows 95 files work with the Macintosh. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.5 **HSM ToolKit 1.0,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $79. Infinite storage made infinitely more simple. *Oct 96, p. 77*

★★★★/7.8 **KeyServer 4.1,** Sassafras Software, 603/643-3351, $800. Easy-to-install tool enforces usage thresholds and lets you track applications. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/5.6 **LaserMerge Electronic Paper 2.0,** MindGate Technologies, 615/937-6800, $95. Souped-up printing utility multiplies your output options. *Sep 96, p. 87*

★★★/5.9 **Mac Drive 95 1.0,** Media4, 515/225-7409, $60. Mac Drive 95 offers acceptable, if inelegant, file sharing with Windows 95. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.3 **Mac Manager 3.1,** ELS, 352/375-0558, $299. Provides both safe and impenetrable access protection and data encryption. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.7 **MacOpener 2.0,** DataViz, 203/268-0030, $50. A marked improvement over the flawed original, but its reliance on DOS extensions is disappointing. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.7 **MacTools Pro 4.0,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. A respectable troubleshooting and data-recovery program for a reasonable price. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.8 **MacTransfer 1.0,** Insignia Solutions, 408/327-6000, $55. For inexpensive simplicity with some limitations, MacTransfer is a solid choice for cross-platform file exchanges. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/8.1 **NetShade 1.1,** Atemi, 217/352-3689, $299. Easy to install and configure, it scrambles data and foils all but the most determined sniffers. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.1 **Network Security Guard 3.1,** Mr. Mac Software, 619/453-2845, $289. Scans your network for unintentional guest access, poorly chosen passwords, and other security loopholes. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★/6.8 **Norton Utilities 3.2,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $149.95. An easy-to-use toolkit that works wonders on bad disks, corrupted files, and crashed hard drives. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/6.4 **Now Utilities 6.0,** Now Software, 503/274-2800, $89.95. A good collection of utilities, but a mediocre upgrade. *Aug 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.4 **QuicKeys 3.0.1,** CE Software, 515/221-1801, $119. The winner for an easy way to automate repetitive tasks using macros. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/5.7 **SAM 4.0.8,** Symantec, 541/334-6054, $69. SAM finds viruses, kills 'em. *Jul 96, p. 72*

★★★★/7.3 **StuffIt Deluxe 4.0,** Aladdin Systems, 408/761-6200, $129.95. Same compression format, but faster and with a brilliant Finder twist. *Oct 96, p. 61*

★★★/6.9 **Tempo II Plus 3.0.9,** Affinity Microsystems, 303/442-4840, $179.95. Powerful macro program suffers from complexity and an awkward interface. *Jun 96, p. 106*

★★★/5.1 **TransferPro 1.0,** Digital Instrumentation Technology, 505/662-1459, $189. File-transfer capabilities need to work better in the Windows 95 world. *Sep 96, p. 60*

★★★★/7.0 **WebLock 1.0,** Maxum Development, 708/830-1113, $195. Gives your Web server access protection via password log-in to protect private pages. *Nov 96, p. 146*

★★★★/8.5 **WebStar SSL 1.2.4,** Quarterdeck, 310/309-3700, $1295. Lets you use transparent encryption to exchange sensitive data safely with security socket layer-capable Web browsers. *Nov 96, p. 146.* **Editors' Choice** for best network security.

★★/3.7 **XChange 1.2,** Optima Technologies, 714/476-0515, $49. Cross-platform transfer capabilities are a buggy, premature disappointment. *Sep 96, p. 60*

Hardware

PRINTERS

★★★/5.7 **4039 10plus,** Lexmark, 606/232-2000, $1249. Fast on text, but low Postscript emulation; high-quality output; expensive. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/6.9 **Apple Color StyleWriter 1500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $289. Low-cost color ink-jet offers a bargain-priced option. *Jul 96, p. 59*

★★★★/7.5 **Apple Color StyleWriter 2500,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $389. Color ink-jet has quality and speed. *Jul 96, p. 59*

★★★/6.9 **Canon BJC-4550,** Canon, 714/438-3000, $499. If you need color 11-by-17-inch output, the Canon BJC-4550 is your choice. *Nov 96, p. 60*

★★★/6.5 **Canon CLBP 360PS,** Canon USA, 516/328-5000, $12,500. Color laser printer had good text output, but other tests were mediocre. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.7 **Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $6989 (estimated). Slow speed but excellent text output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.2 **Digital Science 8650 PS,** Eastman Kodak, 800/235-6325, $10,795 plus $995 for Ethernet. Top performance and solid image quality highlight Kodak's newest dye-sub printer. *Oct 96, p. 60*

★★★★/7.8 **Epson Stylus Color 500,** Epson, 310/782-0700, $379. The Stylus Color 500's quality is excellent, its speed is superior, and its price is right. *Nov 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.1 **HP Color LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $9195. Inferior output; slow; messy consumables. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★★/7.2 **HP DeskWriter 680c,** Hewlett-Packard, 208/323-2551, $357. If you print lots of text, the DeskWriter 680c is a fine, reliable printer. *Nov 96, p. 60*

★★★/5.9 **HP LaserJet 5M,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $2229. A good workgroup printer gets better. *Jul 96, p. 56*

★★★★/7.1 **HP LaserJet 5MP,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $1299. Consistently quick performance and high-quality output. *Sep 96, p. 181.* **Editors' Choice** for best personal laser printers.

★★★/6.5 **HP LaserJet 5Si MX,** Hewlett-Packard, 408/246-4300, $4899. Pricey, but offers top speed and quality. *Jun 96, p. 116.* **Editors' Choice** for best workgroup printers.

★★★/5.6 **LaserWriter 4/600 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $929 (estimated). Slow overall performance, good text and adequate-quality graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/5.8 **LaserWriter 12/640 PS,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $1599 to $1829. Workgroup printer is slower—but cheaper—than HP's LaserJet 5M.

continues

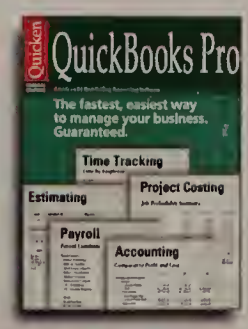
"Did I *really* make any money on that job?"

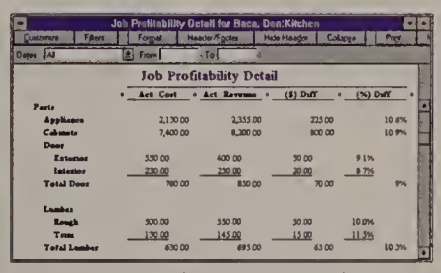
That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro,™ an entirely new kind of software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

With QuickBooks Pro it's easy to know how much money you're making on every job. With the click of a button you can see your revenue and expenses, including labor and materials. Over 75 more reports instantly show you what's going on in your business, so you'll never have to hunt for time sheets, old receipts, estimates or invoices again. All your important information is in one place—QuickBooks Pro.

Try it for only $8!
Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-4INTUIT
Ext. 702 722
To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Expires 5/31/97
www.intuit.com/quickbooks





The QuickBooks Pro Job Profitability report shows you exactly how much you made on every job. Double click on any number to see the details.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.
FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

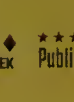
TURN QUARK FILES INTO WEB PAGES WITHOUT TURNING YOURSELF INTO A PROGRAMMER.

HTML is what programmers use to create Web pages — that's about all you want to know about programming. When you use Extensis CyberPress and Adobe PageMill 2.0 together, creating a Web page is as easy as point and click.

CyberPress plugs into QuarkXPress (Mac only) and converts your text and images into the appropriate format for the Web. It even lets you create links so you can direct people to your other cool Web designs. Then, preview in your favorite browser or jump directly into Adobe PageMill 2.0, do a little fine tuning and you've got yourself a Web page. Quick and painless, just like all Extensis applications. It's also inexpensive and risk-free at $149.95 for both, with a 60-day money-back guarantee.

See how amazing CyberPress and Adobe PageMill 2.0 are together. Call 1-800-796-9798 right away to order or download a free trial from http://www.extensis.com. You won't ever have to learn what HTML means.

Extensis Corporation, 55 SW Yamhill St., 4th Floor, Portland, OR 97204 503.274.2020, Fax 503.274.0530



© 1996 Extensis Corporation. All rights reserved. The Extensis logo, DrawTools, PageTools, CyberPress, Fetch, PhotoTools and QX-Tools are trademarks of Extensis Corporation. Intellihance is a trademark of DPA Software. Third-party trademarks are property of their respective holders.

Source: 1087

Circle 13 on reader service card

QX-Tools' award-winning XTensions for QuarkXPress allow you to create effects, control layers, resizing, styles, printing and more. Mac.

PhotoTools' collection of plug-ins for Photoshop allows complete text control, instant drrop shadows, bevels, glows, image enhancements with one click, toolbars and more! Mac.

This tool for Photoshop and PageMaker allows you to automatically and intelligently adjust the quality of single or multiple images. Mac & Win.

PageTools' 15 plug-ins give you PageMaker's most-requested features like character styles and scaling multiple objects, including text within text blocks. Mac & Win.

Fetch organizes your graphics files into an on-line browsable catalog for quick and easy access, regardless of the application used to create them. Mac.

DrawTools' plug-ins for Illustrator and FreeHand give you better control over color, positioning objects, converting images into 3-D and more. Mac.

http://www.extensis.com

ORDER CYBERPRESS (MAC)
ONLY $149.95
INCLUDES ADOBE PAGEMILL 2.0
1-800-796-9798

Star Ratings

Oct 96, p. 62

★★★/6.6 **magicolor CX/32,** QMS, 334/633-4300, $7999. Unexceptional output for this color laser printer. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★★/6.5 **microLaser Pro/8,** Texas Instruments, 800/848-3927, $1299. Speedy performance, but poor-quality graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★/4.9 **OL610e/PS,** Okidata, 609/235-2600, $949. Middling performance; poor text and graphics output quality. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★/6.1 **OL810e/PS,** Okidata, 609/235-2600, $1439. 1200 by 600 dpi; quick performance; excellent text but poor graphics output. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★★/7.0 **Optra C,** Lexmark International, 606/232-2000, $6849. This color laser printer has easy-to-use controls; good text and graphics output. *Nov 96, p. 157*

★★/4.3 **Personal LaserWriter 300,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $652 (estimated). Slow performance, grainy output, low price. *Sep 96, p. 181*

★★★★/7.9 **Phaser 350,** Tektronix, 503/682-7377, $3495. Solid-ink printer delivers laser-quality output. *Nov 96, p. 67*

★★★★/7.6 **Phaser 550,** Tektronix, 503/685-3067, $6995. Fastest color laser printer tested; superior output; true 1200-dpi resolution. *Nov 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printers.

★★★★/7.2 **XPrint 4915 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $4995. Top-notch graphic output; a great color laser printer value. *Nov 96, p. 157.* **Editors' Choice** for best color laser printers.

★★★/6.9 **XPrint 4925 Plus,** Xerox, 716/442-4028, $8995. Color laser printer's graphics results are among the best, but speed was unimpressive. *Nov 96, p. 157*

STORAGE

★★★★/7.6 **2.6GB Optical,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $1999. Low price for this format, great software, and uses high-performance Sony mechanism. *Oct 96, p. 141.* **Editors' Choice** for best optical drives.

★★★/6.2 **640MB MO Optical,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $599. Decent performance, low media cost; but no performance match for Iomega's Jaz drive. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★/4.8 **704.2GB,** Liberty Systems, 408/983-1127, $1799. Far too costly for a just-above-average performer. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.0 **APS 4.0,** APS, 816/483-1600, $1100. Very fast drive, decently priced. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.0 **APS 9.0,** APS, 816/483-1600, $2200. A fast drive but power supply fan was extremely noisy. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★★/7.2 **APS PD4,** APS Technologies, 816/483-1600, $499.95. Excellent low-priced, small-footprint unit, bundled with APS PowerTools, PowerCD. *Oct 96, p. 141.* **Editors' Choice** for best optical drives.

★★/4.9 **Atlas QM34300,** MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $1299. Average performer; suffers from a passive terminator. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★/4.6 **Blue 4000,** Microtech International, 203/468-6223, $1820. Pricey, above-average performer with faulty LCD display. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.9 **Cheetah Plus,** Plasmon Data, 408/474-0100, $2575. Minimal documentation, mediocre performance reduce this drive's appeal. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★★/7.4 **DC DLT 4000,** Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $3495. Top performer among DLT drives in price, performance, warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* **Editors' Choice** for best tape-backup system.

★★★/6.6 **DC SDT 7000,** Direct Connections, 612/937-9771, $999. The top performer in DAT drives for performance, price, and warranty. *Aug 96, p. 143.* **Editors' Choice** for best tape-backup system.

★★★★/7.4 **DisKovery 2600MO,** Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $2395. Reasonable price, great software, and uses a high-performance Sony mechanism. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.9 **DisKovery 4100W,** Optima Technology, 714/476-0515, $1565. Shipped with a Mac-to-PC file-exchange utility; beware the short warranty. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.7 **EZFlyer 230MB,** SyQuest, 510/226-4000, $299; cartridges $29.95. SyQuest's new removable drive tries (again) to outzip Iomega. *Oct 96, p. 56*

★★/4.9 **Hammer 8700FMF,** FWB, 415/474-8055, $3449. Slow, pricey drive; we expect better from FWB. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.4 **HammerDisk 230,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $769. Overpriced; uses older, slow technology. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/6.7 **Hammer PE 2000,** FWB, 415/325-4392, $1079. For the fastest performance, the Hammer PE 2000 is the choice. *Jun 96, p. 153.* **Editors' Choice** for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★★/5.5 **HDA4.0MVD-M1,** DynaTek, 902/832-3000, $999. Fast, economical, AV-ready unit; but replace the bundled software driver. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.0 **HP SureStore Optical 2600FX,** Hewlett-Packard, 970/635-1000, $2995. Poor performance in its class, a lead brick of a case, and overpriced. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★★/8.3 **Jaz Drive,** Iomega, 801/778-1000, $599.95. Iomega thinks big with Zip's new sibling. *Jun 96, p. 48*

★★/4.9 **LF-7300A,** Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, $2995. Overpriced and slow; it can't compete with a 2.6GB MO drive. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.4 **MC1991,** MegaHaus, 713/534-3919, $2399. Fast and reasonably priced, but its passive termination can be a headache. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.0 **PD4207S,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $1050. Good value, but it's not for high-performance needs. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★★/7.0 **PDC 2400,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $800. 2.4GB drive is tops for speed, value, and design. *Jun 96, p. 153.* **Editors' Choice** for best 1.0GB to 2.5GB hard drive.

★★★/6.9 **PD/CD,** Plasmon Data, 408/474-0100, $620 (estimated). This dual-purpose drive is worth considering if you need a CD-ROM drive. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.2 **PD/CD-ROM,** Panasonic Communications & Systems, 201/348-7000, $649.95. Nonstandard connectors, DIP SCSI ID settings, and poor documentation bring this drive down. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★/4.8 **PDST9000W,** ProDirect, 612/941-1805, $2085. Eminently affordable, but sluggish performance. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.4 **Phasewriter Dual PD,** Toray Marketing & Sales, 415/341-7152, $649 (estimated). Neither price nor performance can keep pace with the competition's. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.2 **Platinum PL4.0G,** CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, $1499. Active termination, but won't serve high-performance needs. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★/4.6 **Platinum PL4.0G-W,** CMS Enhancements, 714/517-0915, $1550. A little pricey for average performance. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.2 **PocketHammer 4100FMF-W,** FWB, 415/474-8055, $2569. Too steep a price for a just-above-average performer. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/6.8 **PowerMO 2600,** Olympus Image Systems,

continues

"Why did that project go so far over budget?"

That's only one of the things you know with QuickBooks® Pro™, the completely new, easy-to-use software that perfectly integrates time tracking, estimating, job costing, invoicing and payroll with the #1 selling accounting software, QuickBooks.

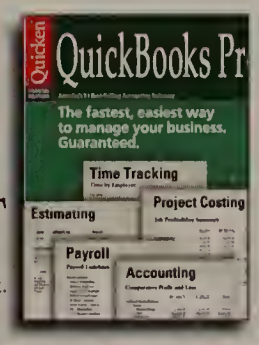
Use QuickBooks Pro to track job costs and bid smarter. If you go over budget, you'll know exactly where, so you can avoid it next time. With over 75 reports, you'll see the details on any job instantly. Just double click to see the numbers behind the numbers—right down to the actual timesheet, PO, or check register. It's all there with QuickBooks Pro.

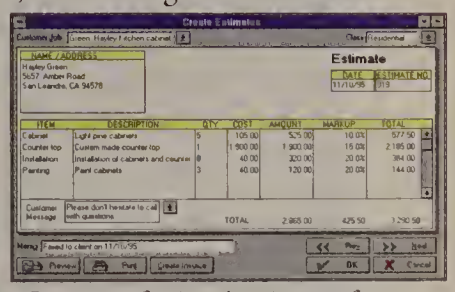
Try it for only $8!

Pay only shipping & handling now to try QuickBooks Pro. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $189.95. Credit card orders only. Sales tax applicable.

1-800-4INTUIT

Ext. 702 722
To order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Expires 5/31/97
www.intuit.com/quickbooks





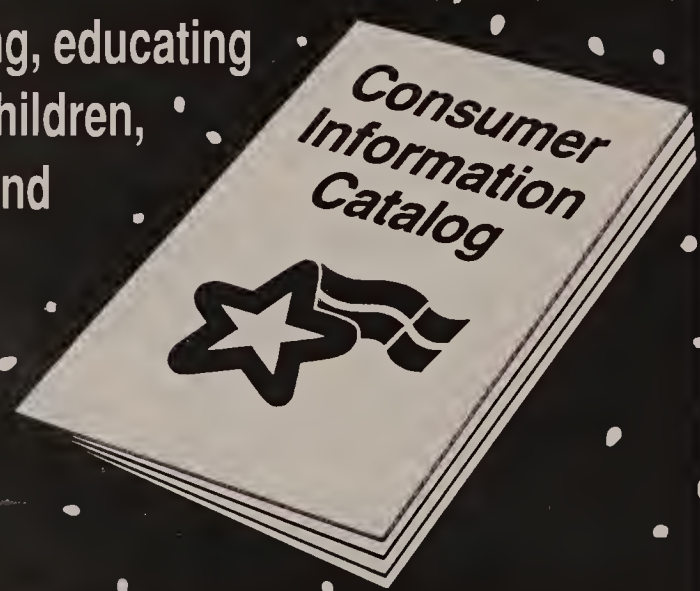
Create professional estimates fast. When you're ready to bill, click a button and the estimate becomes an easy-to-edit invoice. Easily compare estimates to actual expenses.

With QuickBooks Pro, You Know.

FROM THE MAKERS OF QUICKEN®

MAY THE SOURCE BE WITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.



So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Star Ratings

516/844-5000, $2199 (estimated). Reasonable price and a two-year warranty, but middle-of-the-pack performance. *Oct 96, p. 141*

★★★/5.5 **PR2.4207WP,** ProMax, 714/727-3977, $1995. Case with extra bay offers good value with an additional drive. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.1 **Quantum Atlas,** La Cie, 503/520-9000, $969. An average performer for an average price. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.4 **SB-8640,** MicroNet, 714/453-6000, $3380. A top performer, but why only a three-year warranty? *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.3 **SSW-4100,** MicroNet, 714/453-6045, $2320. Solid, rugged packaging but only average performance. *Sep 96, p. 140*

★★★/5.8 **T4-2600,** Maxoptix, 510/353-9700, $2425. No formatting software included and slow performance in its class. *Oct 96, p. 141*

SYSTEMS

★★★★/8.1 **Apple Network Server 700,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $12,500. Stunningly fast and brutally robust tower system. *Sep 96, p. 75*

★★★/5.5 **OrangePC 440,** Orange Micro, 714/779-2772, $1347. Fast performance knocks out SoftWindows. *Sep 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.0 **Performa 6400/200,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2799. A delightful SOHO system, but a bit pricey. *Nov 96, p. 63*

★★★/5.9 **PowerBook Duo 2300c,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $3699 (8MB of RAM, 750MB hard drive); $4699 (20MB of RAM, 1.1GB hard drive, 14.4-Kbps fax modem). This new Duo packs a lot of power into a little package. *Apr 96, p. 58*

★★★★/7.3 **PowerCenter 150,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $2995. Until Apple puts more muscle in the 7500, this is the best desktop choice—and it's fairly inexpensive to boot. *Jul 96, p. 84.* **Editors' Choice** for best business user's system.

★★/4.6 **Power Macintosh 7200/120,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2299. Apple should discontinue this line. It's not that cheap, and to upgrade to a 7600 will cost another $2000. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★/4.3 **Power Mac 7200/120 PC Compatible,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $2799. Cards come on strong; SoftWindows is still slow. *Sep 96, p. 58*

★★★/6.0 **Power Macintosh 8500/150,** Apple Computer, 408/996-1010, $4699. The 8500 is for AV professionals, despite its hard-to-upgrade design and high price. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.1 **PowerTower 166,** Power Computing, 512/388-6886, $3795. Comparable in performance to a Power Mac 8500/150, the PowerTower 166 is cheaper but lacks AV features. *Jul 96, p. 84*

★★★★/7.6 **PowerTower Pro 180,** Power Computing, 512/388-6868, $4195 (16MB RAM, 2GB hard drive, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM). Top performance at a solid price. *Oct 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.7 **PowerTower Pro 200,** Power Computing, 512/388-6868, $4495 (16MB RAM, 2GB hard drive, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM). Middle of the PowerTower Pro line. *Oct 96, p. 63*

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 225,** Power Computing, 512/388-6868, $4995 (16MB RAM, 2GB hard drive, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM). Power Computing offers the fastest desktop PC ever. *Oct 96, p. 63*

★★★/6.8 **SuperMac S900L 640/150,** Umax Computer, 510/226-6886, $3995 (16MB of RAM, 2GB hard drive, 512K cache, 4MB VRAM). SuperMac speeds past Apple. *Oct 96, p. 63* m

UMAX Authorized Memory Manufacturer. Guaranteed 100% Compatible.

Buy the modem CRN rated "top performer overall."

Viking Fax Modems

In recent comparisons of the industry's leading modems, the Computer Reseller News Test Center designated Viking Components "*the top performer overall,*" beating out such industry icons as USR and Hayes. In fact, CRN called Viking's NetLink 28.8 ISA modem with digital simultaneous voice data (DSVD) "*the stand-out winner.*" The Rockwell-based Viking modem landed five first-place and one second place finishes, including fastest in all SVD benchmarks, outpacing the nearest competitor by as much as 45%. It was "*the only modem tested that displayed virtually no degradation in performance in the presence of voice, making it an excellent choice where voice is a constant and optimum transfer rates are critical.*" Of the top finishers in the test, Viking was also the lowest priced. Sometimes you do get more than you pay for. To order a Viking NetLink 28.8 modem, call toll-free, 1-888-91-4-INFO.

CONNECT with Rockwell

VIKING COMPONENTS

11 Columbia, Laguna Hills, CA 92656 • Tel: 714-643-7255 Fax: 714-643-7250 • www.vikingmem.com

Rockwell and associated logo are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation

Circle 233 on reader service card

LACIE LIMITED

Over 750,000 users have made us the most trusted

1987 10 YEARS 1997

2GB internal hard drive Quantum Fireball™ $349

JAZ 1 GB external $599 with three cartridges FREE!

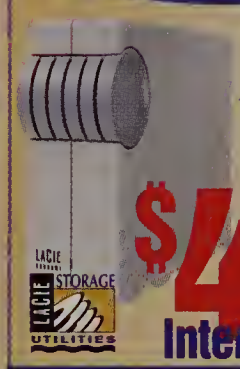
internal hard drives

▲ High performance drive and controller technology.

$838 Internal 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$349
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 RPM 5 YR. WARR.	$379
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$479
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$838

external hard drives



TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.

$449 Internal 4.3 GB

Tsunami External Drives		
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$449
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5400 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$449
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$559
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$919

joule hard drives

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport, ideal for security and backup solutions.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock	
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
Joule 3.5" Drives with Mount	
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM 3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 5 yr. warr.	$1099
Joule Base – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High	
Provides SCSI and Power Connection	$199

cartridges

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Iomega Jaz 1GB	$96 ea.	$93 ea.
Syquest 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest EZ135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90 ea.
DAT 90m	$8 ea.	$7 ea.
DAT 120m	$25 ea.	$24 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

power wide hard drives

▲ Ultra Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer.

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives	
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	$1399

* RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

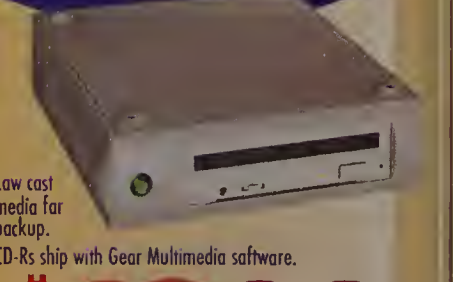
cd-r

▲ Fastest access speed available.
▲ Transfer rates up to 1200 kb/sec.
▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$199 8x CD-Rom

Transfer Rates Up To 1200kb/Sec	
8X CD-Rom External	$199

cd-rom8x



▲ Low cost media for backup.
▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

$1099 4x CD Recorder

CD-Recorders	
4X Recorder with Gear Multimedia	$1099
650 CD-R Disks 74 Minutes 10 Disk Pack	$89

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994 · MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MAC HOME JOURNAL

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie Ltd. All rights reserved

- Leaders in new storage technologies.
- A decade of continuous service.
- Always offering high quality products.
- Dedicated to customer satisfaction.
- The widest storage product selection.

storage source.

removable

- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5" disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

$599

JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

JAZ inc. 3 Cartridges FREE! ($288 Value)

Iomega JAZ 1GB External $599
Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($288 Value)

SyQuest EZFlyer 230MB Ext. $599
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($30 Value)

MCD-540 MB External $299
Fully compatible with SyQuest 270MB cartridges.

tr-4 & dlt

NEW

- Exclusive La Cie stackable metal case.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$489

4.0 GB Native TR-4

TR-4 & DLT Drives Includes Retrospect

4.0GB Native TR-4 Ext. Inc. Retrospect	$489
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

optical

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Compact storage convenience

$1999

2.6 GB Optical

MacWorld Editors Choice 10/96

640MB External 1 yr. warr.	$599
2.6MB External 1 yr. warr.	$1999

silverscanner

Compare these features:
- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

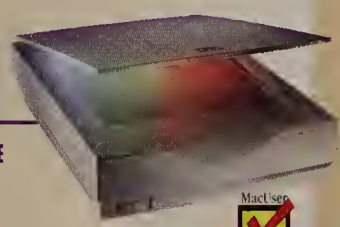
Included with all Silverscanners is **ScanPrep** which automates Photoshop's image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed." **Ben Long – MacWeek**
Highest Possible Rating ◆◆◆◆◆

"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep." **– MacUser**
Highest Possible Rating

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep

$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
- Photoshop LE
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep

$599

MacUser BEST BUY

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep

$799

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
- Photoshop Full
- Silverscan
- ScanPrep

$889

Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III)	$499
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III)	$799

LACIE LIMITED

LACIE STORAGE UTILITIES

All La Cie drives with this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

- **Toll Free Technical Support 1-800-288-9919 http://www.lacie.com/~lacie**
- **30 Days Money Back Guarantee**
- **Ready To Plug and Play**
- **Award-Winning Customer Support**

Call Today 1-800-999-1182

LACIE
LIMITED

Your source for professional

Coordinated storage, scanners, monitors, cola

technology for the future...

...here today.

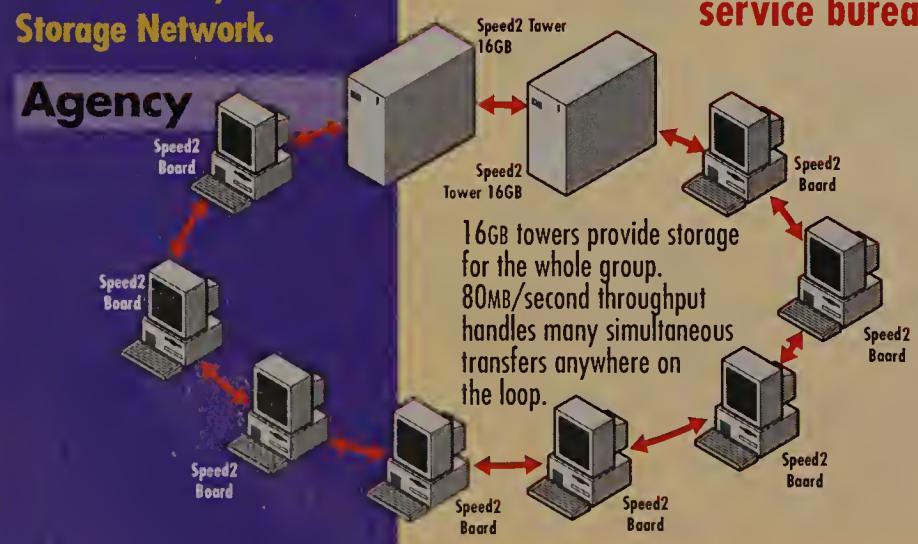
speed2

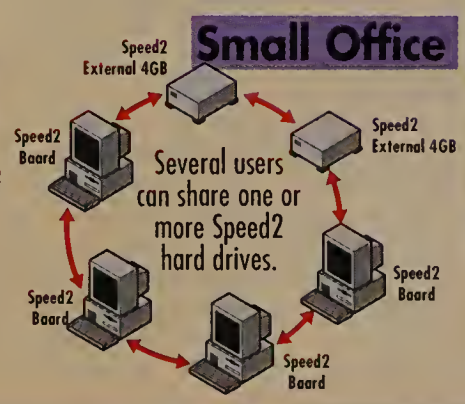
Advanced Serial Storage Architecture (SSA) breaks the SCSI storage bottleneck.

If you work with large image files that require rapid transfer, then you've already discovered the bottlenecks in existing storage systems. You wait for file operations. You wait for access to servers. You wait for backups. And you wish for more storage space. **Speed2** (say Speedy-two) utilizes the fastest storage technology available to support **80MB per second data transfers** so you can quit waiting. Its unique point-to-point loop structure lets you **add up to 128 devices** (either hard drives or computers) up to 25 meters apart using inexpensive 4-wire cable. The unique loop system requires **no dedicated server** since **every user can access every device**. The system also provides **hot swapping** of devices, **fail-safe redundant data paths** and **easy diagnostics**. And yes, **Speed2 co-exists with other networks** and your SCSI chain. ■

- ☑ Share large image files easily
- ☑ Transfer up to 80MB/Second.
- ☑ Connect up to 128 devices in a simple loop that scales easily from a small office to a major agency or service bureau.

speed2 Offers Multimedia, Digital Video and Pre-Press Professionals the ONLY High Capacity, High Speed Storage Solution In A Multiuser, Scalable Storage Network.





Call Today 1-800-999-1182

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

electron21 Color Monitor

Digital chassis and high resolution aperture grille mask technology delivers real-life color, clarity and control for serious pre-press and video imaging professionals. ■ **electron21**

color tools

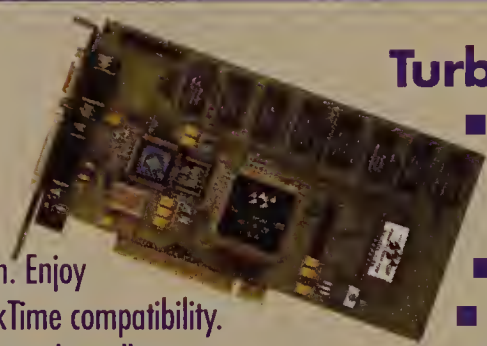
alibrators and graphics cards

electron21 features:

- Full 19.7" diagonal view.
- 1600x1200 pixel maximum resolution.
- Eight easy-to-use front panel controls.
- Ultra-fine aperture grille for high resolution applications.
- Aperture grille mask delivers bright images.
- Moiré cancellation.
- On screen control with 28 modes and storage of pre-calibrated parameters.

Turbo128 Graphics Card

Team our 128-bit accelerator up with your **electron21** monitor for blazing 93KHz, 100MB/sec image refresh. Enjoy real-time video playback and 100% QuickTime compatibility. 4MB or 8MB VRAM handles color depths into the millions. ■



Turbo128 features:

- Fast 128-bit memory bus.
- 200MB/second scroll rate.
- MPEG capable.
- QuickTime compatible.
- Linear zoom for seamless screen magnification.

Colortron Calibrator

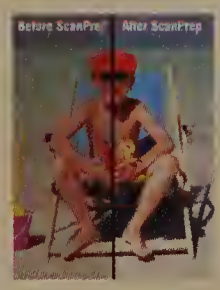
Maintain high color accuracy in all your scanners, monitors and printers with this affordable spectrophotometer. A small investment in the easy-to-use Colortron will make all your color devices – and your images – look far better than you've ever imagined. ■

Colortron features:

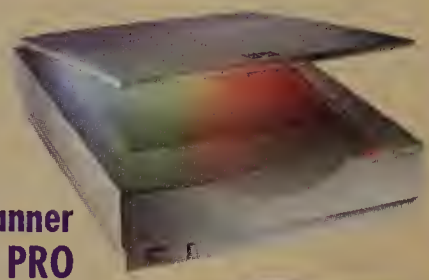
- Analyze inks, monitors, pigments and more with precision.
- Includes tungsten light source.
- Access color tools from the Color Picker.
- Convenient handheld design.
- Rechargeable battery power.

ScanPrep/SilverScan Software

Optimize your Silverscanner with our FREE software. Silverscan gives you the tools to scan, crop and preview images from an award-winning interface. ScanPrep then automatically applies Photoshop's image processing tools from your job description for fast, professional results. ■



FREE with La Cie Scanners!



Silverscanner 24 Bit **PRO**

Silverscanner 30 Bit **DTP**

★★★★ ½

silverscanner **Color Scanners**

Our 24-, 30- and 36-bit scanners put fast, precise scanning power on your desktop. Every Silverscanner includes ScanPrep and Silverscan software. For optimum results, calibrate with our Colotron analyzer. PRO and DTP models may be ordered with Photoshop LE. Model IV may be ordered with Photoshop Full Edition. ■

NEW

Silverscanner IV 36 Bit

Friendly! Fast! **More customer support**

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · DISCOVER · MasterCard

Circle 52 on reader service card

AMONG THE NEW SYSTEMS:

(counterclockwise from top) Motorola's StarMax 3000 DT603e-200, Power Computing's PowerBase 240, Umax's SuperMac S900L 604/150, and Apple's Power Macintosh 9500/200.

47 Macs?

Don't despair: Macworld sorts through the confusion.

The Vast Mac Expanse

by Galen Gruman

AS INCREDIBLE AS IT MAY SEEM, YOU HAVE as many Mac models to choose from today—50, including three new PowerBooks—as Apple delivered over the course of the Mac's first ten years. Times certainly have changed, and the Mac clone market is now solidly established, even though it's still young. That means more choice in vendors, configurations, and features. That means lower prices, with solid-performance, complete Mac systems now available for close to $2000. And that means more speed, with CPUs ranging from 120MHz to 250MHz and getting faster.

To help you make sense of your Mac options, Macworld Lab has tested all available Mac systems, as well as some Mac models that have been announced but weren't shipping by our mid-September deadline. We also cover some systems announced but not available even in prototype form, since those systems should be available around the time you read this article. (For the latest in PowerBooks, see "Finally, a PowerBook with a CD," elsewhere in this issue.)

Keeping Up with the Joneses

The new realities of Mac clones mean you will hear about new systems months before you can actually get them. Case in point: Power Computing (*http://www.powercc.com*) announced its PowerBase systems in August, but the company was still working on the

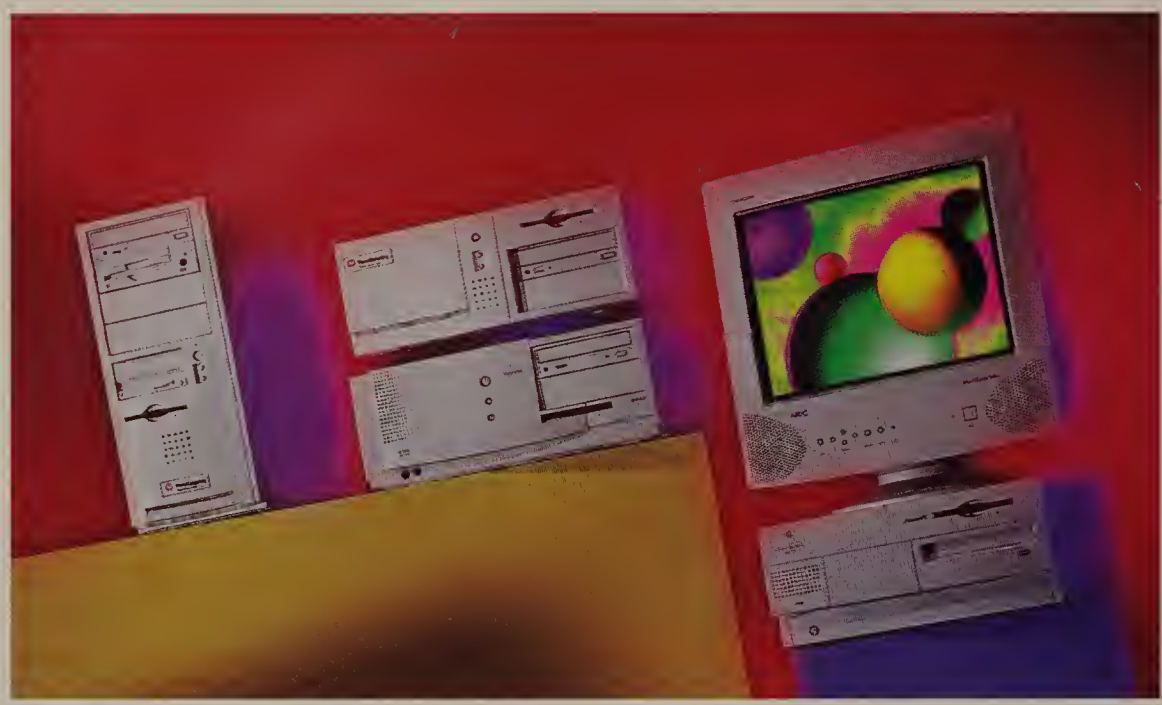
PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN CANDLAND

video circuitry as we went to press six weeks later. They should ship in early October 1996. Umax Computer (*http://www.supermac.com*) similarly announced its C500 and C600 systems in August, but they won't ship until late October.

(You may have seen reviews of these systems elsewhere, but don't be fooled: those were prototypes. Between prototype and manufacture, both engineering and features can change. *Macworld* has already seen performance and feature updates in Power Computer's PowerBase series since its prototypes were "reviewed" elsewhere. *Macworld* only reviews and gives Star Ratings to real, shipping systems. We will test prototypes to gauge anticipated performance, but we will clearly identify those machines as such.)

Why are the announcements so early? Apple (*http://www.info.apple.com*) has long tried to announce systems only when it had enough to sell (although the company sometimes misjudged). But now that there are six companies selling Macs—Apple, APS Technologies (*http://www.apstech.com*) DayStar Digital (*http://www.daystar.com*), Motorola Computer Group (*http://www.mot.com/computer*), Power Computing, and Umax Computer—each is jockeying for attention.

As we go to press, of Power Computing's 12 announced systems, only 5 are shipping. Of Umax's 11 announced systems, only 3 are shipping. On the other hand, when Motorola had a big splash with its first 8 Mac systems last September (see "Motorola's Hot New Macs," *Macworld*, November 1996), it straightforwardly stated you couldn't actually buy a system until November 4. The latest entrant, APS Technologies, is also being straightforward that its three systems won't ship until November 5. All of Apple's announced systems were shipping, and 2 of DayStar's 4 announced models were available.



$2095 AND UP More choices mean better prices—pick from (left to right) Power Computing's $4995 PowerTower Pro 225 or $2095 PowerCenter 150 (an Editors' Choice selection), Umax's $3000 SuperMac J700 604/150, or Apple's $2999 Power Macintosh 7600/132.

Trying to figure out which Mac models are available when is an unavoidable side effect of a competitive Mac market. If you've ever shopped for a PC, you'll be familiar with this phenomenon. For a road map of the current options, see the table, "The Right Options: What Each Mac Offers."

"Low End" No More

While a lot of attention has been focused on the ever-faster systems—Umax recently showed a 250MHz PowerPC 604e–based system in a bid to steal the thunder from Power Computing's faster-than-any-PC 225MHz PowerTower Pro—the major shift in the Mac market this fall was in the so-called low end that was once the province of Apple's Performas. Every Mac maker except DayStar has come up with fast consumer-oriented systems for home and small-office users that perform at the same level as last year's high-end Macs.

The new 200MHz-plus PowerPC 603e–based systems are as fast as the Apple Power Mac 8500/150 and Power Computing PowerWave 150 speed demons of just a year ago. Result: you can no longer equate entry-level with underpowered. Instead, for about $2500, you can get a complete system that rivals the fast models many businesses bought last year. And there are even-cheaper versions that run a little slower—usually 140MHz or 160MHz—that still match or exceed the performance of a Power Mac 7500/100, last year's business standard.

Although entry-level computers are based on just two designs—after all, every clone but Motorola's and APS's (which use the Tanzania design) is based on the Apple Performa 6400's Alchemy design—the new Mac systems in this category offer real differences to choose from.

Apple Performa Apple has streamlined its Performa series significantly, a move we applaud because it decreases confusion. Currently there are only three models left: the 6320CD desktop system (the only survivor of the 6300 line) and the 6400/180 and 6400/200 tower systems. The 5300 series—which integrated the monitor and the system case into one unit—lives on as the Power Mac 5400 but is sold exclusively to schools.

The 6320CD is clearly an orphan. Priced the same as a faster 6400/180, it uses a nonstandard expansion bus (the LC III–style PDS of the original Performa line), is the slowest Mac available, and has almost no expansion capability (although it does feature a slide-out motherboard for card and RAM expansion). If you want a minimalist system, you can get one that's better in speed, price, and expandability—Power Computing's PowerBase series.

Available in 200MHz and 180MHz versions, the Apple Performa 6400, the first Performa tower, skimps on the VRAM (1MB unless you buy a card, which can cost about $500). But unique among anyone's Macs, the 6400 also includes a subwoofer in its base, as *Macworld* proposed in its future-Mac prototype three months ago (see "The Mac Reborn," September 1996).

The 6400 has the TV-tuner slot that Apple included in its previous Performas as part of its effort to merge computing with home entertainment. You can also buy a basic video-editing card and software bundle to go with the Performa 6400 or with any PCI-based Mac (see the review of the 6400 in November

MW LAB

Today's Macs Go Full Speed Ahead

Thanks to a rash of ever-faster new PowerPC CPUs from IBM and Motorola, coupled with their eager adoption by Power Computing and other Mac-clone makers, today's Macs offer super performance even at the $2000 level of consumer systems. And the $3500-and-higher systems simply fly.

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a Centris 650 (Centris 650 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance. Prototype systems (not shipping at press time) are in italics.

Today's New Macs	Overall Score	CPU-Intensive	FPU-Intensive	Disk-Intensive
Umax SuperMac S900L 604/250	9.6	9.6	14.3	3.5
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	9.2	9.4	13.4	3.5
Umax SuperMac S900L 604/225	8.8	8.9	12.8	3.4
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 200	8.5	8.4	12.7	3.5
Umax SuperMac S900L 604/200	8.3	8.5	12.0	3.0
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180	7.8	7.9	11.3	3.4
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	7.7	7.5	12.1	2.9
Motorola StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	7.5	7.7	11.0	2.6
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	6.9	7.0	9.7	2.8
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/180	6.7	6.6	10.3	2.4
DayStar Genesis MP 360+	7.4	7.7	9.8	3.1
DayStar Genesis MP 720+	7.3	7.6	10.0	3.1
Motorola StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	6.5	6.5	9.7	2.4
Umax SuperMac S900L 604/150	6.0	6.3	8.0	2.5
Umax SuperMac J700 604/150	6.0	6.2	7.9	2.7
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/150	5.9	6.1	8.1	2.5
Motorola StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	5.9	5.9	8.2	2.5
Power Computing PowerBase 240	5.7	5.7	8.7	2.2
Apple Performa 6400/200	5.6	5.6	8.1	2.6
Power Computing PowerCenter 150	5.6	5.9	7.5	1.8
Power Computing PowerBase 200	5.2	5.2	7.7	2.1
Motorola StarMax 3000 DT603e-160	5.1	5.2	7.3	2.1
Apple Power Macintosh 7600/132	5.0	5.1	6.9	2.5
Power Computing PowerBase 180	4.9	4.9	7.3	2.0
Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120	4.1	4.1	5.8	1.9
Apple Performa 6400/180	4.0	4.1	5.2	2.0
Apple Performa 6320CD	3.3	3.3	4.4	1.7
Selections from Yesterday				
Power Computing PowerTower 166	6.1	6.3	8.6	2.0
DayStar Genesis MP 600	5.5	5.8	7.0	2.2
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/132	5.4	5.7	7.1	2.4
Power Computing PowerWave 150	4.9	4.8	7.4	2.2
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132	4.8	4.7	7.1	2.3
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100	3.5	3.2	5.5	1.9
Radius 81/110	3.3	3.1	5.1	1.8
	Indicates typical performance in a mixed-use environment, such as a company or school.	Indicates performance for most business and personal tasks.	Indicates performance for analytical, 3-D, and other specialized uses.	Indicates performance of the Mac's data-transfer capability, which affects all users.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab tests several functions in eight key applications plus the Finder to determine real-world performance for the three critical performance areas faced by most users: the CPU-Intensive tasks evaluate the Mac's essential computing performance; the FPU-Intensive tasks gauge performance for operations that take advantage of the floating-point unit; and the Disk-Intensive tasks gauge the performance you'll get launching programs, opening and closing files, and copying files.

We then average the results to determine the Overall Score, giving the CPU-Intensive score 60 percent of the weight and the FPU and disk scores 20 percent each. These results are comparable with *Macworld* benchmarks published since the January 1995 issue. We test native versions of software on Power Macs and 680X0 versions for 040 Macs. The software includes System 7.5; Adobe Illustrator 5.5, PageMaker 5.0a, Photoshop 3.0, and Premiere 4.0; Fractal Design Painter 2.0; Microsoft Excel 5.0; Specular International Infini-D 2.6; and Wolfram Research Mathematica 2.3. Our Power Macs have 24MB of RAM, while 680X0 Macs have 16MB. All systems were run with 8-bit color on 17-inch color monitors.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk**

1996), which costs about $450.

As with the Performa 6320CD, you can slide out the motherboard to add RAM or cards. And like the 6320CD, the 6400 includes a 28.8-Kbps modem.

Where Apple skimps is in expandability: there are a mere two PCI slots and a mere one free drive bay. You can't upgrade the CPU. And the internal SCSI connector supports just one drive; it shares the same bus as the external connector, which is limited to five devices, unlike most Macs' limit of seven for the external connector. The internal hard and CD-ROM drives don't use SCSI; instead, they share an Enhanced IDE (EIDE) connector. Unlike SCSI, EIDE circuits can support only two devices. The EIDE standard common on PCs has been finding its way into several Macs from Apple—from PowerBooks to Performas—and now it's in the clone market.

For performance, the 6400/200 is moderate—it falls between the prototype 200MHz StarMax 3000 and PowerBase systems. But the 6400/180's speed tumbles precipitously, making it the next-to-slowest 603e-based system available, period (see the benchmark, "Today's Macs Go Full Speed Ahead").

Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120

The last Mac based on the PowerPC 601, the Power Mac 7200/120 was meant to be

The Right Options: What Each Mac Offers

Company	Product	Star Rating[B]	Price[C]	CPU Type: 604e	CPU Type: 604	CPU Type: 603e	CPU Type: 601	SPEED-RELATED FEATURES: CPU Speed	Cache	Bus Speed	RAM: 32MB	RAM: 16MB	MEMORY: RAM Slots
Apple Computer	Power Macintosh 9500/200	★★★/6.6	$4899	●				200MHz	512K	50MHz	●		12
408/996-1010	Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	★★★★/7.4	$5699	2				180MHz	512K	45MHz	●		12
	Power Macintosh 8500/180	★★★/6.3	$4499	●				180MHz	256K	45MHz	●		8
	Power Macintosh 8500/150	★★★/5.8	$3599		●			150MHz	256K	50MHz		●	8
	Power Macintosh 7600/132	★★★/5.9	$2999		●			132MHz	256K	44MHz		●	8
	Performa 6320CD	★★/4.6	$2499			●		120MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	Performa 6400/200	★★★★/7.1	$2919			●		200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	4
	Performa 6400/180	★★★/6.5	$2499			●		180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	4
	Power Macintosh 7200/120	★★/4.6	$2299				●	120MHz	256K	40MHz		●	4
APS Technologies	MPower 604e200	not shipping	$2599	●				200MHz	512K	40MHz		24	3[G]
816/483-1600	MPower 603e200	not shipping	$1599			●		200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3[G]
	MPower 603e160	not shipping	$1399			●		160MHz	none	40MHz		●	3[G]
DayStar Digital[I]	Genesis MP 800+	not shipping	$12,314	4				200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	12
770/967-2077	Editors' Choice												
	Genesis MP 720+	★★★★/7.4	$10,714	4				180MHz	512K	45MHz		●	12
	Genesis MP 400+	not shipping	$5499	2				200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	8
	Genesis MP 360+	★★★★/7.2	$7814	2				180MHz	512K	45MHz		●	12
Motorola Computer Group	StarMax 4000 MT604e-200	not shipping	$3595	●				200MHz	512K	50MHz	●		3[G]
800/759-1107	StarMax 4000 DT604e-200	not shipping	$3195	●				200MHz	512K	50MHz		●	3[G]
	StarMax 4000 MT604e-160	not shipping	$2995	●				160MHz	512K	40MHz	●		3[G]
	StarMax 4000 DT604e-160	not shipping	$2595	●				160MHz	512K	40MHz		●	3[G]
	StarMax 3000 MT603e-200	not shipping	$2395			●		200MHz	256K	50MHz	●		3[G]
	StarMax 3000 DT603e-200	not shipping	$1995			●		200MHz	256K	50MHz		●	3[G]
	StarMax 3000 MT603e-160	not shipping	$1895			●		160MHz	256K	50MHz	●		3[G]
	StarMax 3000 DT603e-160	not shipping	$1595			●		160MHz	256K	50MHz		●	3[G]
Power Computing[I]	Editors' Choice												
512/388-6868	PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★/7.9	$4995	●				225MHz	1MB	45MHz		●	8
	PowerTower Pro 200	★★★★/7.7	$4495	●				200MHz	1MB	50MHz		●	8
	PowerTower Pro 180	★★★★/7.6	$4195	●				180MHz	1MB	51.4MHz		●	8
	PowerTower 200e	not shipping	$3595	●				200MHz	1MB	50MHz		●	4
	PowerTower 180e	not shipping	$3295	●				180MHz	1MB	45MHz		●	4
	PowerCenter 180	not shipping	$2795		●			180MHz	512K	45MHz		●	4
	PowerCenter 166	not shipping	$2395		●			166MHz	512K	41.5MHz		●	4
	Editors' Choice												
	PowerCenter 150	★★★★/7.3	$2095		●			150MHz	512K	50MHz		●	4
	PowerCenter 132	★★★★/7.1	$1895		●			132MHz	512K	44MHz		●	4
	PowerBase 240	not shipping	$2295			●		240MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
	PowerBase 200	not shipping	$1895			●		200MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
	PowerBase 180	not shipping	$1595			●		180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	3
Umax Computer	SuperMac S900L 604/250	not shipping	NA	●				250MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
510/226-6886	SuperMac S900L 604/225	★★★★/8.0	$4495	●				225MHz	512K	45MHz	●		8
	Editors' Choice												
	SuperMac S900L 604/200	★★★★/7.8	$3995	●				200MHz	512K	50MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900L 604/180	not shipping	$4000	●				180MHz	512K	45MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900L 604/180DP	not shipping	$4695	2				180MHz	512K	45MHz	●		8
	SuperMac S900L 604/150	★★★/6.9	$3495		●			150MHz	512K	50MHz		●	8
	SuperMac J700 604/150	not shipping	$3000		●			150MHz	512K	50MHz		●	8
	SuperMac C600/200	not shipping	$2600			●		180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	SuperMac C600/180	not shipping	$2200			●		180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	SuperMac C600/160	not shipping	$1700			●		180MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2
	SuperMac C500/140	not shipping	$1500			●		140MHz	256K	40MHz		●	2

● = yes; NA = not available. [A] Unless otherwise noted, all include the following ports: one ADB, two serial, one external SCSI-1, two 16-bit stereo I/O, and one Mac video port. [B] Based on features, imp company estimates, except for those from APS, DayStar Digital, and Power Computing, which are direct prices. Power Macintoshes don't include keyboards. [D] All systems without on-board video come wit which are not compatible with other Macs' 5V DIMM slots. [H] Has only a VGA video connector. [I] Other configurations are available. [J] Low-profile desktop configurations (no free drive bays) available fo

VIDEO DISPLAY		STORAGE					EXPANSION[A]					COMMUNICATIONS	
			Hard Drive		CD-ROM Drive				Internal Bus				
VRAM (std/max)	On-board Circuitry[D]	Free Bays	1.0GB–1.9GB	2.0GB–2.9GB	8×	Other	Case	PCI Slots	SCSI-2	SCSI-1	EIDE	Modem	Ethernet
2MB/4MB		2		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB		2		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	1		2.0GB	●		tower	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB		●		tower	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB		●		desktop	3	●				●
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.2GB			4×	desktop	0				●	
1MB/1MB	●	1		2.4GB	●		tower	2[E]		●[F]		●	
1MB/1MB	●	1	1.6GB		●		tower	2[E]		●[F]		●	
1MB/4MB	●	1	1.2GB		●		desktop	3					●
2MB/4MB	●[H]	5		2.5GB	●		tower	5			●		
1MB/4MB	●[H]	3	1.2GB		●		desktop	3			●		
1MB/4MB	●[H]	3	1.2GB		●		desktop	3			●		
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		2		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		7		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	●[H]	3		2.5GB	●		tower	5			●		
2MB/4MB	●[H]	1	1.2GB		●		desktop	3			●		
2MB/4MB	●[H]	3		2.5GB	●		tower	5			●		
2MB/4MB	●[H]	1	1.2GB		●		desktop	3			●		
1MB/4MB	●[H]	4		2.5GB	●		tower	5			●	●	
1MB/4MB	●[H]	4		2.5GB	●		desktop	3			●	●	
1MB/4MB	●[H]	4		2.5GB	●		tower	5			●	●	
1MB/4MB	●[H]	4		2.5GB	●		desktop	3			●	●	
8MB/8MB		3		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		3		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		3		2.0GB	●		tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	3		2.0GB	●		tower	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	3		2.0GB	●		tower	3	●				●
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.0GB		●		desktop	3	●				●
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.0GB		●		desktop	3	●				●
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.0GB		●		desktop	3	●				●
1MB/4MB	●	3	1.0GB		●		desktop	3	●				●
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB		●		tower[J]	3	●		●		
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB		●		tower[J]	3	●		●		
2MB/4MB	●	3	1.2GB		●		tower[J]	3	●		●		
4MB/4MB		4		2.1GB	●		tower	6	●				●
4MB/4MB		4		2.1GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB	●		tower	6	●				●
8MB/8MB		4		2.1GB		6.7×	tower	6	●				●
2MB/4MB		2		2.1GB	●		desktop	4	●				●
1MB/1MB	●	2	1.2GB		●		tower	3	●		●		
1MB/1MB	●	2	1.2GB		●		tower	3	●		●		
1MB/1MB	●	2	1.2GB		●		tower	3	●		●		
1MB/1MB	●	0	1.2GB		●		desktop	1	●		●		

mentation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [C] *All prices are a PCI video card installed.* [E] *Short (7-inch) cards only.* [F] *SCSI-1 allows only one drive to be connected.* [G] *Uses 3.3-volt DIMMs, $100 less.*

Apple's entry-level business system. But the Performa 6400 and other 603e-based systems have made this model almost pointless. Close in price and performance to the Performa 6400/180, the 7200 has better expansion for PCI and video, but no niceties like a keyboard, modem, subwoofer, and slide-out motherboard.

APS MPower 603e APS is doing something Motorola expects several other companies to do: buy Motorola's StarMax motherboards, or even complete systems, and resell them under its own name. APS uses Motorola motherboards and adds cases and internal components. Thus, APS's two MPower 603e systems are essentially the same as the StarMax 3000 desktop models, with minor variations (such as hard-drive brand and RAM amount) and without a modem. No prototypes were available for testing.

Motorola StarMax 3000 Motorola's new consumer Macs offer low prices—lower even than some Power Computing configurations, especially when you factor in the bundled 28.8-Kbps modem. (Power Computing may bundle a 33.6-Kbps modem in its PowerBase series.) And the performance of three of the four StarMax 3000 models outshines that of even the PowerBase 240, despite the StarMax's lower CPU speed. That's partly due to the StarMax's faster hard drive and partly due to its new Tanzania motherboard architecture.

But the StarMax series does cut some corners: there's only 1MB of video RAM, versus 2MB in the PowerBase series. Fortunately, you can expand the VRAM by getting a new SIMM. The StarMax series also lacks an internal SCSI connector, and its EIDE connector is full, since it is used by the hard drive and CD-ROM drive. This means you'll need a PCI SCSI card to add internal drives, as well as a PCI card to add Ethernet. It's a good thing the StarMax 3000 series' tower models offer more PCI slots (five) than competing tower systems (two on the Performa 6400 and three on the PowerBase).

Macworld Lab did discover one major issue with the StarMax systems: the DIMM slots are not compatible with other Macs' or Mac clones' DIMMs. That means you can't move memory from a StarMax system to another Mac, or vice versa. The reason is that Motorola uses more power-efficient 3.3-volt DIMMs, which aren't compatible with (and won't fit in) other Macs' 5V RAM slots.

Power Computing PowerBase These newest 603e-based systems target business-level speed, topping out at 240MHz—almost as fast as a 604-based Power Mac 8500/150. They also target gamers, thanks to their built-in 3-D–acceleration video circuitry.

Be aware that the PowerBase's top-speed CPUs don't necessarily mean top system performance; the 240MHz PowerBase prototype we tested wasn't as fast as a 200MHz Motorola StarMax 3000 prototype and was barely faster than a 200MHz Apple Performa 6400. The PowerBase's slower performance is surprising, since it is based on the same Alchemy motherboard as Apple's Performa 6400 (and as Umax's forthcoming C500 and C600 systems). (Power Computing insists its final PowerBase systems will perform at or above the level of a Performa 6400 or StarMax 3000; we'll test that assertion when they finally ship.)

The PowerBase has almost the right amount of expandability: three PCI slots, 2MB of VRAM that can be increased to 4MB, an upgradable CPU, a VGA video connector in addition to a standard Mac video connector, and three free bays for extra internal drives.

Umax C500 and C600 Umax has also jumped into the consumer-system fray with two series of moderate-performance Macs. While these systems weren't available for testing, they appear to be very similar to Motorola's StarMax offerings. The chief differences: the CPU is upgradable and there is an internal SCSI connector, but there is no bundled modem and there are only three PCI slots in the C600, one in the C500.

Unfinished Race At this point, the top contenders for consumers are the StarMax 3000 series, the MPower 603e series, and the PowerBase series. The basic trade-off is price/performance versus expandability. The StarMax and MPower 603e win on the former, but the PowerBase wins on the latter. Because none of these Macs are shipping, we can't give an Editors' Choice designation—yet.

Moreover, the decision will be made more difficult in the short run by the constantly changing clone landscape. Expect to see a series of companies like APS, including some mail-order firms, make clones based on Motorola designs in the next few months. IBM also hopes to create a similar business for itself, selling Mac motherboards to other companies. Already, Akia, an IBM licensee, will build Mac OS–based laptops and desktops for the Japanese market (see "First Mac for Just $1400," *News*, in this issue).

The High-End Race Continues

If you're a professional who needs a lot of power—for publishing, engineering, or Web work—the Macs you can buy today are a quantum leap ahead of those of just a year ago. Already companies are promising Macs with 250MHz PowerPC 604e CPUs, and several expect to have 300MHz systems by the end of the year. For the first time in memory, new hardware has sped up faster than new software can slow it down.

But while machines are faster, designs are pretty much the same. Unlike the consumer market, in which there are new-from-the-ground-up systems from four Mac makers, in the business market the new Macs are faster versions of systems that have been around for a while. That makes choosing a new system easier: look for the fastest version of the system you already know is right for you.

In "Pinnacles of Power" (in this issue), *Macworld* picks the ultimate in performance for publishers, image editors, multimedia authors, and Web servers. In that camp, you have the newest PowerPC 604e systems to select from. Here, we choose the best general-purpose business Mac, the one that most people should have on or next to their desk. Generally speaking, that means a system based on a 166MHz or slower 604 or 604e. Obviously, there's some overlap between high-end and business systems, so be sure to read both articles.

The significant differences among business-oriented Macs come down to speed, expandability, price, and options.

AND TOWERS FOR ALL Just as with PCs, low-end users aren't limited to desktops anymore, as evidenced by Apple's first Performa tower, the 6400/180 (left), and Motorola's 200MHz StarMax 3000 MT603e-200 (right).

You will also need to choose between a desktop case and a tower case. For most people, it's a matter of taste, not function. Only a few systems have notable differences in expansion: the Umax SuperMac J700 desktop, for example, is the only desktop to have more than three PCI slots, while all business-level towers except the PowerTowers have at least five PCI slots.

Apple Power Macintosh 7600 and 8500 The Power Mac 7600's original incarnation—the 7500/100—a year ago was my favorite business Mac, so much so that I bought one. That's changed. Now equipped with a 132MHz PowerPC 604 CPU, it costs the same as it did a year ago, and other clones offer more value for less. That's partly because Apple charges premium prices—in this case, it had to for the extra AV circuitry in this machine, but most of us will never use that circuitry. Some time next year, Apple will likely deliver a system based on the Power Mac 7600 but without the extra AV costs (see "New Apple Systems on the Horizon," *News*, in this issue).

Business users might also be tempted by the 150MHz model of the Power Mac

8500. But that's even pricier than a 7600 and has more technology you won't use.

Motorola StarMax 4000 The newest kid on the Mac block, Motorola, offers two 160MHz 604e systems, the DT604e-160 desktop and the MT604e-160 tower. They're identical except for the hard drive size, included RAM, and number of PCI slots. Two 200MHz models are also available, but these more properly belong in the power-use category.

The StarMax 4000 lacks an upgradable CPU, which you may want in this time of fast-changing CPU speeds (despite the high cost of new CPU cards), and an internal SCSI connector. You'll need a card to add SCSI drives to its internal bays and to add Ethernet, as well as an adapter to connect to a standard Mac monitor.

Adding these components would make the StarMax 4000 cost about the same as a comparably equipped SuperMac J700—but about $1000 more than a comparable PowerCenter 150. When the StarMax 4000 series actually ships, *Macworld* will make a final recommendation. Likewise, the tower model costs about the same as competing models from Power Computing and Umax when you add in the missing components. If you don't need these components, you get a better deal with the StarMax.

Power Computing PowerCenter The oldest offering of today's Mac lines, Power Computing's PowerCenter 150 offers three PCI slots, Mac and VGA video connectors, 1MB of VRAM, a 512K cache, an 8× CD-ROM drive, built-in Ethernet, three free drive bays, and a 1GB hard drive for $2095.

You'll want another 1MB of VRAM to power a 17-inch monitor at thousands or millions of colors and probably a larger (2GB) hard drive—which together will cost you another $250—but that's still about $500 cheaper than Apple's slower Power Mac 7600/132 and Umax's not-yet-shipping SuperMac J700.

In addition to solid performance and solid features, you get more free drive bays with a PowerCenter (three) than with a J700 (two) or 7600 (one).

If 150MHz makes you feel slow, Power Computing will be happy to sell you one of its new PowerCenter models. By the time you read this, the company expects to ship 166MHz and 180MHz versions of the PowerCenter. Except for the CPU speed and price, they're identical to the PowerCenter 150. Power Computing also offers a 132MHz PowerCenter, but the company plans to discontinue this model by December.

Power Computing PowerTower The company recently revised its PowerTower series' CPUs to 180MHz and 200MHz, but it can't get enough CPUs to deliver them to customers—or *Macworld*—yet. These systems should be very powerful—more so than any desktop except for Motorola's StarMax 4000 DT604e-200—and likely are overkill for most users. The PowerTower Pros with six PCI slots are definitely overkill.

Umax SuperMac J700 Umax's first desktop system is essentially a version of the company's SuperMac S900L in a desktop case. You get six PCI expansion slots (the only desktop to offer that), as in the S900L towers, but less RAM than most (16MB versus 32MB), less VRAM (2MB versus 4MB), and fewer free drive bays (two versus four). The prototype that Macworld Lab tested crashed frequently, and neither we nor Umax could resolve the problem at press time. We'll let you know in a later review if the shipping version is stable.

Umax SuperMac S900L Comparable to the PowerTower Pros, most of these systems also deliver more performance than most business users need. However, the 150MHz model makes a strong case as a business user's tower of choice, offering a lot of expansion room at a decent price, with performance comparable to other 150MHz systems'.

Clear Winner So what's the best choice? Simple: the PowerCenter 150 from Power Computing. Surprised we didn't pick a faster system? Unless you're doing the kind of work we cover in "Pinnacles of Power," a 150MHz 604-based system is plenty fast. For now, Power Computing remains the business leader.

The Last Word

Choice is a blessing and a curse. Never before have we had so many Mac options to choose from. And this is just the first wave. When the first Macs based on the Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) standard appear—now expected by July 1997—even more choices from even more vendors should be available. **m**

Executive editor GALEN GRUMAN survived the early PC clone years and is looking forward to the Mac's similar journey.

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

To choose the best Macs of the multitudes becoming available, we gauge several factors: speed, expandability, price, and total feature set. The best systems offer lots of features for the least money. For the details on how we determined our picks for power-user systems, see "Pinnacles of Power," elsewhere in this issue.

Consumer Systems

No Choice Only Apple had systems shipping as we went to press, but the competition looked too promising for us to give the prize to Apple by default.

Business System

★★★★/7.3 **PowerCenter 150** Even with all the new Mac models available, none yet matches the Power Computing desktop's balance of price, performance, and features. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $2095.

Multimedia/Video-Creation System and Education System

★★★★/7.4 **Genesis MP 720+** The ultimate Mac system speeds through multiprocessor (MP)–enabled programs like Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, and Premiere, and Strata StudioPro Blitz. Its high expandability means you could equip it with an internal RAID system and with a recordable CD-ROM drive and still have free bays. For non-MP programs, though, it performs like any single-CPU Mac. **Company:** DayStar Digital (770/967-2077, *http://www.daystar.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $10,714.

Publishing and Design System

★★★★/7.9 **PowerTower Pro 225** The fastest single-CPU Mac offers the top performance needed for publishing professionals at a great price. **Company:** Power Computing (512/388-6868, *http://www.powercc.com*). **Direct price:** $4995.

Web/Intranet Server System

★★★★/7.8 **SuperMac S900L 604/200** With great performance at a great price, plus a simple-to-upgrade case design and plenty of expansion capability, this system is well suited to being a departmental intranet or moderate-demand Web server. **Company:** Umax Computer (510/226-6886, *http://www.supermac.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $3995.

"My Microtek ScanMaker® III Pays For Itself Everytime I Use It."

—C. David Piña, designer

Main Title Design by C. David Piña ©NARAS courtesy of Cossette Productions

Main Title Design by C. David Piña ©Smith-Hemion Productions courtesy of The American Theatre Wing

The Deadline. Less than a month before air date. You are the designer for a major awards telecast. You will design every graphic and logo used in the program to be seen by millions of people around the world. You don't have time to waste. You need to rely on a fast, solid color scanner to come through in the clutch.

Best Performance By A Scanner In A Supporting Role. If you're C. David Piña, Hollywood's preeminant designer of main titles for the *Academy Awards®*, *Tony Awards®*, *Grammy Awards®*, and *Emmy Awards®* telecasts, this is routine. If you're C. David Piña, you rely on another award-winner—Microtek's fast, accurate 36-bit, high-resolution *ScanMaker® III* color flatbed scanner.

For Best Pictures, the winner is... The ScanMaker III with its 36-bit color depth along with *ScanWizard,™* Microtek's award-winning scanner controller software delivers superb color images, and cuts down production time as well. *"It used to take me two to four hours after I scanned, to retouch images. Now with ScanWizard, I've cut my image-manipulation time literally down to a few minutes per image."* —C. David Piña

The envelope please. For the full story of how Microtek helps Piña Design meet its deadlines, call **1-800-654-4160** and ask for the *"Nick of Time"* case study. For additional product information, use our Auto Tech fax-back line at (310) 297-5101 or point your Web browser to **www.microtekusa.com**.

MICROTEK **ScanMaker III**

New Lower Price: $1,499! Suggested Street Price

The ScanMaker III features: Free Transparent Media Adapter • Incredibly fast single-pass scanning • 600 X 1200 dpi optical resolution; 4800 dpi max. • 3.4 dynamic range • Up to 68.7 billion colors • Adobe Photoshop full-version (Windows models) • Live Picture v.2.1 & MicroFrontier's Color It! (Mac models) • Fractal Painter 4.0 (Mac or Windows models) • Caere's OmniPage Limited Edition (Mac or Windows models) • Microtek's DCR Color Calibrator with IT-8 targets (Mac or Windows models) • Windows® 95 Installation Video & Adaptec SCSI Interface Card (Windows models) • Works with Windows® 3.1x, 95 & NT 4.0 • ScanWizard features: Resizable preview • Descreening • High-resolution zoom • Batch scanning • Sharpen, blur, tint & emboss filters • Adjustable & storeable gamma Curves • "Before & after" preview of each effect and much more!

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Price mentioned is United States of America suggested street price. Prices, specifications and software bundles are subject to change without notice. SM3996

Circle 105 on reader service card

Finally, a PowerBook with a CD

MACWORLD TAKES THE NEW POWERBOOK 1400 FOR A SPIN

by Cary Lu

KEVIN CANDLAND

APPLE NO DOUBT HOPES the key new feature on its three new PowerBook 1400's—an optional 6× CD-ROM drive—will distract people from comparing the new laptops with their ill-fated predecessor, the PowerBook 5300. Obviously, only time will tell whether Apple's (408/996-1010, *http://www.apple.com*) new quality-control measures have overcome the design and manufacturing problems that plagued the 5300.

The PowerBook 1400 has a completely new design that presses neither technology limits and performance boundaries nor pocketbooks. For example, the battery is nickel–metal-hydride; there's no provision for the lithium-ion batteries whose cells caused problems in the 5300. And the performance pretty much matches the 5300's (see the benchmark, "PowerBook 1400: No Performance Boost"). Macworld Lab tested a late prototype of the version set to ship October 21 and found it to be a mix of new and old, good and bad (to learn about other new systems, see "The Vast Mac Expanse," elsewhere in this issue).

What's New

In the realm of PowerBooks, the 1400 is both more upgradable and easier to upgrade than previous versions. To get at the insides, you slide out a panel above the keyboard, lift out the keyboard, and then take out six screws and remove the heat sink. The standard-issue 117MHz PowerPC 603e processor (no cache) sits on a daughterboard; Newer Technology (316/943-0222, *http://www.newertech.com*) says it plans to offer faster CPUs with a cache in the future.

Inside, the memory arrangements are flexible but complicated. The motherboard holds 8MB, but there's space for three more memory boards in the two-sided memory bay. On the left side of the bay, Apple will install either a 4MB or an 8MB board for a total of 12MB or 16MB of RAM. The right side ships empty, but you can add memory using two stackable cards (that way, you don't have to remove memory to add more). You can swap those stackable right-side cards, but you can't use memory built for the left-hand bay in the right-hand bay, and vice versa. You can install a maximum of 64MB of memory (two 24MB cards on the right, one 8MB on the left, and the 8MB on the motherboard).

The PowerBook 1400 also features an internal expansion slot, which can accommodate an optional 8-bit video card. Both Focus Enhancements (617/

938-8088) and Newer Technology plan a 10BaseT internal Ethernet card. Newer also plans a 16-bit video card (up to 824 by 632; 8 bit on larger screens) and a combo video-and-Ethernet card. Prices were not available at press time.

On the outside, the screen has increased to 11.3 inches (measured diagonally), with 800 by 600 pixels in thousands of colors, available in either passive matrix or active matrix versions. The passive matrix screen works surprisingly well; though the more expensive active matrix screen is clearly better, passive matrix is not the compromise it's been in the past. Monochrome screens have disappeared for the 1400 and probably all future PowerBooks.

The 6× CD-ROM drive fits into the right-side drive bay under the keyboard and palm rest; the same bay can accommodate a floppy drive or other storage devices. VST Technologies (508/263-9700, *http://www.vsttech.com*) will offer hard-disk drives (1GB initially, 2GB later), Zip drives (in early 1997), and magneto-optical drives (230MB initially, 640MB in mid-1997). You can swap any of these when the PowerBook is in sleep mode, and aside from the floppy, all drives—including the internal hard disk—use an IDE interface. You can store a second battery in the drive bay, but it will neither supply power nor recharge—it's for passive storage only.

Beyond the CD-ROM drive, the PowerBook 1400 does have one novel feature: you can put artwork or photographs under a transparent top cover (behind the screen) to personalize the computer. But because of the new design, most of the components—the battery, drive bays, memory slots, and internal expansion slot—take devices that are specific to the 1400.

What's Old

Other features and capabilities are familiar from the 5300 series. The PC Card slot takes the same cards (two Type II or one Type III). The infrared IRTalk interface does not support the industry-standard IrDA interface, nor does the single serial port support GeoPort devices. A Kensington security slot sits on the back panel along with an ADB and a SCSI port. The external keyboard and 16-bit stereo sound-input and -output jacks remain the same.

Some features are upgraded from the 5300. The door covering the ports tucks into the computer when open, like the door on the Duo; Apple swears this door won't break or fall off, as it has with many previous models. The TrackPad is the kind you can tap, previously used in the PowerBook 190, not the kind on the 5300, which you couldn't tap.

With an overall weight of 6.9 pounds with a CD-ROM drive or 6.5 pounds with a floppy drive, the 1400 series falls in the middle of the laptop pack for the features it offers. At $2499, the 1400cs comes with a passive matrix display, 12MB of RAM, a 750MB hard drive, and a floppy drive. To get the CD-ROM drive, you need the $2899 version of the 1400cs, which also has 16MB of RAM, a 1GB hard drive, and the floppy drive. For $3499, the PowerBook 1400c comes with an active matrix screen and a 1GB hard drive.

To expand the 1400 line, you'll pay $349 for the CD-ROM drive, $149 for the video card, $299 for 8MB of RAM, and $149 for a second battery.

The Last Word

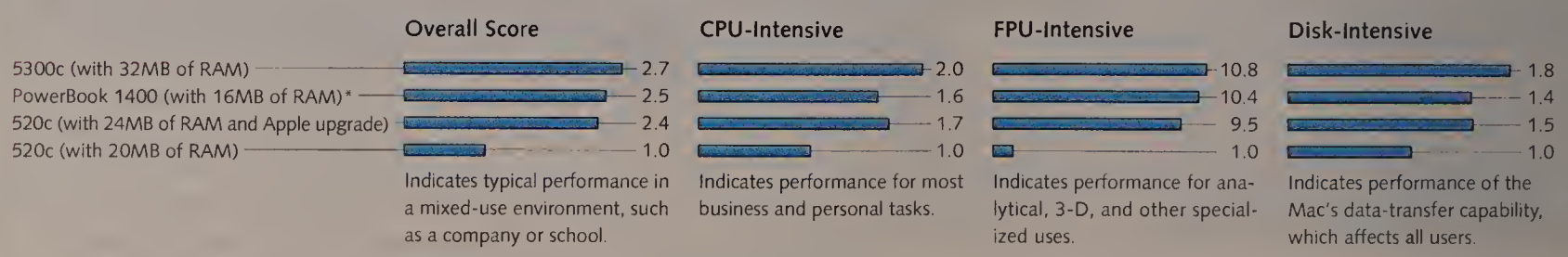
I found the 1400 familiar to operate; most of the features I liked and disliked about recent PowerBooks haven't changed. The bigger screen helps, and the CD-ROM plays audio CDs nicely. In an informal test, I ran the 1400 for 2 hours, 7 minutes on one battery, playing audio CDs continuously and working on the computer most of the time (Apple quotes battery life as 2 to 4 hours). One flaw in ergonomics: there are no foldout feet to tilt up the 1400, so the keyboard always lies flat on a table. I found this typing position uncomfortable on standard-height tables.

For now, if you want a PowerBook, you have to choose between the 1400 models or the older PowerBook Duo 2300c. The 1400 has been developed as a lower-cost PowerBook; Apple's high-end model, code-named Hooper, will appear next year with faster processors (cache included) and an internal PCI bus expansion slot (which will take yet another custom-size board). The Hooper was supposed to be out this fall, but no doubt Apple hopes the 1400 will also distract us from that. **m**

Contributing editor CARY LU thinks laptops need about ten more years of development before they become really great tools.

PowerBook 1400: No Performance Boost

Longer bars are better. Results are times as fast as a PowerBook 520c with 20MB of RAM (PowerBook 520c = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.



Since the PowerBook 1400 came with less memory than is required for our tests, virtual memory was used for some applications.

Behind Our Tests

Native versions of business applications were used to test PowerPC-equipped units; 680X0 versions were used for the PowerBook 520c reference system. (Since FileMaker Pro 3.0 was used in this benchmark, results should not be compared with previous PowerBook benchmarks, which used FileMaker Pro 2.13.)—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Chris Uiterwijk**

More than a modem.

Supra modems deliver 33.6 speed and VIDEO-PHONE features that out-pace the competition.

Jump-start your communications with Diamond's unrivaled family of high-performance Supra modems. Start with lightning-fast speed to 33.6 Kbps and add to that a powerful dose of advanced voice and video technology—and you get everything you need to make your system a communications powerhouse. All Supra modems come standard with revolutionary features like V.80 video-phone capabilities. The new **SupraExpress 336 Sp** offers full-duplex speakerphone along with Rockwell ASVD (analog simultaneous voice and data)—meaning you can talk to other computer users while sharing files and playing games. So, if you're ready for modems that surpass all your expectations—take the lead with Diamond.

	SupraExpress 336 Sp	SupraSonic 336V+	SupraExpress 336
Video-Phone Ready	♦ New!	♦ New!	♦ New!
33.6 Kbps Data	♦	♦	♦
Voicemail & Fax	♦	♦	Fax Only
ASVD	♦		
Hands-Free Phone	Speakerphone	Headset	
LCD Display		♦	

SupraExpress™ 336 Sp

SupraSonic™ 336V+

SupraExpress™ 336

PRODUCTS INCORPORATE TECHNOLOGY PROVIDED BY ROCKWELL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

For more information, visit our website at **http://www.diamondmm.com/mmw**
24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ♦ Phone: 1-800-967-8772

SupraExpress™ Supra NetCommander™ and SupraSonic™ are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc./Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Rockwell and Associated Logo are trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners

Circle 83 on reader service card

SEGASOFT™ Developed by ™ ©1996 SegaSoft Inc. All rights reserved. Obsidian ©1996 Rocket Science Games, Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft In

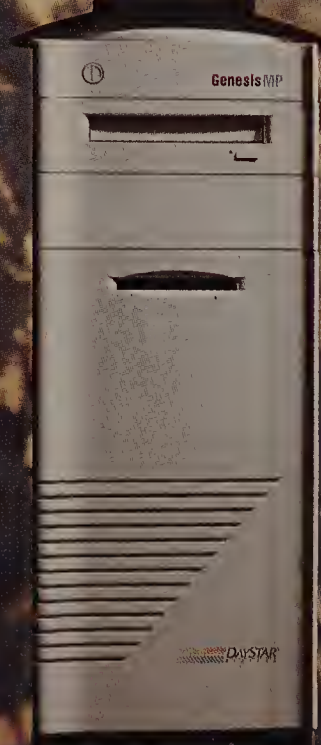
OBSIDIAN. YOUR RULES DO NOT APPLY HERE.

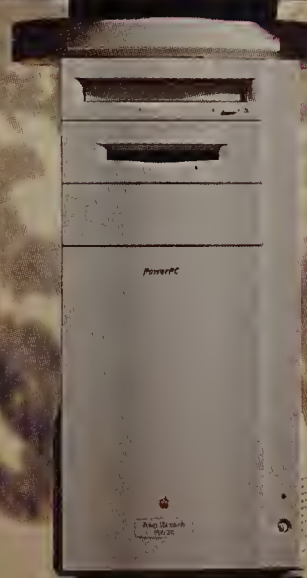
FOR A FREE DEMO, CALL 1.888.SEGASOFT WWW.SEGASOFT.COM

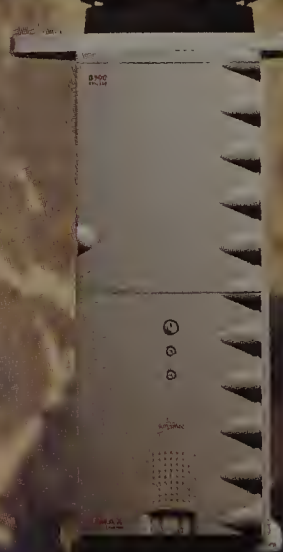
ocket Science, the Rocket Science logo, and Obsidian are trademarks of Rocket Science Games, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

Circle 38 on reader service card

Reaching the summit. From left, the DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+, Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200, Umax SuperMac S900L 604/200, and Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225.







Pinnacles

PHOTOGRAPHY BY PAUL FRANZ-MOORE | SCREEN IMAGES BY SCOTT MORGAN | BACKGROUND PHOTO BY FPG

by Deke McClelland

Macworld Lab selects the fastest Macs for your most demanding tasks

# of Power

ADMIT IT. You have a thing for speed. Travel fast, work fast, live fast. But in real life, speed has a price. Speed is dangerous, so naturally speed is discouraged. Well, in case you haven't figured it out yet, computers aren't real life. A fast computer has just one drawback—the money it sucks out of your bank account. Otherwise, the most fleet-footed processor threatens only your helpless and puny data.

So go for it. Let your next computer take you all the way.

To aid you in your pursuit, Macworld Lab has assembled the best Macs money can buy. We selected mighty Macintosh workstations that can handle such rigors as professional imaging and multimedia authoring without breaking a sweat. In most cases, CPUs slower than 200MHz had to come in pairs or better to compete.

Spurning price and other petty temporal concerns, Macworld Lab invited each of the four Mac system vendors to submit its fastest system for our review. Even the hot-wired Macworld Lab had to work overtime to keep up with the lightning pace of progress—we ultimately settled on six contenders from Apple (*http://www.apple.com*), Power Computing (*http://www.powercc.com*), Umax (*http://www.supermac.com*), and DayStar Digital (*http://www.daystar.com*).

Naturally, our tests represent a snapshot in time. Expect faster machines within months (at most) of reading this story. Both Power Computing and Umax plan 250MHz machines soon, and multiprocessing machines will become faster and more varied. So we're really looking at families of computers. Also, bear in mind that some of these machines may be in short supply. Expect ordering delays of a month or more for most of these models.

We leveled the playing field by equipping each machine with equal amounts of RAM and a lone 2GB hard drive, but the CPUs, logic boards, internal cache, video boards, and other essentials came directly from the vendors—representing their choices for top performance.

MW LAB

We evaluated the contenders in each of three processor-intensive categories: imaging and 3-D graphics, electronic publishing and design, and multimedia authoring and digital video; all but DayStar participated in the Internet content delivery category. (For detailed test results, see *http://www.macworld.com/pages/articlelinks/pinbench.gif* and *http://www.macworld.com/pages/articlelinks/pinbench2.gif*.) Macworld Lab conducted its usual hands-on tests to emulate real-world experience as closely as possible. (There was CONTINUES ON PAGE 131

The fastest single-processor Mac, Power Computing's PowerTower Pro 225 rose to publishing's heights.

Ultimate Electronic Publishing and Design

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

System	Star Rating[A]	Overall Score	Desktop Publishing	Illustration	Software RIP	Basic System Price	Phone
Editors' Choice							
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★/7.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	$4995	512/388-6868
Umax Computer SuperMac S900L 604/200	★★★★/7.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	$3995	510/226-6886
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	★★★/6.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	$4899[B]	408/996-1010
DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+	★★★★/7.2	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.0	$7814[C]	770/967-2077
DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+	★★★★/7.4	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.0	$10,714[C]	770/967-2077
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	★★★★/7.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	$5699[B]	408/996-1010

[A] Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.) [B] Does not include keyboard. [C] Adds cost of RAM, drives, video card, and keyboard.

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab measured the time to perform a range of DTP functions in QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker; we measured speed for typical illustration tasks in Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand. We also tested rasterization speed for a complex PostScript file in imagesetter resolution using novaRIP, a version of Harlequin RIP from Linotype-Hell. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk**

The Fastest Single-Processor Mac Tops the Publishing Field

WHEN YOU EDIT a path or set type on a page, you're working with objects slightly more complex than colored pixels. An individual anchor point, for example, requires about as much data as two 24-bit pixels. But you're also dealing with far fewer of them.

A typical illustration might contain a few thousand points and handles, and you rarely edit more than a few of them at a time. About the most demanding operation you can perform in any desktop design program is turning a page, and even this is less demanding than opening a large image in Photoshop.

As a result, programs like QuarkXPress and Adobe Illustrator aren't obvious candidates for multiprocessor acceleration, just as they aren't directly benefited by huge quantities of RAM. The speed of these programs is primarily dependent on CPU speed and disk speed because they regularly store and retrieve data on disk. So the surest way to speed up electronic publishing applications is to buy the fastest Mac available equipped with a reasonably fast hard drive or, if your budget permits, a disk array.

At the time we completed our testing, the fastest Mac was the PowerTower Pro 225. Other vendors have been hesitant to jump on the 225MHz bandwagon. Neither Apple nor DayStar had any immediate plans to do so, and Umax claimed the next big step for the S900L would be the 250MHz 604e chip, possibly due out as early as the end of the year. In fact, if all goes according to plan, Power Computing and Umax should deliver 250MHz machines around the same time.

Publishing at Top Speed

Thanks to its faster clock speed, the PowerTower Pro 225 consistently outperformed the other models in our speed tests. Printing pages to an imagesetter is largely dependent on the speed of your printer and processor. But the PowerTower Pro showed that it can deliver the pages the quickest. The Power Computing machine took 5 minutes, 21 seconds to rasterize a complex PostScript document in imagesetter resolution, compared with 5 minutes, 54 seconds for the SuperMac S900L 604/200 and a full 6 minutes for the Power Mac 9500/200. The Genesis MP 720+, meanwhile, lagged behind the pack at 7 minutes, 11 seconds.

Most of the other tests showed similar trends, with the PowerTower Pro performing about 10 percent faster, consistent with its enhanced clock speed. But if you spend much time applying special effects in Illustrator or Macromedia FreeHand, the PowerTower Pro looks even better. We were able to apply the 3D Transform filter from MetaTools' KPT Vector Effects in 6 seconds on the Power Tower Pro 225, versus 9 seconds on the Power Mac 9500/200 and 10 seconds on the S900L 604/200. Other Vector Effects filters zipped along at equally accelerated rates.

You can lay these 50 percent speed boosts at the feet of the PowerTower Pro's increased cache, a full megabyte compared with 512K in other machines. The increased cache (which you can upgrade in the 9500/200 or S900L 604/200 for about $100) helps when you're creating 3-D logos and other object-oriented embellishments.

Video and Disk Speed

As impressive as the speed results may be, our recommendations for the PowerTower 225 stem from more than the clock speed. Publishing professionals are forever required to keep up with the newest and highest-capacity media. You never know what your next client is going to walk in with, particularly if you work in a service-bureau environment.

If storage is a continual challenge for you, then you're going to absolutely eat up this machine. The PowerTower is outfitted with more drive bays than any Mac except the Genesis MP, including an unparalleled six bays up front (not including the floppy!). Imagine being able to insert any variety of removable media—whether a SyQuest, MO, Zip, or Jaz cartridge—right into the front of your machine. Most electronic publishers would give their eyeteeth to forgo the seemingly relentless termination problems and desktop clutter associated with five or six different removable-media devices, and Power Computing finally gives you the chance to do so.

For those of you with two-page monitors who are wondering what to do with your old NuBus graphics cards, you can stop worrying. Every PowerTower Pro model includes an IMS Twin Turbo video card with 8MB of VRAM as standard equipment. The card provides QuickDraw acceleration, so you can scroll just as fast as you're used to. But the best news is that you get 24-bit color at resolutions as high as 1600 by 1200 pixels. This means you can see an entire two-page spread at 150 percent magnification. Power Computing seems to be well aware of its audience.

Married to the Mac

The PowerTower Pro 225's features suggest that the Mac will remain the best platform for one of its core audiences, electronic publishers. Power Computing was the first manufacturer out the door with a 225MHz machine, Mac or PC. Add its stalwart collection of standard-issue advantages—high-res video, plentiful bays up front, and a generous supply of cache—and you've got the ultimate page-designing machine.

Best imaging machine you can buy: The DayStar Genesis MP 720+.

Ultimate Imaging and 3-D Graphics

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

System	Star Rating[A]	Overall Score	Photoshop Color Balance/ Adjustment	Photoshop Gradient/ Rotations/ Sizings	Photoshop Filter Operations	3-D Render	Basic System Price	Phone
Editors' Choice DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+	★★★★/7.4	2.2	1.6	2.5	2.6	2.0	$10,714[B]	770/967-2077
DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+	★★★★/7.2	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.5	$7814[B]	770/967-2077
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	★★★★/7.4	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.6	$5699[C]	408/996-1010
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★/7.9	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.6	$4995	512/388-6868
Umax Computer SuperMac S900L 604/200	★★★★/7.8	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	$3995	510/226-6886
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	★★★/6.6	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	$4899[C]	408/996-1010

[A] *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See Star Ratings section for full explanation.)* [B] *Adds cost of RAM, drives, video card, and keyboard.* [C] *Does not include keyboard.*

Behind Our Tests Macworld Lab ran more than 40 different operations in Adobe Photoshop, plus render tests in the most popular 3-D modelers—Strata's Studio Pro Blitz, which is multiprocessor aware; Specular International's Infini-D; and Ray Dream's Ray Dream Designer. Each test machine used 128MB of RAM. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk**

Look to Multiprocessing for Peak Imaging Performance

YOU WOULDN'T think something as small as a pixel could cause such problems. One little colored speck on the screen—a scant 3 bytes of data—hardly seems much of a reason for concern. It's just that there are so many of them. The smallest image you download off the World Wide Web contains more pixels than there are cars on your rush-hour journey home, and a 72MB Pro Photo CD image contains nearly as many pixels as there are people in all of California. Managing these hordes sometimes seems as grand an effort as governing a large city. Worse yet, images mutate and present new challenges every time you choose the Open command.

In that light, it's little surprise that the fastest imaging machine boasts the biggest supply of CPUs. DayStar's Genesis MP 720+ includes four 180MHz 604e processors on board. Not coincidentally, the MP 720+ is by far the most expensive machine we reviewed, at $8499 for even the most basic configuration, which does not include RAM, hard drives, or a video card. But if computer imaging is your bread and butter, the Genesis MP delivers speed savings that single- and dual-chip systems can't match.

Applications have to be specially rewritten to take advantage of multiprocessor acceleration (see the sidebar, "The State of Macintosh Multiprocessing: A Mac That's as Fast as You Are"). And the most significantly revised application thus far seems to be Adobe Photoshop. As this article developed, DayStar regularly shipped us newly accelerated plug-ins so that Photoshop actually grew speedier from one week to the next. To other system vendors, Photoshop may be just another application. On a Genesis MP, the application becomes a work in progress. (Keep an eye out for accelerated versions of Deneba's Canvas and Fractal Design Painter soon.)

Double-Speed Photoshop

This makes it hard to pinpoint an exact time savings for Photoshop. Some operations absolutely flew. A Gaussian Blur adjustment that took more than 90 seconds to complete on the PowerTower Pro 225 came in under 21 seconds on the MP 720+. Meanwhile, a CMYK mode conversion that took a little over 5 seconds on the single-processor machines finished in 2.4 seconds on the MP 720+. All in all, you can expect most operations to hum along twice as fast on a four-chip Genesis MP as they would on even the fastest single-CPU Mac.

3-D Rendering

The flip side of professional imaging is three-dimensional rendering, which converts models and lighting effects into photo-realistic image files. At press time, we were able to test just one MP-accelerated 3-D draw program, Strata StudioPro Blitz. And while the Genesis MP 720+ clocked in measurably faster than its competitors, the time savings did not exactly rock our world. An image that took little more than 4 minutes to render on the PowerTower Pro 225 took less than 2½ minutes to render on the MP 720+. Every little time savings helps, but you'll still spend a lot of time switching computers when working in 3-D.

Many more 3-D programs have promised MP support in 1997, including Specular International's Infini-D, Ray Dream Designer, and ElectricImage Animation System. And though Live Picture is not a 3-D program, its rendering engine—which behaves very much like a 3-D renderer—is slated for MP acceleration as well. Apple has also built MP acceleration into QuickDraw 3D. But for now, unless you use StudioPro Blitz routinely, 3-D multiprocessing is still in the future.

You Gotta Have RAM

Photoshop presents the most compelling case for making the jump to MP—and yet our findings are not without caveats. While Macworld Lab performed all published tests on a 15MB image with 100MB assigned to Photoshop, our unofficial tests showed that increasing the image size or decreasing the RAM partition resulted in less substantial acceleration. DayStar agrees that a heaping helping of RAM still ranks as the number one way to accelerate Photoshop. If you routinely work on 50MB images and your Mac is equipped with just 60MB of RAM, then allotting $1000 on an aggressive RAM upgrade is going to buy you the biggest speed enhancement for your buck. Only if you have more than enough RAM to satisfy Photoshop's gluttonous appetite should you resort to MP.

And while the Genesis MP 720+ has much to recommend it, buyers with limited funds should consider dual-CPU solutions from DayStar, Apple, and Umax, which supply much of the speed savings, and a heck of a lot less burden on the pocketbook. The Power Mac 9500/180MP performed extremely well in our tests, ranking a solid second behind the Genesis MP 720+. And at press time the 9500/180MP was priced several thousand dollars less than a similarly equipped 720+, and less than $1000 more than the PowerTower Pro 225.

But if money is no object, and you'd like for once to own a machine you can grow into, the Genesis MP 720+ reigns supreme—for now. Around the time this appears, a 200MHz version of the Genesis MP—the 800+—should be available. Our spot tests of Photoshop running on a prototype 800+ suggest a 10 percent improvement over today's champion.

DayStar's Genesis MP 720+ offers the fastest media authoring money can buy.

MW LAB Ultimate Multimedia Authoring and Digital Video

Best result in test. Longer bars are better.

System	Star Rating [A]	Overall	Digital Video—After Effects	Digital Video—Premiere	Sound Editing	Basic System Price	Phone
Editors' Choice DayStar Digital Genesis MP 720+	★★★★/7.4	1.7	2.7	1.2	1.2	$10,714 [B]	770/967-2077
DayStar Digital Genesis MP 360+	★★★★/7.2	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.2	$7814 [B]	770/967-2077
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 225	★★★★/7.9	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	$4995	512/388-6868
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/180MP	★★★★/7.4	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.1	$5699 [C]	408/996-1010
Umax Computer SuperMac S900L 604/200	★★★★/7.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	$3995	510/226-6886
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	★★★/6.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	$4899 [C]	408/996-1010

[A] *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.)* [B] *Adds cost of RAM, drives, video card, and keyboard.* [C] *Does not include keyboard.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab used the two most popular desktop video packages—Adobe After Effects and Adobe Premiere—to measure performance in assembling and compressing a multilayer movie with many special effects.

For sound-editing performance, we used Macromedia SoundEdit to downsample a soundtrack and apply a reverb effect to that clip. All results are shown as times as fast as a Power Mac 9500/150 (Power Mac 9500/150 = 1.0). Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance. **—Macworld Lab testing supervised by Mark Hurlow and Chris Uiterwijk**

Multimedia Authoring and Digital Video

Multiprocessing Rises to the Top for Professional Authors Managing Diverse Media

DIGITAL VIDEO applications make the trials and tribulations of working in Photoshop look downright tame. Even when recording and playing back quarter-screen frames at modest frame rates, your computer has to process millions of pixels per second. If Photoshop hangs for a second or two when opening a Photo CD image—roughly the same amount of data—it's no biggie. If anything comparable happens in Adobe After Effects, it constitutes a minor disaster. And when you're working with full-size frames at 60 fields per second, the stakes become even higher. That kind of data pushes personal computing technology to its absolute limit.

As with imaging, we're talking about an intensive procedure that can benefit from the combined efforts of multiple processors tackling the job in unison. And again, the best computer for the job is the one with the most and the fastest CPUs, the Genesis MP 720+. (Macworld Lab tested a prototype of the 800+, which will be added to DayStar's lineup around the time this appears. For digital video, it outperforms the 720+ by 7 percent.)

Possibly more important, the Genesis is the only box large enough to accommodate an internal disk array. With third-party video-input hardware, the disk array permits you to record and play movies in real time.

Internal Drive Capacity

The Genesis includes a total of nine drive bays (not counting the floppy drive). Only two bays offer front-panel access—both 5.25-inches—and one of these is consumed by the CD-ROM drive. I'm not sure whether this is the best general-purpose design—I might prefer a few more forward drive bays for Jaz drives and the like—but for DayStar, removable media is obviously a secondary concern.

The primary concern is hard drive capacity. The case permits a whopping seven 3.5-inch internal drives, all of which you can access with complete ease by removing the side panel. The drives load sideways, which gives you an idea of just how wide this machine is. DayStar sells a $2599 4GB two-channel disk array that fits snugly into the internal bays.

The advantage of an internal array is that you can achieve fast SCSI-2 transfer rates without installing additional hardware. Just plug the drive into the internal SCSI bus. You can always switch the CD-ROM drive to the internal/external bus (accessible from inside or outside the machine). (Even with an 8× CD-ROM drive, the switch won't slow it down.) DayStar claims the array has read and write speeds of better than 30MB per second, clearly adequate for recording and playing full-NTSC video to disk. (Macworld Lab did not test peripherals for this story.)

After Effects and Premiere

Multiprocessing currently has no effect on video recording. There isn't time enough to allocate the task to different CPUs, and besides, the CPU doesn't really have all that much to do; the video hardware digitizes frames while the computer writes the frames to disk. After you get the movies on disk, the real work begins, and this is where multiple CPUs can help out. A machine like the Genesis MP 720+ helps bring editing tasks up to a reasonable speed, enough to prove interesting to CD-ROM and Internet media producers, and all but imperative to digital video editors.

The Genesis MP 720+ took 1 hour and 22 minutes to assemble and compress a movie in Adobe After Effects 3.1, compared with 2 hours and 35 minutes on the PowerTower Pro 225 and nearly 3 hours on the Power Mac 9500/200 and SuperMac S900L 604/200.

It's still a slow process, but it's the difference between a job you can do during a long lunch and something that'll have to wait until that evening. Adobe Premiere is also MP-compliant, but Adobe's MP changes were minimal, merely allowing the Genesis machines to compensate for the MP overhead.

The Big Sound of MP

If you plan to use the Genesis MP on location, definitely check out a floor model before you make any purchasing decision. This was easily the noisiest machine we tested. It's equipped with the largest power supply—big enough to power an internal array and seven bays of hard drives—and an MP board that practically burns your fingers when you touch it, so the Genesis fans have to work overtime.

Otherwise, your ultimate buying decision again comes down to a matter of money. If you're inclined to stick with the basic Genesis design because of the internal disk array, you may want to think about purchasing a slower model. Even with a relatively small (2GB) hard drive and limited RAM (16MB), a Genesis MP 720+ costs $10,714—a small fortune. You do have cheaper, dual-CPU options: DayStar's $7814 MP 360+ and Apple's $5699 Power Mac 9500/180MP. Going from four CPUs to two does not halve your performance; a two-CPU system is about 70 to 80 percent as fast as a four-CPU system.

Umax's SuperMac S900L series: Super bargain for a Web server.

MW LAB Ultimate Internet Content Delivery

System	Star Rating[A]	Connections per Second	Average Response Time (in seconds)	Simultaneous Clients Supported	Basic System Price	Phone
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/200	★★★/6.6	10.4	6.2	64.7	$4899[B]	408/996-1010
Power Computing PowerTower Pro 180	★★★★/7.6	9.5	7.2	67.6	$4195	512/388-6868
Editors' Choice Umax Computer SuperMac S900L 604/150	★★★/6.9	9.5	7.1	67.2	$3495	510/226-6886

[A] *Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.)* [B] *Does not include keyboard.*

Behind Our Tests

Macworld Lab measured server performance by simulating 100 simultaneous client requests, then measuring the number of connections each server could establish per second, the average response time to a request, and the number of clients that the server could support without turning away clients. None of the tested servers are able to keep a T1 circuit saturated, though all come within 20 percent of saturation. We simulated the network using a 167MHz Sun UltraSparc workstation running Solaris 2.5 and Silicon Graphics' WebStone 2.0.1. The Macs used Quarterdeck/StarNine's WebStar 1.2.5 running under Open Transport 1.1, with virtual memory disabled. Data for the Apple 9500/200 should be slightly faster than what is shown here; those data were derived from the 9500/150, discontinued shortly before this article went to press.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Roy Moline**

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00. Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price	$59.40
Regular Subscription Price	$30.00
Your Special Rate	$24.00
Bonus Gift	2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EF82

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Internet Content Delivery

For Delivering the Goods Online, We Chose a High-Performance Bargain

ALTHOUGH UNIX machines continue to dominate for high-volume serving, and very likely will for a while to come, our tests show that a Mac can handle about 100 simultaneous clients, enough to satisfy the requirements of a moderately busy Web site for a small or medium-size business. So if you don't relish spending a month poring through your copy of *Unix for Dummies* to put your site on an ISP's Web server, a Mac-based server may be the ideal solution.

For this category, we tested a Power Macintosh 9500/150, a PowerTower 180, and a SuperMac S900L 604/150. Although these are different models than we tested for the other categories—a reflection of our extended Web-testing protocol—all three are merely slower versions of the units tested in the other categories. And because the only major difference between the faster and slower units is the updated CPU card, our conclusions are applicable to the faster models.

We left the MP machines out of the testing cycle because, according to DayStar and others, MP is currently no help where online content delivery is concerned—so why spend more money than you need to?

The Net-ty Gritty Details

To perform our tests, we equipped all machines with WebStar 1.2.5, from Quarterdeck's StarNine division. We also used Open Transport 1.1, Apple's Power Mac–native networking protocol, created as a replacement for MacTCP. Macworld Lab created an isolated 10BaseT network between each Mac and a Sun 167MHz UltraSparc using Solaris 2.5. Then we put the WebStone benchmark software to work simulating an active throng of hungry surfers invading our immensely popular Web site. (I wish my site got this many hits.)

The Power Mac fared best in our tests, consistently handling an average of slightly better than 10 connections per second—with 100 requesting clients—before the server error rate climbed sufficiently high to indicate that some requests were being dropped. The similarly equipped S900L and slightly faster PowerTower approached 10 connections per second with a 100-client load (both machines tested as high as 9.97), but they never quite reached it, and their averages were 9.5. The Power Mac was also the most responsive when bogged down by 100 clients, taking an average of about 6 seconds to respond when the other machines took closer to 7.

These are minor differences that do not reflect a clear advantage of one model. The variances in our tests probably result from a limitation of the Macintosh Operating System, due to its lack of fully preemptive process switching and the instability of Open Transport 1.1.

WebStone also tracks a variable known as Little's Load Factor that corresponds to the number of simultaneous connections handled by the server. The variable reports the amount of time the server spends transacting with clients as opposed to dealing with errors and managerial tasks that don't directly benefit your visitors. If this value peaks at a certain number, then the server is turning additional users away. All three machines peaked at about 65 simultaneous connections, showing them to be evenly matched.

Is the Best Much Better?

Our tests show that the Power Macintosh 9500/150 had a slight edge over the other machines. But the differences were too minor to warrant our ultimate recommendation. No visitor to your Web site would be able to tell what kind of Mac you were using. They all permit a generally uniform level of activity, keeping a standard T1 circuit about 80 percent utilized. And newer, faster machines are likely to perform only marginally better.

Therefore, you should purchase your next Web server with a long-term outlook. After all, the Web server you buy tomorrow will probably be ripe for replacement in a couple of years. And when that time arrives, the old server will have to be rotated into use. Which of these computers would you prefer to have on your desk two or three years down the line?

In that light, the Power Macintosh 9500 doesn't look so rosy. It's a fine machine, but the internal design is cumbersome, requiring you to disconnect all internal cables and physically remove the logic board from its case just to add RAM. Both the SuperMac S900L and the PowerTower feature more user-friendly designs. In this light, I lean toward the bargain-priced SuperMac. With a faster processor and an ample supply of storage bays, it's the kind of computer you can rely on for years to come, which is why it's our choice for Internet content delivery.

Mac versus Unix

When will any Mac be a credible contender against Unix and Windows NT servers for high-volume Web sites? Too soon to tell. But as it is, a Macintosh Web server can easily service the bandwidth of a typical ISP's 1.544-MBps T1 connection. Combined with its superior ease of use (including remote maintenance) and reliability, this makes the Mac a great choice for midrange Web sites.

You'll also see performance improve significantly in the near future as Apple tunes up Open Transport. Quarterdeck/StarNine reports significant performance improvements under Open Transport 1.1.1 and WebStar 1.3.1, which were available in beta versions at press time.

The State of Macintosh Multiprocessing: A Mac That's

MOST OVERBOOKED media professionals accelerate the old-fashioned way—they use more than one machine. After you begin rendering a 3-D image on your Power Mac, you switch to the old Quadra. When the Quadra gets tied up filtering a 300MB Photoshop image, you move over to your Windows box. Despite years of speed improvements, one person can still keep multiple machines crunching away with relatively modest effort.

The promise of multiprocessing is a machine that's as fast as you are. You can concentrate on one job at a time because you're never left twiddling your thumbs or mulling over your E-mail while a computation-intensive operation completes. Multiprocessing machines aren't that fast yet—you still have plenty of time to deride your computer's feeble attempts to keep up with your lightning-fast demands—but the potential is enormous.

The Birth of the MP Mac Credit DayStar Digital for real innovation. By offering multiple CPU chips on a single board, DayStar has distinguished itself as the first clone vendor to advance Macintosh computing fundamentally. DayStar modeled its nPower multiprocessing architecture—now the Apple Multiprocessor API—on Microsoft Windows NT. This permits vendors who already support multiprocessing for Windows NT to port their code to multiple-CPU Macs. Adobe was able to turn around an MP-aware version of Photoshop 3.0.5, for example, in less than two weeks.

But despite Multiprocessor API's structural similarities to Windows NT, the two are by no means identical. Like Unix and OS/2, Windows NT provides symmetric multiprocessing (SMP), a free-form scenario in which no CPU chip is master and none is slave. Any application, including the operating system itself, can run on any processor. An application can carve a complex operation into as many tasks as there are processors. Or it can run in the background on one chip without degrading the performance of a foreground application running on another chip.

SMP is the ultimate professional computing solution, but it requires a complete overhaul of the operating system. Limited to a handful of system extensions, DayStar's API is hardly sufficient to pull it off. So we have instead what DayStar calls pseudo SMP and what at least one Apple official has called asymmetric multiprocessing (AMP). Under AMP, one chip is the master and the others are slaves. All operations pass through the master chip, which carves up operations and parcels them out. Few operations are complex enough to justify parceling, so the slaves mostly loaf about on their silicon rumps.

Actually, DayStar's multiprocessor API is an improvement over AMP, which explains DayStar's preference for the term *pseudo*. One CPU chip is the primary processor; the others are auxiliary processors. While the operating system and low-level application functions (so-called toolbox calls) have to run on the primary CPU, it can send other operations to the auxiliary CPUs.

For example, Photoshop can query the system to find out how many chips are on board. When the count returns with, say, four CPUs, Photoshop can then divide the operation into an equivalent number of tasks and distribute a task to each processor. Each task finishes in one-quarter the time it would have taken to process the entire operation on one chip. The completed operation takes more than one-quarter as long—maybe even more than half as long—because of the time required to manage the tasks. But there are fewer bottlenecks than would occur with straight AMP.

Multiprocessing Scenarios Under DayStar's API, there are two possible multiprocessing scenarios. The first, which DayStar calls Level 1, is multitasking. An application can exile a long operation—such as rendering a few frames of 3-D animation—to an auxiliary processor. This permits other programs to run uninterrupted in the foreground using the remaining CPUs. So far, no developer shows signs of working in the Level 1 direction. And under the current Macintosh OS, the most obvious candidate for Level 1—background printing—must run on the primary CPU.

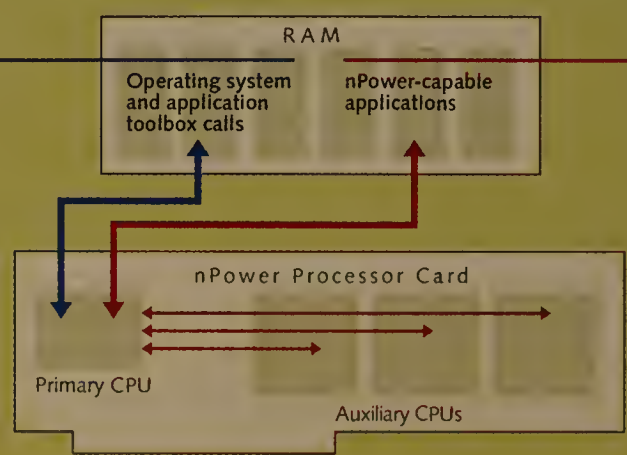
Level 2 is the accelerated single-tasking scenario. An MP-accelerated application divides just about every major operation evenly between the available processors. You still get significant interference when you try to run an intensive operation in the background, just as you do on a

DayStar set a new performance standard with its dual-processor (top) and quad-processor CPU cards.

How nPower Manages Limited Multiprocessing

The Mac OS does not support multiprocessing that divides OS tasks or typical applications among two or more CPUs. But DayStar's nPower MP scheme allows partial multiprocessing by distributing the tasks of specially written applications, such as Adobe Photoshop, among two or four CPUs. This yields stunning performance on those applications, but no benefit (or even a slight slowdown due to the scheme's overhead) on other applications.

The primary CPU handles Mac OS tasks and toolbox calls, and runs all applications. It also parcels out portions of MP-enabled tasks to the auxiliary CPUs.



Specially written applications access the auxiliary CPUs through the primary CPU. Communications overhead between the CPUs is more than compensated for by the MP speed boost.

single-CPU machine. But the interference takes less time to clear up. And because each operation finishes in a shorter amount of time, you are theoretically less inclined to switch applications.

Clock Speed Still Matters So far, MP boards are lagging slightly behind their single-chip counterparts in the speed department. As I write this, the fastest clock speed of a shipping Macintosh is 225MHz, while the fastest MP machine runs at 180MHz. Which machine is best for you depends on what kind of operations you perform and the magnitude of those operations.

Imagine for a moment that the CPUs are horses. You have a squad of four horses, each of which can go 25 miles per hour, racing against a single horse that can go 30. The winner depends on the load. Harness each team to a small cart with a monkey in it, and the single, faster horse wins. But tie each team to a stagecoach full of gorillas, and the slower, more powerful squad of four horses wins the race.

If you spend most of your time previewing illustrations in Macromedia FreeHand or changing pages in QuarkXPress, you're asking your horses to pull around lots of little loads. As a result, single-CPU processing is sufficient, and both applications will run at the highest speeds on the fastest CPU available. But if you spend your days changing color modes and correcting photographs, the load grows heavy enough to benefit from the bulk power of multiple CPUs. And when you render effects out to frames and apply complex image distortions, your gorilla count goes through the stagecoach roof.

MP's Bright Future Given the expense of MP machines, consider the immediate return carefully. With four CPUs on board, our tests show, the average MP-aware applications such as Photoshop deliver on average about twice the speed of the fastest single-processor machines, and even that assumes you have enough RAM to avoid hitting disk. (Bear in mind that some operations within an MP-aware application, such as a large-radius Gaussian Blur in Photoshop, run at nearly seven times the rate of the same functions on single-processor Macs. Other functions realize no speedup.) Such modest time savings justify the price for large-scale media providers, but independent producers and freelance artists may expect better.

However, project a year into the future, and things get rosier. The lesson of the Power Mac teaches us that the investment you make in new technology today will appreciate as accelerated software becomes better optimized and more plentiful. The list of major applications and support utilities that plan to support MP in 1997 reads like the ultimate media software library. And if Apple does equip the next version of the system software with SMP, as promised, tomorrow's OS-level operations will run on today's multiple CPUs.

DayStar currently has exclusive rights to sell four-chip machines, with Apple and other vendors limited to two-chip solutions (as in the case of the Power Mac 9500/180MP). But that arrangement ends in April 1997, according to Apple. After that point, any vendor can slap as many chips on a CPU board as it pleases, and although no vendor except DayStar has announced plans to go beyond two chips, it seems reasonable to expect a more competitive market by this time next year. For those of you who already have PCI machines, Apple tells us that all 8500's and 9500's are technically MP ready. You can expect to see two-chip upgrade boards for existing machines early next year.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 121 one exception—by far the best challenge to Web servers was a simulation of Web traffic.) We tore the machines apart, put them back together, and spent some quality time cursing at them.

Modern Machinations

All five towers are based on Apple's 9500 logic board, which supplies six PCI slots (no NuBus), 128-bit interleaved memory, two SCSI buses (one Fast 10-MBps internal bus, and one 5-MBps internal/external bus), and an industry-standard 10BaseT Ethernet port. The Power Mac 9500 and Genesis MP offer 12 RAM slots; you can expand the latter to 1.5GB using 128MB DIMMs; both units expand to 768MB of RAM with 64MB DIMMs. The PowerTower Pro and S900L top out at 1GB, with 8 DIMM slots. Most of the machines include a single GPU slot to facilitate processor upgrades. The S900L offers two CPU slots, but for now, the extra slot goes unused. Umax hopes to offer secondary-slot CPU cards by year's end.

The computers we tested also share a reliance on the 604e chip, which theoretically permits clock speeds of 250MHz and higher. This pushes the processor-to-bus speed ratios (as high as 5:1) to their maximum, since the 9500 CPU bus speed is limited to a mere 50MHz. (Apple plans to increase bus speed to 66MHz next year.)

The Last Word

These powerhouse machines demand a huge investment. The DayStar Genesis MP series sets a new record for the amount of cash you can spend on a Mac. But if you're well established in your field, a few weeks of additional productivity over the course of a year easily justify a $10,000 entry fee.

We likewise sat up and took notice of the speed and stability of the fastest single-CPU Mac, the PowerTower Pro 225, our suggestion for the best electronic publishing machine. And while an Apple product performed marginally better in our Web server tests, Umax's bargain-priced SuperMac S900L 604/150 makes a better choice. Overall, the Mac has leaped ahead in the last few months. Normally we try to maintain a cool analytic composure in Macworld Lab, but this time our last word really is just one word: Wahoo! **m**

Contributing editor DEKE McCLELLAND wrote the upcoming *Macworld Photoshop 4 Bible* and *PageMill 2 for Dummies* (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1997). Additional reporting by contributing editor MEL BECKMAN.

"They thought that my new was just a big surge suppressor

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000

Guaranteed Protection against all power problems, on all power paths, for Macs and peripherals.

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
Back-UPS Office

Full Time Surge Protection
Battery Power Supplied
Check Battery
Using Battery

1 2 3 5 6

RECOMMENDED TEST CENTER 1996 Computer Reseller News
SPRING COMDEX

"Bock-UPS Office is o shoo-in far the small-affice/ home-office computing market and far general desktop workstotions."
– Computer Reseller News

APC products have won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Computer Reseller News Editor's Choice
Editor's Choice Winter NT
Windows NT Magazine Editor's Choice
VAR Business 1996 Product Report

. opyright 1996, APC Trademarks are the property of their owners. ABO010

1 *User-replaceable Batteries*
Cells con be easily swopped out, saving time ond expense: no need to return to the factory for service. Batteries lost 3-6 years under normol usage.

2 *Battery Replacement Warning Prevents Downtime*
An LED signals when the Bock-UPS Office's internol self-test finds the battery near the end of its life. Users have 6-8 weeks warning.

3 *Convenient BlockSafe™ Outlet Spacing*
Bock-UPS Office's outlets are spaced to accommodate all sizes plugs, including large transformer blocks. No need to sacrifice the use of any outlets to accommodate large block plugs.

Bock-UPS Office's compact design installs easily on desktop, floor, or mounts to wall. Its ninety-degree plug fits flush against the wall.

5 *Integrates the Security of a Surge Suppressor with the Power of a UPS*
Back-UPS Office provides enough outlets to protect your customers' entire system. Six outlets guard your hardware with full time surge protection. Three of the six provide instantaneous battery backup to keep your system from crashing in the event of a brownout or blackout.

6 *Site-Wiring Fault Indicator*
Without a proper ground, most surge protection is useless. Back-UPS Office alerts you to wiring problems such as missing ground and reversed polarity, two common wiring mistakes which otherwise would require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

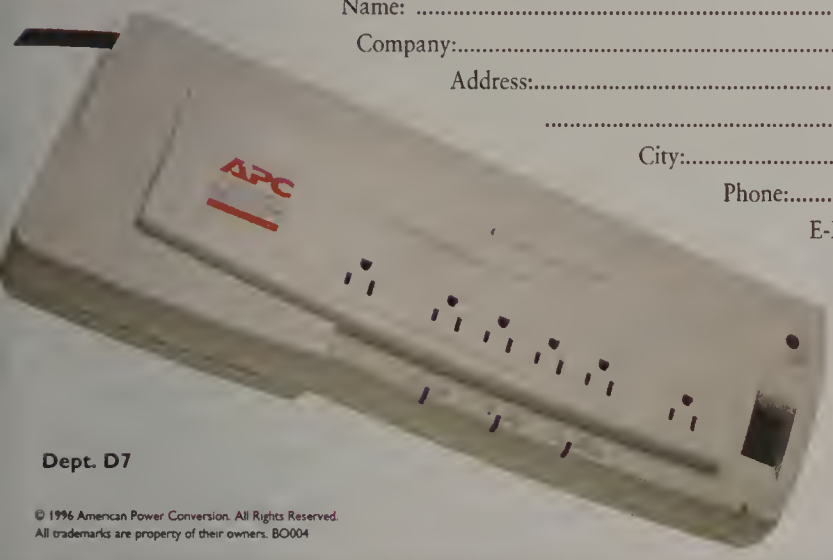
FREE 60-page handbook

What are the myths and musts of Mac protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your Mac? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in the new Back-UPS Office.
Please send me more information.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested in the Back-UPS Office at this time, but I would like a FREE Solutions '96 catalog

New Back-UPS® Office from APC



Name: .....Title:.....

Company:.....

Address:.....

.....

City:.....State:..... Zip:.....

Phone:.....Fax:.....

E-Mail:.....

Brands of UPS used:.....

servers/Macs to be protected:.....

☐ End User ☐ Reseller

Is this your first contact with APC? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Dept. D7

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

© 1996 American Power Conversion. All Rights Reserved.
All trademarks are property of their owners. BO004

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Dept. D7
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Multipath Back-UPS® Office™ – then the lights went out."

4 Recessed Master On/Off Switch
Prevents accidental shut-offs and conveniently controls power to the entire connected system.

7 Circuit breaker
Provides protection in the event of an overload or short circuit; no fuse, no hassle.

Internet Ready Fax/Modem Protection
Back-UPS Office's built-in phone line/10 Base-T network cable surge protection prevents data line surges from damaging internal and external modems, motherboards, input/output cards, and other system components.

Protect ME! with APC

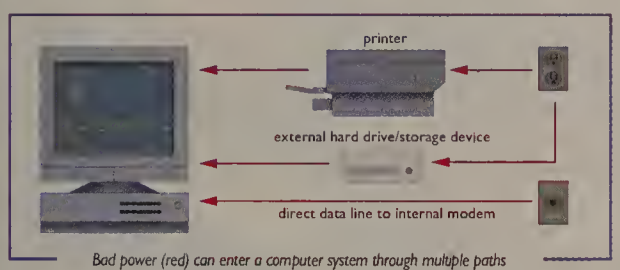
Facing the issue is hard, but inevitable: You have a better chance of winning the lottery than of escaping power problems: They're the single largest cause of computer data loss and hardware damage.

Back-UPS Office provides reliable power for your entire system. Instantaneous battery backup ensures uninterrupted operation of your Mac, monitor and an external storage device. Full-time surge suppression and site-wiring fault protection spreads a true Multipath safety net under any remaining integrated peripherals, like modems, printers, faxes and phone systems. Back-UPS Office also provides convenient BlockSafe™ outlet spacing to handle all size plugs – even large block transformers.

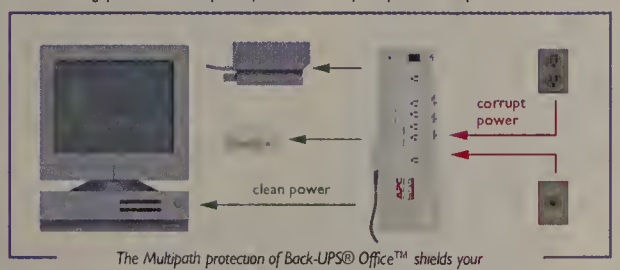
Unique Multipath protection keeps your Mac safe

Plugging a phone line into your computer doubles your vulnerability to power problems; add any peripheral, and it triples. Even if your AC powerline is shielded, when a surge hits an unprotected peripheral, it can blaze down serial and data lines, and toast your expensive Mac.

MULTIPATH MEANS TOTAL POWER PROTECTION



Bad power (red) can enter a computer system through multiple paths – eg. printer, data and phone/fax lines – even if computer A/C is protected.



The Multipath protection of Back-UPS® Office™ shields your peripherals and guards your computer from bad power on every path, providing clean, safe power (green), to your entire system.

Multiple peripherals and data lines to and from your system are vital, but dangerous. Without them, you can't do your job. However, if a power sag makes your modem drop the line while you're downloading from the Internet, or locks your keyboard before you've saved work, you lose time, money and spend another late night at the office to meet your deadline.

Back-UPS Office: a safe place to plug everything

Until now, protection for your entire system required several devices. But multi-device protection can leave you vulnerable to line noise and unwanted data glitches created by the voltage differential between outlets. Those glitches are prevented with the Back-UPS Office common voltage reference.

Back-UPS Office means true Multipath protection, clean, safe power to every peripheral, and instant battery backup to keep your cutting edge system and O/S from crashing. It means protection for less by integrating the security of a surge suppressor with the power of a UPS, with protection guaranteed up to $25,000.

Only Back-UPS Office provides single device Multipath protection for all your equipment

The Multipath Power Protection Advantage	Traditional Surge Protector	Traditional UPS	Back-UPS Office
Protected Paths			
AC	•	•	•
Data			•
Phone			•
Total Outlets	7	2	6
Number of Block Outlets			2
Protection from			
Surges	•	•	•
Spikes	•	•	•
Blackouts		•	•
Brownouts		•	•
Overvoltages			•
Typical Runtime in Minutes			
with Pentium 100 w/15" monitor		10	10
Battery backup for			
PC		•	•
Monitor		•	•
Storage Devices/Zip Drives			•
Full-time surge protection for			
Fax/Modem	•		•
Laser Printer	•		•
Speakers	•		•
Dataline protection for			
Internet or Network			•

Traditionally, protecting all your peripherals meant having to buy a surge suppressor and a UPS. Even then, only the AC line was protected. Back-UPS Office protects all paths: Bulletproof Multipath protection.

Protect yourself before you kick yourself. Get your new Back-UPS Office today (list price: $179.99), or call APC for a FREE 60-page catalog!

Dept.D7

Back-UPS Office is available at:

WIZ · BEST BUY · Fry's · COMPUSA · MICROCENTER

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(888)BUY APCC x8008

http://www.apcc.com/8008

fax: (401)788-2797 • PowerFax™: (800)347-FAXX
US/Canada: (800)800-4APC • Europe: (+33)(1)64.62.59.00
Latin America: (401)789-5735 • Asia/Pacific: (81)(3)5295-1988
CompuServe: GO APCSUPPORT • Email: bkoffice@apcc.com
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston, RI 02892 USA
Dept: D7

Circle 72 on reader service card

A
Z

The Year's 10 Best CDs

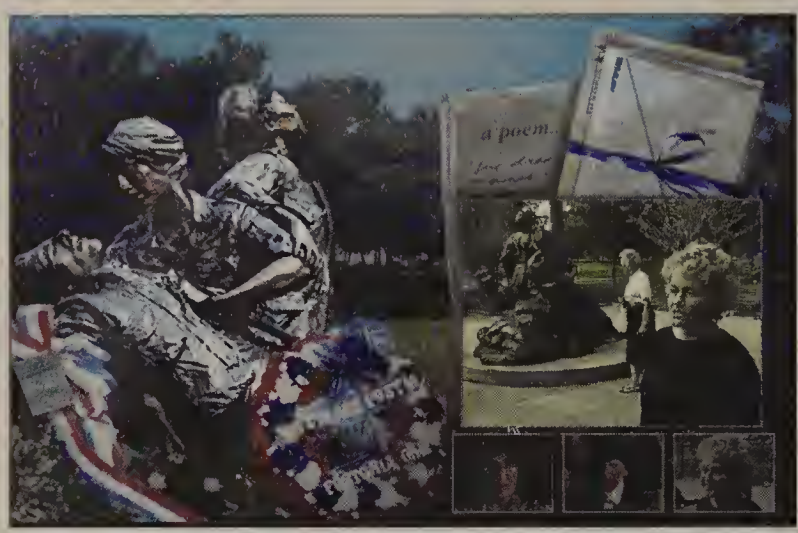
These top-notch titles will transport you to new places and link you to the latest online resources

Any minute now, the World Wide Web, with its links to a vast amount of up-to-the-minute information, is going to transform the interactive CD-ROM into the nineties equivalent of an eight-track tape. ¶ At least, that's what some industry analysts predict. But I'm here to report that the CD is very much alive, thank you, and doing better than ever. The current batch of multimedia CDs are, on the whole, more sophisticated technically than last year's titles—or anything on the Web, for that matter. Using virtual reality and 3-D environments, a number of current CDs transport you to places you'd never be able to visit otherwise—for instance, the Los Alamos National Laboratory, the birthplace of the atomic bomb, during World War II. Or the *Apollo 13* space capsule during its aborted moon mission in 1970.

As for the Web clobbering the CD, many developers are combining the best of both technologies. Companies such as Microsoft and Maris Multimedia are posting updates to their CD titles on the Web. Once you download and store the data in the appropriate folder on your hard drive, the CD can access it and integrate the updates into the CD's content (for example, every month Microsoft posts new movie reviews for Cinemania).

If that weren't enough, a new generation of CD titles based on the high storage capacity of the Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) format is just around the corner. DVD-ROMs enable developers to create interactive programs with vastly richer multimedia content—say, an encyclopedia with hours of full-screen video clips—than ever before.

by James A. Martin



Beyond the Wall Although its primary focus is on the Vietnam War and the construction of the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C., Beyond the Wall also includes a touching section on the Vietnam Womens' Memorial.

Critical Mass With Critical Mass, you can take a virtual tour of the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico as it was during World War II. Click on any yellow "i" icon for more information about a particular building.

Microsoft Cinemania 97 The new version of Cinemania includes narrated slide shows, called Celebrity Tours, on a variety of topics. In this tour, American Movie Classics' Bob Dorian talks about the art of Alfred Hitchcock.

Not to worry—those shiny discs haven't lost any of their luster. The following ten programs developed specifically for CD-ROM (excluding shareware, fonts, utilities, and such) are among the best the medium has to offer. Another six titles are celebrated in the sidebar, "Six More Worth a Look." I don't include games, however; I leave that to Steven Levy and his annual tribute, "The Macintosh Game Hall of Fame" (look for the latest inductees in the January 1997 issue of *Macworld*).

HISTORY

Beyond the Wall
★★★★/7.4
Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment
310/369-3900,
http://www.tcfhe.com
$29.95 list price

It's difficult for memorials to truly convey the flesh-and-blood stories of the subjects they honor. An effective solution, though, is at hand: create a multimedia CD-ROM about the memorial, as Twentieth Century Fox Home Entertainment has done with the Vietnam Veterans Memorial in Washington, D.C.

With Beyond the Wall, you can learn about the making of the black-granite memorial through video, text, graphics, and audio. There's a section on the Vietnam War, complemented with ample, effectively chosen news footage, essays, and a selection of letters written by soldiers to the folks back home. Many of these letters have a subtle but haunting emotional resonance—such as the one in which a soldier writes to a friend, "When not possible to answer all letters, I'll answer in spirit," not long before he is killed.

The CD's best feature, though, is the ability to visit the memorial via a virtual 3-D environment. As you move along, you'll find objects left behind by mourners—flags, record albums, a teddy bear, a helmet—to explore. You can search for individuals by keywords (for example, last name or hometown); the program then delivers their vital statistics and shows where to find their names in the memorial.

Beyond the Wall has some clunky spots—the navigation controls could be easier to use, for instance, and the images and icons are often too dark. Still, this is an eloquent, emotional testimony to the many people who died in that long, highly controversial war.

Critical Mass: America's Race to Build the Atomic Bomb
★★★★/7.9
Corbis
206/641-4505,
http://www.corbis.com
$49.95 company's estimated price

During World War II, scientists worked feverishly to develop an atomic bomb at the Los Alamos National Laboratory in New Mexico. Now, more than 50 years later, you can easily wander from one formerly secret building at Los Alamos to another, thanks to interactive 3-D graphics.

There's lots to praise in Critical Mass, from the immediacy of its vintage newsreel-like introduction to its thought-provoking biographies, timeline, archival documents, and scientific backgrounds. The interface makes it easy to navigate the content.

The best part of the CD is the virtual exploration of the Los Alamos site. Using a slider bar and a map, you can roam the compound as it appeared during WWII. Background noises—a popular tune from the period, the sounds of machinery operat-

ing—add texture to the experience. Clicking on an information icon in a scene takes you to a brief narrated slide show about that building. Some of these narratives are enhanced with video interviews of people who lived and worked here during wartime—adding a welcome human element to the story. Critical Mass succeeds admirably in delivering the "you are there" experience.

CULTURE

Microsoft Cinemania 97
★★★★/8.0
Microsoft
206/882-8080
http://www.microsoft.com
$34.95 company's estimated price

I love movies; it's the video store I can't abide. If you don't know what video to rent, you've got to browse through 20 trillion titles. And if you do know what you want, chances are that movie's checked out. Then what?

Then you get Cinemania, Microsoft's indispensable multimedia guide to 20,000 films. Using the Cinemania Suggests feature, you can quickly search by mood (such as A Good Laugh) or genre (Camp Classics, Film Noir, and so on). The Special Interests category contains lots of fun subgenres, such as Big Budget Bombs, Alternative Westerns, and movies filmed in San Francisco. Cinemania also offers excellent filtering, enabling you to generate and print a list of, say, four-star Oscar winners available on laser disc—great ammunition for the video store.

The 1997 version features an entertaining, if glitzy, new feature called Celebrity Tours—slide shows of Cinemania's content on various topics, narrated by noted Hollywood insiders. Each month you can download new celebrity tours from Microsoft's Cinemania Web site (or from Microsoft Network), as well as updated film reviews. The downloaded information, which is free, can be integrated into the CD's content on your hard drive. Now, if I could just download the movie I want to watch, too, my video-store agonies would be over forever.

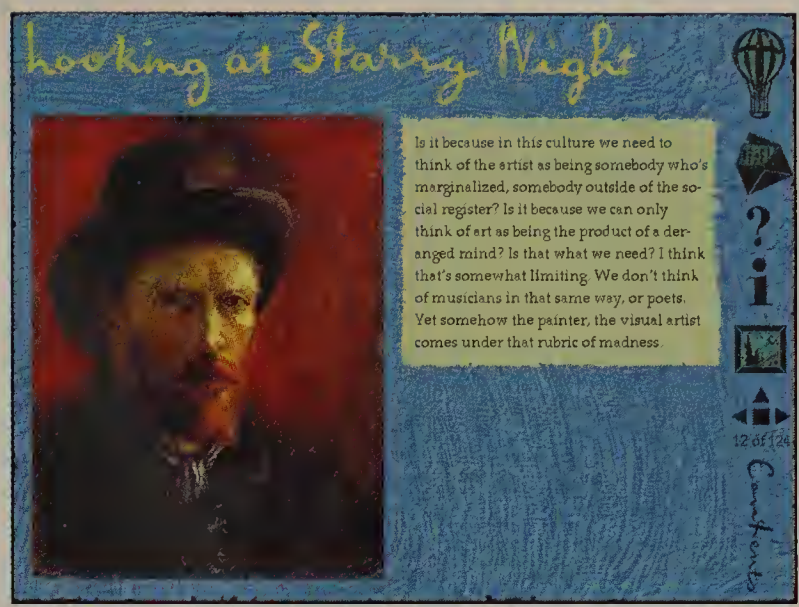
Van Gogh Starry Night
★★★★/8.1
Voyager
212/431-5199,
http://www.voyagerco.com
$39.95 list price

In Van Gogh Starry Night, a multimedia examination of the Dutch postimpressionist's masterwork, historian Art Boime argues compellingly that van Gogh was *not* a raving madman. True, the artist painted *Starry Night* from his window in an asylum. But *Starry Night* is not simply an artistic rendering of a mad artist's angst, as some scholars have contended for years.

Boime reminds us that van Gogh checked *himself* into the asylum. While the artist had fits of depression, he was never more lucid than when painting. Furthermore, the artist possessed a keen, almost scientific mind. He was an astronomy buff, and his depiction of the celestial bodies in *Starry Night* closely matched the astronomical records for June 18 to 19, 1889—the night he painted his masterpiece.

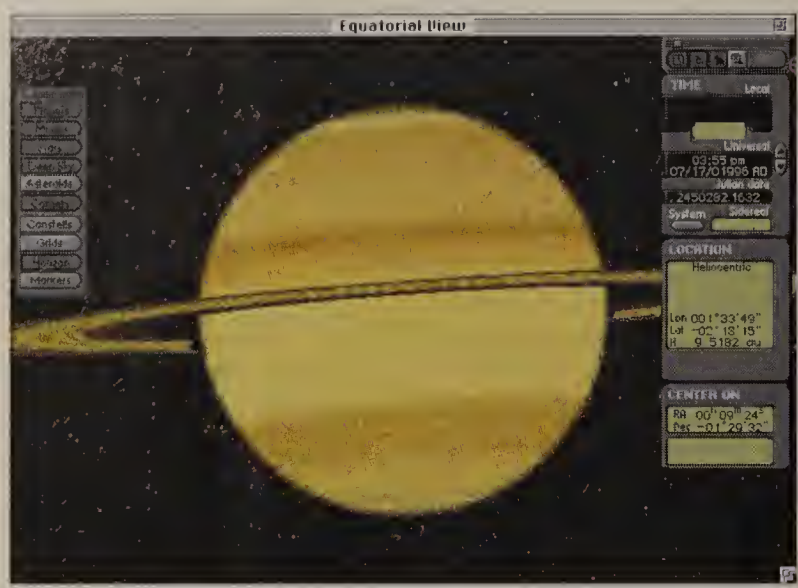
Boime's surprising conclusions are enhanced by limited but well-chosen interactivity. In essence, the program is a narrated slide-show lecture, with links to van Gogh's letters; the text of Boime's lecture; related narratives that explore influences on van Gogh's work; and a full-screen, high-resolution, scrollable reproduction of *Starry Night*.

It's just enough interactivity to make this a worthwhile CD-ROM presentation, but not so much that you're tempted to wander off in various directions, thereby diluting the power of Boime's absorbing narrative. Van Gogh Starry Night quietly makes the point that regardless of all the technological bells and whistles available to developers, sometimes there's nothing more effective than a good story, simply told.

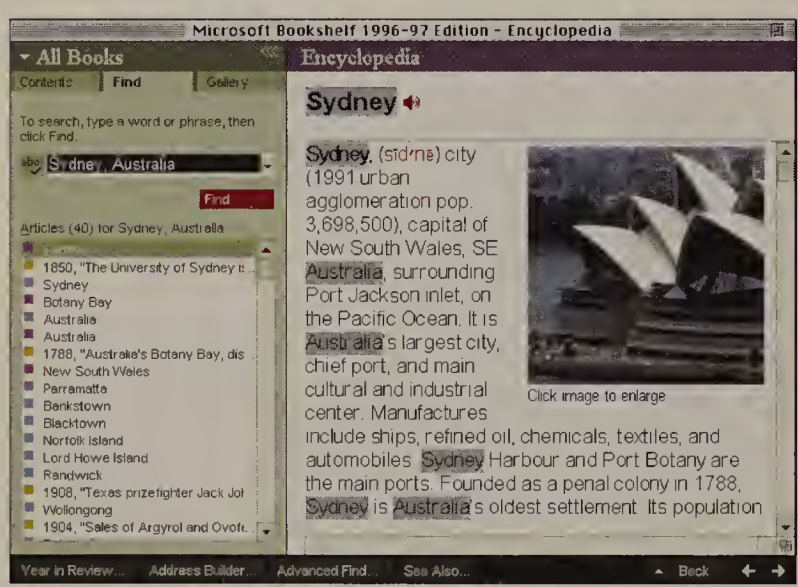


Van Gogh Starry Night The CD-ROM exploration of van Gogh's *Starry Night* includes a number of other paintings by the artist, such as this self-portrait, the option to display the audio narrative's text, and icons (far right) for easy navigation through the program.

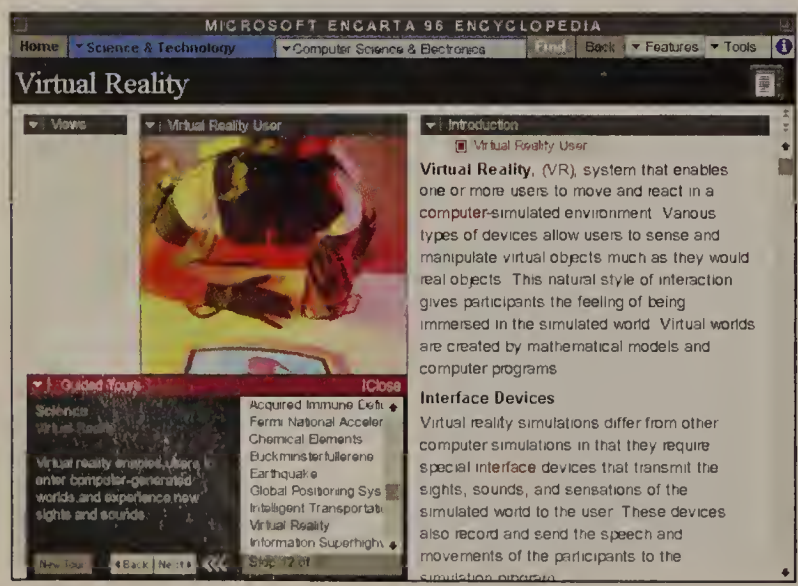
Volcanoes: Life on the Edge Stunning color photographs in slide-show format and vivid narratives make this multimedia exploration of volcanoes explode on the screen.



RedShift 2 Gallop all over the galaxy—exploring the stars, orbiting planets (such as Saturn, pictured here), even hitchhiking a ride on comets, both past and present—with RedShift 2.



Microsoft Bookshelf A single search on *Sydney, Australia,* in Microsoft Bookshelf renders 40 articles from a total of 9 reference works. Each article has a color-coded box at left that designates the reference work in which the article is located. Encyclopedia entries, for instance, have a purple box.



Microsoft Encarta One of the many ways you can explore Encarta is via Guided Tours (see the dialog box, bottom left). The science tour, for instance, includes a look at virtual reality, among other topics.

SCIENCE

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge
★★★★/7.2
Corbis
206/641-4505
http://www.corbis.com
$49.95 company's estimated price

Fans of the summer blockbuster *Twister*; take note: Here's a captivating CD-ROM about a *National Geographic* photographer who chased 9 volcanoes during one of the most volcanically active 14-month periods of the century (in 1991–92).

Volcanoes: Life on the Edge has many of the elements of a fast-paced PBS documentary. Before the credits roll, we hear photojournalist Roger Ressmeyer talking about the upcoming assignment—to travel the globe in search of erupting volcanoes and capture them in vivid photographic detail—and his sense of dread. Meanwhile, photos of Ressmeyer flash on the screen, intercut with captions hammered out by a typewriter, film-noir style. To further accentuate the drama, actress Helen Mirren (noted for the PBS series *Prime Suspect*) is on hand to narrate.

Although there's no video, the CD offers plenty of stunning color photographs, arranged in slide shows and narratives, which run either automatically or manually, allowing you to move at your own pace. There are plenty of fascinating facts—Krakatau's famous blast in 1883 was so loud it struck the locals deaf and could be heard 3000 miles away, for instance, and the world's most devasting volcano, Tambora, was still being blamed for deaths 16 years after it exploded in 1815 in the East Indies. A generously illustrated online dictionary of volcano terms is linked to terms throughout the text. Volcanoes: Life on the Edge can be overmelodramatic at times, and oddly understated at others. But then, you could say the same for volcanoes.

RedShift 2
★★★★/7.5
Maris Multimedia
415/492-2819
http://www.maris.com
$54.95 company's estimated price

I don't like to make assumptions, but I bet you've never crash-landed on Jupiter. Or seen Earth from the window of the *Apollo 13* spacecraft. For that matter, you haven't even ridden a comet. Well, I've done all of the above, thanks to Maris Multimedia's RedShift 2, and I highly recommend the experiences.

With RedShift 2, you'll be jumping from star to star faster than a waiter in a Hollywood restaurant. This interactive sky simulator offers superb animations, film clips, photographs, a wealth of astronomical data, and helpful links to the *Penguin Dictionary of Astronomy*. You can also visit Maris's Web site and download updated data on comets, eclipses, and such, which you can incorporate into the program.

With Space Flight, RedShift's most exciting feature, you can jump aboard the satellite, comet, or spacecraft of your choice. The view you get of Earth, the Sun, or other stars on each of your flights is designed to replicate what you'd experience if you truly were on board.

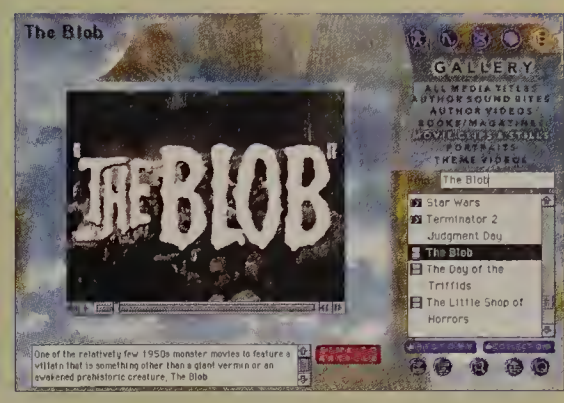
The CD offers a wealth of settings and controls—you can do your stargazing from any planet, at any time, for instance. And you can save your space explorations as a QuickTime movie. The icons and navigational controls can be confusing, however, and if you're not careful, you might end up lost in space. But when you're having this much fun, who cares?

Six More Worth a Look

Here are six runners-up worthy of collecting

Infinity City

Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World



Grolier Science Fiction

Sheila Rae the Brave
★★★★/7.0
Brøderbund Software
415/382-4400
http://www.broderbund.com
$39.95 list price

She may be a mouse, but Sheila is a brave one—until she gets lost one day and learns what bravery is all about. This latest, engaging entry in the Living Books series adds songs and games to the formula.

Grolier Science Fiction: The Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science Fiction
★★★/6.7
Grolier Interactive
203/797-3530
http://www.grolier.com
$39.95 list price

A fun if somewhat shallow reference guide to sci-fi books, movies, TV shows, and culture.

Infinity City
★★★★/7.0
Headbone Interactive
206/323-0073
http://headbone.com
$29.95 list price

That goofy Gigglebone Gang from Pantsylvania and AlphaBonk Farm are back, this time to help kids learn math skills through various activities. Slightly more educational than Pantsylvania, but not quite as much fun.

Exploring the Lost Maya
★★★★/7.0
Sumeria
415/904-0800
http://www.sumeria.com
$49.95 list price

A well-crafted tour (via QuickTime VR) of Mayan culture and sites in Mexico and Central America. The text and narrations can be a bit dry, though.

Paul Cézanne: Portrait of My World
★★★/6.8
Corbis
206/641-4505
http://www.corbis.com
$49.95 company's estimated price

An interactive tour of the great painter's life and art. Not as well focused as Van Gogh Starry Night, however.

Planet Earth. Explore the Worlds Within
★★★/6.7
Macmillan Digital USA
212/654-8500
http://www.macdigital.com
$49.95 list price

This interactive atlas offers six world maps; large-format videos; slide shows; satellite images; the ability to compare languages; and more. The graphics and interface could use a makeover, however.

REFERENCE

Microsoft Bookshelf 1996–97
★★★★/7.9
Microsoft
206/882-8080
http://www.microsoft.com
$54.95 company's estimated price

No other Mac CD serves up as many top-notch reference resources as Bookshelf. Like previous editions, the 1996–97 Bookshelf contains the entire contents of seven reference books: dictionary, thesaurus, concise encyclopedia, atlas, book of quotations, almanac, and history chronology.

The current Bookshelf includes two more handy references: a five-digit zip-code database and a directory of 5000 World Wide Web, Gopher, and FTP sites. The Internet Directory runs the gamut of topics, from AAA travel tips to Zoroastrianism (a Persian religion). With Microsoft Internet Explorer installed, you can double-click on an URL and go right to the Web site from within Bookshelf (Explorer is included). In addition, monthly updates to the Internet Directory are available from the Web.

Bookshelf's multimedia content is slim. The information provided doesn't dig as deeply as other references—but it casts a wider net. As a result, you never know what you'll find on a research expedition. When searching on the word *tornado*, for instance, I was surprised to find an entry on the Mayo Clinic. As it turns out, the highly respected institution was initially set up by nuns to care for the victims of a tornado. And therein lies one of the main attractions of an interactive reference CD like Bookshelf: the joy of serendipity.

Microsoft Encarta 96 Encyclopedia
★★★★/8.5
Microsoft
206/882-8080
http://www.microsoft.com
$54.95 company's estimated price

Of the CD-ROM encyclopedias available, Microsoft's Encarta doesn't have the most in-depth information; that would be Encyclopedia Britannica's Britannica CD 2.0. Nor does it have the simplest interface; there you'd be talking about the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

But Encarta is an encyclo-

Alphabet Express Young children can learn how to recognize letters by using animals in Alphabet Express's various interactive scenes. Icons on the right side of the screen help you navigate the program or get help.

Pantsylvania The House of Beauty is just one of ten goofball stops on your tour of Pantsylvania. Using the top menu, you can jump to another destination. At the bottom, the CD's five characters stand by, ready to play tour guide.

pedia with something none of the others have: solid information *and* maximum entertainment value.

For starters, Encarta has a rich treasure trove of multimedia content—8000 photos, 100 minutes of video and animation, and nearly 10 hours of audio. In addition, there are 8 amusing InterActivities—games and small applications with an educational component. With InterActivities, you can test your knowledge of art history, compare the weather in various states, even see if you're getting enough vitamin C in your diet.

Encarta's sophisticated interface and search engine offer multiple options for navigating. I particularly enjoyed the new Guided Tours feature, which lets you explore the content via a specific subject, such as endangered species or famous comedians. And as it does for its other winning CDs, Microsoft offers updates from its Web site. (Look for Microsoft Encarta 97 Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition, due out in fall for $79.95, company's estimated price.) If you're trying to convince the kids that learning can be fun, your best argument is Encarta.

KIDS

Alphabet Express
★★★★/8.2
School Zone Publishing
616/846-5030
http://www.schoolzone.com
$39.95 list price

Surprisingly, a number of multimedia children's titles I looked at had cluttered or downright confusing interfaces. Alphabet Express, an interactive educational program for kids ages 3 to 6, is a marvelous exception.

The CD is designed to teach children how to recognize letters by matching them to animals and objects in various scenes. You're whisked away to those scenes by a train with an alligator for a conductor. Like all good conductors, that sweet ol' gator is always on the job. As you move through the program, the alligator stands by ready to explain what to do. Depending upon where you are in the program, simple icons let you quickly go to the paint book, return to the main menu or the previous screen, and more.

Alphabet Express offers lots to enjoy along the way via connect-the-dots puzzles; mazes; hidden letter games; and two delightful musical animal "movies"—one featuring an octopus, the other starring a chicken who sounds curiously like Little Richard. The kids will have fun picking up new letter skills with Alphabet Express.

Pantsylvania
★★★★/7.4
Headbone Interactive
206/323-0073
http://headbone.com
$29.95 list price

The tag line on Pantsylvania's box says "Get a leg up on learning." In all honesty, the educational value of this children's CD is slim. But kids—and parents—will have hours of fun exploring this off-the-wall program.

There's a lot to do in the kingdom of Pantsylvania—all of it delicious nonsense. First, pick any of the ten destinations to visit, such as the Symfunny Hall, or one of my favorites, Rotten Wrench's Swamphouse. Then decide which of the characters—Bunji, the nerd frog; Kingamajig, the singing monarch; and others—you want as your escort. Within each destination, each character focuses on a certain type of activity; Kingamajig, for instance, is always ready with a song.

For some truly foolish fun, Bunji's your guy—he had me whipping up ketchup shakes in the swamphouse kitchen and helping Carrot Girl find her carrot shoes in the House of Beauty. And once Bunji takes you to the See 'em–Hear 'em–Move 'em–izer, there's no telling what will happen. Simply put, Pantsylvania is one of the most original children's CDs I've seen—and one of the most entertaining. **m**

Former *Macworld* editor JAMES A. MARTIN has written this annual feature since its debut in 1993.

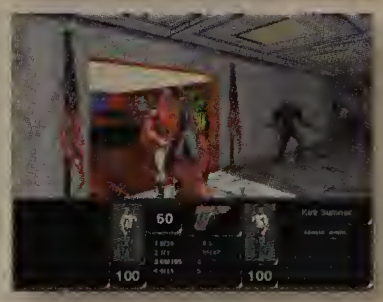
Enough Work. Let's Play.

The Most Advanced Mac 3D Shoot-em-up Ever!

A powerful senator is brutally murdered while working late in her Washington D.C. office. Now you must solve the mystery of her death in this action-packed 3D shoot-em-up. Prime Target thrusts you into the most dynamic Mac gaming world ever. Blood splatters on the wall. Glass shatters in your face. You can almost smell the carnage around you!

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ $34.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

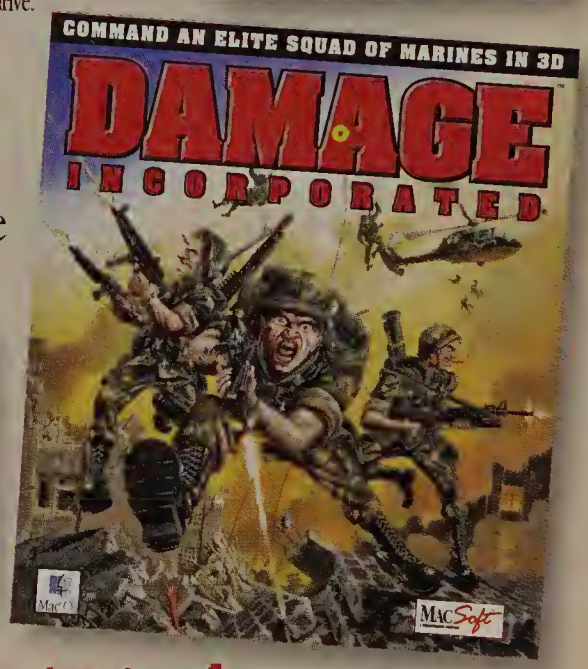


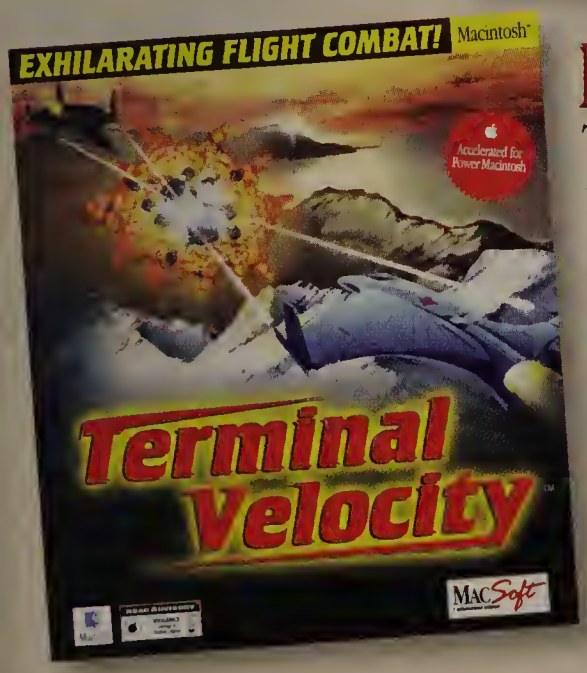
Command an Elite Squad of Marines in 3D

Take command of the world's top special forces unit in this extraordinary 3D first-person shooting extravaganza. Command four highly-trained marines as you eradicate deadly enemies. Fight for your life while strategically issuing orders to your squad. All in 3D. So real you'll be a bloody wreck before it's over.

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ $34.99

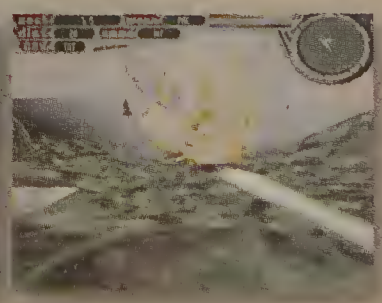
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.





Incredible Flight Combat Action!

Terminal Velocity is absolutely the most exhilarating flight game available for the Macintosh. It offers fast 3D texture-mapped graphics, full 360-degree flight movement and 7 weapons of extraordinary destruction. Fight your way through 9 unique planets with an awesome array of spectacular air-to-air and air-to-ground combat action.



"...gripping high-speed action from moment one."
-Computer Gaming World

MSRP: ~~$49.99~~ $34.99

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: Any Power Macintosh with color monitor and CD-ROM drive.

Lots more. Call for a free catalog.

Available now from your favorite reseller, or by calling 800-229-2714

Please add $2.95 per order for shipping and handling if ordering by phone.

MacSoft™

WizardWorks Group, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447 612/559-5140

Circle 30 on reader service card

INTRODUCING MOTOROLA® STARMAX

THE QUALITY OF MOTOROLA. THE POWER OF MAC® OS

Includes 28.8 Modem!

StarMax 3000/160

MAC OS-COMPATIBLE DESKTOP PERSONAL COMPUTER

- ✔ 160MHz PowerPC 603e
- ✔ 16MB RAM (EXP. TO 160MB)
- ✔ 1.2GB INT. HARD DRIVE
- ✔ 28.8Kbps EXT. FAX/MODEM
- ✔ 8X CD-ROM DRIVE

$1599!

Includes **MEGA BUNDLE** of popular software and CD titles!

Motorola, creator of the PowerPC chip, has set a new standard for 100% Macintosh®-compatible performance...

Introducing the new Motorola StarMax™ series of desktop and mini-tower systems, featuring a state-of-the-art motherboard design and a lightning-fast hard drive – both exclusive to Motorola. With speeds of up to 200MHz, you'll race through all your graphics and publishing applications faster than you ever dreamed possible!

The Motorola StarMax series brings you industry-leading PowerPC performance, legendary quality, and the best service and support warranty in the business. All at a price you can't afford to miss!

Leading the way with Mac OS-compatible personal computers.

Mac OS

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

THE STARMAX FAMILY OF MAC OS PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

The affordable StarMax 3000 series features a high-performance PowerPC 603e processor, plus up to 32MB RAM, a hard drive with up to 2.5GB of storage, an 8x CD-ROM, 1MB VRAM, and 256K Level 2 cache. You even get a blazing-fast Motorola 28.8 data/fax modem!

The top-of-the-line StarMax 4000 series is based on the PowerPC 604e processor – proven in industry benchmarks to be 50% faster than the 603e processor running at the same speed.

The StarMax 3000 and 4000 series are available in two configurations: a desktop system with three PCI expansion slots and three drive bays, or – the ultimate in expandability – a mini-tower with five PCI expansion slots and five drive bays!

MOTOROLA 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Plus, only Motorola gives you five worry-free years of exclusive Motorola-Branded service and support. Your comprehensive warranty includes 90-day "up and running" telephone support, and unmatched on-site service the next business day for your first year – you can even upgrade your warranty to get same-day on-site service for five full years!

Copyright ©1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. MacWAREHOUSE is a registered trademark of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks and StarMax is a trademark of Motorola, PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of International Business Machines Incorporated. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the MacOS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

PERSONAL COMPUTERS.

HE PERFORMANCE OF POWERPC.™

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

0MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
6 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
ıternal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
ıternal 8X CD-ROM Drive
56K Level 2 Cache
MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
upports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
lonitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
tereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
xternal 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
PCI Expansion Slots
wo ext. drive bays, 1 internal
ive-Year Manufacturer's
Varranty
xtended Keyboard
nd Mouse

1599.

k for item CPU 0447
nitor sold seporotely.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•3 PCI Expansion Slots
•Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1999.

Ask for item CPU 0449
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

160MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$1899.

Ask for item CPU 0448
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 3000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•256K Level 2 Cache
•1 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•External 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$2399.

Ask for item CPU 0450
Monitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

0MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
5 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
ıternal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
ıternal 8X CD-ROM Drive
12K Level 2 Cache
MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
ıpports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
lonitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
ereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
PCI Expansion Slots
wo ext. drive bays, 1 internal
ve-Year Manufacturer's
Varranty
xtended Keyboard
nd Mouse

2599.

k for item CPU 0451
nitor sold seporately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS DESKTOP

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
•16 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 1.2 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•512K Level 2 Cache
•2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•3 PCI Expansion Slots
•Two ext. drive bays, 1 internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3199.

Ask for item CPU 0453
Monitor sold separately.

OTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

0MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
2 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
ternal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
ternal 8X CD-ROM Drive
12K Level 2 Cache
MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
ıpports 14", 15", 17" or 21"
lonitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
ereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
PCI Expansion Slots
ree ext. drive bays, Two internal
ve-Year Manufacturer's
Varranty
xtended Keyboard
nd Mouse

2999.

k for item CPU 0452
nitor sold separately.

MOTOROLA STARMAX 4000 MAC OS MINI TOWER

200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
•32 MB RAM [Exp. to 160MB]
•Internal 2.5 GB Hard Drive
•Internal 8X CD-ROM Drive
•512K Level 2 Cache
•2 MB VRAM [Exp. to 4MB]
•Supports 14", 15", 17" or 21" Monitors, VGA and SVGA Displays
•Stereo 16-Bit Sound I/O
•5 PCI Expansion Slots
•Three ext. drive bays, Two internal
•Five-Year Manufacturer's Warranty
•Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$3599.

Ask for item CPU 0454
Monitor sold seporately.

What makes the Motorola StarMax Mac OS computer your best choice?

- ✓ Improved motherboard design for faster Mac OS performance
- ✓ Lightning-fast 1.2 and 2.5GB hard drives
- ✓ Includes 28.8 Fax/Modem and Internet Access Software (3000 Series)
- ✓ 5-Year Motorola-Branded Warranty
- ✓ First year on-site service and support
- ✓ Unsurpassed Motorola quality

MOTOROLA
Computer Group

MacWAREHOUSE
Order toll-free
24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-434-3038

Circle 149 on reader service card

New FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave™.

that span out around the head. It was as simple as rotate, copy, and paste. Then I layered the hi-res images in Macromedia xRes. To get seven fingers on the hands, I cloned a finger in xRes and extended it to look realistic. But I also wanted this image to

the text around an arc. Then I used a cool 3D rotating tool, distorting it and giving it a new twist. The fonts I used were created in Fontographer, I picked them up from the Font Bureau. I saved time by using FreeHand's Union Punch/Intersect feature for the lines

Soon-to-be-famous designer Usok S. Choe on the FreeHand Graphics Studio 7: "Here's how I did it. I created the type in FreeHand, rotating

Finally, graphics as powerful as your imagination. A canvas that stretches as far as the Internet. That's the shocking reality behind the new FreeHand™ Graphics Studio™ 7 with Shockwave. An amazing graphic design solution engineered with the future of print and Internet publishing in mind. You get all the tools you need to crank out killer designs like this one—serious upgrades of FreeHand, Extreme™ 3D, Macromedia xRes,™ as well as Fontographer™ 4.1. Of course, it wouldn't be true Internet publishing without new extensions for Shockwave, which give you the power to change the face of the World Wide Web. In fact, our integrated Studio is so loaded with new stuff, we had to give it a special spot on the Web. That's where you can view this illustration in full Web glory and get the whole story on the new features that made it all possible. FreeHand Graphics Studio 7. Just think of it as shock therapy for your imagination.

Call 1.800.406.1046
for a FREE Showcase™ CD* and the name of a reseller near you.

MACROMEDIA
Tools to Power Your Idea

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe: call us at 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554 or call +44 (0) 1344 458600. Macromedia, the Macromedia Logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Shockwave, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 36 on reader service card

CD-ROM Drives Accelerate

JOHN ACURSO

MACWORLD LAB TESTS JUST HOW QUICK THE LATEST DRIVES REALLY ARE

MW LAB

by Liza Weiman Hanks

CD-ROM TECHNOLOGY used to promise far more than it delivered. Browsing a multimedia encyclopedia involved long moments staring at the watch cursor. And while CD-ROM publishing was always a cost-effective way to distribute software, installing from a CD was so slow it almost made one yearn for floppy disks.

But CD-ROM drives have become much faster and much less expensive, and they're now standard equipment on all new desktop Macs. They finally deliver on their promise; they work so well that you hardly notice they're there. Browsing an encyclopedia feels spontaneous rather than tedious, and it hardly matters that applications take up tens of megabytes on your hard drive because installation doesn't take all morning.

The newest thing in CD-ROM technology is the 8× drive, an improved CD-ROM reader that aspires to twice the performance of the internal 4× drives installed in today's Macs. The key word is *aspires*. Although all five of the 8× drives and the 6.7× drive we tested performed well, none of them offered double the performance of Apple's 4× drive in our real-world tests (see the benchmark, "Crazy Eights: These CDs Haven't Matured"). They'll save you some time, but are they worth the money?

Artists' Models and More

To answer that question, you need to consider what you're going to do with the drive. Our tests were designed to rate the drives for four hypothetical users: the archivist, who regularly installs large applications; the graphic artist, who uses CDs to store and manipulate artwork; the consumer who browses multimedia titles; and the database professional using a CD to manipulate a large database.

Those who regularly install large application files or work with large graphics files are at the mercy of their drives' data-transfer rates, a measure of the time it takes the CD-ROM drive to send data to your computer. Today's 8× drives purport to offer data-transfer rates of up to 1.2MB per second. But this optimal transfer rate didn't translate into real-world results in our tests, in part because system and drive overhead hold the transfer rates down to less than 0.5 MBps.

Spin City: The Latest CD-ROM Drives

Company	Product	Star Rating*	List Price/Company's Estimated Price	Phone	Mechanism	Bundled Software	Warranty (in years)
Dynatek Automation Systems	CDS658PSD	★★★/6.9	$349/$275	902/832-3000	Plextor PX-83CS	FWB CD-ROM ToolKit	2
Editors' Choice La Cie Limited	8× External CD-ROM Drive for Macintosh	★★★★/7.1	NP/$199	503/520-9000	Plextor PX-83CS	Software Architects CD Mounter Plus	2
Micro Design International	SCSI Express CD37	★★★/5.5	$505/$404	407/677-8333	Toshiba 3701	MDI SCSI Express 2.0	1
MicroNet Technology	Advantage 8× External CD-ROM	★★★/5.8	$249/$249	714/453-6000	NEC CDR1410	MicroNet CD Utility 3.0	1
Philips Electronics	PCA80SC	★★/4.8	$299/NP	408/773-1304	Philips 1269	CharisMac CD-ROM Utility	2
Plextor	8 Plex	★★★/6.6	$539/$514	408/980-1838	Plextor PX-83CS	FWB CD-ROM Toolkit	2

*NP = Not provided. * Based on features, implementation, innovation, performance, reliability, ease of use, and value. (See* Star Ratings *section for full explanation.)*

Those who spend a lot of time searching databases or encyclopedias should be more concerned with their drives' seek time, which measures how quickly the drive locates data on the CD. The 8× drives, however, don't offer significantly faster seek times than 4× drives: the Plextor mechanism used in three of the drives we tested, for example, took less than 6 seconds in the encyclopedia search, while the 4× mechanism in our Power Mac 7500/100 (a Matsushita 600i) took just under 9 seconds.

Finally, those playing video-based games need to be aware that video playback is optimized by game developers, who aim at the most widely installed base. Currently that is the 4× drive, and developers are unlikely to create titles for 8× drives until they have captured significant market share. Until then, a faster drive won't make video significantly smoother.

Speed Bumps

For this story we tested eight drives. Five were 8× drives; one—the Micro Design International SCSI Express CD37 (*http://www.microdes.com*)—was a 6.7× drive, and for comparison purposes we tested two internal drives, a 4× drive in a Power Mac 7500/100 and a 2× drive in a Power Mac 7100/80.

In none of these tests were the 8× drives twice as fast as the 4× drive. At best, the fastest 8× drives offered a 63 percent performance enhancement (when we opened a Photoshop file) and were between 14 and 45 percent faster than the 4× in the rest of our tests.

The 8× drives, however, were more than twice as fast as the 2× drive in all of our tests, making them a more com-

Crazy Eights: These CDs Haven't Matured

Thinking of upgrading your CD-ROM drive? Not so fast. When we compared the new 8× CD-ROM drives with the CD-ROM drives you'll find in your current desktop Mac (likely the 4× and 2× drives measured below), we found that the new drives were not as fast as you might expect. Overall, the newer 8× drives were only about 25 percent faster than the 4× drive—not 100 percent faster.

Shorter bars are better. Times are in seconds. Products are listed in decreasing order of overall performance.

Drive (Mechanism)	Overall Index	Install Photoshop	Open Photoshop File	Search Encyclopedia	Open Database	Sort Database
Plextor 8 Plex (Plextor 8×)	1.00	40.5	42.1	5.3	37.5	121.0
La Cie 8× External CD-ROM Drive (Plextor 8×)	1.00	40.1	40.8	5.2	40.9	117.8
DynaTek CDS658PSD (Plextor 8×)	0.99	37.9	41.1	5.9	39.3	119.5
MicroNet Advantage 8× (NEC 8×)	0.94	38.9	40.6	6.3	45.8	121.9
Micro Design SCSI Express CD37 (Toshiba 6.7×)	0.93	39.7	42.8	6.5	45.8	117.2
Apple (Power Mac 7500/100) (Matsushita 4×)	0.77	45.8	53.8	8.5	54.5	138.5
Philips Electronics PCA80SC (Philips 8×)	0.58	57.5	42.9	12.2	81.8	344.2
Apple (Power Mac 7100/80) (Matsushita 2×)	0.41	79.6	105.3	15.1	110.1	252.7

Behind Our Tests

Attaching the external CD-ROM drives to the external SCSI bus of a Power Mac 7100, we conducted five separate performance tests. We installed Photoshop from the Adobe Photoshop Deluxe CD-ROM, along with plug-in and tutorial files; opened a 20MB JPEG file from a CD-R disc; performed a compound search on the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia looking for instances of *william* and *shakespeare*, resulting in 103 entries; opened a Claris FileMaker database file from a CD-R disc; and sorted a FileMaker database of 8500 records.—**Macworld Lab testing supervised by Matt Clark**

Comments
Nicely designed; offers speedy performance and FWB's superior driver software.
Price/performance leader; generic design; well-implemented audio software.
This 6.7× drive was slightly slower than the 8× drives, but was sturdy and had well-designed driver software.
Performed well on our tests but lacks a power-on light and external audio-control buttons. QuickPlay feature allows automatic audio playback without running audio software.
Disappointing performance; excellent audio software.
Offers the same mechanism and software as the DynaTek CDS658PSD but at a higher price.

pelling upgrade option for those with internal 2× drives. Micro Design's SCSI Express CD37, a 6.7× drive (with a transfer rate of 1 MBps), outperformed the Philips (*http://www.philips.com*) PCA80SC 8× drive in all five tests but, as you'd expect, was slower than the rest of the 8× drives in our test group.

Of the five 8× drives tested, three—the Plextor 8 Plex (*http://www.plextor.com*), the DynaTek CDS658PSD (*http://www.raider.dynatek.ca*), and the La Cie 8× External CD-ROM Drive (*http://www.lacie.com*)—use the Plextor PX83CS mechanism. This was the fastest mechanism tested, winning in every test but the Adobe Photoshop file-opening test, in which the NEC-based MicroNet Advantage 8× External CD-ROM drive was the winner; even there, the Plextor-based drives were the next three finishers.

DynaTek's drive outperformed the field in the software-installation test, in which we installed Photoshop along with plug-in and tutorial files from the Photoshop Deluxe CD-ROM. The DynaTek drive averaged 37.9 seconds for a task that took the 4× reference drive 45.8 seconds to complete.

In the graphics test we opened Photoshop from the internal hard drive, then opened a 20MB JPEG file from a CD-ROM. The MicroNet (*http://www.micronet.com*) Advantage 8× was the fastest drive tested, averaging 40.6 seconds for a task that took the 4× drive 53.8 seconds to complete.

For the multimedia performance test we opened the 1996 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and performed a compound search for *william* and *shakespeare*. Here access speeds and caching efficiency were the most important factors. The winner was the La Cie 8× External CD-ROM drive at 5.2 seconds, followed closely by the Plextor 8 Plex at 5.3 seconds. Speaking subjectively, all of the drives tested delivered acceptable performance.

Finally, for our database tests, we launched Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 from the internal hard drive, opened a FileMaker database file from the CD, then sorted 8500 records. As in the multimedia test, access speed and caching efficiency mattered most. The Plextor 8 Plex proved fastest in opening the file, while the Micro Design SCSI Express CD37 was fastest in sorting the file.

Who's Doing the Driving?

Besides ease of use, the most significant differentiating factor was the driver software. We preferred FWB's (415/325-4392, *http://www.fwb.com*) CD-ROM ToolKit, offered by both DynaTek and Plextor. Other packages include Software Architects' CD Mounter Plus (206/487-0122, *http://www.softarch.com*) and CD-ROM Utility from CharisMac (916/885-4420, *http://www.charismac.com*).

CD-ROM drives optimize their performance in part by using caching software, which anticipates your computer's requests and stores the data in RAM or on your hard drive. All the drivers offer automatic caching capability, which attempts to optimize performance, and most allow you to vary the cache size, but only FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit offers extensive customization.

Of the three drives using the fastest mechanism, the Plextor, I'd pick either DynaTek's CDS658PSD or La Cie's 8× External, depending upon which driver you want. The La Cie drive is faster and cheaper at a street price of $199, but the DynaTek ships with FWB's superior CD-ROM ToolKit software and has a more attractive two-toned exterior design, a fan, and an extra power connection at the back for a street price of $275. At more than $500, Plextor's offering is pricey, and its installer is not nearly as well implemented as DynaTek's.

MicroNet's drive was the winner in the Photoshop-based tests, and the second-place finisher in the installation test. But it lacks external audio-control buttons, offering only a headphone jack and a volume control. It also has no power-on light. Worse, its installer's default option attempts to install the driver on the floppy disk instead of the hard drive, resulting in a cryptic error message that is not mentioned in the otherwise excellent manual.

The Philips PCA80SC turned in a disappointing performance overall, always finishing last among the 8× drives, and was slower than our 4× reference drive in all but one of the Photoshop tests.

Micro Design's 6.7× drive performed at a level just below the rest of the 8× drives, though it is not a bargain and had a small-print provision in the manual that we found breathtakingly ungenerous: if you return a product, and Micro Design's testing reveals that it is not defective, you will be "assessed a minimum bench fee of $125," charged COD when the company returns the product.

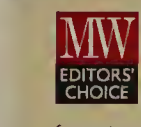
The Last Word

If you have a 2× CD-ROM or no CD-ROM at all, I'd recommend buying an 8× drive. You'll be thrilled at the speed improvement. If you have a 4× drive, though, you might need to decide if a 17- to 60-percent performance increase is worth the investment. In fact, you may want to hold off on purchasing a new drive until 4.7GB DVD (digital versatile disk) drives appear next year.

If you want the small speed boost up to 8×, I'd recommend buying the La Cie 8× External CD-ROM Drive. It has the speedy Plextor mechanism and a bargain price. If you don't like its driver software, you can buy the retail version of FWB's CD-ROM ToolKit for $79 and still come out ahead on the deal. **m**

LIZA WEIMAN HANKS has been covering Macintosh technology since 1987.

CD-ROM DRIVES



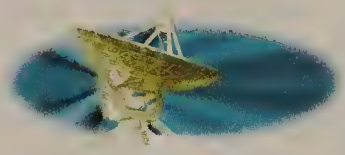
Macworld Lab tested five 8× CD-ROM drives and one 6.7× to compare transfer rates and access speeds in real-world tasks.

★★★★/7.1 **La Cie 8× External CD-ROM Drive.** It combines a speedy mechanism with a bargain price and a two-year warranty. **Company:** La Cie (503/520-9000, *http://www.lacie.com*). **Company's estimated price:** $199.

The Most Complete Suite of Internet Software Available

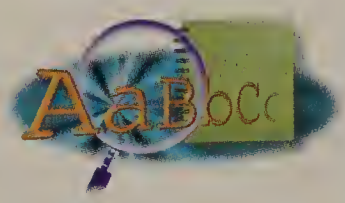
World Wide Web

Communications



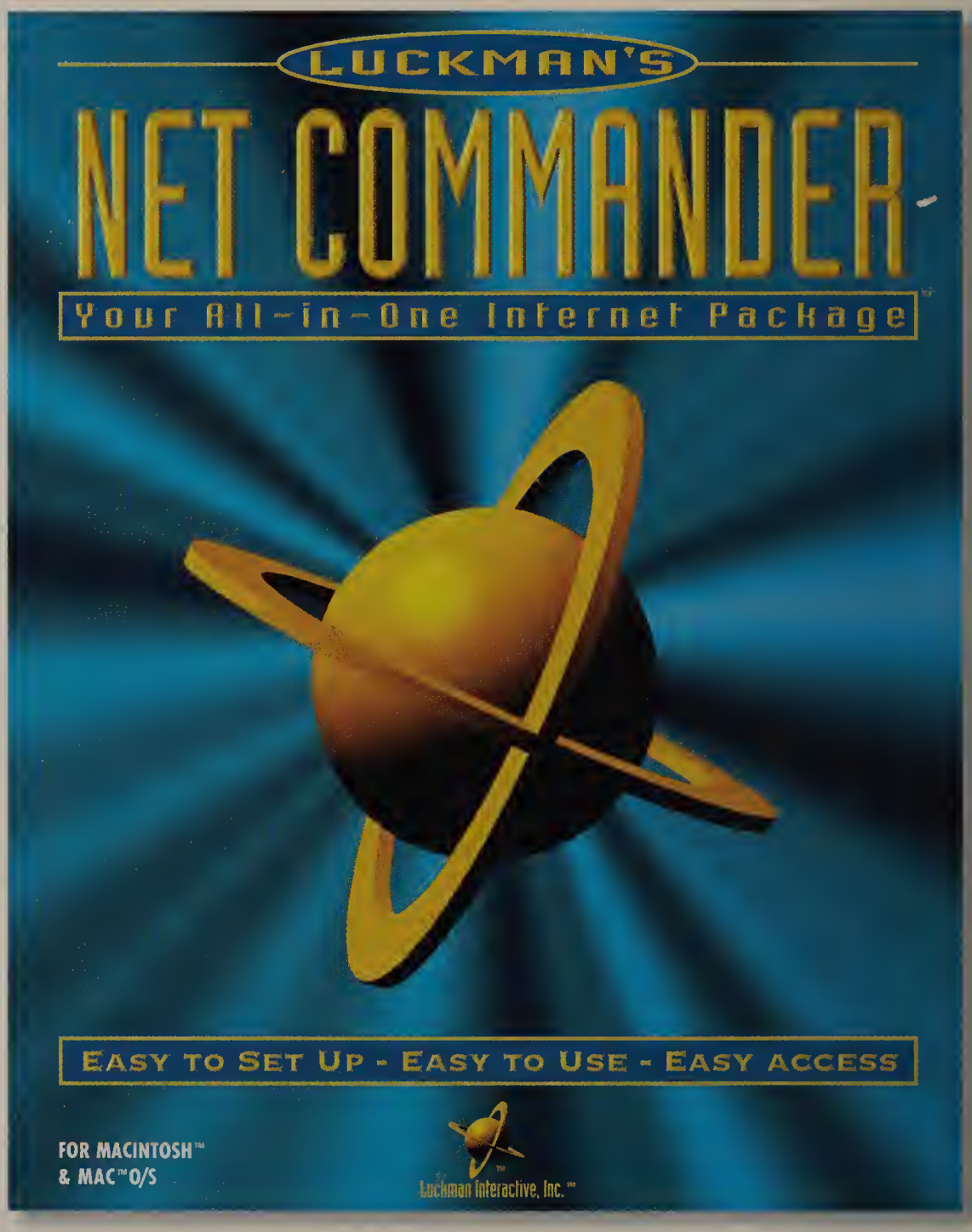
Video and Audio Players

Document Readers



Utilities

Auto Account Registration



Windows® 3.1 & Windows® 95 version also available.

Luckman's Net Commander is an all-in-one Internet software package that has everything you need. Fully experience the Net starting with single button Internet registration, automatic set up and configuration of 18 Internet applications including E-mail, NewsWatcher, audio and video players and much more.

The Internet will be yours to command!

• ACROBAT® • NEWSWATCHER • QUICKTIME™ • JPEG VIEW • CU-SEEME™ • STREAMWORKS™ •

• ENHANCED MOSAIC™ • COMPLETE SET OF INTERNET UTILITIES • EUDORA® E-MAIL •

Luckman Interactive, Inc.™

Call Today:
1-800-711-2676
E-Mail: info@luckman.com
http://www.luckman.com
1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

$79.00 SRP

©1995, 1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Net Commander, Your All-In-One Internet Package, NetCall, Luckman Interactive and the Luckman logo are trademarks of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 65 on reader service card

Secrets

The Launcher Nobody Knows

APPLE'S ONE-CLICK FILE-LAUNCHING UTILITY GROWS UP

by Joseph Schorr

The Launcher control panel had humble beginnings. It started life as part of the Performa operating system, providing a simple way for less experienced Macintosh users to launch programs. The Launcher presented all the programs on a hard drive as big, chunky buttons. A single click launched a program and got you rolling. Now a standard part of the Macintosh OS, the Launcher isn't just for novices. With a few tweaks, you can give it considerable power and elegance.

The Launcher Basics

Anything in the Launcher Items folder (inside the System Folder) gets transformed into a button on the Launcher control panel. With System 7.5.1 or later, adding items to the Launcher Items folder couldn't be easier: you simply drag a file to the Launcher window; the Mac creates an alias of the dragged item and moves the alias to the Launcher Items folder; and a new button appears in the Launcher window.

To keep Launcher buttons organized, you can group them into categories. To add a category button to the Launcher, you create a folder within the Launcher Items folder and start the name of the folder with a bullet (•, option-8). The folder name then appears as a category button at the top of the Launcher control panel, and any items you place within the folder appear in the Launcher only when you click on the appropriate category button. (When you create new categories, any items already in the Launcher Items folder get put in a category named Applications. To eliminate it, place all items inside your custom category folders.) You're allowed up to eight different category buttons.

There is a way around the eight-category limit: create multiple Launcher Items folders and swap them in and out of the System Folder as needed. For example, you can have one set for work applications, another for games, and so on.

Of course, swapping Launcher Items folders isn't terribly convenient. A far better solution is to use AppleScript to automate the process of reconfiguring your Launcher with a single click (see "Eight Isn't Enough").

Power Launching

As its name implies, the Launcher is designed primarily for launching programs, but in fact you can add *any* file to the Launcher—documents, folders, control panels, sounds, disk icons—not just

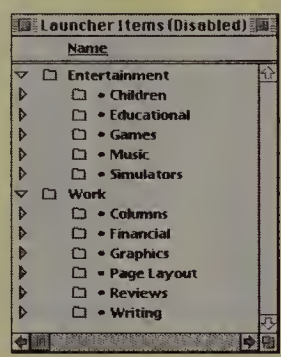
continues

JEFF NEUMANN

EIGHT ISN'T ENOUGH

You can get around the Launcher's eight-category limit by creating separate sets of Launcher categories. Here's how to make a pair of simple scripts that automate swapping two sets.

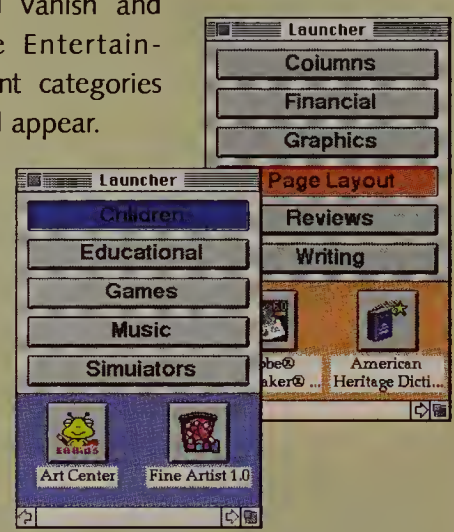
1 Create a folder in the System Folder called Launcher Items (Disabled). Inside that folder, create a separate folder for each set of Launcher items you want to create—let's make one set for work and one for entertainment. Inside each folder, create subfolders with the names of the categories you want to include in the Launcher.



2 In AppleScript's Script Editor, create one script for the Work set (below) and one for Entertainment (duplicate the script below; change Entertainment to Work and vice versa). Each script shuttles one set of category folders out of Launcher Items (and into the disabled folder) and plugs in the other set. Save the scripts as applications and check the Never Show Startup Screen option in the Save dialog box.

```
tell application "Finder"
    activate
    move every folder in folder "Launcher ¬
        Items" of folder "System Folder" of ¬
        start up disk to folder "Entertainment" ¬
        of folder Launcher Items (Disabled)" of ¬
        folder "System Folder" of startup disk
    move every folder in folder "Work" of ¬
        folder "Launcher Items (Disabled)" of ¬
        folder "System Folder" of startup disk ¬
        to folder "Launcher Items" of folder ¬
        "System Folder" of startup disk
end tell
```

3 With the Launcher Items folder empty, try running the first script. The Work categories will instantly be installed in the Launcher. You can now drag icons to the Launcher to install buttons under each category. When you run the other script, the Work categories will vanish and the Entertainment categories will appear.



4 To make this setup even more elegant, add the script that activates Entertainment to the Work category and add the script that activates Work to the Entertainment category. Now, with a single click, you can switch to your alternate set of categories. (You have to click elsewhere in the Finder and then click again in the Launcher to refresh the Launcher window.)

Launching 101 (for System 7.5.3)

TO DO THIS:	USE THIS METHOD:
Add an item to the Launcher	Drag its icon into the Launcher window.
Remove a button from the Launcher	Option-drag the button to the Trash.
Change the size of Launcher buttons	⌘-click on the Launcher window and choose a new size from the pop-up menu.
Open a category folder located in the Launcher Items folder	Option-click on a category button.
Change a button from one category to another	Option-drag the button and drop it on the desired category button.

applications. Dragging an item into the Launcher window generally takes less time than creating a new alias and then moving it to a designated spot on your hard drive. With that in mind, consider a few timesaving tips that make good sense for any user, whether new or a seasoned professional.

• Drag frequently accessed folders to the Launcher to create one-click shortcuts to all the folders you open the most. This is especially useful if you tend to root around in deeply buried folders on a number of different file servers.

• Set up a Launcher category called Control Panels for the control panels you use the most.

• Create Stickies stationery documents (see *Secrets*, March 1996) and drag them to the Launcher to install ready-to-use notes.

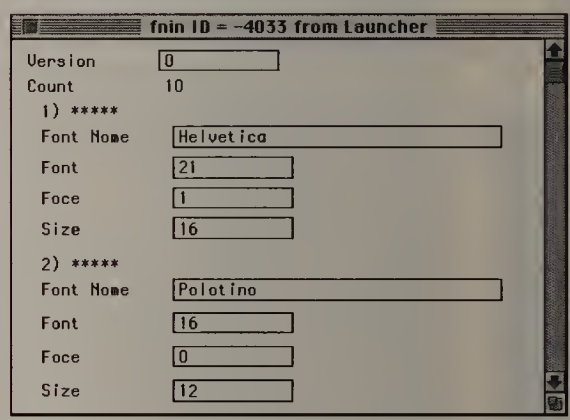
• If you use AppleScripts to automate tasks on your Mac, drag the applets to the Launcher to create a command center for your automated tasks.

• Create category buttons for projects you're working on, then group all related documents and applications under the appropriate categories.

Changing the Launcher Landscape

The Launcher may be handy, but it sure isn't pretty. Though you can't change the garish background colors, you can change the fonts if you're willing to poke around with ResEdit.

Open a copy of the Launcher with ResEdit, and double-click on the fnin resource icon to open it. Open resource



New Launcher Look You can use ResEdit to personalize your Launcher's fonts. Here the category labels are set to 16-point Helvetica, and the Launcher buttons to 12-point Palatino. (To see the results, check out step 3 of "Eight Isn't Enough.")

-4033 (see "New Launcher Look"). As you scroll through it, you'll see ten Font Name fields containing the name *Geneva* and ten Font fields containing the number 3. The first set of fields controls the font used in category buttons. The next nine are the fonts used for Launcher buttons in various sizes, to correspond with the three different-size Launcher buttons you can create.

Simply replace the word *Geneva* with the name of the font you want to use and replace the 3 with the appropriate font number ID. (To ascertain a font's number ID, open that font's suitcase with ResEdit, open the FOND resource, and note the ID number associated with the font in the resource list.) Type a point size in the Size fields to set a size for each font. **m**

Contributing editor JOSEPH SCHORR is coauthor of *Macworld Mac and Power Mac Secrets*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1996).

binuscan® ColorPro

Professional software for automatic high quality image processing

It's not good...

...it is perfect!

We cannot tell you any more because this $1999 package is so unbelievable that no words are strong enough to describe it. Try it yourself: download a copy of the professional demo version today from:

http://www.binuscan.com

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

PC WORLD ÅRETS DATA-PRODUKT '95

Macworld MW ★★★★

MacUser ★★★★

AppleTime ★★★★

SVM Mac ★★★★★

a special version of binuscan is bundled with all the UMAX scanners

a special version of binuscan is freely available for every Kodak Pro Master Photo CD

binuscan PhotoPerfect

Circle 6 on reader service card

binuscan - International Sales Division
4-6, Av. Prince Héréditaire Albert - MC-98000 MONACO
+377 92 05 37 62 - Fax: +377 92 05 74 63

binuscan, Inc. - US Sales Office
505 5th Avenue - New York, NY. 10017
1 800 881-2352 / 1 212 681-0600 - Fax: 1 212 681-0603

PUT SOME ENGLISH ON... TAKE SOME ENGLISH OUT.

Virtual Pool™

It has all the angles and all the shots. A game so real we guarantee that it will improve your actual pool game... or your money back!

Conquest of the New World™

Exploration, Deception, Conquest, Victory. Do you have what it takes to build the ultimate nation?

HOLIDAY RELEASES...

The only pinball game with 4 different action packed games with 1–6 ball simultaneous game play.

Three incredible new 3D versions of the incredible legend.

36a° 3D power-blasting sensory insanity

Virtual Pool ©1996 Celeris, Inc. All rights reserved. Conquest of the New World ©1996 Interplay Productions. All rights reserved. Developed by Quicksilver Software, Inc. Pro-Pinball ©1996 Entertainment International (UK) Limited. All rights reserved. Empire Interactive, Pro-Pinball and The Web (used in conjunction with Pro-Pinball) are trademarks of Entertainment International. All rights reserved. Tempest 2000 ©1996 Atari Corporation. All rights reserved. Licensed from Atari Corporation. Descent II © 1996 Parallax Software. All rights reserved. Virtual Pool, Conquest of the New World, Descent, MacPlay and Interplay are trademarks of Interplay Productions. All rights reserved.

MACPLAY™

YOUR PREMIER MACINTOSH GAME SOURCE

http://www.macplay.com

Circle 159 on reader service card

Quick Tips

Tips, Tricks, and Shortcuts

by Lon Poole

When you take a PowerBook through airport security and are asked to turn it on, the last thing you want to do is wait through a lengthy start-up. Waking a sleeping PowerBook is fast enough, but who wants to waste battery power while the PowerBook sleeps through check-in? Christopher Eliot of Leeds, Massachusetts, suggests using the Password Security control panel that comes with PowerBook 190, 2300, and 5300 models. The Password Security dialog box comes up quickly on start-up and proves that you have a computer, not a bomb. Then hit the Cancel button to shut down quickly so you can make your plane. Whatever you do, don't forget your password, because you can't bypass the security dialog by starting up with the shift key pressed or by starting up from a Disk Tools floppy—the password control is handled at the disk-driver level. You'll have to take your PowerBook with proof of purchase to an authorized service center, where a technician can bypass the security dialog box.

If you have an older-model PowerBook, you can't use the Password Security control panel. In that case, either hold down the shift key for a fast start-up at the airport, or download one of the many quick-start extensions available online. Scout's Honour 1.1 written by John Bullock, Airport Quickstart 1.0.2 from John Bascombe, and Zorba 1.0.2 by Jon Wind are all freeware extensions designed to provide a quick start-up and shutdown for airport security agents. And they work on any model PowerBook.

These extensions as well as other shareware and freeware mentioned in *Quick Tips* this month are available from Macworld Online (*http://www.macworld.com*) or from the Macworld area on America Online (keyword *Macworld*).

Speech Mutes Performa

Q When I use speech recognition on my Performa 6205CD, my Mac goes mute. This includes the system alert sound. When I turn off speech recognition, I get all my sounds back. How can I get both working at the same time?

SAM HOOVER
Bartlett, Tennessee

A An interaction between version 1.4.1 of the speech-recognition software and the sound circuitry in the Performa 5200, 5300, 6200, and the 6300 series silences sound if you turn on the Speakable Items option in the Speech control panel. You can fix the problem by installing version 1.5 of the Speech Recognition extension, which is available from the Read Me page of Apple's Speech Technology Web site, *http://www.speech.apple.com/speech/dev/readme.html*. Version 1.5 also fixes a bug that prevents PowerPC PowerBooks such as the PowerBook 5300 from working with the built-in microphone. Note that speech recognition requires 16-bit sound input and does not work on early production models of the Performa 5200 and 5200 LC, which have 8-bit sound input. You can determine whether a 5200 has 16-bit sound input by looking at the Sound Out settings in the Sound control panel. If the 16-bit option is grayed out, the 5200 has 8-bit sound, and speech recognition won't work. Speech recognition is only half of Apple's PlainTalk speech technology. The other half, text-to-speech, works on all Mac models (except those older than a Plus).

Desktop Printing

Q I recently installed System 7.5 Update 2.0 (a.k.a. Mac OS 7.5.3). A Read Me file says I can use drag-and-drop printing (whatever that is) without installing QuickDraw GX, by using Desktop Printer 1.0.3. I didn't find it in the Update; how can I obtain it?

STEPHEN J. BECK
Garden City, New York

A For readers who haven't heard of desktop printing, it lets you create desktop icons for the printers you use. You use these desktop printer icons to manage background printing, choose a default printer, and print documents on any printer simply by dragging the document icon to the desktop printer icon. Desktop Printer 2.0, which is newer than the version included with System 7.5 Update 2.0, is available from Apple's Software Updates Web site (*http://www.info.apple.com/swupdates/*)

continues

MacAcademy®
Computer Training

	# of videos
ACT!	3
America Online	1
Canvas	5
ClarisWorks	7
Desktop to Pre-Press	2
Digital Chisel	1
Director	5
Excel	5
FileMaker Pro.	5
FreeHand	6
4th Dimension	6
HyperCard	4
Illustrator	6
Infini-D	2
Internet	1
LogoMotion	1
MacProject Pro	4
Mac Troubleshooting	3
Mac Operating System	4
Microsoft Project	4
Microsoft Works	5
MiniCad	2
Norton Utilities	1
Now Contact	1
Now Up-to-Date	1
Now Utilities	1
PageMaker	7
Painter	4
Persuasion	2
Peachtree Accounting	4
Photoshop	10
PowerPoint	2
Premiere	3
QuarkXPress	4
Quicken	2
Scanning	1
TextureScape	1
Word	6
WordPerfect	6

Only $59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per volume. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now...
Call 800-527-1914
904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy
100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-361
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 107 on reader service card

either separately or as part of the LaserWriter 8.4 software. (You'll need Chad Magendanz's shareware ShrinkWrap, available from Macworld Online [*http://www.macworld.com/software/paul/Software.256.html*], or another disk-image utility to install the software. See *Quick Tips*, December 1995, for more information on disk-image utilities). Version 2.0 lets you move printer icons from the desktop into folders. In addition, you can custom-install an extension that adds a printer-switching menu to the right end of the menu bar.

System 7.5 Update 2.0 includes Desktop Printer 1.0.3 as an upgrade to an already installed older version. If desktop printing isn't installed on your Mac, you need to get the complete desktop printing software from Apple's Web site.

Be forewarned: there is a glitch in Desktop Printer 2.0. If you move the default printer icon to a closed folder, the Printing menu remains visible but the menu's commands—such as Start Print Queue and Stop Print Queue—do nothing even though they are not dimmed. To use the Printing menu, you need to open the folder, deselect the printer icon, and reselect it. (The Printing menu should not appear in the menu bar unless a printer icon is selected.)

Year 2000

Q I keep hearing about the year 2000 and the problems it will create for computers and computer software. How will this affect my Mac Performa 5300 and the word processing, illustration, desktop publishing, and database software I use? Is there something I should be doing to minimize any problems associated with this event?

DAVE MAGYAR
Andover Township, New Jersey

A Don't worry about the Mac OS. Since its debut in 1984, the Mac has correctly handled dates between January 1, 1904, and February 6, 2040. The current Mac OS, System 7.5.3, handles dates between 30,081 B.C. and 29,940 A.D. (for people who plan ahead). Applications that use the date and time code in the Mac OS to deal with dates will have no problems

continues

An Impossible Bar Chart

If you've ever tried to make a stacked bar chart with multiple groups, like this one, you've no doubt discovered that the procedure is not at all obvious. In fact, it may seem impossible. The key to making this type of chart is laying out the data. Here's the method that Shane Devinshire of Walnut Creek, California, uses.

1. Set up the data as shown in the Excel spreadsheet below left. Select the whole range of data, and create a new chart (choose Chart from the Insert menu or click the Chart Wizard button).

2. Select the new chart, choose Auto Format from the Format menu, and set the chart style to format number 3 in the Column gallery.

3. Choose Column Group from the Format menu, and in the dialog box that appears, click the Options tab and set the Gap Width to zero. You'll end up with a chart like the example below right.

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May
Admin95	34	37	40	43	46
Admin96	39	42	45	48	51
Serv95	44	47	50	53	56
Serv96	49	52	55	58	61
HR95	36	39	42	45	48
HR96	52	55	58	61	64
Tech95	12	23	34	45	56
Tech96	42	53	64	61	67

Award-winning Bose® Lifestyle® systems have been hailed as true audio breakthroughs.

With the Lifestyle® 12 home theater system, our goal was to develop the best sounding, easiest to use home theater system ever. One that was optimized for both movie soundtracks and music.

You won't believe the simplicity.

The system is completely integrated. Every element is designed to work in harmony with the others – precisely, efficiently, simply.

And although the technology is advanced, it's where it belongs – on the inside. Outside, a single, elegant music center houses a built-in CD player and AM/FM tuner. It replaces an entire rack of conventional equipment.

The remote works through walls so you control everything from anywhere inside, or outside, the house.

You won't believe the sound.

The secret to the critically-acclaimed performance is Acoustimass® speaker technology.

Five tiny cube speakers are all you see. They blend right into your decor, almost invisibly, while the Acoustimass module hides out of view behind or under furniture. We believe this advanced technology delivers noticeably purer, more lifelike sound than conventional designs.

If you're not already listening to Acoustimass speakers, you're just not hearing everything you could.

©1996 Bose Corporation JN97360

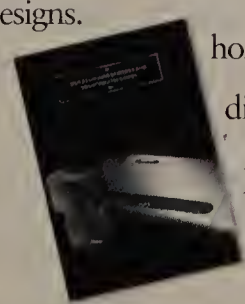
Step up to a new experience in home theater.

[*Your eyes won't believe your ears.*]

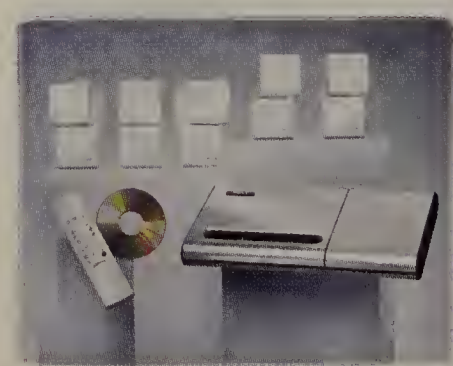
You won't believe it until you hear it.

Thirty seconds with this system and you'll understand why *Home Theater Technology* said, "...everything is included and carefully thought out.... The performance is awesome..."

Call for names of selected Bose dealers where you can hear the Lifestyle® 12 home theater system. Experience the difference Bose technology makes.



For a FREE booklet call
1-800-444-BOSE Ext. 885



The Lifestyle® 12 home theater system. The new audio standard for movies and music.

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

Macworld ONLINE presents

HOT DEALS

Products and Prices updated every Monday!

Our new on-line service that allows easy access and quick browsing through highlights of

special deals, new products and updated pricing.

Participating companies include

Macwarehouse, APS, CRA, Club Mac, and CDW

to name a few. Highlighted products include the new Motorola systems, APS drives, monitors, scanners, printers and much more.

These listings will be updated every Monday and are easily accessible through our web site

http://www.macworld.com

(look for 'hot deals' logo) or directly through

http://www.macworld.com/buyers/hot.deals/index.html.

Bookmark this page and get the latest prices and hottest deals!

with the year 2000. Adobe says the changing of the century is not an issue for its products, nor for the time-stamping in its PDF file format. Microsoft says its products all support dates well into the next century, but notes that if you enter a date in the form MM/DD/YY, some applications assume the year is 19YY. Microsoft products will be updated in 1997 to make it easier for the user to assume the year is 20YY, and Microsoft recommends that by the end of the century you upgrade all your software to versions that assume a short date format is in the twenty-first century to avoid confusion.

A Shade Different These halftone images look different because they have different file formats. Both images were printed on a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M, a 600-dpi PostScript printer without image enhancement, from QuarkXPress 3.3 with the screen frequency set to 100 lpi. The top image was saved as an EPS file in Photoshop 3.0, with the Include Halftone Screen option selected, after first setting the screen frequency to 100 lpi with Photoshop's Page Setup command. The bottom image was saved in Photoshop as a TIFF file.

Claris says currently shipping versions of its software correctly display both manually entered and calculated dates at least through 2019. For instance, FileMaker Pro 3.0 assumes a two-digit year you enter in the range 00 through 09 is in the next century if the current year is 90 through 99, and a year you enter in the range 90 through 99 is in the previous century if the current year is 00 through 09. Those assumptions only apply to two-digit years you enter in FileMaker Pro 3.01's Browse mode. Two-digit years (dates in the form *mm/dd/yy*) entered in FileMaker Pro 2.1 databases are always in the 1900s, even after being converted to FileMaker 3.0 databases. Likewise, FileMaker Pro 3.0 considers two-digit years to be in the twentieth century if you add them to any FileMaker database with the Import Records command, by script command, by Apple events, or by drag-and-drop editing.

You may encounter problems with custom applications built on databases such as Claris FileMaker, ACI US 4th Dimension, and ProVue Panorama; spreadsheets such as Microsoft Excel and ClarisWorks; or scripting environments such as HyperCard, AppleScript, and UserLand Frontier. Databases, spreadsheets, and scripts need to store dates in a format that does not truncate the century, or else date comparisons, calculations, and sorting will be incorrect beginning in 2000. What's important is how the date is stored, not how it's displayed or printed. For example, Excel and ClarisWorks cells can be formatted to display dates in the form MM/DD/YY, but each date value is stored as a serial number that implicitly includes the full year and will work properly after 2000. In contrast, cells that keep track of years separately as two-digit numeric values such as 96 (for 1996) are subject to obvious sorting, comparison, and calculation errors when the year becomes 00 (for 2000). Be on the lookout for two-digit years in spreadsheet cells and database fields, and convert them to four digits soon.

Similar though probably less serious problems await if you have files whose names begin with dates, such as 961227, so that the files appear chronologically in Open dialog boxes and when viewed by name in the Finder. If we're lucky a future version of the Mac OS might allow viewing by date in an Open dialog box as well. Of course you can rectify the file-name problem by including the century as part of the date (for example, 19961227), but you must use up two more of the file-name characters to do so.

Dithered Halftone Screens

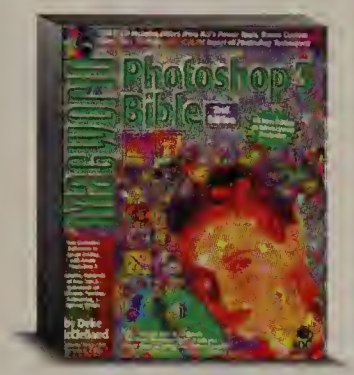
TIP To get better-quality halftones, I was about to replace my 600-dpi HP LaserJet 4M printer, which has no image-enhancement features, with a 1200-dpi printer or a 600-dpi printer with image enhancement. Then I discovered a technique for enhancing halftone images with Adobe Photoshop, as shown in "A Shade Different." First you use Photo-

continues

Books Built Like Your Mac
Powerful. Fun. Easy-to-Use.

Macworld® Mac™ and Power Mac™ SECRETS®, Third Edition
by David Pogue and Joseph Schorr (175-2)
$39.99 USA / $54.99 Canada

The definitive resource for Mac power users. Discover the latest expert tips, software shortcuts, and technical troubleshooting, including PowerPC, Copeland, and the Internet. A bonus CD-ROM features over 50 commercial and freeware programs, fonts, utilities, games, and the popular NowUtilities software.



Macworld® Photoshop® 3.0 Bible, Second Edition
by Deke McClelland (158-2)
$39.95 USA / $54.95 Canada

Learn to use this powerful program in commercial and fine art, photo editing, Web development, and multimedia with this comprehensive tutorial and reference. A valuable CD-ROM is packed with filters, many custom created by the author, utilities, textures, sample photographic images, and more.

Macworld® New Complete Mac™ Handbook
by Jim Heid (484-0)
$39.99 USA / $54.99 Canada

A complete resource for mastering Mac hardware and software! This bestselling title contains power tips on getting more from your Mac, the inside scoop on customization and optimization, and cutting-edge advice on multimedia technology. A one-of-a-kind CD-ROM features 100MB of hand-picked software, fonts, original QuickTime movies, and more.

Macworld® Home Office Companion
by Kathi Vian and Howard Bornstein (792-0)
$ 24.99 USA / $34.99 Canada

Make your commute down the hall even easier with this one-stop resource for the home office. A comprehensive guide, this book offers practical advice on equipment purchases, installation, organization, and technological considerations. These savvy authors even address what to do when your Mac wakes up on the wrong side of the bed!

Macworld® System 7.5 Bible, Third Edition
by Lon Poole (098-5)
$29.95 USA / $39.94 Canada

Well-known author Lon Poole answers all your questions about Apple's latest Macintosh system software in this comprehensive tutorial and reference. Loaded with step-by-step instructions and insider tips, this book will help you get more power and productivity from your Mac and the many incarnations of System 7.

Macworld® FileMaker® Pro 3 Bible, Second Edition
by Steven A. Schwartz (728-9)
$34.99 USA / $48.99 Canada

Make the most of your FileMaker Pro 3.0 software with this complete tutorial and reference. Design databases, connect tables, take advantage of FileMaker Pro's new relational features, and more. A bonus CD-ROM provides templates, examples, sample programs, and many other valuable add-ons and utilities.

LOOK FOR THESE TITLES AT YOUR FAVORITE COMPUTER STORE OR BOOKSTORE

TO ORDER A SINGLE COPY, CALL 800-762-2974.
TO ORDER IN BULK OR VOLUME, CALL 800-842-8996 X3046 AND ASK FOR ERIC TAYLOR.

IDG Books Worldwide, Inc.
919 E. Hillsdale Blvd.
Foster City, CA 94404
http://www.idgbooks.com

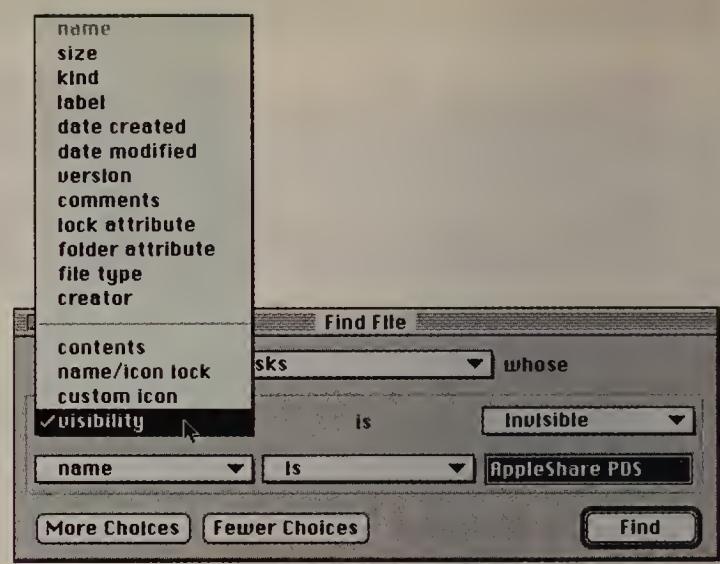
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY 39 U.S.C. 3685

1. Macworld
2. Pub. No. 07418647
3. Date of filing: October 1, 1996
4. Published monthly
5. No. of issues published annually: 12
6. Annual subscription price: $30.00
7. Known office of publication:
501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
8. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher:
Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
9. The names and address of the publisher, editor, and managing editor are Publisher: Colin C. Crawford, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107; Editor: Adrian Mello, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107 Managing Editor: Ruth Henrich, Macworld, 501 Second St., San Francisco, CA 94107
10. The owner is: IDG COMMUNICATIONS, INC., Patrick McGovern, 5 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701.
The names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of stock are listed below.
None
11 There are no known bondholders, mortgagees, or other security holders owning or holding 1% or more of the total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities.
13. Publication name: Macworld
14. Issue date for circulation data below: October
15. Extent and nature of circulation: Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months:
A. Total no. copies (net press run), 817,373;
B. Paid and/or requested circulation 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales, 113,143; 2. Mail subscription; (paid and/or requested), 523,380 C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of B1 and B2),636,524
D. Free distribution by mail carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies, 38,189; E. Free distribution Outside the Mail , 0; F. Total Free Distribution, 38,189.
G. Total distribution (sum of E and F), 674,713
H. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing 2,663;
2. Return from news agents, 139,997; I. Total (sum of G, H1 and H2 -should equal net press run shown in A) 817,373 Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date: A. Total no. copies (net press run), 811,000;
B. Paid and/or requested circulation:
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales, 106,044; 2. Mail subscription (paid and/or requested), 513,648; C. Total paid and/or requested circulation (sum of B1 and B2) 619,692;
D. Free distribution by mail carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies, 39,357; E. Free Distribution Outside the Mail, 0; F. Total Free Distribution, 39,357; G. Total distribution (sum of E and F), 659,049; H. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted for, spoiled after printing 2,660; 2. Return from news agents, 149,291; I. Total (sum of G, H1and H2 should equal net press run shown in A): 811,000.
16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the December issue of this publication.
17. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.
Colin C. Crawford, President.

shop's Page Setup command to set the screen frequency. A 600-dpi printer commonly uses 85 lines per inch (lpi), but I get better results with 100 lpi. Then you save the image as an EPS file, making sure to turn on the Include Halftone Screen option. Photoshop's included halftone screen overrides the halftone screen of your page-layout program and of all other halftone screens (except the special screen provided by some output devices such as Linotype-Hell's HQS).

Although there are only 36 sizes of halftone spots (distinct levels of gray) mathematically possible at 600 dpi and 100 lpi, this screening technique achieves more levels of gray by mixing halftone spots of different sizes to achieve an intermediate level of gray. For example, your eye perceives a level of gray between level 12 and 13 if the halftone intersperses spots of size 4 with spots of size 12. (Halftoning simulates levels of gray with black spots of different sizes; the larger the spot, the darker the gray.) At very light gray levels, this screening technique uses the smallest halftone spot but leaves many of them out of the screen grid. If your PostScript printer doesn't provide gray-scale enhancement, this technique gives you a way to achieve smoother gray-scale output.

DANNY SOLOMON
Dublin, New Hampshire



Hidden Attributes System 7.5's Find File utility can search by four attributes you don't normally see—visibility, custom icon, name/icon lock, and text contents. Find File lists them at the bottom of an attributes menu when you press the option key while popping up the menu. To learn more Find File tricks, choose Find File Shortcuts from Find File's Guide (question mark) menu.

Quick Bits

• If you want to connect only two Macs for file sharing, Jeff Knox of Las Vegas, Nevada, suggests using an inexpensive serial cable like the one you would use between a Mac and a StyleWriter. When a tip way back in May 1992 recommended this method for connecting one Mac to a LaserWriter, a reader reported unreliable printing, and a dealer claimed to have seen several Macs with serial ports damaged by using serial cables for network connections. Now Apple's online Technical Information Library specifically approves the use of Apple's Peripheral-8 serial cable (part M0197) for a two-node network. Of course, if you want to connect more than two network devices, you must use network connectors and cable like the ones described and illustrated in September's *Quick Tips*.

• If file sharing mysteriously stops working or takes more than a few minutes to get started, Eduardo Revuelta of Cochabamba, Bolivia, suggests you remove the invisible file named AppleShare PDS from each disk you make available for sharing, and then restart your Mac. You can use Systems 7.5's Find File utility to find invisible files as shown in "Hidden Attributes," and you can remove items that Find File lists in its Items Found window by dragging them from that window to the Trash. After restarting, you have to use the Finder's Sharing command to redo the sharing privileges for your shared folders, disks, and programs. You don't have to reenter the settings in your Users & Groups control panel, as you do if you try to fix a file-sharing problem by removing the File Sharing Preferences and Users & Groups files from your Preferences folder and restarting (as suggested in "Matters of Preference," *Secrets*, June 1996). **m**

LON POOLE answers readers' questions and selects reader-submitted tips for this monthly column. His latest book is *Macworld System 7.5 Bible*, third edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1994).

We pay from $25 to $100 for tips published here. Send questions or tips on how to use Macs, peripherals, or software (by mail or electronically) to *Quick Tips*, Lon Poole, at the address listed in *How to Contact Macworld* at the front of the magazine (include your address and phone number). All published submissions become the property of *Macworld*. Due to the high volume of mail received, we're unable to provide personal responses.

NetSmart

Better, Faster Web Searching

by Charles Seiter

Recently I riffled through my giant collection of bookmark folders and discovered that 10 percent of the month-old bookmarks were out of date (site moved or missing), and 22 percent of the two-month-old bookmarks were out of date. Stale bookmarks are about as useful as stale bread and just as inevitable, thanks to the dynamic nature of the World Wide Web.

Happily, several Web search engines can find a page on the Web faster than Find File can locate a file on my hard drive. To me, it makes sense to throw out the bookmark files and stay up-to-date with fresh searches all the time. Of course, speed isn't everything. You also want to find the most relevant material with the least effort. To make this happen, it helps to know what kinds of results to expect from the different services, to know a few advanced searching tricks, and to check out the metasearch services, which use several engines at once.

Getting Started

The present champion of hit quality is Infoseek's new Ultra site, which has an elaborate set of built-in rules for guessing which sites match what you really want (and it's nearly as fast as AltaVista). Surprisingly, given the mixed record of artificial-intelligence apps over the last decade, Ultra works quite well. The first three or four sites you find in each topic search are usually excellent places to start gathering information.

AltaVista and WebCrawler are faster than Infoseek but often produce some absolutely baffling results. When I used nine major search services to look for an article on *Macworld*'s Web site (*http://www.macworld.com*), for example, Infoseek Ultra produced exactly two hits, both correct references to the article in question (see "Finders, Weepers: Search Engines Compared"). The services that earned an F found no references to the article, which had been posted for one month, and the services with low grades turned up hundreds or thousands of scattered references to everything under the sun, sometimes finding the article and sometimes not.

Make Friends with AND, OR, NOT

These results bring up a key search issue: as the Web grows, narrower and more specific searches are more valuable—who has time to page through thousands of hits, even with a T1 line? (And at three minutes per, how long does it take to check out the 380,000-plus Dennis Rodman hits on Excite? Hint: if you only have four hours a day to spend on this, Rodman's basketball career will be over long before you're through.) So you need to master the use of logical restrictions.

The most useful restrictor is AND, which means the search should return only sites that have all the search terms. It takes three forms. On AltaVista, the older mode using a plus sign (+) is the style, as in `+shogi+.edu` to find Shogi sites at universities in the United States. In most other services this becomes `shogi AND .edu` (Infoseek also can use the + notation), and you use the Advanced Search option to call up a form that lets you specify whether your search words are joined by AND (usually phrased as "site contains *all* terms" in a pull-down list) or by OR ("site contains *any* of the terms").

The other important option is NOT, represented literally as NOT in some services, by the minus sign (–) in AltaVista and Infoseek, and as a pull-down AND NOT option list in others. Often NOT is the best bet for cleaning up an overlong search list of sites: a search on AltaVista for *+shogi-.www.nttam.com* drops out a giant number of Japanese-language sites (those maintained by Japanese corporation NTT) but leaves the translated sites on the list. Using the right NOT term is one of the fastest ways to sharpen your search results (see "Boolean Boogie" for other examples).

OR, by contrast, widens your search; this was useful in

continues

Finders, Weepers: Search Engines Compared

JUST HOW USEFUL ARE the most popular search engines for the Web? To find out, I did four searches across nine services. I scanned for sites for *shogi* (Japanese chess), *subtilisin* (an important enzyme), *Dennis Rodman* (the popular basketball player), and for a specific *Macworld* article that had been on the Web for a month. The results were surprising: there's not much correlation among search engines when it comes to size, speed, and quality of results.

At least four services claim to be the biggest on the Web, with more than 50 million sites indexed. Even so, it's hard to believe that Dennis Rodman, despite his astonishing coiffure, is really mentioned on more than 380,000 sites, as claimed by Excite. WebCrawler, Magellan, and HotBot, however, produced reasonable results in the science-oriented search. HotBot uncovered one irrelevant find for *subtilisin*, a pretty severe dismissal of the service's claim on its home page, that it "is the most complete Web index online."

What can't be captured without a large collection of examples is the uselessness of 5000 hits. On the *shogi* search, some services, notably AltaVista, took a truly international approach—serving up page after page of hits in Finnish, Dutch, and the ASCII scramble that means the site's in Japanese. Others, particularly Infoseek, realistically assume that few Americans are adept polyglots and filter so you get only English-language sites, or put English-language sites at the top of the list.

My search for the *Macworld* article was an effort to see how up-to-date the search engines are—and the answer was, not very. Magellan came up with a total of 1420 references, and not a single correct one was included in the first screen of results. Based on this search, I'd give Infoseek an A+ for the timeliness of its information, followed by Excite (C), HotBot (C–), Lycos (D–), and Magellan (D–). AltaVista, OpenText, WebCrawler, and Yahoo failed this test entirely.

	SEARCH TERMS			
Engine	**Rodman**	**subtilisin**	**shogi**	**Macworld** [A]
AltaVista Search *http://www.altavista.digital.com*	2000	600	4000	0
Excite Search *http://www.excite.com*	385,624	943	3708	180 [B]
HotBot *http://www.hotbot.com*	8673	1	5568	261 [B]
Infoseek Ultra *http://ultra.infoseek.com*	3711	329	1229	2 [C]
Lycos *http://www.lycos.com*	2278	164	884	582 [D]
Magellan Internet Guide *http://www.mckinley.com*	17,156	0	236	1420 [D]
Open Text *http://index.opentext.com*	748	410	549	0
WebCrawler *http://webcrawler.com*	6500	10	110	0
Yahoo *http://www.yahoo.com*	12 [E]	0 [E]	12 [E]	0

[A] *Refers to search for a specific Macworld article; search string was Macworld AND sculpt AND "molecular remodeling."* [B] *Correct references appear in the first screen.* [C] *Both references are correct.* [D] *No correct references on first screen; may or may not be on a subsequent screen.* [E] *Yahoo refers the user to a parallel search performed on AltaVista because of its own limits.*

1994, but you aren't likely to want it often in the current state of Web evolution. The services that return boatloads of sites typically put an OR automatically between the search terms you enter, apparently figuring that it looks better to give you towering piles of irrelevant sites rather than the much smaller collection you'd see if the search engine inserted AND. In many cases, if you have decided on a general search topic, any other term you would add with an OR simply deteriorates the quality of the hit list.

Metasearch Sites

One way to spend less time searching and get better-quality results is to compose exact searches (lots of specific AND terms) and then perform the search using a metasearch service. Metasearching simply means automatically searching several services at once. SavvySearch, for example, sends your query to every service worth considering, as well as to some that have fallen behind the times. So does MetaCrawler, which in fact hustles along quite a bit faster than its name would suggest (and is really an ongoing academic experiment in metasearch design). The simplest service is all4one, which searches only Yahoo, Lycos, AltaVista, and WebCrawler.

Yahoo defaults to AltaVista if it can't find results on its own site (that is, it brings up an AltaVista page with results from the same query you sent to Yahoo), and Lycos and WebCrawler often have both irrelevance and update-frequency problems. As a result, you could readily pick a four-site metasearcher with better prospects (say, Infoseek Ultra, AltaVista, HotBot, and OpenText), as the University of Kansas ProFusion site allows you to do (see "Web Worthy").

Metasearching is easy now with AppleScript or JavaScript; see *http://www.robtex.com/search.htm* for a Java-based search service you can add to your home page. Basically, scripting tools let you customize your own search page to send a query to your choice of services simultaneously. This used to be an expert-level HTML challenge; now it's closer to an end-of-the-chapter exercise in a beginning Java book.

Software Tools

What you use to search for information can be as important as where you search. There aren't many searching tools per se, because the software effort has gone into search-site design. But the tools below belong on your hard drive if your Web work has progressed beyond doodling through cool sites.

Retrieve It 2.5 At $39.95 it's not shareware. But Retrieve It 2.5 (reviewed in this issue), from MVP Solutions (*http://www.mvpsolutions.com*), not only does very fast search-

es of downloaded files, it also automates Web searching and speeds it up by a factor of two or more. (When you're used to Retrieve It, using Find File is like watching a BB sink in a fish tank full of honey.) That means it's significantly faster to search Infoseek through Retrieve It than directly through a browser.

This may not make much difference to you if you're a patient soul and are also paying a flat monthly rate to an Internet service provider, but if you are one of the millions of Macintosh users who rely on America Online, Retrieve It 2.5 can quickly pay for itself in savings from AOL-based Web searching. From Retrieve It's perspective, the rest of the Web is just another set of hard drives to search, and it implements this approach in a small, fast, efficient program.

BBEdit Lite 3.5.1 and HTML Extensions r14 If you do much Web searching, you will have vast piles of text information, and the best way to handle it on the Mac is with BBEdit Lite, a freeware text editor from BareBones (617/676-0650, *http://www.barebones.com*). If you've been using Microsoft Word to open downloaded HTML documents, after a few weeks you may want not only to get the full version ($39 for the upgrade, $119 as a new product), but also to send a birthday present to BareBones's CEO, Rich Siegel.

MacWeb This orphaned browser isn't keeping Microsoft or Netscape execs up late at night, but it may be just the ticket if you need a lightning-fast answer machine you can run from an old LC, if necessary. The Netscape Navigator 3.0 beta used to research this column needs 6MB of RAM to run. If you're mainly searching, most of that 6MB isn't doing you much good. (You may want to view a video once you find it, but if you're just searching for the site, the plug-ins are baggage.) Also, at their current sizes you won't have much luck running Navigator, much less Microsoft Internet Explorer, on any but the most pumped-up PowerBook or on a desktop Mac with at least 16MB of memory.

MacWeb is no longer supported (EINet, which developed it, became TradeWave and now deals with corporations only), but MacWeb 1.00 A3.2 is still available all over the Web (including *Macworld*'s site), runs in less than 1MB on 680X0 or Power Macs, and is less buggy than the ever-changing big-time browsers. For collecting mostly text and static pictures, get MacWeb and make Infoseek Ultra the browser's home page. (By the way, if you're surfing with a 28.8-Kbps modem, a dual-processor 200MHz 604e-based system isn't the right technology anyway.)

Into the Future

We're not far from the day when only old-timers will exchange lists of Web sites. The new low-cost computers designed mainly for Web surfing aren't designed for storing much information, so users can expect to do new searches when they log on rather than calling up old lists of URLs. In 12 to 18 months, three things will happen: multiprocessor servers will become so cheap that high school students will have them in

continues

BOOLEAN BOOGIE

YEARS AGO, WHEN YOU USED TO LOOK THINGS UP in a library, you probably thought of a topic and then looked for that topic in the card file. Since the Web "card file" has more than 50 million cards, it helps to narrow down a search by using more than one search term at once. Many newer services, such as Yahoo and HotBot (shown here) don't use the traditional AND, NOT, and OR operators, but do offer Boolean-style searches by putting the options in a search form with pull-down choices.

To see how search wording affects results, let's take a look at how a search engine would deal with these sentences.

1. It's hot.
2. It's **hot** on the island of **Java**.
3. I'm never awake till I've had a **cup** of **hot java**.
4. Java is the **hot** new **programming** language.

You enter keywords and operators in the search form.

For the broadest search, enter `hot`

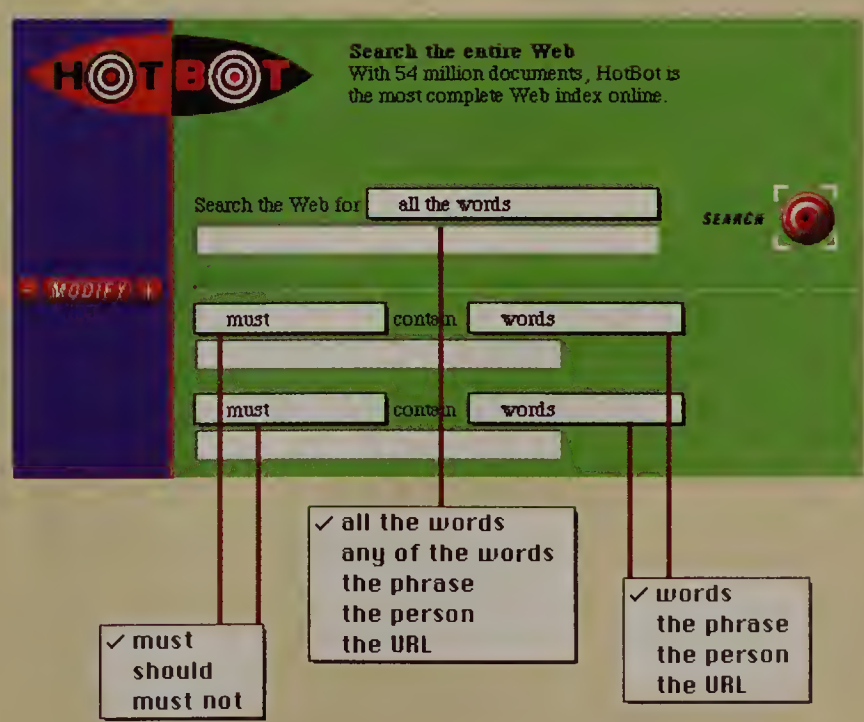
and the search engine finds sentences 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Entering two words `hot java` or `hot OR java`

finds sentences with either word: 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Entering `hot+java` or `hot AND java`

finds sentences with both words: 2, 3, and 4.



Entering `hot+java+programming`

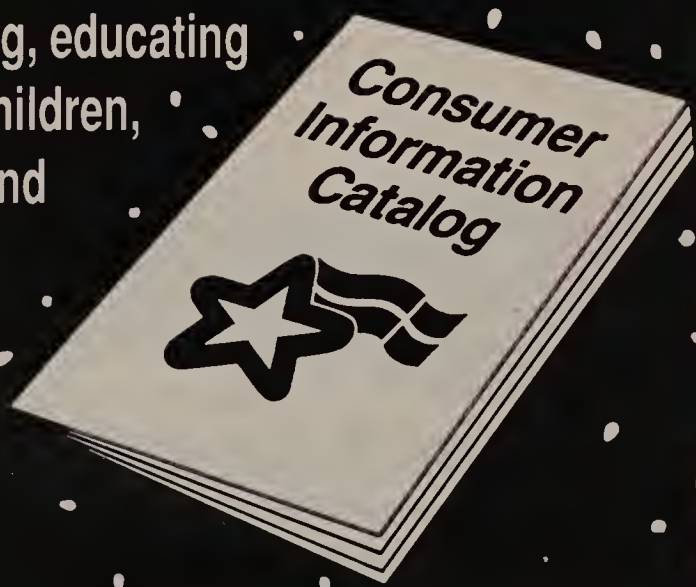
finds sentences that include all three: 4.

To eliminate words, use – or NOT. Entering `hot+java–cup` or `hot AND java NOT cup`

finds sentences 2 and 4.

MAY THE SOURCE BE WITH YOU

Don't let the dark forces of ignorance defeat you. Right in this galaxy, you can tap into the source -- the free Consumer Information Catalog. It lists free and low-cost government publications on cosmic topics such as federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, educating your children, cars, and much, much more.



So dispel the darkness and send for the source. Write today to Pueblo, Colorado for the free Consumer Information Catalog. Just send your name and address to :

Consumer Information Center
Department Source
Pueblo, Colorado 81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Web Worthy

When you get results from a Web search engine, a classification and indexing program gives you a list based on its match to your search terms. But no human has looked over these results to see if they make sense, and often they don't. Search software is sophisticated, but simply not as sophisticated as you are. That's why you'll probably want to check more than one service to make sure you get something useful. The best place to start is **Infoseek Ultra** (*http://ultra.infoseek.com*).

If the results are disappointing, don't waste time trying another single search engine. Go to one of the services below, which engage several search engines at once. The logical AND construction varies by site, so check the details before doing an advanced search.

- *http://all4one.com* **all4one** gives you four search engines in their own frames on a single page, so it's the simplest metasearch service; it's also usually faster than the others.
- *http://www.metacrawler.com* A sophisticated service that's surprisingly easy to use, **MetaCrawler** takes longer than all4one to return a list, but the list includes many more search services and is nicely formatted and documented.
- *http://guaraldi.cs.colostate.edu:2000/./* This is the site for the **SavvySearch** project, which is a sort of metasearch court-of-last-resort on the Web. If your query turns up nothing from this site, what you want simply hasn't been registered with mainstream indexing services yet.
- *http://www.search.com* Still not happy? Go to clnet's **Search.Com** and try a search using one of the topical subsets (arts, education, sports, and so forth). Often the topic-specialized services have URLs that somehow haven't been indexed by the majors. You can usually search these smaller services pretty quickly.
- *http://www.designlab.ukans.edu/ProFusion.html* Finally, for do-it-yourselfers, one new, improved variation on the metasearch is available at the **ProFusion** page, which lets you click-select your own menu of search engines.

their bedrooms; the cable companies and phone companies will sort out their profit options, and most of us will get multi-megabit-per-second cable modems; and scripts that let you simultaneously search many services will become common freeware.

In that world to come, every search will be so fast and exhaustive that your biggest worry will be deciding just what and how much you need to know (your time, after all, isn't getting any cheaper). So better start formulating those carefully composed multiple-AND search queries now in self-defense. m

CHARLES SEITER is the author of *Internet for Macs for Dummies* and coauthor of *Macworld Web Essentials* (both IDG Books Worldwide, 1996) and *Yahoo Unplugged* (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

REACHING MACWORLD ONLINE

America Online: Keyword *Macworld*

World Wide Web: *http://www.macworld.com*

Mailing list for Macworld Live's events calendar: Send an E-mail message with **subscribe** in the subject line to: *mwlive@macworld.com*

Web Watch

Macworld

YOUR RESOURCE TO THE WORLD WIDE WEB

BoxTop Software

"GIFmation" is the first Mac video editor for creating GIF animations and the easiest tool to add motion to your web pages. GIF animations require no CGI scripts, no browser plug-ins, and no server access! They are as simple as <IMG SRC=animation.gif> and provide backwards compatibility. GIFmation™ has the most advanced features available and makes creating them a snap. boxtop@aris.com 1-800-257-6954

http://www.aris.com/boxtop

DeskTop Laser and Ink Jet Printer Labels

DeskTop offers first class printer labels at the lowest prices anywhere - 30% to 40% less than advertised or even store brands.

Unsurpassed quality - reliable, durable, printer safe. Full selection - all popular sizes, styles and applications including exclusive repositionable and "see through" labels. Direct from manufacturer. Money-back guarantee.

Visa-Mastercard.

Check the web or call 800-241-9730.

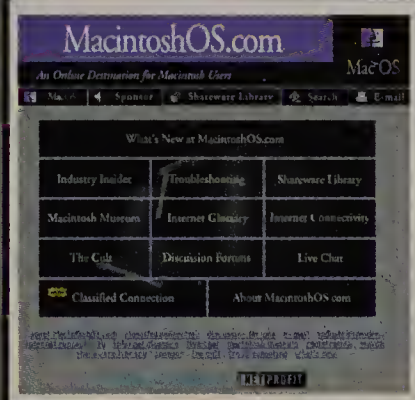
http://desktop.meyers.com

Image Club Graphics

Visit Image Club's site for all your graphic design needs and more. You'll find their fresh collection of fonts, clip art and stock photos are versatile, well designed and lots of fun to use. With an easy to follow tips & tricks section and a constant supply of new, exclusive and brand name products, you'll have access to all the tools you need to create innovative design.

http://www.imageclub.com/

MacintoshOS.com



Designed with the expert and novice user in mind, MacintoshOS.com's extensive features and diverse applications provide efficient access to valuable information for every Mac user.

Download the finest Shareware applications and software, or hang-out with Mac aficionados in The Cult. Stroll through the history of Macintosh and discover the current value of your own machine in Macintosh Museum, and increase your ability to surf in the Internet's fast lane with Internet Connectivity.

More than just another page of links and superficial information, MacintoshOS.com is a complete Internet destination and is a vaulable resource for Mac users.

http://www.MacintoshOS.com/

MacSourcery

Screen Saver Factory

Create your own screen savers with CinéMac for Director, and sell them or give them away, royalty free.
(800) 622-7723

http://www.macsourcery.com

Max Computers

Max Computers offers you the largest selection of Macintosh accounting software on the market, plus a complete line of hardware, peripherals and networking products. We guarantee customer satisfaction with our personal service, fast delivery, and financing options on standard or customized systems.

Visit our web site to access product information, send us a note about your accounting or computing needs, check out our monthly specials, or download demos of selected accounting programs.

Free accounting software catalog (800) 656-6299 or (415) 821-1193.

http://www.maxworld.com

NetJet

Exciting, compelling and breathtaking are just some of the words people use to rave about our clients' web sites.

NetJet Communications builds web sites for today's innovative companies. We use the latest technologies, such as commerce servers and Java, to help our clients conduct business on the Internet in the Net Age.

For more information, visit our Web site or call us toll free at (888) 463-8538.

http://www.netjet.com/

The Software Source

The Software Source Co., Inc. is a leading retailer of software and hardware on the Web. We offer discounts to students, teachers and schools on products by all major manufacturers. The discounts range from 30% - 80% off retail prices. Visit our site today and receive our free catalogue or to browse our complete product listing. You can even order online! 1-800-289-3275.

http://iaswww.com/source.html

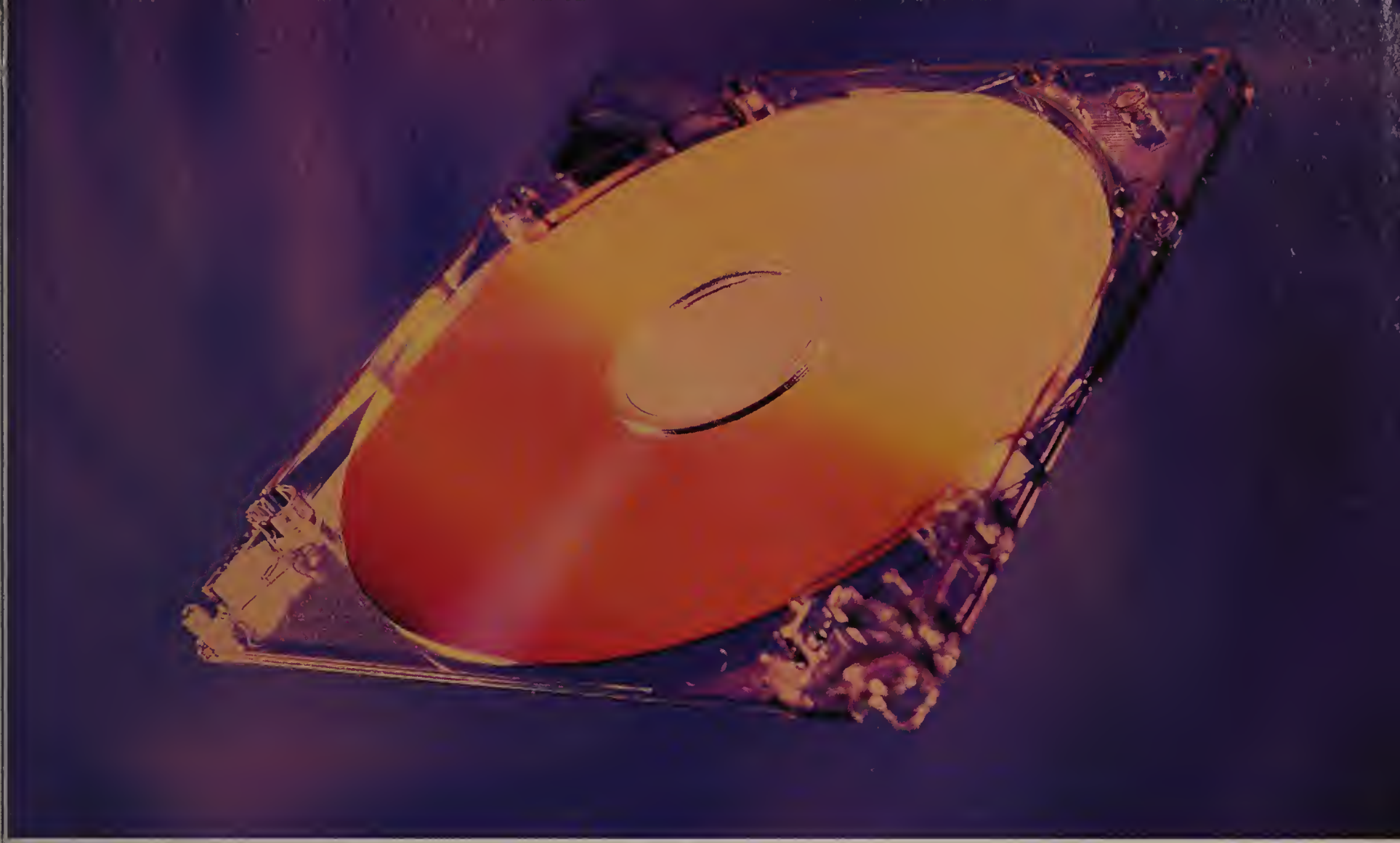
Unlike most

hard drives

it's removable.

Unlike most

removables it



Don't worry, if one cartridge fills up there are millions left.

There seems to be an unwritten rule with computers. No matter how large the hard drive, you'll eventually find a way to max it out. Unless, of course, you get one that never really fills up, right? For example, the EZFlyer™ 230, the latest removable cartridge hard drive from SyQuest.® Don't let the small 3.5 inch cartridge deceive you, this thing is huge. 230 megs that rip along at twice the speed of any removable in its class.

The reason for our blistering performance is pretty simple. It works like a hard drive because it is one. Sluggish technologies from tape drives to high-capacity floppies just can't keep up. Use the EZFlyer™ 230 the same way you would with any hard drive, with a nice little bonus–it's removable. So you can add on to your system limitlessly, 230 megs at a time, till the end of time.

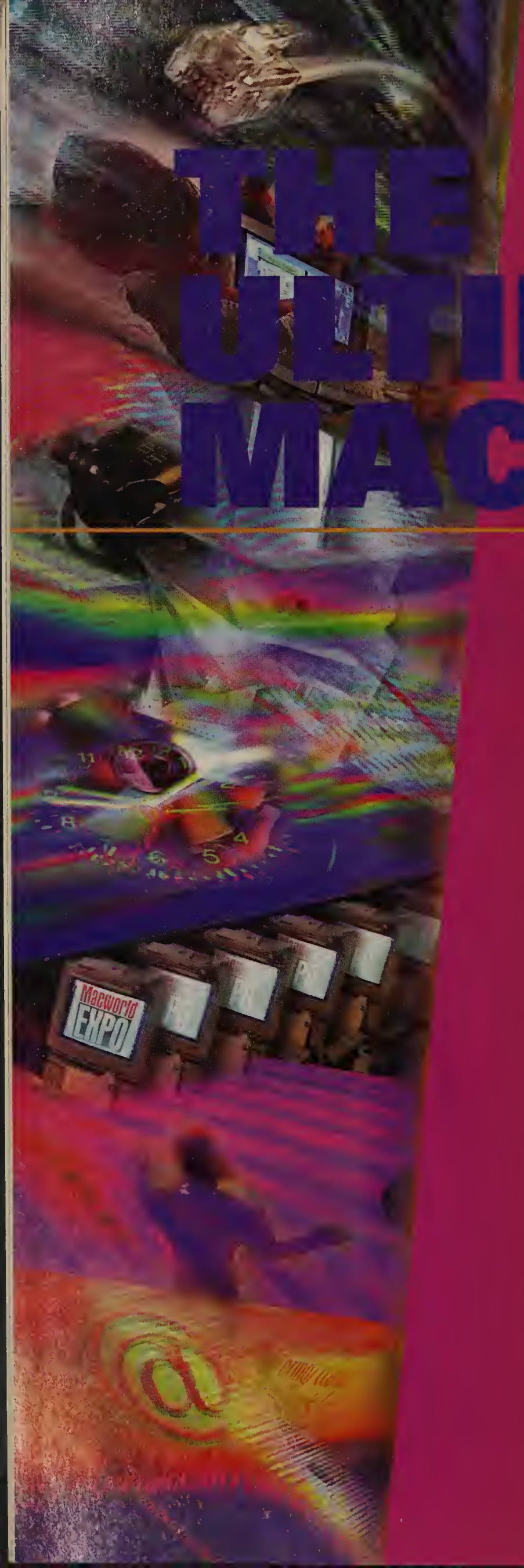
SyQuest®
Save the world™

Weighing a mere 1.6 pounds, the trimmed-up drive can hit the road as well and features a self-sealing door to protect cartridges from dust and other disturbing things. When you feel the urge to change cartridges, hit the eject button and you're out of here. Applications and files stored on your cartridges are ready to run instantly. Own the Internet, throw on large chunks of video, colossal scans, the meaning of life or maybe just a CD-ROM game. Keep things you don't need. Back up things you do. It even saves money, storing your world at 10 cents per megabyte. Hmm. When you think about it, the possibilities are as endless as its capacity. Now available at Comp USA,Computer City, Best Buy and a bunch of other places. 1-800-245-2278 or http://www.syquest.com.

a hard drive.

Circle 117 on reader service card

© 1996 SyQuest® Technology



THE ULTIMATE MAC EVENT

MACWORLD EXPO SAN FRANCISCO

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco delivers an explosion of technology as the largest Macintosh-focused event on the West Coast. It's your opportunity to explore an exhibit floor with everything you've ever wondered about... ask an expert's opinion... compare and critique hot new products... or get the buzz on the latest from industry gurus. Whether you're already sold on the Mac or wondering which way to go, MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco is the ultimate event to plan your direction.

Fast-forward your productivity with maximum-impact conference sessions at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco. You'll get the latest tips and techniques from leading experts on today's hottest topics including the Internet and World Wide Web, plus design, publishing, illustration, animation, audio/sound/music, graphics, entertainment, multimedia, connectivity, operating systems, education, telecommuting and small office/home office. MACWORLD Expo — it's unparalleled!

REGISTER BY DECEMBER 2ND AND SAVE

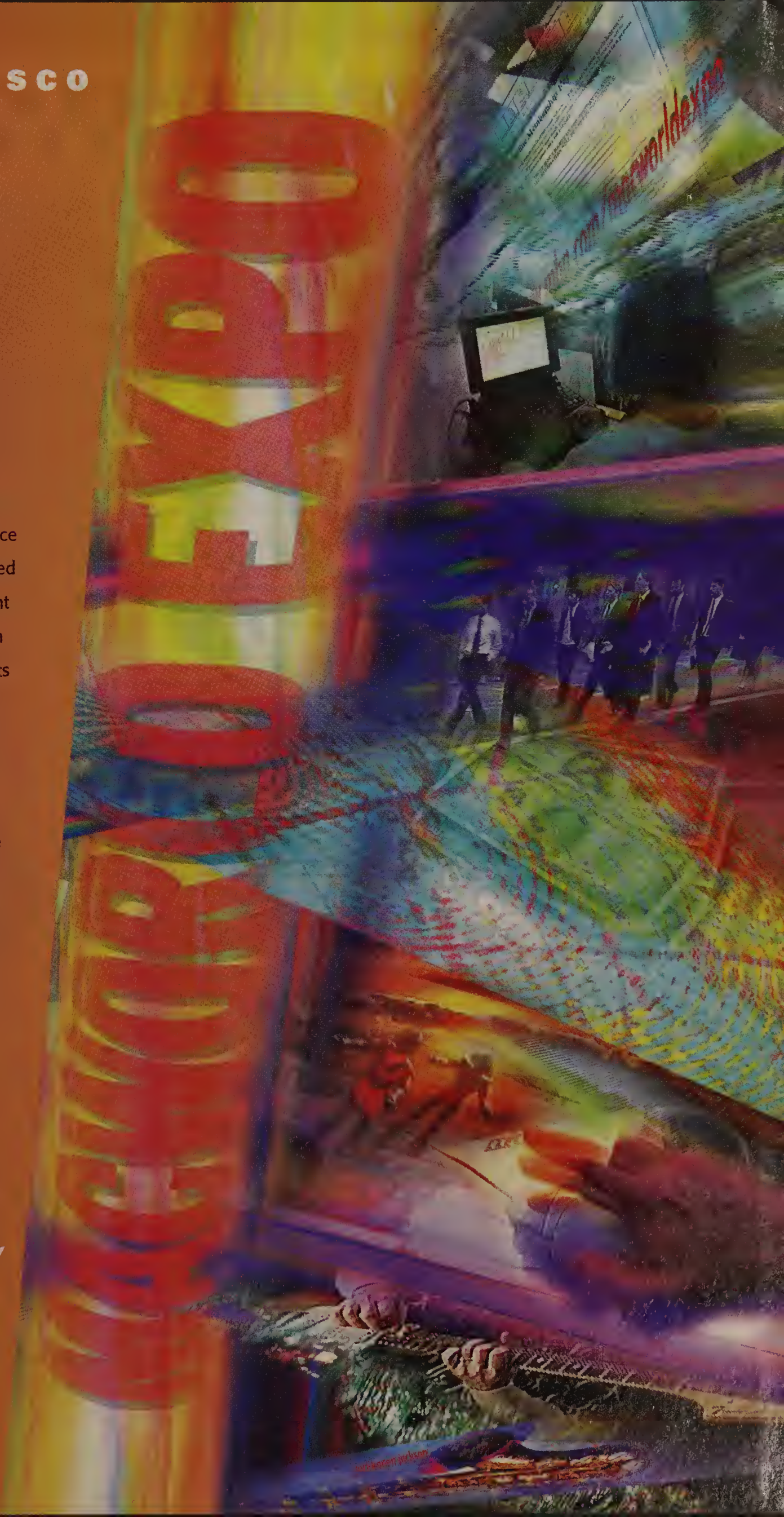
SAN FRANCISCO
JANUARY
7-10, 1997

REGISTER NOW!

Register early and you'll not only ensure your spot at this can't-miss event, you'll also save on conference and exhibit fees. Return the attached registration form with your payment by December 2nd and save $25 on all conference sessions and exhibits ($170 now vs. $195 at the door). An Exhibits-only admission saves you $15 ($25 now vs. $40 cash only at the door). All early registrants, except international, receive their admission badge in advance. If your form with payment is not received by the pre-registration deadline of December 2, you will have to register on-site.

So rather than spending your time registering on-site, you'll be spending your time with the Macintosh experts!

"Wonderful and exciting new developments. Really felt as though the speaker was sharing with us. Excellent, excellent, excellent!"



THE FUTURE-FOCUSED CONFERENCE PROGRAM

What's New? What's Hot? What's Here? What's Coming?

In a word: PLENTY. Our blue-ribbon Conference Advisory Board has launched a stellar program brimming with intensive, content-rich new sessions, along with scintillating new speakers (and most-requested favorites).

Take a look at the dozens of enabling new applications from Apple and third-party developers… see why the Mac is the premiere vehicle for Internet access and creation of content for the World Wide Web… and spend four days with Macintosh mavens who will share their most successful tips on how to animate, navigate, publish, customize, and otherwise profit from your Mac!

For a future filled with power, productivity, and profitability, it's Mac to the future… at MACWORLD Expo.

Seating at all conference sessions is on a space-available basis.

Here's a preview of the 11 separate conference tracks and individual sessions:

A. The *Macworld Magazine* Track

Macworld's editors, columnists, and featured guests present living pages of the magazine's hottest topics.

• *Macworld Magazine's* Best of Show • The Best of *Macworld* MacSECRETS • Choosing the Best Mac for Your Needs • Illustrator/Freehand/Canvas/CorelDraw Shootout! • Maximizing the New PowerBooks • Multimedia Secrets

B. The Design/Art/Prepress Track

Celebrated artist, illustrators, designers, and graphics gurus share intensely useful tips, tricks, and technology breakthroughs.

• Desktop Color Scanning • Kai's Killer Tips and Tricks • Digital Photography • Illustrator WOW! Artists • Painter WOW! Artists • Photoshop WOW! Artists • Advanced Imaging for Professionals • The Stages of a Graphic Masterpiece

C. The Web Creativity/Web Masters Track

Get a leg up on the Web (and your competition) with sessions designed to help you cruise, serve, and populate the Net. Give your business the Macintosh/Web Advantage!

• Choosing a Web Server • CGI and Database Tools Overview • Server Administration • Webcasting • New and Future Internet Technologies • Cool Web Server Tools • Building Interactivity Into Your Web Site • Publishing on the Web • Designing Graphics for the World Wide Web • Web Page Navigation and Content Structure

D. The Operating System/Connectivity Track

Learn how to maximize the Mac with the bonuses Apple threw in for free -- to upgrade your Mac so that it'll continue to perform at peak, and connect to even more powerful networks.

• Essential Network Management Tools • Apple Extensions Explained • Apple OS Update • TCP/IP Report • Clones: A User Perspective • Stump the Network Experts! • Connect Anywhere Networking (Wireless/Mobile Computing) • Dealing with OpenDoc and Cyberdog

E. The Creating Entertainment Track

For design, video, film and multimedia professionals: the increasing power of the Mac, coupled with the global reach of the Web, offer unparalleled opportunities for entertainment creation. Learn from the pros and have fun while you're doing it!

• QuickTime VR • Career Opportunities for Digital Media Artists • Audio, Sound, and Music Tools • Developing Interactive Games • Case Study: On-Air Graphics • New Worlds of Expression with Digital Video • The Mac in Cinema • Creating Multimedia Content for Online and CD-ROM • 3D Animation: Step by Step

F. The Getting-Started Track

Practical, focused, step-by-step approaches and guidelines for those who need a concentrated course of beginner's how-to's on Mac technologies and techniques.

• Online Survival Guide • Beginner's Guide to the Internet • Beginner's Guide to Publishing a CD-ROM • Intermediate Internet • Getting Started with QuickTime • Getting Started with HTML • Getting Started with Java

G. The Telecommuting & Home Office Track

Never before has it been easier -- or more fun! -- to launch a small company or home-based business. Discover the cost savings and increased productivity that can be achieved by telecommuting, as millions of Macintosh users are now doing. Hear experts share their insights on how YOU can make it happen too.

• Introduction to Telecommuting • The Joy of Working from Home • Marketing with Your Mac • SOHO on the Internet • Using the Latest and Greatest to Run Your Small Business • Small Business Success Secrets

H. The Tools Workshops

Intensive training sessions on some of the most popular Macintosh tools, presented in a totally non-biased format by the award-winning staff of MacAcademy.

• Mastering the Macintosh • Claris Works • Adobe PageMill • Adobe Photoshop • QuarkXPress • Adobe Illustrator • Macromedia Director

I. The Educator's Track

An excellent opportunity for educators, administrators, and students to show and be shown new and classic examples of how the Macintosh positively shines as a teaching tool.

• Maximizing the Mac in Education • QuickTime for Educators • Multimedia for Educators • The Internet for Educators • The Macintosh Student Showcase • Webcasting for Classrooms

J. The Special Interest Group Track

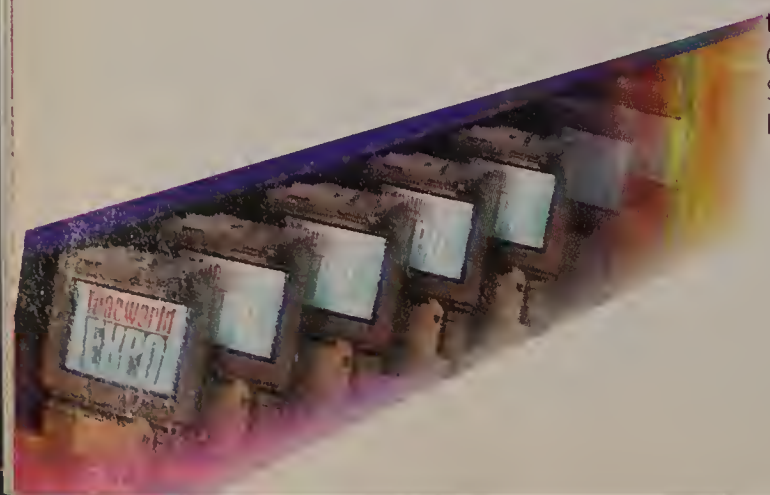
Sessions for "birds of a feather" looking to compare Mac notes with others in a similar setting – to solve special problems, to see how colleagues across the continent are getting more mileage out of the Mac, and to develop an invaluable "user network."

• Macs in the Law Office • Macs in Science and Technology • User Group Academy Presents: The Mac and Your Non-Profit

K. The You-Asked-For-It-Track

A combination of perennial MACWORLD Expo favorites, plus brand-new topics in response to your special requests, with up-to-the-minute market developments. For starters:

• Customizing Your Mac • Internet Security • Resolving System Conflicts • Cross-Platform Development • JavaScript Tips and Tricks • Intranet Insights • Newton: What Can it Do Today?



SPECIAL FEATURES

The Keynote Sessions

There will always be a Macintosh in your future! The dynamic keynotes at MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco will catapult you closer to the excitement of tomorrow's promise — while putting you in touch with the next wave of Mac technologies. More dazzling session announcements to come — but meanwhile, here's just one sneak peek:

Macintosh Coooool:
The Hottest, Coolest, Baddest New Apps for the Mac
Join Apple Fellow and Ultimate MAC Evangelist **Guy Kawasaki** for a close-up look at some of the most exciting new applications to hit the Macintosh market. Guy has personally picked a panel of companies whose products have impressed him as hottest, coolest, and/or baddest — and they're ready to deliver not only a session that will spellbind, but also a glimpse of how the future holds ever more power and productivity for your Macintosh!
Keynotes: Tuesday, January 7 • San Francisco Marriott Hotel

The Net Zone

The future of online communications is here! Enter the Net Zone and come in contact with the latest in Internet hardware/software; security and encryption; Intranet applications; cutting-edge demos; e-mail technologies; and more. Don't miss out on this opportunity to explore, sample and learn more about the world of the Internet.

MACWORLD Expo has built an extensive Conference Program featuring a multitude of sessions specific to the Internet. Fasten your seatbelt and learn how to maneuver along the superhighway!

The Pavilions: Gateways of Discovery

Developer Greenhouse™: This pavilion is a hothouse of ideas featuring the future of Macintosh software, including products for the Internet, OpenDoc and Entertainment.
Business Solution Pavilion: Explore the future of business management software products and solutions.
Education Pavilion: Sample new software and multimedia applications for every curriculum area.

UGWUMP

(User Group Welcoming/Unwinding/Meeting Place)
Exchange ideas and stories at this one-of-a-kind networking parlor for user groups. Swap newsletters, literature; learn how to start a user group in your area, and more!

MacSciTech Resource Center

Come and discuss with engineers and scientists the changes and issues dealing with how the Macintosh plays a role in chemistry, biology, computer science, design/test engineering, physics, mathematics, and more!

Developer Central

Developing applications or custom solutions? Then don't miss out on this opportunity to find the latest tools and training solutions for Macintosh and Newton development.
Attend seminars taught by the world's best Mac techies!

For more information call 800-645-EXPO or see http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

MACWORLD EXPO/SAN FRANCISCO REGISTRATION FORM

MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco • January 7-10, 1997 • Moscone Center

1. REGISTRATION SELECTION AND FEES

❑ **Package One $170**
Conference Sessions, Exhibits and Keynote Sessions.
Pre-register by December 2nd ($195 at the door).

❑ **Package Two $25**
Admission to Exhibits only.
Pre-register by December 2nd ($40 cash only at the door).

❑ **Check if Applicable**
I'm an international attendee. Please mail my badge by Airborne Express. Enclosed is an additional U.S. $45.

❑ **Check if Applicable**
If you are disabled and require special services, please attach a written description of your needs.

Pre-Register by December 2nd and Save!

Please choose your package and fill out the form completely. Incomplete forms will be returned. One form per person; make photocopies for additional people. **Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete.** Purchase orders not accepted. **Registration forms received after December 2nd will be returned unprocessed.** This form cannot be used for on-site registration. **All registration fees are non-refundable and credentials are non-transferable.** A $20 fee will be charged for all returned checks. Confirmation of your registration will be sent to you once registration is received.
U.S. Badges: will be mailed on or about December 18.
International Badges: (including Canadian) will be held on-site at the International Badge Pick-up Counter in the North Lobby of the Moscone Center during registration hours.
Registration Hours: January 6, 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.; January 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.; January 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

2. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

MWB

Please check one: ❑ Home Address ❑ Company Address

FIRST NAME **M.I.** **LAST NAME**

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET ADDRESS **(Please Include Apt. #, Suite, Mail Stop, etc.)**

P.O. BOX **(If Applicable)**

CITY **STATE/PROVINCE** **ZIP CODE/POSTAL CODE**

COUNTRY

TELEPHONE **EXTENSION**

FAX **INTERNET/EMAIL ADDRESS**

3. ATTENDEE PROFILE

WHAT IS YOUR INDUSTRY? (Check One Only)
❑ 1. Accounting/Finance
❑ 2. Aerospace
❑ 3. Architecture/Construction/Process Industries
❑ 4. Art/Design/Creative Services
❑ 5. Arts & Entertainment
❑ 6. Computer Reseller/VAR/VAD/Service
❑ 7. Consulting
❑ 8. Education
❑ 9. Engineering/R&D
❑ 10. Government/Military
❑ 11. Health/Medical Services
❑ 12. Legal Services
❑ 13. Manufacturing (Computer Industry)
❑ 14. Manufacturing (Non-Computer Industry)
❑ 15. Marketing/Sales/PR/Communications
❑ 16. Printing/Publishing
❑ 17. Transportation
❑ 18. Utilities
❑ 19. Other_____

WHAT IS YOUR JOB FUNCTION? (Check One Only)
❑ 20. Art Director/Graphics
❑ 21. Consultant
❑ 22. Controller/Treasurer/Accounting/CFO
❑ 23. Corporate Executive
❑ 24. DP/IS Management/CIO
❑ 25. Editorial/Writing
❑ 26. Educator
❑ 27. Engineering/Scientific/R&D
❑ 28. Human Resources
❑ 29. Management/Department Head
❑ 30. Marketing/Sales
❑ 31. Network Management
❑ 32. Professional (Lawyer, Doctor, etc.)
❑ 33. Programming/Analysis
❑ 34. Purchasing
❑ 35. Training
❑ 36. Other_____

WHAT IS THE SIZE OF YOUR ORGANIZATION?
❑ 37. Under 50
❑ 38. 50-99
❑ 39. 100-499
❑ 40. 500-999
❑ 41. 1000 & Over

WHICH PERSONAL COMPUTERS DO YOU USE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 42. Macintosh Powerbook Series/Duo Series
❑ 43. Macintosh II Series
❑ 44. Macintosh Performa Series
❑ 45. Macintosh Centris Series
❑ 46. Macintosh Quadra Series
❑ 47. Macintosh Workgroup Series
❑ 48. PowerMac
❑ 49. Newton
❑ 50. Mac clone
❑ 51. IBM PC or compatible desktop
❑ 52. IBM Laptop/Notebook
❑ 53. Other_____

HOW MANY MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ARE USED IN YOUR ORGANIZATION?
❑ 54. 0
❑ 55. 1-10
❑ 56. 11-25
❑ 57. 26-50
❑ 58. 51-100
❑ 59. 101-500
❑ 60. 501+

ARE THE COMPUTERS AT YOUR ORGANIZATION NETWORKED?
❑ 61.Yes
❑ 62. No

WHICH APPLICATIONS DO YOU OR YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 63. Accounting/Finance
❑ 64. Agenda Minder/Scheduler
❑ 65. CAD/CAM
❑ 66. CASE Tools
❑ 67. Database
❑ 68. Desktop Publishing
❑ 69. Digital Video
❑ 70. Education
❑ 71. Graphics
❑ 72. Multimedia
❑ 73. Project Management
❑ 74. Speadsheet
❑ 75. Word Processing

WHICH (IF ANY) OF THESE SERVICES DOES YOUR ORGANIZATION UTILIZE? (Check all that apply)
❑ 76. America OnLine
❑ 77. AT&T
❑ 78. CompuServe
❑ 79. Netscape
❑ 80. Prodigy
❑ 81. Other_____

4. PAYMENT METHOD

❑ Check enclosed (make payable to MACWORLD Expo)
❑ Master Card ❑ Visa ❑ American Express **AMOUNT $** _____

ACCOUNT NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE **CARD HOLDER SIGNATURE** (Signature necessary to be valid)

X_____

If card holder is other than registrant, please print card holder's name below:
FIRST NAME **M.I.**

LAST NAME

Payment must accompany form for registration to be complete. Purchase orders not accepted.

REGISTER NOW!

Mail to: MACWORLD Expo/San Francisco
P.O. Box 9103, Norwood, MA 02062-9103
or

Fax: 617.440.0359
(Fax registration forms must include credit card information)
Call 800-645-EXPO for more information.

(TTY) Service is available for the hearing impaired. Dial (617) 440-0366.

IMPORTANT

Don't pay twice for this event! If you fax your registration please do not mail it in as well; you will be double billed.

TRAVEL & ACCOMODATIONS

Call Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo, at 800-361-8191, 9:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m EST or fax ETS at 617-361-6936 to make all your travel arrangements.

ETS has obtained exclusive discounted rates from major airline, hotel and car rental agencies, just for you! These special rates are only available by contacting Event Travel Services, the official travel agency for MACWORLD Expo. Event Travel Services is ready to help with all your travel plans for this exciting event.

Accommodation Restrictions

Hotel availability is limited and on a first-come, first-served basis. A credit card number with one night's non-refundable deposit is required when making your reservation. Hotel rates and availability are subject to change.

Cancellation Policy: Airline/Hotel/Car Rental

All changes should be made through Event Travel Services no later than 3 days prior to arrival. Cancellation policies vary according to hotel.

Responsibility and Liability: Event Travel Services, travel program producer, and MHA Event Management, travel program sponsor, and/or their agents act only in the capacity of agents for customers in all matters pertaining to hotel accommodations and transportation whether railroad, motor car, airplane or any other means, and as such are not responsible for any damage, expense or inconvenience caused by late train or plane arrivals or departures, or by any change in schedule or condition from any loss, injury or damage to any person or property from any cause whatsoever. Baggage handling throughout the program is entirely at the owner's risk. The customer agrees that MHA Event Management/Event Travel Services shall not be held responsible in the event of any errors or omissions in any promotional material.

Services for the Physically Challenged

We're committed to ensuring that our physically challenged attendees receive all the services they need to make their visit productive. Call us at 800-945-3313 for more details on the services we offer.

Hotel	Single/Double
ANA Hotel 50 Third St., San Francisco, CA 94103	$159/179
Best Western Americania 121 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94103	$77/87
Crowne Plaza Parc Fifty Five Hotel 55 Cyril Magnin St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$130/140
Fairmont Hotel 950 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94108	$99/99
Grand Hyatt San Francisco 345 Stockton St., San Francisco, CA 94108	$145/145
Holiday Inn Civic Center 50 Eighth St., San Francisco, CA 94103	$105/105
Holiday Inn Golden Gateway 1500 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, CA 94109	$95/105
Holiday Inn Union Square 480 Sutter St., San Francisco, CA 94108	$130/140
Hotel Britton 112 Seventh St., San Francisco, CA 94103	$58/68
Hotel Nikko 222 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$140/140
Hyatt Regency San Francisco 5 Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111	$149/169
King George Hotel 334 Mason St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$109/119
Mark Hopkins Inter-Continental Number One Nob Hill, San Francisco, CA 94108	$125/125
Ramada Plaza Hotel at Fisherman's Wharf 590 Bay St., San Francisco, CA 94133	$104/104
Renaissance Stanford Court Hotel 905 California St., San Francisco, CA 94108	$139/149
San Francisco Hilton and Towers 333 O'Farrell St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$153/173
San Francisco Marriott 55 Fourth St., San Francisco, CA 94103	$174/196
Sheraton Palace Hotel 2 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, CA 94105	$165/185
Sir Francis Drake Hotel 450 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$130/140
The Westin St. Francis 335 Powell St., San Francisco, CA 94102	$154/174

MACWORLD Expo/
San Francisco
Moscone Center
January 7–10, 1997

REGISTRATION HOURS
Early Bird Registration:
January 6, 11:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
January 7-9, 9:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.
January 10, 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

EXHIBIT HOURS
January 7-9: 10:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.
January 10: 10:00 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

CONFERENCE HOURS
January 7: 1:00 p.m. – 5:15 p.m.
January 8-9: 11:30 a.m. – 5:15 p.m.
January 10: 11:30 a.m. – 2:15 p.m.

KEYNOTE (open to conference attendees only)
January 7: Yerba Buena Ballroom,
San Francisco Marriott

For more information call 800-645-EXPO or access http://www.mha.com/macworldexpo

Nothing comes closer to reality.

"SuperScan took top honors in every important performance category"

Macworld

Check out the monitor Macworld editors voted their "runaway favorite for focus, brightness, contrast, and color." The SuperScan Mc 21 gives you the sharpest image money can buy (0.22 mm horizontal dot pitch. 0.16 mm vertical). It also displays 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors for crisper graphics and improved readability of small text. Plus it's flatter than other displays so you get a more accurate image with consistent brightness and precise focus even in the corners. Call for the full story. 800 441-4832.

	NEW SuperScan Mc 801HR	SuperScan Mc 21	SuperScan Mc 20	SuperScan Mc 17	SuperScan Mc 17s
CRT size	21 inch	21 inch	20 inch	17 inch	17 inch
Viewable image	20.0"	20.0"	18.7"	15.9"	15.7"
Dot pitch	.22 mm horizontal .16 mm vertical		.28 mm	.26 mm	.28 mm
Max. resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	1280 x 1024
Scan frequency	31-96 KHz 50-160 Hz	31-85 KHz 50-160 Hz	30-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	24.8-82 KHz 50-120 Hz	30-64 KHz 47-104 Hz

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

MacUser RATED SEPTEMBER 1995

MW ★★★★

MPR II

3-year warranty

Colorific

SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441-4832 Faxback: 800 555-8552
http://www nsa-hitachi.com The ENERGYSTAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

RasterOps®

Circle 74 on reader service card

HITACHI

Club Mac 800 258-2622 | DTP Direct 800 643-3328 | Express Direct 800 290-4637 | Mac Connection 800 800-1111 | Mac Mall 800 222-2808 | Mac Warehouse 800-255-6227 | Mac Zone 800 248-0800 | PrePress Direct 800 443-6600

Media

As Seen on TV

HOW TO WORK WITHIN TV'S LIMITATIONS WHEN DESIGNING GRAPHICS

by Jim Heid

The text and images on a computer monitor may seem fuzzy compared with high-quality print, but they're guillotine-sharp compared with what appears on a television set. TV's resolution is far coarser than that of a monitor, and its *color gamut*—the range of colors it can display—is much narrower. On a TV, finely detailed, vibrantly colored graphics become a mass of vibrating lines and garish hues.

Blame it on the fifties. Pioneering television engineers and the Federal Communications Commission put their Vitalis-slicked heads together and developed the technical standards on which television is based. When color TV became a reality, the FCC mandated that broadcasters transmit a signal that black-and-white sets could still receive. This led to compromises in the video-signal–encoding technique that remain today.

Graphic designers in the television industry have learned to work within TV's limitations. But many desktop video producers haven't; they can inadvertently produce on-screen graphics and titles that not only look hideous on a television but are literally illegal: broadcasting them would create a signal that doesn't conform to FCC regulations.

These days, TV designers aren't the only ones who must take TV's limitations into account. Presentation displays and even World Wide Web terminals may be TV monitors, so TV's limitations can affect business presenters and Web-site developers. This month, I describe the issues behind designing for TV and show how some graphics and video applications make the challenges easier to face. For samples and links to more information, visit *http://www.heidsite.com/*.

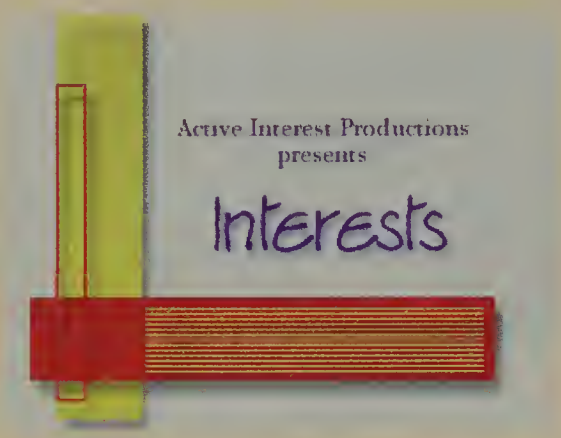
My Enemy Flicker

The electron guns inside a computer monitor paint the image's horizontal *scan lines* sequentially, from the top of the screen to the bottom. A television, however, takes an *interlaced* approach: first painting all the odd-numbered scan lines sequentially, then going back and painting the even-numbered scan lines. Each set of scan lines is called a *field*. Two fields make up a *frame*. NTSC television, the standard used in the United States, Canada, and Japan, displays 30 frames (and 60 fields) per second. (At these speeds your eye merges the two separate field images and you see a complete picture for each frame.)

TV GUIDES: Graphics Do's and Don'ts

A number of TV graphics no-no's are easy to overlook because the graphics appear to be fine on your Mac, but display them on a TV monitor and watch out. Fortunately, it's easy to avoid these pitfalls; here are a few things to consider. (I captured the TV images by outputting the title to videotape, and then digitizing that recording with a Power Mac 8500.)

Viewed on a Mac monitor, this graphic, with fine, closely spaced parallel lines, Bodoni text, and bright colors, looks fine.



Television's inferior resolution and sharpness can turn an otherwise carefully designed graphic into a headache inducer.

The thin portions of the small Bodoni characters break up. The yellow and red colors bleed into each other, creating a dark band. You can't see it here, but the horizontal lines vibrate like guitar strings. Tightly spaced concentric circles and other patterns can also flicker badly.

Legal, Safe, and Flicker-Free

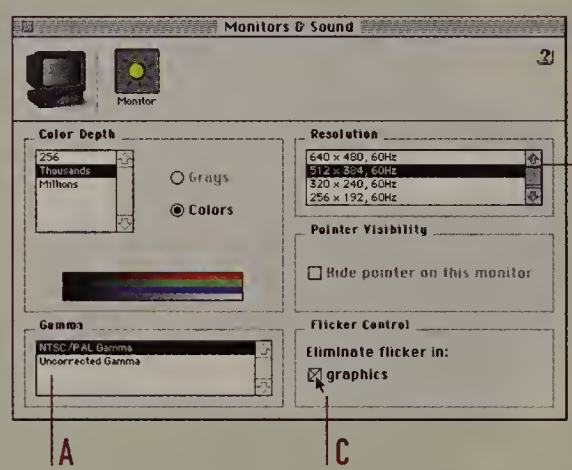
Good TV graphics use only NTSC-legal colors, fit within the title-safe zone of the TV screen, and avoid lines and patterns that cause flicker. The Power Mac 8500 and video-editing and titling programs have features that make it easier to follow both rules.

The Power Mac 8500's Monitors & Sound control panel gives you some control over the computer's NTSC output.

A. NTSC Legal The 8500's NTSC filter prevents outputting of illegal colors.

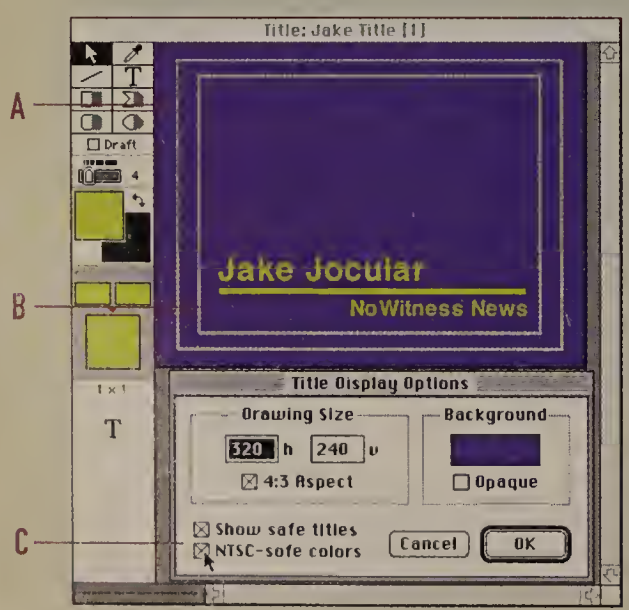
B. Title/Motion Safe Select 512 by 384 to avoid cutting off the edges of the Mac screen (an area that includes the menu bar). Select 640 by 480 for full overscan.

C. Flicker-Free The convolution filter eliminates the flicker that single-pixel horizontal lines and tight patterns can cause.



You'll get the best quality if you design graphics with legality in mind to begin with.

A. NTSC Legal Adobe Photoshop's NTSC Colors filter looks for illegal colors and automatically substitutes the nearest legal equivalent.



You can create titles in any program that supports antialiased text, but Adobe Premiere, with its safe-zone displays and its ability to warn you when a color is outside the NTSC-legal range, is particularly well-suited to the task.

To access Adobe Premiere's graphics-guideline features, activate the Title window and choose Title Options from the Windows menu. Then check the Show Safe Titles box.

A. Motion Safe All important action should be within this border.

B. Title Safe Every portion of a title or illustration should be within this border.

C. NTSC Legal To restrict colors in the title to NTSC-legal hues, check the NTSC-Safe Colors box.

D. With NTSC-Safe Colors checked, Premiere alerts you when the currently selected color is outside the NTSC-legal range. Click here to substitute the nearest safe color.

E. Premiere substitutes the nearest NTSC-legal color

Tweaking the elements to account for TV's limitations may make them look a bit bland on the Mac.

In this version, a less-glaring colored background replaces the light background, Helvetica Medium replaces the Bodoni text, muted tones replace the harsh yellow and red, and a single wide bar replaces the parallel horizontal lines. (I could also have substituted thicker, widely spaced horizontal lines.)

The revised graphic withstands the degradation imposed by the composite video signal and a fuzzy TV tube.

An interlaced display has problems with fine horizontal lines and patterns. You've probably seen weathercasters whose tacky herringbone jackets appear to vibrate. That isn't a bizarre fashion statement but an artifact caused by the pattern and the interlaced display. Similar problems surface with title type containing fine lines and even with fonts that contain thin horizontal serifs (one example is Bodoni). And on a TV the single-pixel horizontal lines in the title bar of a Mac window dance like the Rockettes.

Avoiding these problems is easy. First, no herringbone jackets. Shun lines that are only 1 pixel thick or an odd number of pixels thick. A 1-pixel line (or the "extra" pixel in lines that are an odd number of pixels thick) only appears every other frame—it seems to flicker. Even 2-pixel lines can appear to break up. Make lines plumpish and an even number of pixels thick: 4, 6, 8, and so on.

When displaying the Mac's interface on a television, you can eliminate flicker by using the *convolution filter* that most video-output devices provide. Such a filter smears single-pixel lines slightly so that they don't flicker. The Power Mac 8500 provides such an option.

Soft and Fuzzy Type

TV picture tubes aren't designed to deliver the sharp images computer monitors do. This, combined with the inherent weaknesses of the TV video signal, imposes restrictions on TV typography. The edges of characters tend to blur. If you space characters too tightly, they can appear to run together. To eliminate this, avoid excessive kerning—the text should look a bit loose on the Mac's monitor.

Also, avoid fonts with thin stems and serifs. Typefaces such as Helvetica Light are likely to appear blurry and hard to read. Faces with lots of variation between the thick and thin portions of characters will also cause problems; the thin portions will practically vanish.

For best results use a sturdy, bold face such as Helvetica Medium or Bold. For a serif typeface, Century Schoolbook works well; there's less contrast between the thick and thin portions of its characters. Avoid small type: title text should generally be no smaller than 14-point.

Color Cautions

Where color is concerned, TV's limitations stem from the design of the TV signal. In a computer monitor, the red, green, and blue video signals travel in separate wires. This is why computer monitors are often called RGB monitors.

For television, all color information is merged into a single *composite* signal. This compromise is the primary reason why televisions have a narrower color gamut than computer monitors. Specifically, TVs have trouble with bright, heavily saturated colors—brilliant reds and yellows, for example. Such colors are prone to *blooming*—spreading into adjacent scan lines—and, because of their effect on the composite signal, can even cause an audible buzzing or humming.

To avoid color problems use only NTSC-legal colors. Adobe Premiere and Photoshop provide features that make it easy to live within the law.

The Safe Zone

A computer monitor *underscans:* it avoids cutting off pixels by filling less than the entire picture tube. A television set *overscans:* it paints the image so that it bleeds off the edges of the screen. It's another blast from the past. As early picture tubes aged, the image shrank. Overscanning compensated, giving tubes a longer life.

Never place an essential element—be it a title or a bad guy—at the extreme edges of the video frame, lest it be lost. Virtually all video-editing programs provide a feature that shows the safe zone within which elements should appear.

For Best Results, See for Yourself

The best way to avoid problems when creating graphics for television is to work with a television close by. If you have a Power Mac 8500 with 4MB of video memory, you can connect an NTSC monitor and use it to proof titles and graphics as you create them (see last month's *Media* for details). If you have a different Mac, you'll need video-output hardware—a digitizing card with a video-output jack, or even a simple NTSC scan converter (see Encoder Pro and Presenter TView in *Reviews*, January 1996).

In the end, designing for TV means reining yourself in—choosing typefaces and colors conservatively and keeping TV's limits in mind. Remember: it's television; it's *supposed* to be bland. m

---

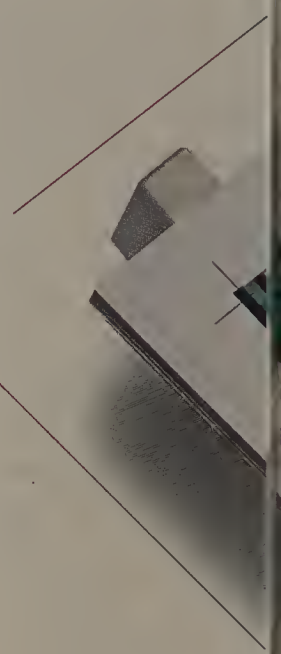
Contributing editor JIM HEID's latest video productions appear on the CD that accompanies his *Macworld New Complete Mac Handbook*, fourth edition (IDG Books Worldwide, 1995).

Hey, with specs like these who needs a fancy headline?

THE EPSON STYLUS® PRO XL.

FINALLY, COMPS AS BIG, BOLD AND BRILLIANT AS YOUR IDEAS.

Imagine. Stunning 11″ x 17″ full-bleed spreads with unbelievable impact. 720 x 720 dpi and Micro-dot technology for Photo Quality color with precise shading and gradation. And options to print in 180, 360 or 720 dpi modes for fast, clean comps. All for just $2,499, including Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors and internal Ethernet software. Buy now, and get free Live Picture SE software—complete with a full-color tutorial book and step-by-step video to help you create and edit images in real time. No more waiting for a color copier. No more service bureaus. Just you and your gorgeous color comps. From the printer designed just for designers.



PANTONE CALIBRATED™

POSTSCRIPT Software From Adobe

FOR A LIMITED TIME, RECEIVE A *free* LIVE PICTURE PRODUCTIVITY PAK VALUED AT $599.

19"

Photo Quality, Full Bleed Tabloid Color Ink Jet Printer

Big on features:

- Photo Quality 720 x 720 dpi
- Brilliant color with smooth gradations, flesh tones, grayscale and sharp black text
- Large format output — up to 13" x 19" paper size
- Macintosh® & Windows® compatible
- Low cost operation — plain paper or EPSON'S coated paper
- Optional Adobe® Postscript® Level 2 including PANTONE® CALIBRATED colors
- Optional Ethernet, Ethertalk® networking capability

small on price.

13"

EPSON Stylus Pro XL

STYLUS PRO XL

CALL 1 800 241·5373
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

11" X 17" FULL BLEED

720 X 720 DPI
PHOTO QUALITY COLOR

WITH ADOBE® POSTSCRIPT® LEVEL 2, PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ APPROVED COLORS, AND INTERNAL ETHERNET OPTIONS, ONLY $2499 (BASE MODEL $1799)

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY: ETHERNET AND LOCALTALK

CROSS-PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY WITH MAC, PC AND UNIX

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

treet price may vary. Limited time Live Picture offer. See dealer for details. Live Picture SE is a Macintosh-based software application. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. All other trademarks nd registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. **www.epson.com**

Publishing Workshop

File Formats for Prepress

by Steve Roth

I hear this all the time: "My imagesetter output stinks, and the service bureau says it's because I used TIFF files, not EPS" (or EPS, not TIFFs—pick one). Nobody with experience uses PICT; Adobe PageMaker and QuarkXPress don't handle the format well.

I'm here to say that if you save an image from Adobe Photoshop or the like in EPS and TIFF formats, the two files contain the same image data. The differences between the two formats have to do with workflow, not image quality. TIFF files are more flexible, but EPS files offer advantages such as import speed and clipping-path support. One difference: when you include screening instructions in a Photoshop EPS file, Photoshop's screening procedure differs from standard PostScript screening, which can reduce banding in scanned images and graduated fills.

The table below details most of the differences between these formats, and how they work when imported into PageMaker or QuarkXPress. But before you jump down there, let's clarify a few issues.

- This column has nothing to do with optimizing graphics for the Web.
- I'm talking about color bitmaps (RGB or CMYK). Object-oriented images from Macromedia FreeHand, Adobe Illustrator, and the like are best off in EPS format (TIFF doesn't know from objects).
- JPEG is both a compression method and a file format. An image saved in JPEG format acts pretty much like a TIFF file in PageMaker or QuarkXPress. The exception: JPEG's "lossy" compression method trades some image quality for hefty compression.

You can also save EPS files with JPEG compression/encoding (not to be confused with the option of including a low-resolution JPEG *preview* in the EPS; see "Part of the Picture"). Choosing between JPEG and JPEG-encoded EPS is, yet again, a workflow decision. With a JPEG file, your Mac must decompress the image every time you print. With a JPEG EPS, you save a lot in network transmission time when you print, because you're sending the

Image File Format Pros and Cons for Page Layout

The issues below highlight the ways image file formats affect workflow in PageMaker (PM) and QuarkXPress (QX).

	TIFF and JPEG	EPS and DCS
File Size	Uncompressed TIFFs are about 80 percent the size of EPSs. JPEG size depends on the image's complexity and compression (compression ratios range from 4:1 to 100:1).	EPSs are 25 percent larger than TIFFs (JPEG-encoded EPSs can be much smaller). Previews can add file-size overhead.
Page-Preview Control and Display Speed	QX and PM create low-res previews when importing TIFFs and JPEGs. You can control preview size via preferences, affecting display speed, quality, and publication file size. QX: You can control preview bit depth (8, 16, or 32 bits). Surprisingly, 32-bit previews display up to three times as fast as 8-bit. PM: You can control preview resolution (you can also switch to full-resolution mode). Preview resolution can alter display speed by a factor of eight or more.	The preview is built into the EPS, and imported as is. QX: With 8-bit EPS previews, display speed is equivalent to 32-bit TIFF previews; JPEG-encoded EPS previews take two to six times as long as other previews to display. PM: With 8-bit EPS previews, display speed is equivalent to that of low-res TIFF previews; JPEG-encoded EPS previews take up to ten times as long to display.
Page-Preview Quality	Depends on import settings—from garbage to quite good. QX's 8-bit previews are worse than EPS 8-bit previews from Photoshop. QX's 32-bit previews equal JPEG-encoded EPS previews. PM's previews from TIFFs generally look better than Photoshop's 8-bit EPS previews, worse than JPEG-encoded EPS previews. With high-res previews or in full-resolution display mode (slow!), PM previews equal JPEG-encoded EPSs.	Depends on the preview built into the EPS. 8-bit EPS previews are chunky; JPEG EPS previews are quite good. Previews in CMYK EPSs have much better color accuracy than those built from CMYK TIFFs (unless a well-set-up color-management system generates the preview).
Import Speed	Depends on file size, compression, display preferences, color-management settings, computer. A 2MB uncompressed RGB TIFF generating a 512K preview on a 66MHz PowerPC 601, with color management turned off, takes roughly 10 seconds.	Because the low-res preview is built into the EPS file, import is almost instantaneous.
Image Control: Tonal Correction, Filters, and Halftone Screens	You have control for gray-scale and line-art images. QX: For individual color images imported with 8-bit (but not 16- or 32-bit) previews, you can control tonal correction, but not screening. You can run filters with third-party XTensions. PM: You have no control for color images; you can run Photoshop filters.	No image control, no filters. For screening (for duotones, for instance) you must include instructions in the file when creating it.

compressed file over the wire. But the printer must decode the image (which also takes time), and you're limited to PostScript Level 2 printers (the only ones that know how to decompress JPEG). The biggest problem with JPEG-encoded EPS files, though, is that PageMaker and QuarkXPress can't produce color separations from these files.

• A DCS (desktop color separation) file is a variety of EPS, and there are actually two types of DCS—*single-file* and *five-file*. Single-file DCS puts all four CMYK layers in the file. Five-file DCS consists of a low-res composite file with pointers to four separate high-res files—for C, M, Y, and K (more, if you use a varnish or PMS ink).

With those concepts in mind, use the table to create the most efficient system for your production workflow. ■

Contributing editor STEVE ROTH, president of Thunder Lizard Productions, can be reached at *steve_roth@macworld.com*.

PART OF THE PICTURE: Page Previews

Several interrelated factors affect the previews you see on your pages, and what you have to live with to see them. The following examples of previews from RGB image files highlight some of the ways previews can affect your work.

EPS with Previews from Photoshop

YOU CAN INCLUDE VARIOUS low-resolution previews in an EPS file; PageMaker and QuarkXPress use them for on-page display. The two most common embedded previews are 8 bit (256 colors) and JPEG (compressed 24-bit color).

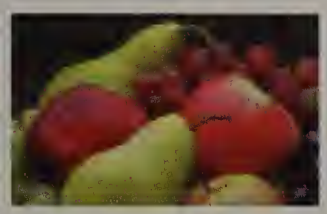
The JPEG preview looks great, but there's a huge hit on display speed in QuarkXPress and (especially) PageMaker. The 8-bit preview is not gorgeous, and unlike with on-screen previews created for imported TIFF images, there's no recourse to a higher resolution or bit depth. But 8-bit previews are small, so your publication doesn't balloon in size, and PageMaker and QuarkXPress import and display them quickly. Bottom line: you can get equivalent display quality, better display speed, and more flexibility with TIFF.

8-bit

JPEG

Previews Created by QuarkXPress from TIFFs

8-bit



32-bit

XPRESS'S 32-BIT PREVIEW is equivalent to a JPEG preview from an EPS file, and display speed is tops. The 8-bit preview looks worse and (paradoxically) displays much more slowly, but it keeps the publication file size down.

Previews Created by PageMaker from TIFFs

32K

256K

EVEN THE LOW-RES PREVIEW is better than an 8-bit EPS preview, and it displays quickly. The higher-resolution preview looks about as good as an EPS JPEG preview, but it displays quite slowly. The advantage here: you can opt for a very low-res preview, and switch to PageMaker's full-resolution display when you need it.

	TIFF and JPEG	EPS and DCS
Duotones	TIFF and JPEG don't support duotones.	EPS and DCS support spot-color duotones.
Cropping	QX and PM send just the image data inside the cropped area for printing, which can speed printing a lot.	QX and PM send the whole image, regardless of cropping—a big printing-speed hit if you're profligate in cropping large images.
Clipping Paths	Photoshop TIFFs (not JPEGs) can include clipping paths. QX: Doesn't support clipping paths in TIFFs. PM: Supports clipping paths in TIFFs. Automatically crops to bounding box of clipping path on import.	EPS and DCS can include clipping paths.
Color Management	You have full control of QX's and PM's color-management features.	You can't use QX's and PM's color-management features.
Compression	You can compress TIFFs with LZW (non-lossy compression). JPEG files use lossy compression by definition.	JPEG is your only compression option (JPEG-encoded EPSs must be printed on Level 2 PostScript devices).
Separating RGB Images	You can use QX's and PM's color-management features to convert RGB TIFFs to CMYK for four-color output.	You have few and limited solutions for converting RGB EPS files to CMYK.
Printing Separations of CMYK Images	QX and PM send only 8 bits of data to printer for each color channel, so output is faster.	QX and PM send 32 bits per channel for single-file DCS (slow!), 8 bits per channel for five-file DCS; can't separate JPEG-encoded EPSs. QX version 3.32r2 can pull apart single-file CMYK EPSs created with Photoshop 3.0X, sending only 8 bits per channel.
Downsampling for Proof Printing	You can reduce image resolution for low-screen-frequency proofing to speed printing (a lot!). QX: Sends downsampled data automatically and invisibly. PM: Select Optimized in Print Options dialog box to send downsampled data for printing.	You can't downsample for proof printing.
PostScript-Generation Speed	Depends on a variety of factors: file size, compression method, color management, computer speed.	No processing required, therefore much faster than TIFF or JPEG
PostScript Printing Speed	Same as EPS.	Same as TIFF, except with JPEG-encoded EPSs, which require decompression by the printer.

Actions boost your productivity by letting you automate critical imaging tasks and then apply them to a folder full of images.

The **Navigator** saves you time by giving you instant access to any area of an image.

Grids and Guides bring precision layout capabilities to even the most complex compositing projects.

Adjustment Layers give you unlimited flexibility for color and tonal corrections.

Free Transform allows virtually unlimited experimentation while retaining image quality.

The **Custom Gradient tool** and **48 additional artistic filters** expand your creative freedom.

With support for all the key **Web file formats**, it's no wonder that Adobe Photoshop is the number one tool for Web image processing.

Digital watermarking with PictureMarc™ makes it easy to protect your copyrighted work.

Adobe, Adobe Photoshop and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. PictureMarc is a trademark of Digimarc Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

A Flight *of* Fancy.

Adobe® Photoshop® 4.0

Let your imagination soar. Because the newest version of Adobe Photoshop has the wings to take you anywhere. Now, the world's leading photo design and production tool has evolved. Version 4.0 adds a host of new capabilities to send your productivity and creativity skyward. So whether you are designing compelling visuals for print, laying out a sexy interactive interface for your latest multimedia creation, or processing scores of images to fuel your Web page, Photoshop 4.0 is the indispensable tool that's ready to lift your visions to new heights. Call 1-800-492-3623, offer code 26104 or visit us at www.adobe.com.

Call now for your
UPGRADE
to the new Adobe Photoshop 4.0 for Macintosh® and Windows®

Adobe

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.®

Circle 253 on reader service card

Graphics Workshop

Extracting Optimum Detail in Scanned Photos

by Cathy Abes

ARTIST Jim Rich is a consultant specializing in publishing and prepress training, based in the Washington, D.C., area. The coauthor of *Photoshop in Black and White*, second edition (Peachpit Press, 1995), he has more than 25 years of experience using imaging applications.

HOW IT WAS DONE Photoshop offers numerous methods for enhancing scanned images—both color and black-and-white; the trick is knowing which ones work best on the flaw you're trying to fix. This stock photo proved a good vehicle for Rich to demonstrate some useful techniques for pulling out hidden details in a gray-scale image.

Rich began by making a feathered selection around the dark area of the right arm. He was able to lighten the dark areas using the dodge tool. Experimenting with different exposures and brush sizes was necessary to make the corrected area look natural.

If you go too far with the dodge tool, you can undo by using either the Erase to Save option of the eraser or the rubber-stamp tool to paint back as much of the original as you want.

To correct the corset, he selected the too-light area and used the Take Snapshot feature to paint in details.

Some areas, such as the right hip, were too light to be repaired easily. Rich found that none of the techniques that worked on the other areas proved successful here.

TOOLS **Hardware:** Power Mac 8100AV with 96MB of RAM, internal 1GB hard drive, external 1.7GB hard drive, PixelCraft 4000 flatbed scanner, Apple 15-inch color monitor, Seiko S2II 15-inch color monitor. **Software:** Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5. m

1 The original raw scan of the photo shows overexposed and underexposed areas that need correcting.

2 After selecting the woman's right arm with an 8-pixel feather, Rich used the dodge tool with a midtone setting and a 200-pixel soft-edged brush with a variety of exposures between 40 and 80 to lighten the black areas.

3 He was able to lighten the too-dark areas of the left arm by making a selection and adjusting Curves just for those areas.

6 Using the Paint From Saved option allowed him to lighten up the overdarkened areas. Finding the right balance between light and dark involved alternating between the From Saved and From Snapshot options at different opacities until he finally achieved the desired effect.

4 After using Curves to increase the midtone density areas by about 30 percent in the too-light corset, Rich took a snapshot of the image and then undid the Curves adjustment. Choosing the rubber stamp's From Snapshot option, Rich was able to extract details from the corset with a large, soft-edged brush at 70 percent opacity by painting from the snapshot, but it still wasn't enough.

5 So he tried painting in the corset using the From Snapshot option at full opacity, only to find that this darkened the area too much.

The Essential Macintosh Resource Site For Everyone Who Owns a Macintosh!

Macworld ONLINE

www.macworld.com

Constant market updates as they happen. Reported by Macworld's experienced staff.

Comprehensive resource for product recommendations. Check out Hot Deals, Star Ratings, and Web Shopper.

Two years of fully searchable Macworld magazines makes researching product information fast and easy.

The most comprehensive software library devoted to the Mac.

Exclusive on-line resource for Club members only. Includes free classified, expert advise, plus product discounts.

Macworld

Advertiser Index

Say you saw it in Macworld. To purchase products advertised in this issue call the phone numbers below or use the reader service number for our Product Information Card located after the product index.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.	Phone
70	A.D.A.M. Software Inc.	37	800/408-2326
73	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43	—
75	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	23	—
69	ATI Technologies Inc	257	—
71	ATI Technologies Inc	256	—
76	Adaptec	—	800/804-8896
180-181	Adobe	253	800/521-1976
10	Aladdin Systems	21	408/761-7200
192-195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62	800/874-1428
132-133	American Power Conversion	72	888/BUY-APC
8	Anthro	—	800/325-3841
6-7	Apple Computer, Inc.	—	800/521-1515
30-31	Apple Computer	—	—
64-65	Apple Computer	—	—
67	Apple Computer, Inc	—	—
155	BOSE Corporation	—	800/444-BOSE
86	Big Island	24	—
213	Big Mac Computers	101	800/761-1999
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63	800/990-5798
77	CE Software, Inc.	170	800/523-7638
80	CONNECTIX	193	800/839-3629
82	CONNECTIX	192	800/839-3629
210-211	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20	800/375-9000
11	Caere Corporation	69	800/535-SCAN
93	Canon USA	82	800/OK-CANON
79	Canon USA VCS Div.	61	—
90	Casady & Greene	58	800/359-4920
23	Claris Corporation	—	—
196-197	ClubMac	96	800/CLUB-MAC
189-191	Computer Discount Warehouse	2	800/861-4CDW
63	Corel Corporation	78	800/836-3729
46	Dantz	26	800/225-4880
84	Dataviz	79	800/780-1466
43	DayStar Digital	7	800/532-7853
87	Deneba Software	57	800/6-CANVAS
117	Diamond Multimedia	83	—
212	DigiCore	—	800/858-4622
81	EarthLink Network	8	800/395-8425
267	Educorp	157	800/843-9497
20	Engineered Software	12	910/299-4843
24-25	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
176-177	Epson America	—	800/BUY-EPSON
206-207	Express Direct	81	800/765-0020
98	Extensis	13	800/796-9798
15	Fractal Design	—	800/547-7443
83	GDT Softworks	32	800/330-6833
85	GDT Softworks	42	800/330-6833
26	Graphsoft	46	410/290-5114
172	Hitachi NSA	74	800/441-4832
95,97,99	INTUIT	—	800/781-6999
208-209	J&R Computerworld	282	800/221-8180
28	Jones Interactive	189	800/435-7390
14	Kaetron Software	67	800/938-8900
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1	800/535-4242
16-17	Kingston Technology	201	800/435-0677
221	L.A.Trade	—	800/433-3726
102,105	LA CIE	52	800/999-1637
148	Luckman Interactive	65	800/711-2676
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207	800/759-1107
216-217	Mac Bargains	70	800/619-9091
204-205	Mac Zone	71	800/436-0606
154	MacAcademy	107	800/527-1914
222	MacAcademy	106	800/527-1914
264-265	MacConnection	145	800/800-3333
202-203	MacMall	131	800/222-2808
219	MacMarket	258	800/223-4622
152	MacPlay	159	800/4-MacPlay
141	MacSoft	30	800/229-2714
200-201	MacWarehouse	150	800/725-1450
142-143	MacWarehouse	149	800/434-3038
45	Macromedia	35	800/275-2192
144	Macromedia	36	800/406-1046
166-171	Macworld Boston Expo	—	617/361-8000
198	MegaHaus	245	800/786-1184
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5	800/472-9025
32-33	mFactory	4	888/622-8669
88	MicroMat	77	800/829-6227
22	Microspot USA, Inc.	3	800/622-7568
114	Microtek Lab, inc.	105	800/654-4160
2-3	NEC Technologies	16	800/NEC-INFO
72	NEC Technologies	18	800/NEC-INFO
74	Newsoft	27	800/252-7321
21	Now Software - Utilities	56	800/393-0667
12-13	Orange Micro	33	714/779-2772
94	Palladium Interactive	9	800/910-2696
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	151	800/410-7693
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	161	800/410-7693
214-215	ProDirect	135	800/524-9952
41	Qualcomm	—	800/2-eduora
50	RasterOps Corporatio	29	888/8RASTER
10	Reply Corporation	—	800/801-6898
118-119	SegaSoft	38	—
68	Symantec	—	800/695-0679
89	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55	888/777-5600
164-165	Syquest Technology	117	—
9	Tektronix	143	800/835-6100
199	The Software Source	98	800/289-3275
48	Umax Computer	—	—
96	Umax Technologies	45	800/546-8557
78	VST Technologies, Inc.	73	508/263-9700
101	Viking Components	233	800/338-2361
18	Virgin Games Incorpo	31	800/874-4607
13	Visioneer	—	800/787-7007
51	VocalTec, Inc.	11	—
49	VocalTec, Inc.	15	—
151	binuscan	6	800/881-2352

Macworld

Product Index

A quick and easy product index from Macworld. Simply use this index to find the page or advertiser of the products which interest you. Then, use the reader service number for our FastFacts Product Information Card located on the following page.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Srvc. No.
SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
95	INTUIT	—
97	INTUIT	—
99	INTUIT	—
14	Kaetron Software	67
21	Now Software - Utilities	56
CAD/CAM		
20	Engineered Software	12
26	Graphsoft	46
CD ROM		
63	Corel Corporation	78
267	Educorp	157
COMMUNICATION		
84	Dataviz	79
41	Qualcomm	—
49	VocalTec, Inc.	15
51	VocalTec, Inc.	11
EDUCATIONAL		
70	A.D.A.M. Software Inc.	37
28	Jones Interactive	189
ENTERTAINMENT		
63	Corel Corporation	78
152	MacPlay	159
141	MacSoft	30
118-119	SegaSoft	38
GRAPHICS/DTP		
180-181	Adobe	253
151	binuscan	6
87	Deneba Software	57
98	Extensis	13
15	Fractal Design	—
14	Kaetron Software	67
144	Macromedia	36
45	Macromedia	35
29	MetaTools, Inc.	5
22	Microspot USA, Inc.	3
MISCELLANEOUS		
94	Palladium Interactive	9
MULTIMEDIA		
28	Jones Interactive	189
144	Macromedia	36
45	Macromedia	35
32-33	mFactory	4
NETWORKING		
77	CE Software, Inc.	170
83	GDT Softworks	32
OCR		
11	Caere Corporation	69
74	Newsoft	27
ONLINE		
23	Claris Corporation	—
148	Luckman Interactive	65
41	Qualcomm	—
49	VocalTec, Inc.	15
51	VocalTec, Inc.	11
PERSONAL		
95	INTUIT	—
97	INTUIT	—
99	INTUIT	—
94	Palladium Interactive	9
SCIENTIFIC		
70	A.D.A.M. Software Inc.	37
UTILITIES		
10	Aladdin Systems	21
90	Casady & Greene	58
82	CONNECTIX	192
46	Dantz	26
85	GDT Softworks	42
88	MicroMat	77
21	Now Software - Utilities	56
89	Syncronys Soft Corpo	55
HARDWARE		
BOARDS		
76	Adaptec	—
69	ATI Technologies Inc	257
71	ATI Technologies Inc	256
12-13	Orange Micro	33
50	RasterOps Corporatio	29
10	Reply Corporation	—
CD ROM		
267	Educorp	157
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
213	Big Mac Computers	101
210-211	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
43	DayStar Digital	7
206-207	Express Direct	81
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207
48	Umax Computer	—
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	151
DIGITIZERS/SCANNERS		
114	Microtek Lab, inc.	105
96	Umax Technologies	45
DISPLAY		
210-211	CRA Systems, Incorporated	20
172	Hitachi NSA	74
2-3	NEC Technologies	16
72	NEC Technologies	18
50	RasterOps Corporatio	29
EXPANSIONS/UPGRADES		
43	DayStar Digital	7
221	L.A.Trade	—
101	Viking Components	233
HARD DISKS/STORAGE		
192-195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63
196-197	ClubMac	96
16-17	Kingston Technology	201
102,105	LA CIE	52
198	MegaHaus	245
214-215	ProDirect	135
101	Viking Components	233
INPUT DEVICES		
30-31	Apple Computer	—
64-65	Apple Computer	—
6-7	Apple Computer, Inc.	—
BC	Kensington Microware Ltd.	1
13	Visioneer	—
MICRO PROCESSOR		
IBC	Power Computing Corporation	151
IFC	Power Computing Corporation	161
MISCELLANEOUS		
132-133	American Power Conversion	72
86	Big Island	24
MULTIMEDIA		
155	BOSE Corporation	—
52-53	Motorola Computer Group	207
POWERBOOK		
78	VST Technologies, Inc.	73
PRINTERS		
93	Canon USA	82
79	Canon USA VCS Div.	61
176-177	Epson America	—
24-25	Epson America	—
9	Tektronix	143
SECURITY		
132-133	American Power Conversion	72
VIDEO		
80	CONNECTIX	193
SERVICES		
ON LINE		
23	Claris Corporation	—
81	EarthLink Network	8
148	Luckman Interactive	65
TRADESHOWS/CONFERENCES		
166-171	Macworld Boston Expo	—
TRAINING		
154	MacAcademy	107
222	MacAcademy	106
ACCESSORIES		
FURNITURE		
8	Anthro	—
MISCELLANEOUS		
73	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	43
75	ALPS Electric (USA), Inc.	23
MAIL ORDER		
192-195	Alliance Peripheral Systems	62
213	Big Mac Computers	101
220	Bottom Line Distribution	63
196-197	ClubMac	96
189-191	Computer Discount Warehouse	2
212	DigiCore	—
206-207	Express Direct	81
208-209	J&R Computerworld	282
221	L.A.Trade	—
216-217	Mac Bargains	70
204-205	Mac Zone	71
264-265	MacConnection	145
202-203	MacMall	131
219	MacMarket	258
142-143	MacWarehouse	149
200-201	MacWarehouse	150
198	MegaHaus	245
214-215	ProDirect	135
199	The Software Source	98
Web Watch		
163	Box Top Software	
163	DeskTop Labels	
163	Image Club Graphics	
163	MacintoshOS	
163	MacSourcery	
163	Max Computers	
163	NetJet	
163	The Software Source	
DIRECTORY		263

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options:

1 dial 503.684.5370 Fax In Card

Simply fill in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then fax your form to us at 503.684.5370. FREE product information will be sent to you directly from vendors.

2 postage pre-paid Mail In Card

After filling in the questionnaire, circle the reader service numbers that correspond to the vendors you would like information from, then just drop the postcard in the mail. Vendors will send FREE product information directly to you.

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

☐ Check this box to subscribe to Macworld

YOU WILL BE BILLED $24 FOR A ONE-YEAR (12 ISSUE) SUBSCRIPTION (US ONLY). SUBSCRIPTION WILL BE SENT TO NAME AS NOTED BELOW. PLEASE CHANGE IF MAILING ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT

PLEASE ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS, CHECK ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY

1a. For which of the following Mac-related products do you specify, recommend, approve, purchase or influence the purchase?

1b. Which of the following do you plan to purchase in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply.)

	Purchase involvement		Plan to Buy
Desktops/PowerBooks	◯	1	◯
Monitors	◯	2	◯
Printers	◯	3	◯
Storage Devices	◯	4	◯
Networking/Data Communications	◯	5	◯
Internet/Intranet products/services	◯	6	◯
Software: business/productivity	◯	7	◯
graphics/design	◯	8	◯
interactive publishing/ multimedia	◯	9	◯
entertainment	◯	10	◯
education	◯	11	◯
other software	◯	12	◯
Any other products	◯	13	◯

2. Are you employed, and involved in purchase decisions for 5 or more Macs? ◯ Yes (1) ◯ No (2)

3. What's Your Opinion?
What are your main frustrations in making Mac-related purchase decisions?

- ◯ 1. Lack of expertise in assessing products
- ◯ 2. Difficulty in installing or using products
- ◯ 3. Too many choices
- ◯ 4. Not enough choices
- ◯ 5. Unclear needs
- ◯ 6. Concern that cheaper, better products are about to come out
- ◯ 7. Other (please specify) _____

PRODUCT CATEGORY INFORMATION

For information on all of the products mentioned in an article or an entire category of advertised products, circle the appropriate number below.

951 Mail Order Companies
952 Printers
953 Scanner & Digital Cameras
954 Online/Internet
955 Storage Devices
956 Monitors & Graphics Boards
957 Utilities
958 Clip Art & Fonts
959 Memory
960 Draw/Paint/DTP Software
961 Image-Editing Software
962 Other Graphics Software

READER SERVICE NUMBERS FOR ADVERTISED PRODUCTS CAN BE FOUND IN THE PRODUCT'S AD AND IN BOTH THE ADVERTISER INDEX AND PRODUCT INDEX.

1	2	3	4	5	146	147	148	149	150	291	292	293	294	295	461	462	463	464	465	531	532	533	534	535
6	7	8	9	10	151	152	153	154	155	296	297	298	299	300	466	467	468	469	470	536	537	538	539	540
11	12	13	14	15	156	157	158	159	160	401	402	403	404	405	471	472	473	474	475	541	542	543	544	545
16	17	18	19	20	161	162	163	164	165	406	407	408	409	410	476	477	478	479	480	546	547	548	549	550
21	22	23	24	25	166	167	168	169	170	411	412	413	414	415	481	482	483	484	485	551	552	553	554	555
26	27	28	29	30	171	172	173	174	175	416	417	418	419	420	486	487	488	489	490	556	557	558	559	560
31	32	33	34	35	176	177	178	179	180	421	422	423	424	425	491	492	493	494	495	561	562	563	564	565
36	37	38	39	40	181	182	183	184	185	426	427	428	429	430	496	497	498	499	500	566	567	568	569	570
41	42	43	44	45	186	187	188	189	190	431	432	433	434	435	501	502	503	504	505	571	572	573	574	575
46	47	48	49	50	191	192	193	194	195	436	437	438	439	440	506	507	508	509	510	576	577	578	579	580
51	52	53	54	55	196	197	198	199	200	441	442	443	444	445	511	512	513	514	515	581	582	583	584	585
56	57	58	59	60	201	202	203	204	205	446	447	448	449	450	516	517	518	519	520	586	587	588	589	590
61	62	63	64	65	206	207	208	209	210	451	452	453	454	455	521	522	523	524	525	591	592	593	594	595
66	67	68	69	70	211	212	213	214	215	456	457	458	459	460	526	527	528	529	530	596	597	598	599	600
71	72	73	74	75	216	217	218	219	220															
76	77	78	79	80	221	222	223	224	225															
81	82	83	84	85	226	227	228	229	230															
86	87	88	89	90	231	232	233	234	235															
91	92	93	94	95	236	237	238	239	240															
96	97	98	99	100	241	242	243	244	245															
101	102	103	104	105	246	247	248	249	250															
106	107	108	109	110	251	252	253	254	255															
111	112	113	114	115	256	257	258	259	260															
116	117	118	119	120	261	262	263	264	265															
121	122	123	124	125	266	267	268	269	270															
126	127	128	129	130	271	272	273	274	275															
131	132	133	134	135	276	277	278	279	280															
136	137	138	139	140	281	282	283	284	285															

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE ALL INFORMATION.
Expires Mar. 26, 1997. S2 Dec. 1996

Name _____
E-mail _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

S2

TWO SIMPLE WAYS TO GET FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Macworld
THE ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

FREE

Macworld puts you in touch with the information you need most with two easy options — fax back or mail in the reader service card.

Fax back. Mail in. Just don't miss out.

Fold here and close with tape. Do not staple.

50% TOTAL RECOVERED FIBER
10% POST-CONSUMER FIBER

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 677 PORTLAND OR
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

READER SERVICE DEPARTMENT
12950 SW PACIFIC HWY STE 7
TIGARD OR 97223-9747

YOUR MACINTOSH RESOURCE

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SUPERmac

CALL for the new J and C Series models!

SuperMac S900L Series

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L Series features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

✔ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 or 200MHz PowerPC™ 604e CPU ✔ 16MB or 32MB RAM std., 1GB max. ✔ 2GB hard disk drive ✔ Internal 6.7X or 8X CD-ROM drive ✔ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ✔ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ✔ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ✔ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

150/16MB ..... **$3695.00** CDW 70197

200/32MB ..... **$4295.00** CDW 73853

Other models and configurations available, call CDW® for more information.

CALL for your FREE subscription today!

CDW® is an Apple® Authorized Catalog Reseller

Our catalog features a full line of Apple® Power Macintosh®, Performa® and PowerBook® computers plus Macintosh-compatible peripherals and software.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Up to $70 in rebates or over $200 in Zip™ accessories*

$50 REBATE or GAME-PAK-TO-GO, a $150 retail value**

**Purchase an Iomega Zip™ Drive and a 10-Pack of Iomega Zip™ Disks and receive either $70 mail-in manufacturer rebates or over $200 worth of Iomega accessories via a manufacturer mail-in coupon. Offer valid 10/1/96-1/31/97. Other restrictions apply.*

MacUser Editors' Choice Awards 1995 WINNER — Best New Personal Storage Product; Hardware Product of the Year

Computer Shopper World Class Award — Storage

Zip™ Drive

The one drive for all your stuff

$199.95 Zip Drive

- $50.00 Rebate

$149.95 CDW 51390

Game-Pack-to-Go: Deluxe Zip Carrying Case–a $30 retail value; Iomega Triple Stuff Game Pak–a $120 retail value

***Buy a Zip Drive, and receive either a $50 mail-in manufacturer rebate or a "Game Pack-to-Go", a $150 retail value. Offer valid 10/1/96-1/31/97. Other restrictions apply.*

Includes FREE!

Look Your Best Color Pak V2.0*

- Adobe HomePublisher Deluxe V2.0
- Adobe PhotoDeluxe
- Free ink cartridge offer, and more

NEW!

EPSON® Stylus Color 500

Photo-Quality color printing for office or home

▼ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi black and color ▼ Print speed: 4 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ▼ Fonts: 4 scalable, 5 letter-quality built-in ▼ Paper sizes: letter, legal, A4, B5, statement, executive, user definable ▼ Interfaces: IEEE-1284 parallel, serial ▼ PC and Macintosh compatible ▼ 2-year limited warranty

$279.00 CDW 73069

$20 REBATE or NET STUFF ORGANIZER, a $60 retail value***

$149.95 Ten 100MB Zip Disks

- $20.00 Rebate

$129.95 CDW 51399

Net Stuff Organizer: 2 Zip™ Caddies–a $20 retail value; Offline WWW and multimedia organizer software–a $40 retail value.

****Buy a 10-pack of Iomega-brand Zip™ Disks and receive either a $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate or a "Net Stuff Organizer", a $60 retail value. Offer valid 10/1/96-1/31/97. Other restrictions apply.*

A gigabyte of storage for just $129.95!

800-509-4239

www.cdw.com

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOP SELLING MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

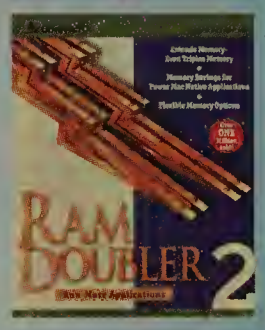
RAM Doubler 2

Connectix

$25 upgrade rebate*

This "must have" application triples your memory so you can run more applications and increase your productivity. Works with as little as 8MB or 84MB of memory.

$56.22 CDW 73962



**Owners of RAM Doubler V 1.x are eligible for a $25 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 12/31/96. Restrictions may apply.*

PageMaker V6.0

Adobe

Expand your publishing capabilities

FREE upgrade to V6.5!*

Adobe PageMaker 6.0

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 comes packed with extra value–a free Type On Call™ CD-ROM, with 220 fonts unlocked upon registration, and a free Deluxe CD-ROM, with Acrobat Distiller, Private Edition and much more.

Version upgrade **$132.81** CDW 57782

3.5" + CD **$545.78** CDW 57017

Purchase Adobe PageMaker V6.0 on or after 9/9/96 and receive a free upgrade to Adobe PageMaker 6.5. For more information, contact Adobe at 1-800-42-ADOBE (23623). Shipping charges apply. Adobe PageMaker V6.5 is expected to be available at the of October, 1996.

COREL WordPerfect® 3.5

Intelligent Word Processing

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Corel WordPerfect offers intelligent features like QuickCorrect™ which automatically correct typos on the fly. Innovative new features like Internet publishing tools give Corel WordPerfect the ability to publish and translate HTML code for you.

◆ Bookmarks ◆ Ability to "Speak" Text using MacinTalk™ ◆ Make it Fit ◆ Apple Guide Support ◆ Macintosh Drag Manager ◆ QuickDraw GX Printing ◆ Easy Open

Version and competitive upgrade ..... **$79.51** CDW 71697

Full version ..... **$152.64** CDW 71946

FreeHand Graphics Studio V7.0 with Shockwave

MACROMEDIA

NEW

The most powerful design tools for print and Internet graphics

Unleash your creativity with Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 and Shockwave for state of the art design on the Internet. It includes FreeHand V7.0, the leading tool for design, illustration and page layout; Macromedia xRes V3.0, for fast, high-res image editing and creation; Extreme 3D, for fast 3D modeling, animation and photorealistic rendering; and Fontographer V4.1, the industry standard for type design.

Upgrade, CD ..... **$187.08** CDW 75616

Competitive upgrade, CD ..... **$187.08** CDW 75617

Full version, CD ..... **$412.85** CDW 75615

Adobe

After Effects V3.1 ..... 624.72
Dimensions V2.0 ..... 126.67
Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD) 378.45
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD) 114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 3.X to 6.0 (CD only) 89.96
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (3.5" + CD) 114.98
Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0 (CD only) 89.96
PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD) 545.78
PageMaker V6.0 upg 132.81
PageMill V2.0 ..... 94.93
Persuasion V3.0.2 ..... 243.28
PhotoDeluxe 81.20
Photoshop V3.0.5 ..... 545.78
Photoshop V3.0.5 vers upg 159.55
Premiere V4.2 CD 494.50
SiteMill V1.0 ..... 176.36
SiteMill V1.0 upg from PageMill V1.0 ..... 89.96
Streamline V3.0 ..... 123.11
Type Manager V4.0 ..... 47.45
Type Reunion Deluxe V2.0 ..... 44.44

Apple® Home Office Collection 26.77
Apple® System 7.5 upg 95.41
Apple® System 7.5.3 upg CD 94.72

PhotoDeluxe

Adobe

Make your photos simply amazing

$81.20 CDW 64743

Caere

Caere OmniForm Filler 173.47
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 ..... 57.70
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 ..... 459.02
Caere OmniPage Pro V6.0 upg 131.47

Casady & Greene

Conflict Catcher 3 ..... 58.54
Conflict Catcher 3 comp upg 34.91
Conflict Catcher 3 vers upg 34.68

Claris

Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1 ..... 45.17
Claris Emailer V1.1 ..... 41.79
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 ..... 179.14
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 upg 91.95
Claris Home Page 92.17
ClarisDraw V1.0 ..... 179.98
ClarisImpact V2.0 ..... 79.75
ClarisOrganizer V1.0v2 w/CLICKBOOK 44.53
ClarisWorks V4.0 CPU bundle 63.48
ClarisWorks V4.0 vers/comp upg 64.28
ClarisWorks V4.0 w/Internet 117.31

Connectix

PowerMac PowerPack/RAM & Speed Doubler 74.28
QuickCards V1.1 CD 31.79
RAM Doubler V2.0 ..... 56.22
Speed Doubler V1.1 ..... 55.45
VideoPhone (software only) 55.34

Corel

Corel CD Creator 154.42
Corel Stock Photo Library 1 ..... 879.10
Corel Stock Photo Library 2 ..... 868.05
Corel Stock Photo Library 3 ..... 881.30
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1, CD 152.64
Corel WordPerfect 3.5.1 upg CD 79.51
CorelDRAW 6 Suite, CD 363.18
CorelDRAW 6 Suite upg CD 136.48

CA Cricket Graph III V1.53 ..... 92.00

SiteMill V1.0

Adobe

Web site management made easy

$176.36 CDW 64987

Dantz Retrospect Remote V3.0 ..... 136.09
Dataviz MacLink+/PC Connection 115.25
Datawatch Virex V5.6 ..... 61.34
Deneba Canvas V3.5 + CD 251.83

Edutainment

A.D.A.M. The Inside Story CD 35.97
Berkeley After Dark V3.2 ..... 32.62
Berkeley You Don't Know Jack 32.68
Broderbund MYST CD 49.04
Bungie Marathon 2: Durandal 42.39
Bungie Marathon CD 37.04
Davidson The Perfect Resume 38.79
Davidson WarCraft Orcs & Humans CD 31.14
Davidson Your Personal Trainer for SAT CD 34.80
Maxis SimCity 2000 ..... 33.42
Maxis SimCity Classic 19.12
ScruTiny in the Great Round 36.50
Virgin 7th Guest CD 31.17

Fractal Design

Dabbler V2.0 ..... 39.40
Detailer, CD 268.84
Painter V4.0 ..... 282.33
Painter V4.0 upg 122.16
Poser V1.0 ..... 89.28
Sketcher V1.0 ..... 39.36

FWB

CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0 ..... 49.88
Hard Disk ToolKit™ Personal V1.7.6 ..... 49.28
Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8 ..... 117.28
RAID ToolKit™ 293.21

Farallon Timbuktu Pro V1.0 ..... 126.18

Insignia

MacTransfer for Windows 95 PCs 45.46
SoftWindows 95 CD 319.17
SoftWindows 95 upg CD 139.27
SoftWindows for Performa 113.86
SoftWindows V3.0 CD 287.05
SoftWindows V3.0 CD w/CPU purchase 183.20
SoftWindows V3.0 upg 67.02

Intuit

QuickBooks Pro V4.0 ..... 182.13
QuickBooks V4.0 ..... 111.19
Quicken Deluxe V6.0 CD 59.99
Quicken V6.0 ..... 44.53

Macromedia

Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD 893.40
Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 upg CD 458.73
Director V5.0 CD 817.78
Director V5.0 upg CD 366.91
Extreme 3D CD 444.60
Extreme 3D comp upg CD 181.69
Fontographer V4.1 ..... 314.38
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 CD 405.63
FreeHand Graphics Studio V2.0 upg CD 276.06
FreeHand V5.5 CD 378.89
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V4.0 or earlier CD 137.60
FreeHand V5.5 vers upg V5.0 to V5.5 CD 74.97
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 CD 264.62
SoundEdit 16 V2.0 plus DECK II CD 339.60
xRes V2.0 CD 446.04
xRes V2.0 comp upg CD 186.34

MetaTools

Bryce V2.0 CD 179.00
Convolver V1.0 CD 129.00
Kai's Power Goo CD 43.29
Kai's Power Tools 3 CD 129.00
Power Photos I CD 129.00
Power Photos II CD 129.00
Power Photos III CD 129.00
Power Photos IV CD 129.00
Vector Effects V1.0 ..... 129.00

SAM V4.5

SYMANTEC.

Maximum Internet virus protection

$64.17 CDW 75075

Metrowerks

CodeWarrior Gold 9 ..... 301.16
Discover Programming for Macintosh 59.59
Discover Programming with Java 73.83

Microsoft

Arcade V1.0 ..... 28.95
Bookshelf 96 CD 44.95
Cinemania 1996 CD 29.20
Encarta 1996 CD 44.94
Excel V5.0 ..... 296.94
Excel V5.0 upg 298.44
Flight Simulator V4.0 ..... 41.68
Office V4.2.1 ..... 449.03
Office V4.2.1 CD 449.31
Office V4.2.1 vers upg, CD 265.72
Office V4.2.1 vers upg 265.86
PowerPoint V4.0 ..... 296.94
PowerPoint V4.0 upg 114.98
Project V4.0 ..... 421.73
Project V4.0 upg 134.11
Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD 442.61
Visual FoxPro V3.0 upg CD 265.72
Wine Guide CD 29.20
Word V6.0.1 ..... 298.44
Word V6.0.1 vers upg 114.98
Works V4.0 ..... 45.13

NOW Software

Now Contact V3.6 CD 59.97
Now Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD 62.36
Now Startup Manager V7.0 ..... 65.76
Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher V1.0 CD 252.45
Now Utilities V6.5, CD 79.79

PRO CD

Select Phone 1996 Deluxe 97 ..... 123.78
Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD 84.28

Quark

QuarkXPress V3.32 CD 661.23

Strata

Media Paint V1.1 ..... 403.97
Studio Pro BLITZ V1.75 ..... 816.26
Vision 3D V4.0 ..... 228.61

Symantec

ACT! V1.0 for Newton 92.07
ACT! V2.5 ..... 148.18
Norton Utilities V3.2 ..... 94.27
SAM AntiVirus V4.0 ..... 64.17
Suitcase V3.0 ..... 65.43
Symantec Cafe 89.68

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CST
Saturday 9am-5pm CST

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy
Fax: 847-465-6800
Sales: 800-509-4239 (4CDW)

©1996 CDW Computer C

MW1851
Macworld
12/96

CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

MONITORS

NEC

M500 15" flat square w/speakers 478.81
XV15+ 15" flat square 473.13
XV17+ 17" flat square 799.84
XE21 21" flat square....1682.67
XP17 17" flat square....1048.30
XP21 21" flat square....1943.57

MAGNAVOX

CM2080 14" .29mm....249.56
CM1215 15" .28mm....341.37
CM4018 17" .28mm....599.50
20CM64 20" .31mm....835.96

SONY

15sx 15" Trinitron 395.63
15sfII 15" Trinitron 469.90
17sfII 17" Trinitron 775.83
17seII 17" Trinitron 976.41
20sfII 20" Trinitron 1635.53
Multiscan TC 20" Trinitron 3234.48

ViewSonic®

15GA 15" PerfectSound monitor 448.91
17GA 17" PerfectSound monitor 695.51
GT770 17" Graphics Series.25mm....674.31
PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm 779.30
GT800 20" Professional Series .30mm 1309.67
PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm....1632.17

radius

PressView 17SR 17" 1986.26
PressView 21SR 21" 3179.55
PrecisionView 21 21"....2313.31

GRAPHICS/VIDEO BOARDS

ATI

Xclaim GA 2MB PCI 236.16
Xclaim GA 4MB PCI 329.64

matrox

MGA Millennium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator....379.00
MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator....639.00
MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade 171.11

radius

Thunder 30/1600 ....1037.28
Thunder 30/1152 ....797.18
ThunderColor 30/1600 ....1986.97
ThunderColor 30/1152 ....1584.32
ThunderPower 30/1920 ....1729.37

MODEMS

Global Village

PowerPort Platinum PC Card....325.29
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 487.16

TELEPORT FAX/MODEMS

TelePort Platinum V.34 ....194.73
TelePort Platinum V.34 Internet Edition 198.17
TelePort Platinum V.34 Comm Slot Edition..198.17

Megahertz

28.8K cellular-capableCruiseCard with XJACK...231.95

MOTOROLA

Montana 28.8K cellular PC Card....228.56
Mariner 28.8K/LAN cellular PC Card....419.50
ModemSURFR 129.06
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter....346.18

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 external mini-tower w/fax....79.05
28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax 139.95
MacClass PCMCIA 14.4....149.69
MacClass PCMCIA 28.8....217.94

U.S. Robotics

Mac&Fax Sportster 14.4....76.61
Sportster 28.8 V.34 ....169.29
Sportster Voice....193.68
Courier V.Everything 276.51
Courier I-modem 479.32

STORAGE SYSTEMS

CD-ROM DRIVES

Hi-Val 4X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit 167.53
Hi-Val 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit 289.73
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 5 titles....283.10
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 10 titles....356.57
MicroNet 4X CD-ROM Kit with 12 titles....355.66
NEC MultiSpin 6XE 335.65
Panasonic 4X Portable for PowerBooks 399.00

FWB

HammerCD 2X CD-ROM recorder....595.72
HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder....1349.92

iomega

Zip drive 100MB SCSI external 199.95
100MB Zip disk....19.95
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-2 external....499.95
1GB Jaz disk 124.00

MicroNet

Advantage 1GB drive featurnng "Jaz" external 527.76
Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk 114.00

STORAGE SYSTEMS

SyQuest

EZFlyer 230MB external 291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge 29.18

MEDIA

Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 19.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 2 pack....34.00
Fuji 100MB Zip Disk 5 pack....79.00
3M 63 minute (550MB) CD Recordable 8.00
3M 74 minute (650MB) CD Recordable 9.13
88MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 45.08
200MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 62.93
270MB SyQuest cartridge, 5yr 51.18
Need more disk space? CDW also carries IBM, Maxtor, Micropolis and Seagate SCSI hard drives. Call for details

INPUT DEVICES

AGFA

SnapScan....367.37
Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop 1995.00
StudioStar w/Adobe PhotoShop LE 803.24
StudioScan IIsi 694.13

ALPS

Portable GlidePoint 39.82
Desktop GlidePoint....69.84
GlidePoint Keypad....111.83
GlidePoint Keyboard 105.88

ADESSO

PowerMouse 19.45
Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard 47.00
Tru-Form extended keyboard....77.39
Tru-Form extended keyboard w/pointer 86.81

Connectix

VideoPhone w/Ouick Cam 137.04
OuickCam (grayscale) digital video camera...98.11
Color OuickCam digital video camera 222.89

EPSON

Action Scanning System II 376.41
Action Scanning System II 376.41
ES-1000C color flatbed scanner 572.37

Kodak

DC20 24-bit digital camera....299.00
DC50 24-bit digital camera w/Zoom lens 899.00

Logitech

Cordless Mouse Man 69.56
TrackMan Marble 85.23
TrackMan Live!....118.54

Microtek

ScanMaker E3....373.64
ScanMaker E6....556.25
ScanMaker E6 Pro 839.98
ScanMaker III w/trans adapter 1989.22

Nikon

Super CoolScan film scanner....1943.58
LS-20 Super CoolScan II....1165.32
AX-110 Scantouch flatbed scanner....479.79
AX-1200 Scantouch flatbed scanner....976.23

Polaroid

SprintScan 35ES film scanner....1498.00
SprintScan 35LE film scanner....781.41
SprintScan 35+ film scanner 1995.86

Relisys

Scorpio Infinity....351.54
Taurus Infinity....526.61

UMAX Computer Corporation

Vista-S6E with full PhotoShop....556.14
Vista-S12 with PhotoShop LE 679.69
Vista-S12 with full PhotoShop 759.05
PowerLook II 1877.48

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX 274.94
SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX 62.93

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color II....279.00
Stylus Color Pro 379.00
Stylus Pro XL....1799.00

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskJet 870Cse Printer 499.00
HP DeskWriter 340 Portable Inkjet Printer ...293.84
HP DeskWriter 680C Printer 282.90
HP DeskWriter 1600CM Printer 1962.07
HP LaserJet 5MP Printer....953.39

Simple Technology memory upgrades

Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB....71.46
Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB....128.06
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 8MB....71.46
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 16MB....128.63
Power Mac 8100 7100 6100 32MB....269.68
LaserJet 4M Plus 4MB 34.31
LaserJet 4M Plus 8MB 65.74
LaserJet 4M Plus 16MB 137.78

VisionTek memory upgrades

Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 256K cache....71.89
Power Mac 8500 7500 7600 7200 512K cache ...109.60
PowerBook 5300 190 8MB 147.60
PowerBook 5300 190 16MB 225.31
PowerBook 5300 190 24MB 317.80
PowerBook 5300 190 32MB 429.93
If you don't see it, CALL! CDW carries memory upgrades for all your needs

YOUR #1 MACINTOSH COMMUNICATIONS RESOURCE!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

Hayes ACCURA 336 V.34 for Macintosh®

The fastest low-cost Hayes modem

▼ Data: V.34 (33.6K bps) ▼ 115,200 bps throughput with data compression ▼ Fax: 14.4K bps send and receive ▼ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction ▼ V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ▼ Class 2 fax support ▼ Includes MacComCenter™ integrated data and fax communications software ▼ 5-year performance warranty

ACCURA 336 V.34....**$149.35** CDW 74824

OPTIMA 288 V.34 ....$20 rebate*....**$216.48*** CDW 70663

** After $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/97.*

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS MacClass 336 V.34 MiniTower II

High-speed, high-performance communications for Macintosh®

✔ 33.6K bps data (V.34 and V.FC) ✔ 14.4K send/receive fax ✔ V.42 error control, V.42bis data compression ✔ Includes Macintosh serial cable and software ✔ Lifetime limited warranty, 7 days a week technical support

CALL!

** $20 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Offer valid through 1/31/97.*

Global Village TelePort Platinum Internet Edition

28.8K bps faxmodem

The best choice for maximum performance and Internet connectivity

▲ 28.8K bps data (V.34), the only Macintosh faxmodem with Speed Enhancers for data throughput up to 115.2K bps on standard Centris AV, Quadra, and Power Macintosh computers ▲ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ▲ Flash ROM upgradable to upcoming 33.6K bps standard ▲ Includes NETCOMplete Internet access solution from NETCOM, Netscape Navigator Web browser and e-mail software, plus award-winning GlobalFax V2.5 software ▲ 5-year warranty

NETCOM

$198.17 CDW 70921

TelePort Internet Edition 33.6K bps faxmodem

NEW!

▲ 33.6K bps data transfer ▲ Includes NETCOMplete Internet access and Netscape Navigator web browser and e-mail software ▲ On-screen status lets you monitor modem operations and data throughput rates conveniently, in any application ▲ Call sensing– receive fax and voice calls automatically on the same line as your answering machine ▲ Complete address book for management of phone, fax, e-mail, data and street address ▲ GlobalFax software

CALL!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

800-509-4239
www.cdw.com

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. MW1851 Macworld 12/96

Circle 2 on reader service card

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

HIGH-TECH 2 GIG FOR ONLY

GREAT PRICE **$349.95** Internal configuration

Quantum

NOW AVAILABLE!

APS Q 2100

- ✔ MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI Technology
- ✔ Reliable 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Give your Mac the extra storage space it needs by installing the new APS Q 2100. At only 20¢ per MB internal, the APS Q 2100 is the value leader in 2GB SCSI hard disk drives. Its performance is a great match with any application, and it is backed by a 3-year warranty. Addition of an Ultra SCSI interface card will give you even better performance.

JUST THE RIGHT CAPACITY!

APS Q 3200

$499.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- ✔ Transfers up to 4.47MB/sec.
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

2GB is too little, 4GB is too much. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than some 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers a perfect 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

DESKTOP STORAGE CHOICE: 1.2GB

APS Q 1280

JUST **$249.95** Internal configuration

- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High areal density and PRML read channel
- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface – Works in SCSI or Ultra SCSI environments
- ✔ 3-year warranty

Quantum

Finally there's a hard drive that combines the reliability of a 4500 rpm mechanism with outstanding performance, even better with an Ultra SCSI interface card. The APS Q 1280 uses MR heads, PRML and Ultra SCSI technology for exceptional performance and it is backed by a 3-year warranty.

Adaptec PowerDomain™ 2940UW

- Combines Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI on a Mac PCI bus
- Supports transfer rates as high as 40MB/sec. on SCSI-2 bus

106428 **$299.95**

SONY MO SPECIALS

		SALE PRICE
106628	3.5" MO Drive Cleaner	$34.95
1021-230	230 MO Cartridge	26.95
106621	540 MO Cartridge	46.95
106626	640 MO Cartridge	46.95
106627	2.3GB MO Cartridge	89.95
106623	2.6GB MO Cartridge	96.95

2GB ULTRA HIGH-PERFORMANCE BARGAIN!

APS I 2160

$399.95 Internal configuration

- ✔ Ultra SCSI interface or use on standard SCSI
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

GREAT PRICE

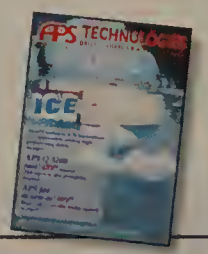
IBM.

What a deal – 2063MB for under $400! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging, and with an Ultra SCSI interface, the performance goes from "great" all the way to "amazing!"

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.



CALL FOR YOUR FREE Fall 1996 **CATALOG**

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award — MacUser Editor's Choice Award — Consultants Choice Award

MW ★★★★ ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

MAC HOME JOURNAL — MacWorld — MacUser RECOMMENDS — MW SERVICE HERO — MW EDITORS' CHOICE

VISA — MasterCard — DISCOVER — AMERICAN EXPRESS Card — TeleC

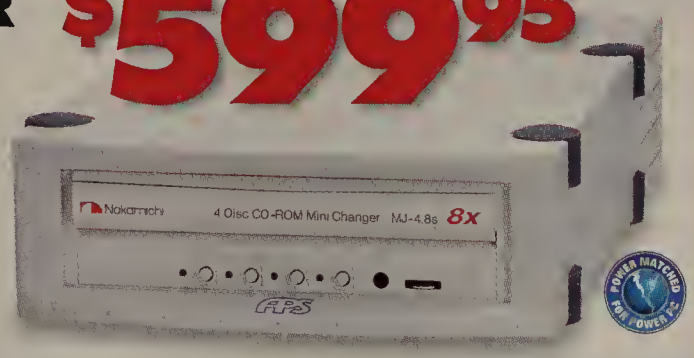
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surch
Same day shipping available for personal checks (Restrictions

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC DATA STORAGE

FOUR TIMES BETTER THAN AN 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD CHANGER $599.95

- ✔ Quadruples your CD-ROM storage capacity
- ✔ Space-saving half-height design
- ✔ Direct loading mechanism eliminates trays and caddies



Meet your needs for larger CD-ROM storage capacity with the new APS CD Changer. It is a four-disk CD-ROM changer which operates at 8X speeds, making it an excellent match with high-end multimedia and data archiving applications. The APS CD Changer incorporates a half-height mechanism which switches discs at the click of a mouse and uses a safe, trayless loading and unloading design.

FORGET 4X, SKIP THE 6X!

APS CD8 $199.95

YOUR CHOICE internal or external*

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

8X

*External configuration comes in slimline enclosure and does not include DaTerm®

The 8X performance of the new APS CD8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD-ROM drive.

OUR BEST VALUE REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVE!!

APS 230 MO $299.95*

External configuration SR 1000 enclosure as pictured

*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media 5-Pack at $49.95, total price $349.95

- ✔ Incredible removable media drive value!
- ✔ Up to 217MB of reliable optical storage
- ✔ 256KB cache buffer delivers great performance
- ✔ Available in AC-only portable or SR 2000 enclosure

GREAT PRICE

APS 230 MO in SR 2000 enclosure $379.95

Our best value ever in removable media devices, the new APS 230 MO is the perfect solution for your growing data storage needs. It's compatible with 230MB and 128MB MO cartridges and delivers excellent MO performance. The APS 230 MO media is an excellent solution for sharing files with colleagues and transporting data when you travel.

HOW MUCH IS YOUR DATA WORTH?

APS HyperQIC™ $449.95

External configuration

- ✔ Backup your precious data
- ✔ 4GB native capacity!
- ✔ Uses TR-4 and QIC-Wide 3080XLF cartridges

MacUser ZD LABS 3½ MacWEEK

The APS HyperQIC has a price tag hundreds of dollars lower than a DAT, yet it offers you the same capacity and similar transfer rates. APS HyperQIC gives you up to 8GB of capacity with software data compression.

Call for information about our ultra-high capacity drives, professional backup and server products.

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- International customers must pay for all shipping charges.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.

Call 800-945-4920

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109

APS Technologies

Circle 62 on reader service card

APS DESKTOP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	1222MB MacUser ZD LABS 4½	$249.95	$349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	2100MB	349.95	449.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	3200MB	499.95	599.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES Now ULTRA SCSI	2063MB	$399.95	$499.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB MacUser ZD LABS 4½	899.95	1099.95
APS MS 9000 Micropolis 3391	8669MB	1899.95	1999.95

Fast/Wide available for an additional $100.00

APS QIC & DAT BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Awards	Internal	SR 2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Conner QIC 3095 Mech.	8GB ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK MacUser ZD LABS 3½	N/A	$449.95
APS ProDAT® DDS-2 Non Compression Mech.	4GB	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High Speed Mech.	8GB	949.95	999.95

APS REMOVABLE DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Awards	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS M540	500MB	N/A	$299.95
APS Jaz w/1 cartridge	1GB	$499.95	499.95
APS Jaz w/4 cartridges	1GB	599.95	599.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Internal	External
APS CD8	8X CD-ROM	$199.95	$199.95
APS CD8 Pro	8X CD-ROM		299.95
APS PD4	4X CD-ROM/Optical MW ★★★★		499.95
APS CD Changer	4 Disc CD changer		599.95
APS CD-R Plus	2X/4X CD-R		699.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	SR 1000	SR 2000
APS 230MB MO	Up to 217MB	$299.95*	$379.95
APS 640MB MO	640MB		599.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache MacUser ZD LABS 3½		1799.95

*Only with the purchase of an Olympus 230MO media 5-Pack at $49.95, total price $349.95

Call 800-945-4920 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

Call 800-926-0693 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

WHY YOU SHOULD BUY A MAC OS COMPUTER FROM APS

APS M·POWER

The Best Engineering – Motorola

- Motorola – manufacturer of the PowerPC processor – No one knows it better
- *M·Power* takes advantage of Motorola's quality processor technology, innovation & reliability

The Best Service and Support

- *M·Power* comes from the company you've known and trusted for years
- *M·Power* has the backing of APS' award-winning service and support

Exceptional Value

- Best mix of advanced processor technology and high-quality hardware
- Compared with other personal computers running Mac OS, APS' *M·Power* gives you the most for your money

Most Configuration Options

- APS, the recognized leader in Mac data storage solutions, has the hardware that you want included with your next Mac OS system – hard drives, removable media devices and tape backup systems

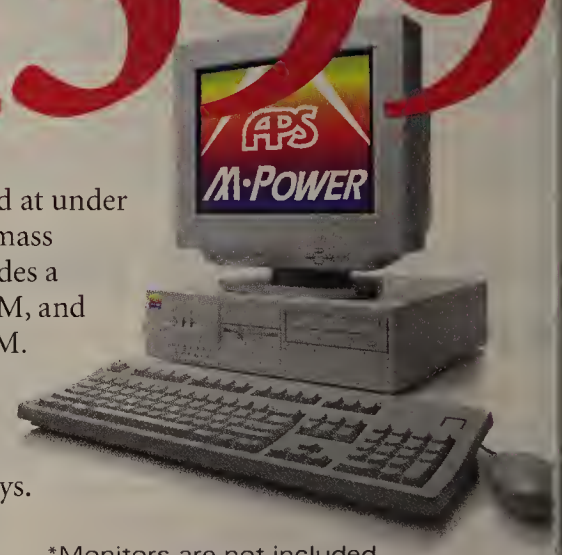
Build It Your Way!

- Get all of the hardware you want, and have it custom assembled by APS' knowledgeable staff

APS *M·POWER* 603e160™ $1399

- THE best value in PowerPC Computing!
- 160MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM
- Three available PCI slots and three open 3.5" drive bays
- 1.2GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM

The APS *M·POWER* 603e160 is the new benchmark in PowerPC, Mac OS computing. Priced at under $1400, this is the absolute value leader in RISC-based workstations. This perfect home or mass application PowerPC computer includes a 1.2GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM, and 16MB (upgradable to 160MB) of RAM. The APS *M·POWER* 603e160 also includes a mouse and extended ADB keyboard, three PCI expansion card slots, and three available 3.5" drive bays. One-year limited warranty.



*Monitors are not included.

603e160

- 2-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Card Slots

INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- SVGA Monitor Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8x CD-ROM
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Desktop Case

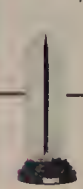
COMPARISON

	5.25" Intl. Bay's	3.5" Intl. Bay's	PCI Expansion Slots	Printer Port	Modem Port	ADB Port	ADB Keyboard & Mouse	PS/2 Ports	SVGA Monitor Port	Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21"	SCSI Bus	IDE Bus	16-bit Sound Output Port	Rear Headphone Jack	Microphone Jack	8X CD ROM	Hard Drive (GB)	EDO RAM	L2 Cache	VRAM (MB)	Floppy Drive	Price
APS 604e200 Tower Case	3	4	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	✓	✓	1†	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2.5	24	512K	2	✓	$2599
P.C. POWERTOWER 200e Tower Case	3	2	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	1	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	16	1MB	2	✓	$3595
PowerMac 9500/200 Tower Case	1	2	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	2	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	32	256K	2	✓	$4899

Comparison information for Power Computing taken from http://www.powercc.com
Comparison information for Apple taken from Apple ads and documentation

†Internal and external acces:

Macintosh &Mac OS are Registered Trademarks of Apple® Compute
Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Monitors are not include


Macworld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MAC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

APS *M·Power* 604e200™ $2599*

- High-performance mini-tower PowerPC system at an exceptional price
- Blazing Fast 200MHz PowerPC 604e processor
- 2.5GB hard drive • 8X CD-ROM • 24MB of RAM
- Five PCI slots and five available drive bays

Blinding speed and exceptional value set this high-performance PowerPC, Mac OS workstation firmly at the top of the heap. The APS *M·Power* 604e200 comes equipped with a gigantic 2.5GB hard disk drive, an 8X CD-ROM drive, and 24MB of RAM (upgradable to 160MB of EDO DIMM RAM) – and that's just for starters! Turbocharged with 2MB of VRAM and 512K of Level 2 cache, the APS *M·Power* 604e200 includes five PCI slots for video, networking, peripheral expansion and other PCI-based cards. The roomy mini-tower design includes five available drive bays for optimal customization of the high-end *M·Power* 604e200. One-year limited warranty.

*Monitors are not included.

604e200

- 4-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 5-PCI Expansion Slots

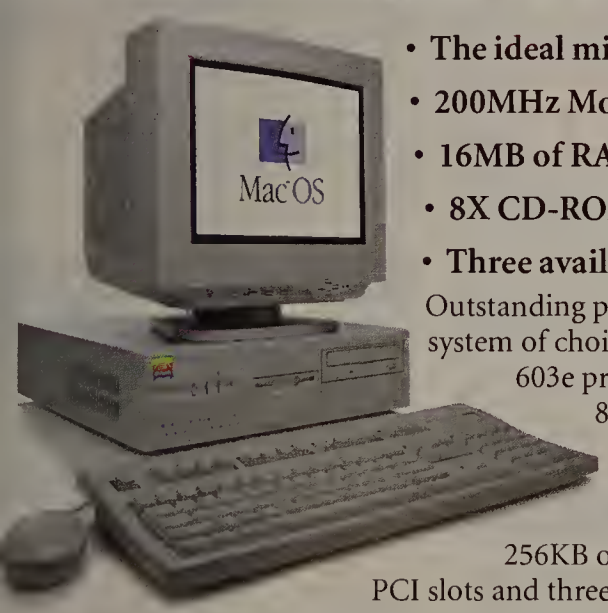
INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SVGA Monitor Port
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8x CD-ROM
- 24MB RAM
- 2.5GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 2MB VRAM
- 512K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- One-Year Limited Warranty
- Mini-Tower Case

APS *M·Power* 603e200™ $1599*



*Monitors are not included.

- The ideal mix of performance and value
- 200MHz Motorola PowerPC 603e processor
- 16MB of RAM • 1.2GB hard drive
- 8X CD-ROM
- Three available PCI slots and three open 3.5" drive bays

Outstanding performance at a terrific price, the APS *M·Power* 603e200 is the bang-for-the-buck system of choice for individual and institutional users alike. Powered by Motorola's 200MHz PowerPC 603e processor, the APS *M·Power* 603e200 comes ready for action with a 1.2GB hard drive, and 8X CD-ROM. Run most applications in the installed 16MB of system RAM (upgradable to 160MB) and enjoy the exceptional performance afforded by the 256KB of Level 2 cache and 1MB of VRAM. Three PCI slots and three available 3.5" drive bays let you add a whole range of PCI card and peripheral options. With the included mouse and extended ADB keyboard, this is the value-priced performance system of choice. One-year limited warranty.

603e200

- 2-5.25" Internal Bays
- 3-3.5" Internal Bays
- 3-PCI Expansion Slots

INTERFACES

- Printer Port
- Modem Port
- ADB Port
- SVGA Monitor Port
- Supports 14", 15", 17" & 21" Monitors
- SCSI Port
- 16-bit Sound Output Port
- Rear Headphone Jack
- Microphone Jack

INCLUDES:

- 8x CD-ROM
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB HD
- Floppy Drive
- 1MB VRAM
- 256K L2 Cache
- ADB Keyboard & Mouse
- Desktop Case

DON'T SEE A SYSTEM THAT FITS YOUR NEEDS? THEN BUILD YOUR OWN BOX

**Includes listed Motherboard, standard enclosure, floppy drive, ADB keyboard, ADB mouse. Minimal configured system.*

603e160	$999.00*	____.__	2.5GB IDE HD	299.95	____.__	DRAM 64MB	742.95	____.__
603e200	1199.00*	____.__	3GB IDE HD	449.95	____.__	VRAM 1MB	86.95	____.__
604e200	1599.00*	____.__	Q 1280	249.95	____.__	VRAM 2MB	201.95	____.__
8X CD-ROM (IDE)	99.95	____.__	Q 2100	349.95	____.__	VRAM 4MB	460.95	____.__
8X CD-ROM (SCSI)	179.95	____.__	Q 3200	499.95	____.__	256K L2 Cache	102.95	____.__
CD-R Plus	549.95	____.__	1 2160	399.95	____.__	512K L2 Cache	171.95	____.__
CD-R Pro	899.95	____.__	MS 4300	999.95	____.__	ETHERNET Card PCI Cards		
CD Changer (IDE)	299.95	____.__	MS 4300w	1099.95	____.__	10Base-T	79.95	____.__
CD Changer (SCSI)	499.95	____.__	MS 9000	1420.95	____.__	10/100Base-T	199.95	____.__
2.6GB MO	1699.95	____.__	MS 9000w	1449.95	____.__	GRAPHIC Cards "1MS Twin Turbo-12M"		
HyperQIC™ (SCSI)	399.95	____.__	MONITORS			4MB	395.95	____.__
ProDAT®	649.95	____.__	15" Monitor	399.95	____.__	8MB	659.95	____.__
HyperDAT®	949.95	____.__	17" Monitor	699.95	____.__	EXTERNAL Modem		
Jaz	399.95	____.__	20" Monitor	1299.95	____.__	28.6 BPS	199.95	____.__
M540	249.95	____.__	MEMORY					
230MB MO	299.95	____.__	DRAM 8MB	94.95	____.__	TOTAL		____.__
640MB MO	549.95	____.__	DRAM 16MB	177.95	____.__			
1.2GB IDE HD	199.95	____.__	DRAM 32MB	345.95	____.__			

Ref. No. 311000

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express: No Surcharge
Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Call 800-926-0693
Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
International Sales: (816) 920-4109
Circle 62 on reader service card

APS Technologies

Call 800-926-0693 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

CALL CLUBMAC FIRST!

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

REMOVABLE STORAGE

*Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 1/31/97)

Zip 100MB Drive

I044 1010

$199.95
-$50.00*
$149.95

Includes One Free Cartridge

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

I044 1014

Includes One Free Cartridge

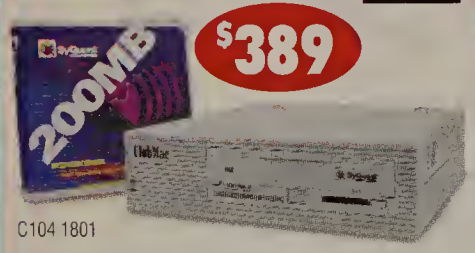
In Stock

$499.95

ClubMac 200 SyQuest

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

$389



C104 1801

as low as $23

C104 1801	ClubMac 200M8 5.25" Removable*	$389		
S198 2002	SyQuest EZ Flyer 230M8 Removable	$299		
C104 2500	ClubMac Nomai 540M8 Removable*	$299		

* Cartridge not included

Part	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88M8	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270M8	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$24.95ea	$23.95ea	$23ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea
N220 1005	Nomai 540M8 Media			$59

CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac

Features:
1.5MB/sec data transfer
140ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$199
10X
C104 1760

CLUBMAC		
C104 1760	ClubMac 10X-Speed CD-RDM Drive 140ms 1.5M8/sec	$199
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-RDM Drive 150ms 676k/sec	$139
NEC		
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader 130ms 1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer 350ms 600k/sec	$339

CD RECORDABLE

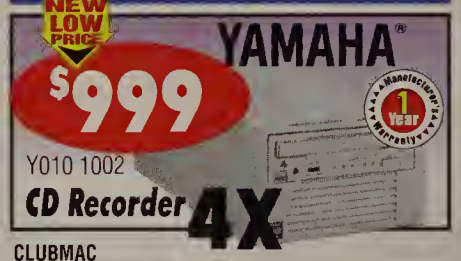
NEW LOW PRICE

YAMAHA

$999

Y010 1002

CD Recorder 4X



CLUBMAC		
C104 1780	ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$599
YAMAHA		
Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 Mastering software	$999

TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac

$879

C104 1303

DDS-2 DAT Drive

C104 0901	2-4G8 SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive*	$429
C104 1303	4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$999
MEDIA		
T010 1030	3M Travan TR-4 4-8G8	$39
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4G8	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT 2-4GB	$9

*Cartridge not included

MEMORY

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

ClubMac Slashes Memory Prices

Guaranteed Compatibility

Memory prices fluctuate frequently, please call for latest prices.

LIFE TIME Manufacturer's Warranty

memory as low as $20

32-Bit 72pin SIMMS		
M101 1031	4M8 1X32 70NS	
M101 1054	8M8 2X32 70NS	
M101 1072	16M8 4X32 70NS	$
M101 1070	32M8 8X32 70NS	$
8-Bit 30pin SIMMS		
M101 1017	1M8 1X8 70NS	
M101 1026	2MB 2X8 70NS	
M101 1042	4M8 4X8 70NS	
64-Bit 168pin DIMMS (PCI PowerMac, Umax, PowerComputing)		
M101 1080	4M8 DIMM Module	
M101 1081	8M8 DIMM Module	
M101 1082	16M8 DIMM Module	$
M101 1083	32M8 DIMM Module	$
M101 1084	64M8 DIMM Module	$
PowerBook 2300		
M101 2004	8M8 Module	$
M101 2006	16MB Module	$
M101 2008	24M8 Module	$
PowerBook 190		
M101 1098	4MB Module	
M101 1099	8M8 Module	$
M101 2000	16MB Module	$
M101 2001	24M8 Module	$
M101 2002	32MB Module	$
PowerBook 520,520C,540,540C		
M101 1037	4MB Module	
M101 1059	8MB Module	$
M101 1007	16M8 Module	$
M101 1029	32M8 Module	$
Video RAM		
M101 1085	2MB VRAM for ATI XClaim GA	$
M101 1020	256K VRAM	
M101 1047	512K VRAM 8100 & 605	
M101 1086	1M8 VRAM 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	
Cache Memory for PowerMacs & PowerPC Perforn		
M101 1019	256K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	
M101 1045	512K level 2 cache 7100, 8100	$
M101 1087	256K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	
M101 1088	512K 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500	$

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

nPower 360+
Dual Processor Card for PowerPCI!
D040 1059

NEW

$149

DAYSTAR		
D040 1059	nPower 360+	$1
Performa, Quadra, 605 & 630, LC 470,570 & 5		
D040 1057	100MHz PowerCard 601	$
Mac II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IIVI, IIVX, SE/30 & Performa		
D040 1018	40/80 Turbo 040 with 128 cache	$
D040 0046	Mac IIcx Adapter Turbo 040	$
Quadra and Centris 620, 650, 700, 800, 900, and		
D040 1043	100MHz PowerPro 601 with 1MB cache	$1
D040 1053	100Mhz PowerPro Adapter (610 only)	$
D040 1039	66Mhz Turbo 601 (IIci)	$
D040 1049	66Mhz Turbo 601 (IISi)	$
D040 1051	66Mhz Turbo 601 (IIvi, IIvx, Performa 600)	$
D040 1048	100Mhz Turbo 601 (IIci)	$1
D040 1050	100Mhz Turbo 601 (IISi)	$1

POWER BACKUP

APC		
A080 1035	Back-UPS Pro 420 420VA UPS 4 outlets	$
A080 1036	Back-UPS Pro 650 650VA UPS 4 outlets	$
A080 1047	Back-UPS Pro 1000 1000VA UPS 4 outlets	$
A080 1044	Back-UPS Pro 1400 1400VA UPS 6 outlets	$

HARD DRIVE STORAGE

IBM 540MB BLOWOUT

540M8 Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance.

$139

C104 1002

128K BUFFER
4500 RPM

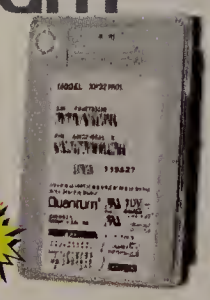
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Quantum Atlas™

$899

Internal
Atlas
C104 0005

4GB



Seagate Barracuda™ 4

4GB

Internal
C104 1002

- 8.5ms average seek time
- 1,024KB multi-segmented cache
- 7,200 RPM Rotational Speed
- Fast SCSI-2 Interface
- Up to 800,000 hours MTBF

$1099

Quantum TEMPEST 2.1GB

Internal
C104 0013

$399

128K CACHE
4500 RPM

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

IBM	Model Number	Access	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB IBM	06H8559	12ms	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199
2.1GB IBM	07H1127	12ms	C104 1001	$379	C104 1051	$439
QUANTUM						
1280MB Tempest	Q31280TMS	10.5ms	C104 0015	$299	C104 0065	$359
2150MB Tempest	Q32150TMS	10.5ms	C104 0013	$399	C104 0063	$459
3255MB Tempest	Q33255TMS	10.5ms	C104 0014	$499	C104 0064	$559
2150MB Atlas	QXP32150	8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB Atlas	QXP34300	8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959
SEAGATE						
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP	ST32550N	8ms	C104 0300	$749	C104 0350	$809
4.3GB Barracuda 4	ST15150N	8.5ms	C104 0301	$1099	C104 0351	$1159
9.1GB Elite 9	ST410800N	11ms	C104 0305	$2099	C104 0355	$2199

ClubMac®

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number. Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

Inquiries & International Sales
(714) 768-8130
24 Hours a day 7 days a week

Corporate/Educational Sa
(800) 258-262
M - F: 5am - 5pm PS

FANTASTIC PRICES! GREAT PRODUCTS! HUGE SELECTION! THE BEST SERVICE!

GRAPHIC CARDS

ADIUS
013 1012 Precision Color Pro 24XP (Nubus) $299
013 1061 Thunder IV GX•1152 up to 1152 x 870 $449
013 1060 Thunder IV GX•1360 up to 1360 x 1024 $569
013 1059 Thunder IV GX•1600 up to 1600 x 1200 $679
013 1081 ThunderPower 30/1920 (PCI) $1729
013 1070 Thunder 30/1152 (PCI) $799
013 1071 Thunder 30/1600 (PCI) $999
013 1072 ThunderColor 30/1152 (PCI) $1599
013 1073 ThunderColor 30/1600 (PCI) $1999
013 1069 PrecisionColor 8/1600 (PCI) $349
TI
143 1010 XClaimGA 2M8 PCI video card $245
143 1009 XClaimGA 4MB PCI video card $345
143 1012 2MB VRAM upgrade for XClaimGA $235
A RESEARCH
103 1001 EasyColor 24 1152 Graphics Card (NuBus) $399
103 1002 EasyColor 24 1360 Graphics Card (Nu8us) $499
103 1003 EasyColor 24 1600 Graphics Card (NuBus) $629
NTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS
43 1002 Twin Turbo 128M 2M8 PCI $359
43 1001 Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI $579
43 1003 Twin Turbo 128M 8MB PCI $995/$899*
*With purchase of Umax CPU.
ASTEROPS
053 1037 Opticolor 128 4M8 PCI $549
053 1038 Opticolor 128 8MB PCI $1199

NETWORKING

SANTÉ
t20 1010 108aseT FriendlyNet Adapter FN10TA $29.95
t20 1011 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNTNA $44.95
t20 1041 Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FNBNC $44.95
t20 1009 10BaseT/Thin FriendlyNet Adapter FN10T/TN $79.95
t20 1083 10/100 PCt Card w/Net Doubler $199
t20 1084 10/100 Nubus Card w/Net Doubler $279
t20 1078 ASANTÉFAST 10/100 Bridge $889
t20 1081 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT $159
t20 1082 FriendlyNet PC Card 10BT/Thin (for PowerBook) $189
t20 1039 Thin/10BaseT Micro SCSI Ether. Micro EN/SC $265
t20 1001 10BaseT Hub 12 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THU8/12 $235
t20 1003 10BaseT Hub 8 RJ45, 1 AUI, 1 BNC 10THUB/8 $129
t20 1050 10BaseT Hub 24 RJ45, 1 AUI 10THUB/24 $379
AYNA
300 1013 MiniHub 5 5 RJ45, 1 cross-over $89
300 1029 MiniHub 8 8 RJ45, 1 cross-over $119
300 1057 Hub 16 16 RJ45, 1 BNC, 1 AUI $245
300 1055 Communicard Plus Ethernet 28.8 Fax Modem $439
300 1049 Communicard 10BT 10BT/Ethernet $145
300 1050 Communicard 10BT BNC 10BT/Thin Ethernet $169
300 1044 10/100BT Adapter PCI $180
300 1045 10/100BT Adapter Nubus $319
300 1058 10/100BT Adapter PDS $275
300 1046 100Base-T Hub 12 port fast hub $1239
ARALLON
010 1043 Farallon Fast 10/100 Card Nubus $239
010 1019 Farallon 10BT Starlet 8 Hub $125
010 1032 Farallon 10BT Starlet 4 Hub $105
010 1053 Farallon Ethernet LAN/Modem PC card $445
010 1054 Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem $295
010 1017 Farallon Etherwave LC 10BT $149
010 1055 Farallon Streamline Starlet 16 Hub $239
010 1057 Farallon ISDN Internet Router wAppletalk $1125

DIGITIZING TABLETS

ACOM
D10 1026 ArtPad II 4x5 $139
D10 1027 ArtPad II 4x5 w/Dabbler $149
D10 1028 ArtZ II 6x8 $298
D10 1029 ArtZ II 12x12 $425
D10 1030 ArtZ II 12x18 $695
ALCOMP
90 1010 DrawingSlate II 4x5 w/Dabbler $99
90 1002 DrawingSlate II 6x9 $205
90 1001 DrawingSlate II 12x12 $229
90 1004 DrawingSlate II 12x18 $299

MONITORS

RADIUS
R016 1031 PressView 17SR 17", 1600x1200 $1999
R016 1032 PrecisionView 21 21", 1600x1200 $2399
R016 1034 PressView 21SR 21", 1600x1200 $3369
RASTEROPS
R053 1031 SuperScan MC20 20", 1600x1200 $1395
R053 1032 SuperScan MC21 21", 1600x1200 $1899
NEC
N026 1031 XV15+ 15", 1024x768 $469
N026 1036 M500 15", 1024x768 $529
N026 1032 XV17+ 17", 1024x768 $779
N026 1037 M700 17", 1024x768 $799
SONY
S106 1021 Multiscan 15SXII 15", 1024x768 $399
S106 1018 Multiscan 17SFII 17", 1024x768 $799
VIEWSONIC
V056 1017 15GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (14" viewable) $479
V056 1016 17GA w/Speakers 1024x768 (16" viewable) $755
V056 1024 P810 1600x1200 (20" viewable) $1725
MAG INNOVISION
M156 1006 Technitron DX1595 15", 1024x768 $369
M156 1012 Technitron DX700T 17", 1024x768 $735

PRINTERS

EPSON
E047 1031 Epson Stylus 500 $279
E047 1019 Epson Stylus Pro $379
E047 1022 Epson Stylus Pro XL w/Live Picture 2.5 $1799
HEWLETT PACKARD
H047 1067 HP DeskWriter 680C Color InkJet $319
H047 1076 HP DeskJet 870CXI Color InkJet $499
H047 1030 HP LaserJet 5MP Printer $1045

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE
G050 1022 TelePort 33.6kbps data (Internet Ed) $169
G050 1019 PowerPort Platinum PC Pro 28.8/10BT $449
BEST DATA
B020 1001 2834FLXMAC 28.8 v.34 Fax/Modem $109*
U.S. ROBOTICS
U020 1025 28.8 Sportster Voice for Mac 36.6 data $179*
U020 1021 28.8 Sportster for Mac 33.6 data $149*
*After $20.00 mail-in rebate.

DIGITAL CAMERAS

KODAK
K043 1003 Kodak DC20 Camera $299
K043 1001 Kodak DC40 Camera $599
K043 1002 Kodak DC50 Zoom Camera $999
EPSON
E043 1005 PhotoPC for the Mac Color Digital Camera $399

MAC OS SYSTEMS

P512 1008 PowerCenter 132 132MHz,16MB/1GB, 4X CD, 1MB VRAM $1895
P512 1007 PowerCenter 150 150MHz,16MB/1GB, 4X GD, 1MB VRAM $2095
P512 1009 PowerBase 180 180MHz,16MB/1.2GB, BX GD $1495
P512 1011 PowerBase 240 240MHz,16MB/1.2GB, BX CD $2195
P512 1005 PowerTower 180e 180MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, 2MB VRAM $3295
P512 1004 PowerTower 200e 200MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, 2MB VRAM $3595
P512 1002 PowerTowerPro 200 200MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX GD, 8MB VRAM $4495
P512 1001 PowerTowerPro 225 250MHz, 16MB/2GB, BX CD, 8MB VRAM $4995

U012 1014 SuperMac C500L 160MHz,16MB/1.2GB, 8X CD, 1MB VRAM $1495
U012 1015 SuperMac C600L 180MHz,16MB/2 1GB, BX GD, 1MB VRAM $1795
U012 1016 SuperMac C600L 200MHz,16MB/2 1GB, BX GD, 1MB VRAM $1995
U012 1011 SuperMac J700L 150MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 6X GD, 2MB VRAM $2995
U012 1006 SuperMac S900L 180MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, BX GD, 4MB VRAM $3795
U012 1007 SuperMac S900L 200MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, BX GD, 4MB VRAM $3995
U012 1012 SuperMac S900L 225MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, BX CD, 4MB VRAM $4495
U012 1010 SuperMac S900L DP (2)180MHz, 32MB/2 1GB, 8X GD, 4MB VRAM $4695

SOFTWARE

ADOBE
A030 1003 Illustrator 6.0 CD upgrade $95.95
A030 1001 Photoshop 4.0 upgrade $149.95
A030 1060 PhotoDeluxe 1.0 $79.95
A030 1015 PageMaker 6.0 upgrade $139.95
A030 1002 Premiere 4.2 upgrade $134.95
A030 1053 After Effects 3.0 $624.95
A030 1054 PageMill 1.0 w/ free upgrade to 2.0 $95.95
A030 1061 SiteMill 1.0 $185.95
APPLE
A109 1348 Apple Internet Connection Kit 1.2 (AICK) $45.95
B020 1005 Internet Kit w/Best Data 28.8 V.34 modem $154.95*
A109 1370 Apple Remote Access Client 2.1 $49.95
A109 1372 Apple Remote Access Personal Server 2.1 $179.95
A109 1054 PageMill 1.0 w/ free upgrade to 2.0 $95.95
A109 1371 Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server 2.1 $955.95
A109 1196 System 7.5.3 upgrade w/AICK $48.95
*After $20.00 Mail-in Rebate.
CASADY & GREEN
C049 1003 Conflict Catcher 3.04 upgrade $38.95
CLARIS
C089 1002 FileMaker Pro 3.0 competitive upgrade $95.95
C089 1003 FileMaker Pro 3.0 Server upgrade $289.95
C089 1039 Claris Home Page 1.0 $99.00
C089 1026 ClarisWorks 4.0 bundled w/CPU or Storage $59.95
C089 1037 Claris Emailer 1.1 $44.95
C089 1036 Claris OfficeMail 1.0 $275.95
CONNECTIX
C149 1020 RAM Doubler 2 $28.95*
C149 1010 Speed Doubler $53.95
*After $25 mail-in-rebate for users of previous versions.
COREL
C309 1017 COREL DRAW 6.0 Suite upgrade for Mac $149.00
C309 1016 COREL WordPerfect 3.5 upgrade for Mac $89.00
FRACTAL
F039 1003 Painter 4.0 upgrade $129.00
F039 1009 Poser $89.00
F039 1002 Dabbler 2 CD $39.00
F039 1022 Ray Dream Designer 4.1 $89.00
F039 1024 Ray Dream Studio 4.1 upgrade $149.00
MACROMEDIA
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $498.95
M209 1024 Macromedia xRes 2 $479.95
M209 1028 Fontographer 4.1 $328.95
M209 1046 FreeHand Graphics Studio 2.0 upgrade $289.00
M209 1037 Director Multimedia Studio 2 upgrade $489.00
M209 1027 Extreme 3D $498.95
M209 1004 FreeHand 5.5 upgrade f/5.0 w/2 plug-ins CD $78.95
METATOOLS
H069 1001 Kai's Power Tools 3.0 $119.00
H069 1005 Final Effects AP $139.00
H069 1003 KPT Bryce 2.0 $165.00
H060 1006 KPT Vector Effects $119.00
H069 1006 Kai's Power Goo $45.00
MICROSOFT
M089 1021 Office Standard 4.21 upgrade CD or Disk $275.95
M089 1034 Word 6.0.1 upgrade $118.95
M089 1029 Excel 5.0 upgrade $118.95
M089 1040 Works 4.0 $49.95
QUARK
Q069 1001 QuarkXPress 3.3 CD $658.95

SCANNERS

AGFA
A055 1022 Agfa SnapScan for MAC 600DPI 24-Bit $365
A055 1011 Agfa StudioScan IIsi $699
A055 1015 Agfa StudioStar LE w/PhotoShop LE $825
A055 1017 Agfa StudioStar w/PhotoShop full $975
A055 1001 Agfa Arcus II Desktop Pro Scanner $1995
UMAX
U010 1061 Vista S6E w/PhotoDeluxe $399
U010 1052 Powerlook II w/transparency adapter $1995
EPSON
E045 1013 ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner $595
RELISYS
R060 1016 Scorpio (e-Desk, OmniPage LE) $369
R060 1020 Scorpio (above + Photoshop LE) $419

DIGITAL VIDEO

RADIUS
R013 1018 VideoVision Studio 2.5.1 (Nubus) $1599
R013 1079 VideoVision Studio 2.0 (PCI) $3795
TRUEVISION
T043 1008 Bravado 1000 (PCI) $899
T043 1001 Targa 1000 (PCI) $2499
T040 1001 Targa 2000 (PCI) $3995

Call 1-800-258-2622 for a FREE subscription to the ClubMac Catalog.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

Technical Support
(800) 854-6227
M - F: 6am - 6pm PST
Sat: 8am - 1pm PST

ClubMac E-Mail Addresses
ClubMac Sales ....cmsales@club-mac.com
Customer Service ...custsvr@club-mac.com
Technical Support..techsup@club-mac.com
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY • 7 DAYS A WEEK
1-800-258-2622
Order On-Line @ http://www.club-mac.com

When placing an order please mention source code 691296

ClubMac®

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1184

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

The Drive Authority since 1987

SUPER DEALS ON HOT PRODUCTS

MICROPOLIS

We are the #1 source for Micropolis Drives! Ask about our low price guarantee.

2 Gig

SCSI $389 **SCSI A/V $445**

#MC4421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

2 Gig	7200RPM	$539
	AV	$595
4 Gig	7200RPM	$809
	AV	$899
	Wide	$899
	Wide A/V	$979
9 Gig	5400RPM	$1579
	AV	$1699
	Wide	$1679
	Wide A/V	$1799
9 Gig	7200RPM	$1799
NEW 3 1/2"	Wide	$1859

Quantum™

2 Gig	4500RPM	$375
2 Gig	7200RPM	$639
2 Gig	Wide	$649
3 Gig	4500RPM	$465
4 Gig	7200RPM	$889
4 Gig	Wide	$899

• CD Recorder •

2X Write 4X Read $575

4X Write 4X Read $949

Includes Toast CD Mastering Software

• 8X CD ROM •

Int $199 Ext $279

• 2.6 Gig Optical •

$1499

2.6 Gig disks 1-4$70 5-9$65 10+$60

• 4 Gig Tape •

$415

Includes backup software for Mac, Win 3.1, Win 95, OS/2, & Warp, 1 FREE Tape

• 4-8 Gig DAT •

Sony SDT7000

$899

90MB/min transfer rate!

Includes backup software for Mac, Win 3.1, Win 95, OS/2, & Warp, 1 FREE Tape

iomega

Drives include **1 FREE cartridge**.

100MB Zip	**$189**
1Gig Jaz internal	**$379**
1Gig Jaz external	**$439**
1Gig Jaz external (Iomega case)	**$469**

100MB Zip disks $20 1Gig Jaz disks $99

Call about rebates and special offers from Iomega!

Turn a Hard Drive Into a Removable

Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan. Unit has SCSI ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

Weather resistant case to store and transport cartridge $55

• CD ROM DRIVES •

All CD Drives include external drive, cable, & driver software.

NEC	4X	200ms	$159
Teac	6X	160ms	$219
Plextor	6X	145ms	$349
Philips	8X	195ms	$325
NEC	8X	145ms	$279
Toshiba	8X	145ms	$369
Plextor	8X	115ms	$409

Special Bundle Offer! Buy any CD Drive and any hard drive and take $10 off your total order.

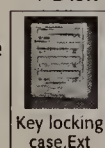
CD ROM CHANGERS

Pioneer	4.4X	DRM-624X	6 Disk	190ms	$359
Nakamichi	8X	MJ48S	4 Disk	300ms	$589

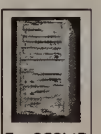
CD ROM TOWERS

Use Multiple CDs at one time!

		4 Drive	7 Drive
NEC	4X	$659	$1149
Plextor	4.5X	$1399	$2419
Plextor	6X	$1599	$2789
Philips	8X	$1359	$2389
NEC	8X	$1459	$2519
Plextor	8X	$2199	$3889
Nakamichi	8X	$2799 (16 discs)	$4789 (28 discs)



Key locking case, Ext SCSI ID selects, dual 65w pr sp. optional



Ext SCSI ID select switches 300w pr sp.

• OPTICAL DRIVES •

All prices below include external drive, cable, driver software, and **1 FREE cartridge**.

230MB	For PowerBook (internal)	$399
230MB	Smart Storage Solutions	$449
640MB	Smart Storage Solutions	$649
640MB	Fujitsu (2MB Buffer)	$685
650MB	PD ROM combination optical & 4XCD	$539
2.6Gig	Maxoptix	$1769
2.6Gig	Hewlett Packard	$2299
2.6Gig	Smart Storage Solutions	$1739

• REMOVABLES •

MCD

New 540MB MCD drive is backwards compatible with SyQuest 270MB media.

540MB $289 external

SyQuest

SyQuest drives include **1 FREE cartridge**.

200MB int/ext $399/$459 230MB external $289

• SCSI CONTROLLERS •

Save $10 when you purchase any SCSI controller with any SCSI drive.

ADAPTEC

A2940MUW PCI, supports Ultra Wide SCSI, 15 Wide SCSI	$299

ATTO

NuBus, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices	$589
PCI, Bus Mastering, 15 Wide SCSI devices	$319
PCI, Bus Mastering, Twin Channel, 30 Wide SCSI devices	$589

• RAID SOLUTIONS •

Remus RAIDsoftware by Trillium Research

Remus RAID 0 or 1 software	$229
Remus Lite RAID 0,1,4, or 5 software	$349

MegaHaus stocks a wide variety of RAID solutions from top manufacturers; Adaptec, DPT, Raidtec, Stream Logic (formerly Micropolis Radion), Remus, and Tekram. Call for a quote.

We custom build RAID systems - including hot swappable solutions.

• SCSI HARD DRIVES •

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Int	Ext
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	3	$345	$405
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	5	$489	$549
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	5	$669	$729
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	5	$999	$1059
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	5	$1779	$1879
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171N	5	$Call	$Call
WIDE SCSI							
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	5	$559	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	5	$789	$919
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	5	$1099	$1229
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	5	$2029	$2219
9100MB	9ms	7200	Seagate	ST19171W	5	$Call	$Call

• IDE HARD DRIVES •

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Wty	Price
1080MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	3	$165
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	3	$213
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	3	$265
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	3	$285
3254MB	10ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	3	$334
2 1/2"						
1080MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1002FC	1	$325
1350MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1301FC	1	$465
1700MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK1702FC	1	$510
2100MB	13ms	4200	Toshiba	MK2101MA	1	$645

• SCSI TAPE DRIVES •

All Tape Drives include external drive, cable, NovaMac software, & **1 FREE tape**.

2Gig	HP	DAT	$709
2-4Gig	HP	DAT	$829
2-4Gig	Seagate	DAT	$789
4Gig	Seagate	QIC	$489
4-8Gig	Sony	DAT	$989
4-8Gig	Seagate	DAT	$989
4-8Gig	HP	DAT	$1129
7-14Gig	ExaByte	8mm	$1169
15-30Gig	Quantum	DLT	$2659

30Gig Quantum DLT Only $2659

Desktape **$289**

Allows you to mount most tape drives as a normal drive on the desktop.

• MEDIA SALE •

Optical	2-4	5+
128MB, 3.5", 512K	$17	$13
230MB, 3.5", 512K	$18	$14
540MB, 3.5", 512K	$35	$31
640MB, 3.5", 2048K	$38	$34
600MB, 5.25", 512K	$38	$34
650MB, 5.25", 1024K	$38	$34
1.2GB, 5.25", 512K	$49	$45
1.3GB, 5.25", 1024K	$49	$45
2.3GB, 5.25", 512K	$70	$65
2.6GB, 5.25", 1024K	$70	$65

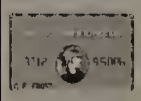
Nomai SyQuest Compatible Cartridges

88MB $37

200MB $57

270MB $47

Look for us on the Internet at:
http://www.megahaus.com

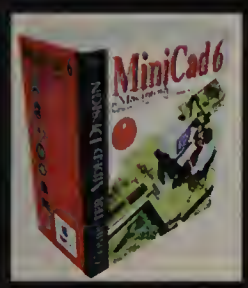


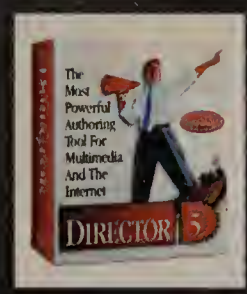
MegaHaus

2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539

(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

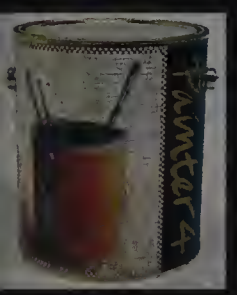
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold at ad price. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc





STOP

STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS - You have just found a way to save up to 80% on software..



The Software Source Co, Inc. offers discounts on software and hardware to students, teachers and schools. The savings can be up to 80% off on all the latest versions and full packages. We carry thousands of items from all major manufacturers. Call today for pricing and details!

The SOFTWARE Source

The Software Source Co, Inc.
1750 Brielle Ave, A-2
Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (800) 289-3275
(908) 695-2100
Fax (908) 695-9371
Email: SFTSWS@AOL.COM
Internet:
http://iaswww.com/source.html

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Call to request a FREE catalog (800) 289-3275

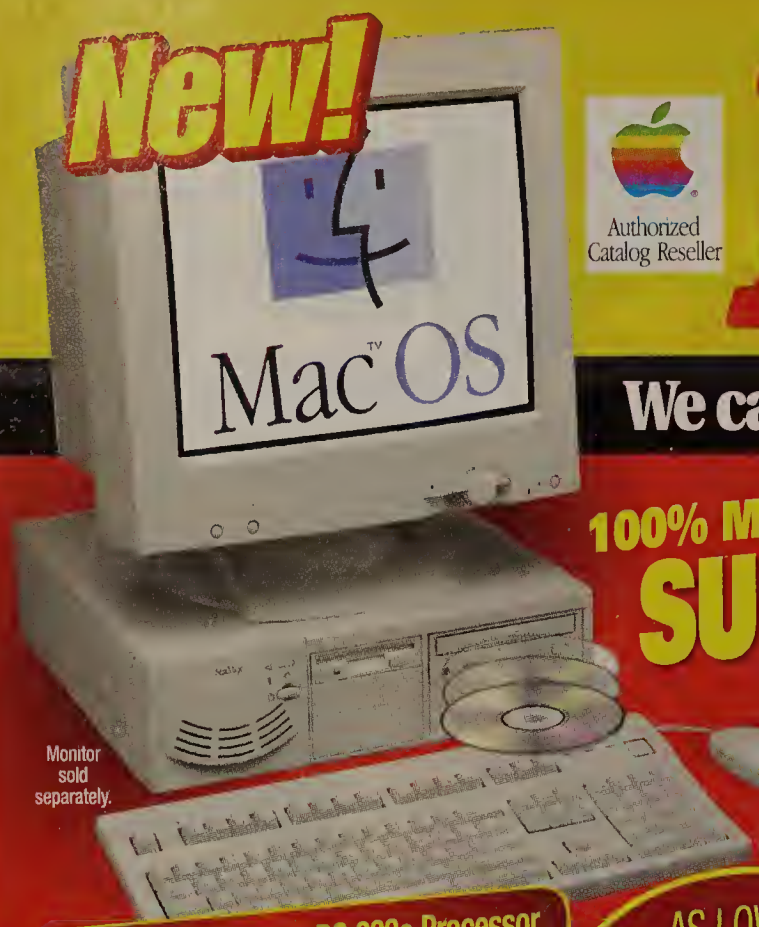
Includes complete price list & Free product info.

Circle 98 on reader service card

MacWAR

Authorized Catalog Reseller

We carry over 6,000 products for your Mac! Plu



Monitor sold separately.

100% MAC-OS COMPATIBLE SUPER SYSTEMS!

MOTOROLA

- Up to 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- Up to 32MB RAM, expandable to 160MB!
- State-of-the-art 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- Includes 28.8 Modem!

AS LOW AS $1599!

StarMax 3000/160
160MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0447 ..... $1599

StarMax 3000/160 Mini-tower
160MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0448 ..... $1899

StarMax 3000/200
200MHz, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0449 ..... $1999

StarMax 3000/200 Mini-tower
200MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 8X CD-ROM
Ask for Item # CPU 0450 ..... $2399

APPLE HARD DRIVES

2GB AS LOW AS $499

Interchangeable foot pads make it easy to use vertically or horizontally!

2.0GB drive: DRI 1336 $499
3.0GB drive: DRI 1658 $799
4.0GB drive: DRI 1589 $1049

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

$199.95 price before rebate
-$50 mail-in rebate
$149.95* Final price after rebate! Offer exp. 1/31/97

LOWEST PRICE EVER! AFTER REBATE

Includes your first disk FREE!†

Ask for item # BND 1429

* After mfr's $50 mail-in rebate. In lieu of rebate you can choose Iomega's "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle. Options specified on rebate coupon included with product box.
† Zip Tools utility software included on first disk.

iomega

3 Ways to Order:

1. Call: 1-800-725-1450
2. FAX: 1-908-905-9279
3. MacWAREHOUSE is now on the Internet

http://www.warehouse.com

✓ *Hundreds of shareware and demo titles for you to download!*
✓ *Latest information on the newest products!*

1. Our customer service staff is ready to take your order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
2. We accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
3. CT, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.
4. Shipping charge for orders under 10 lbs. is $3.00. Orders over 10 lbs. are $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof.
5. Place your order for "in-stock" items up to 12:00 mid night(E) (weekdays), and we will ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.).
6. Many of our products come with a 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-Day Guarantee Against Defects.

30 DAY Money Back GUARANTEE
30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

© Copyright 1996 Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of Micro Warehouse, Inc. MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWAREHOUSE® are registered trademarks and Data Comm WAREHOUSE and MacSystems WAREHOUSE are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Mac and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Item availability and prices subject to change without notice. We regret that we cannot be responsible for typographical errors. All prices shown in U.S. dollars.

FREE!

Star Wars REBEL ASSAULT II
when you purchase any **MEMORY UPGRADE***
Ask for item # AAA 0433
*You pay $2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

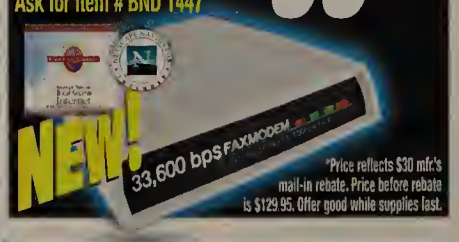
1MB 30-pin 80ns SIMMs only $19.95
Ask for item # CHP 0022

The SUPERFAST 33.6 Internet Access Kit

Fastest Modem Ever!

ONLY $99.95*

Ask for item # BND 1447



*Price reflects $30 mfr.'s mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $129.95. Offer good while supplies last.

12X CD-ROM DRIVE

Only $199.95!

Ask for item # BND 1606

Get MYST and Nova ART EXPLOSION together for only $29.95 with the purchase of a CD-ROM drive at the same time. Ask for item # AAP 0362. Software shipped in promotional packaging.

MYST & Nova ART EXPLOSION Only $29.95*

NEW! Upgrade to FreeHand 7

for only $149.95

Ask for item # UPG 0531 (CD-ROM only)

BONUS! 500 fonts, 500 templates & 10,000 clip art images on CD-ROM!

Upgrade to FreeHand Graphics Studio 7 for only $198.95!
Ask for Item # UPG 0532 (CD-ROM only)

NEW VERSION!

Attention SAM & Norton Utilities Owners!

SAM 4.5

Upgrade for only $29.95* After $40 upgrade rebate.

SAM owners ask for Item # UTI 1009
Norton Utilities owners ask for Item # UTI 1008

*Price reflects mfr.'s $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $69.95. See coupon inside SAM box for details.

Visioneer PaperPort Vx™

While supplies last!

$199.95* Factory Recertified

Ask for item # RINP 0560

PaperPort Vx (new): INP 0560 .. $29

CONNECTIX QUICKCAM

GRAY-SCALE ONLY $79.95* after $20 mfr.'s mail-in rebate.
Ask for item # INP 0397

*Price on GrayScale QuickCam reflects a mfr.'s $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Expires 12/31/96.

EHOUSE®

a full line of Macintosh™ and Mac OS computers!

FREE! WITH ANY PURCHASE F/A-18 Hornet Classic! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Ask for item# AAA 0429. You pay $2.95 shipping and handling only. While supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

JAZ DRIVE

iomega

Store up to 1GB on one 3.5" cartridge!

$499.95 Includes your first 1.0GB cartridge*

Ask for item # DRI 1119

*Jaz Tools Utility Software included on first cartridge.

17" COLOR DISPLAY

ONLY $499!

15.8" viewable display area, resolutions up to 1024 x 768

Ask for item # MON 0378

PowerUser™

NEW! 180MHz PowerPC

100%-compatible Mac OS Computers

- 180MHz PowerPC 603e Processor!
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 160MB)!
- 8X CD-ROM Drive!
- 1.2GB Internal Hard Drive!
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots!

As low as $1499

PowerComputing

Monitor sold separately.

PowerBase is available as a low profile desktop OR Mini-tower case!

MacWAREHOUSE carries a complete line of Power Computing computers!

POWERBASE SERIES

Low Profile 180MHz Item # CPU 0412....$1499

Low Profile 200MHz Item # CPU 0409....$1799

Low Profile 240MHz Item # CPU 0408....$2199

Mini-Tower 180MHz Item # CPU 0411 $1599

Mini-Tower 200MHz Item # CPU 0410....$1899

Mini-Tower 240MHz Item # CPU 0407....$2299

Monitor sold separately.

FREE! FM Tuner! with your purchase of any PowerComputing System.

FM Tuner connects to your ADB port so you can play your favorite FM radio stations on your Mac!

Ask for item # AAA 0440

After Dark 4.0

NEW VERSION!

ONLY $19.95* After $10 upgrade rebate.

*Price reflects $10 mfr.'s mail-in upgrade rebate for owners of previous versions. Price before rebate is $29.95.

Ask for item # UTI 1004

RAM Doubler 2

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade For Only $29.95 After $25 mail-in upgrade rebate.

Ask for item # UTI 0986

*Price reflects $25 mfr's mail-in upgrade rebate. Price before rebate is $54.95.

HP DeskJet 870Cse

Built-in COLOR!

ONLY $499.95

- Super-sharp 600 x 600 dpi black printing.
- Prints up to 8 ppm in black.

Ask for item # PR 11792

Upgrade WAREHOUSE!

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade w/ Free Gallery Effects Ask for item # UPG 0263 (CD ROM/disks)	$179
Adobe PageMaker 6.0.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0179 (CD-ROM/disks)	$149
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 Upgrade from 5.0 Ask for item # UPG 0222 (CD-ROM)	$99.95
Claris FileMaker Pro 3.0 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0231	$99.95
Macromedia Director 5 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0248 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3348 (Win. CD-ROM)	$399.95
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio 2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0249 (Mac CD-ROM) Ask for item # UP 3346 (Win CD-ROM)	$498.95
Microsoft Office 4.2.1 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0237	$289
Symantec Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade Ask for item # UPG 0210	$39.95

Adobe PageMill 2.0

NEW VERSION!

Upgrade for as low as $49.95

Ask for item # BND 1554

Upgrade from ANY Adobe product for only $69.95! Item # BND 1595

Adobe PageMill 2.0: BND 1552.....$99.95

Adobe

$20 REBATE when you buy 10 Zip Disks!

Ask for item # MED 0165

Rebate coupon: AAO 574

1-9 disks	10-19 disks	20+ disks
$19.95 ea.	$16.95 ea.	$14.95 ea.

iomega

1GB Jaz Cartridges

Ask for item # MED 0177

1-2 carts.	3-4 carts.	5+carts.
$124.95 ea.	$99.95 ea.	$89.95 ea.

Get a Power User's Tool Kit® FREE! with every order!

Demo loads of powerful programs for FREE—some authors ask that you pay a small fee ($8-$25). The Power User's Tool Kit is FREE when you order from MacWAREHOUSE. You pay only $2.00 shipping and handling. If you would like the disk, please ask for **Item # AAA 0201.** All programs work with System 7.

FREE CATALOG

MACINTOSH PRICES SLASHED! $899!

To order, call toll-free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-725-1450

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! Check the appropriate box(es) to receive your FREE 1-year catalog subscription(s) and mail this coupon to: 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701

Name

Address Apt.

City State Zip

(Expect to receive your first issue(s) within 4-6 weeks.)

❑ *Yes, send me my FREE Power User's Tool Kit. Enclosed is my check for $2.00 to cover shipping & handling.*

MW1296

❑ MacWAREHOUSE ❑ MicroWAREHOUSE ❑ Data Comm WAREHOUSE ❑ MacSystems WAREHOUSE ❑ MicroSystems WAREHOUSE

For your FREE Canadian Catalog, call toll-free 1-800-603-5139!

Circle 150 on reader service card

MacMall

THE CATALOG WITH THE GREAT DEALS

POWER COMPUTING

PowerCenter 132

The perfect business and multimedia machine! It includes 132MHz of blistering PowerPC™ speed, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM, 64-bit PCI video card, 16MB of RAM, 3 PCI slots, mouse and keyboard. Order yours today. And start knocking down your business projects

132MHz
16/1GB/4XCD
$1895
#84633

Or lease for $76 per month

Monitor not included

MORE POWER COMPUTING DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
PowerCenter 150	PowerPC™ 604	16/1GB/4X	$2,095	#84634
PowerBase 180*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1,595	#84647
PowerBase 200*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	1,895	#84649
PowerBase 240*	PowerPC™ 603e	16/1.2GB/8X	2,295	#84651
PowerTower 180e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3,295	#84637
PowerTower 200e	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	3,595	#84638
PowerTower Pro 180	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4,195	#84639
PowerTower Pro 200	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4,495	#84640
PowerTower Pro 225	PowerPC™ 604e	16/2GB/8X	4,995	#84641

Desktop models available. Please call for details

SUPERMAC C500/160

UMAX® Computer Corporation

Introducing the Newest MacOS™ Compatible SUPERmac® C500/160

It's a serious tool for fun and business! The new SUPERMac C500 is loaded with a fast 160MHz 603e PowerPC processor (for fast-paced game and more practical application performance). And it includes a big 1.2GB fast-SCSI hard drive, two high-speed PCI slots for easy expandability and much more.

160MHz
16/1.2GB/8XCD
$1495
#84658

HOT NEW PRODUCT!

Monitor sold separately

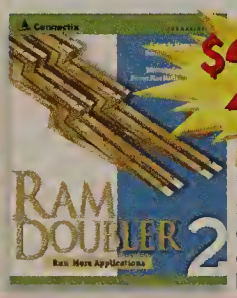
MORE UMAX DEALS!

Model/MHz	Processor	RAM/HD/CD	Price	Order #
Supermac C600L/180	PowerPC™ 603e	16/2.1/8X	$1,795	#84660
Supermac C600L/200	PowerPC™ 603e	16/2.1/8X	1,995	#84659
Supermac J700L/150	PowerPC™ 604	16/2.1/6.7X	2,995	#84657
Supermac S900L/180	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3,795	#84654
Supermac S900L/200	PowerPC™ 604e	32/2.1/8X	3,995	#84655

CONNECTIX RAM DOUBLER

RAM Doubler 2.0

Up to triple your RAM for just...



$24.99*
#82525

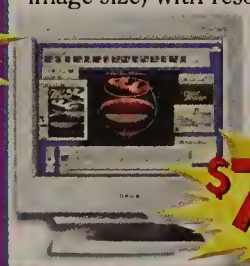
*Price after $25 mail-in rebate for previous owners of version 1.0 or higher. Price before rebate is $49.99.

SONY 17"

SONY

Multiscan® 17sfII Trinitron Graphic Display

17" Trinitron CRT (15.9" viewable image size) with resolutions up to 1280 x 1024NI, .25mm Dot Pitch.



$769.99
#77252

SUPRA EXPRESS 14.4

14.4Kbps Fax/Data Modem for Mac®

$34.99
#67021

33.6 External Data/Fax Modem
$89.99*
#82946

*Price after $20 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $109.99

HP DESKWRITER 680C

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer

- Prints up to 5 ppm in black, 1.5 in color
- HP's ColorSmart technology
- two-sided printing

$289.99
#79788

Also: $319.99 w/Kai's PowerGoo #82777

HEWLETT PACKARD

MacMall is OPEN 24 Hours

PEAK NET.JET

Peak Net.Jet

Turbo charge your net with net.jet! Accelerate web surfing by reducing access time to all sites, including Java.

$29.99
#84377

IOMEGA® ZIP SCSI DRIVE

iomega

Store your documents safely and quickly on 100MB cartridges.

Includes one FREE cartridge

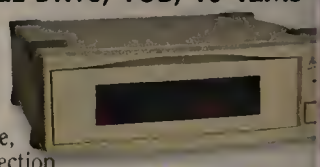
$149.99*
#85049

*Price after $50 mail-in rebate.

ARRIVA

Arriva Jaz Drive, 1GB, 10-12MS

Includes a FREE 1GB Jaz disk, 5.4MB/sec transfer rate, SCSI Connection, 12ms seek time, 17ms access time, 256 Cache read/write.



$479.99
#82915

Arriva™

Call 1·800·217·9492

Call by 11:00pm EST for Delivery by 10:30am the Next Day via FedEx Priority Overnight

LIMITED TIME OFFER
Get a Connectix

QuickCam FREE!

Free with your purchase of ANY Desktop or PowerBook® CPU from MacMall, after manufacturer's and MacMall rebates, tax if any, not rebated. Not valid with any other offers. Call for details.

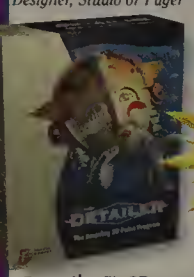
FREE! CATALOG
SEE BELOW

NEW! DETAILER

FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Detailer Upgrade CD Mac®/PowerPC™
Upgrade for owners of Painter, Designer, Studio or Pager

Amazing 3D paint program! INCLUDES FREE Designer 4.1. While supplies last.



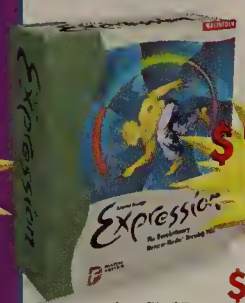
$148.99 #83524

Detailer™ CD Mac®/PowerPC™ $299.99 #82528

NEW! EXPRESSION

Expression CD Mac®/PowerPC™
Upgrade for owners of Painter, Designer, Studio or Pager

The revolutionary natural-media vector drawing tool.



$148.99 #83711

Expression™ CD Mac®/PowerPC™ $299.99 #82974

ABUSE

Abuse CD Mac®

The action in Abuse is fluid and furious as you battle your way through a high-security prison crawling with inhuman monsters.

Play Abuse and create your own game with its built-in Level Editor

$38.99 #82052

BUNGIE

CORELDRAW 6

CorelDraw 6 CD Mac®/PowerPC Competitive Upgrade with Free Descent CD

Super integrated graphics and ward processing!

$148.99 #82852

CorelDraw 6 Mac®/PowerPC™ with FREE Descent CD $389.99 #82836

BATMAN AND ROBIN

Adventures of Batman and Robin Activity Center CD

Explore the world of *Batman and Robin*! As you enter the *Bat Cave* and *The Streets of Gotham City*, prepare yourself for mind-bending puzzles, games and fun.

Mac®/PPC™/ Windows

GRYPHON™

$29.99 #84475

SYQUEST SYJET 1.3GB

NEW! Syjet 1.3GB Removable External SCSI Drive

1.3GB removable drive! Quick 12 msec. average seek time

Internal SCSI also available

SyQuest® TECHNOLOGY

$499.99 #81323

IOMEGA® JAZ DRIVE

1GB Removable Storage Drive!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Imagine: you can fit your whole hard drive on one Jaz cartridge!

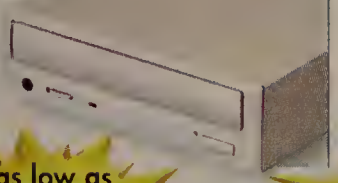
$499.99 #74475

iomega

CD-ROM DRIVES AND BUNDLES

4X External CD-ROM Drive with FWB Software & Cables

With this quad-speed CD-ROM drive you get 150ms access time, a 614KB/sec data transfer rate, SCSI-2 connection and power tray loading.



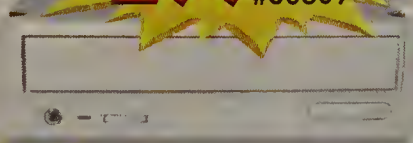
as low as $139.99 #78387

HI VAL

HI-VAL 8X External CD-ROM Drive & FWB Software

- 145ms access time
- 256KB buffer memory
- Includes FWB software, SCSI cables and terminator

8X External CD-ROM & FWB software $299.99 #80609



8X External CD-ROM & FWB software, Grolier's Encyclopedia, Marathon 2 and A-10 Attack $349.99 #80611

MARATHON INFINITY

Marathon Infinity CD Mac®

Marathon is based on the Marathon 2 world, and consists of: *"Blood Tides of Lh'owon"*, a 30-level scenario with new textures, landscapes and monsters.

New 10mm hyper accurate Flechette SMG weapon and the second trigger fires a burst underwater!

$37.99 #81434

BUNGIE

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

YOU COULD WIN THIS **PORSCHE® BOXSTER**

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details
Call 1•800•217•9492

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 57 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Limited to stock on hand. IMPORTANT: While we do our best to check errors, mistakes may occur–Call to verify pricing.

Get your FREE Catalog(s) today!

Please check cotolog(s) you wish to receive.

❑ MacMall ❑ PC Mall ❑ DataCom Mall

OFFER CODE MacWorld ZMWD6C1

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

Call 1•800•217•9492

Circle 131 on reader service card

The Mac Zone® Established 1986

your Macintosh® catalog SuperStore™

Serving Mac users since 1986

Performantz 1GB External Hard Drive Only $329.98
- New space-saving design
- Switchable active termination #88988

5 YEAR WARRANTY

US Robotics The Intelligent Choice in Information Access
Pilot 1000 for Mac Only $319.98 #32775 NEW!
Stores over 1000 records

Global Village Teleport Platinum V.34/28.8 Internet Edition TOP SELLER! Only $199.98 #85640
Includes Netscape Navigator!

UMAX Vista-S6E Scanner Only $299.98 #83501
FREE! PhotoDeluxe and Presto! PageManager

Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade Only $148.98 #83084
Batch-process files with a single click!
New features improve productivity!

Viewsonic 17GA Monitor 16" viewable image size Only $739.98 #88429
"A real multimedia bargain..." -MacUser

SyQuest SyJet 1.4GB External SCSI NEW! Only $498.98 #83364
The bottomless hard drive that really flies!

Symantec SAM 4.5 Full/Upgrade Only $28.98* #00116
*After $40 mfg mail-in rebate. Upgraders only! Low Mac Zone Price $68.98
Now makes Net surfing safe – A great value!

PERFORMANTZ 10X CD-ROM External Drive Only $259.98 #83437
Hot! Top speed, top performance!

Micrograms Fearless Lou's Burning Fuse Only $34.98 #86879
Kids use math to help Lou defuse the bomb!

BOCA FastMac 336 V.34 FaxModem Only $99.98* #84031
*After $30 MZI mail-in rebate. Offer ends 12/31/96. Low Mac Zone Price $129.98
FREE Internet Kit w/Netscape Navigator 2.0!

NEW EPSON STYLUS COLOR 500 INKJET PRINTER! Only $279.98 #83409
EPSON

Fractal Design Detailer w/FREE Designer by RayDream Only $294.98 #83051
FRACTAL DESIGN CORPORATION

Okidata Laser Perfect Printer New low price on a PostScript 600 dpi class printer Only $399.98 #93689 OL410e/PS
Exclusive offer!

ADD MEMORY
BOOST YOUR MAC's PERFORMANCE! 16MB KIT #38362 $97.00

Before you buy, call The Mac Zone
1-800-436-0606
For the best Macintosh products at better than Warehouse and Superstore prices.
Fax (206) 430-3500 • International (206) 430-3550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ
CORPORATE SALES 1-800-258-0882 | GOVERNMENT SALES 1-800-372-9663 | EDUCATION SALES 1-800-304-0253 | INTERNATIONAL SALES 1-206-430-3570
A NASDAQ® COMPANY Ticker Symbol: MZON

© Copyright 1996 Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. The Mac Zone is a federally registered trademark.

Full Line of Apple® Macintosh® Computers

Overnight Delivery AIRBORNE

- ✓ Over 5000 Products
- ✓ Overnight Delivery only $3 (up to 10 lbs)
- ✓ The Hottest Bundles!
- ✓ Low Prices Everyday

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Microtech International 800MB Roadrunner

Internal PowerBook Hard Drive

Low power usage – rugged portability!

Only $649.98 #89641

Call for full line of Bluestorm drives & RAIDs

Jaz 1GB External Drive

iomega

Includes One FREE Cartridge

Only $499.95 #25659

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

NEW PowerComputing PowerBase™ Series

AS LOW AS $1495

OR LEASE FOR AS LOW AS $76/MO

Desktop model shown. Monitor sold separately.

Order #	Description	Price
#83732	PowerComputing PowerBase 240 603e 16/1.2GB 8X DT	$2195.00
#83733	PowerComputing PowerBase 200 603e 16/1.2GB 8X DT	$1795.00
#83734	PowerComputing PowerBase 180 603e 16/1.2GB 8X DT	$1495.00
#83735	PowerComputing PowerBase 240 603e 16/1.2GB 8X MT	$2295.00
#83736	PowerComputing PowerBase 200 603e 16/1.2GB 8X MT	$1895.00
#83737	PowerComputing PowerBase 180 603e 16/1.2GB 8X MT	$1595.00

SUPERMAC™ MacOS Computers

NEW!

As Low As $2995

Monitor sold separately.

UMAX Computer Corporation

#90930 5900L 16/2GB . . .$3695.00
#90931 5900D $2995.00

Sleepless in Seattle...

You bet! We're here 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to serve you when you need us.

1-800-436-0606

Call Today for Your **FREE CATALOG!**

Shop The Mac Zone ONLINE!

✓ Online Shopping

Internet Address:
Visit our store on marketplaceMCI:
www.maczone.com
CompuServe type: **GO MZ**

✓ **The Mac Zone – Trusted Internationally**

Australia	Indonesia	Poland
Austria	Israel	Portugal
Benelux	Italy	Scandinavia
Brazil	Japan	Singapore
Central America	Kenya	Spain
Chile	Korea	Switzerland
Colombia	Malaysia	UAE/Middle East
France	Mexico	United Kingdom
Germany	New Zealand	Venezuela
Hong Kong		

Your Source Code **MW612**

Circle 71 on the reader service card

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE ☐ the Home Computer Catalog

Name
Address Apt
City State Zip

Mail to: The Mac Zone, 707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

I buy primarily for:
_Home Use
_Business Use
_Work-from-Home Use

Your Source Code **MW612**

NEW!
Visit us on the Internet!
- **Order products**
- **Special Deals**
- **Enter to win a PowerTower 180Mhz System!**

http://www.expressdirect.com

New Faster

PowerComputing

We've got the entire Power Computing line Call for Custom Configurations!

PowerTower Pro 225 Complete Desktop Publishing System

- *PowerTower Pro 225 with*
- *32MB of RAM, 1MB Level 2 cache*
- *2GB AV HD & 8x CD-Rom Drive*
- *IMS TwinTurbo 128 8MB graphics card*
- *Extended Keyboard*
- *17" Trinitron Monitor*
- *6 PCI expansion slots*
- *QuarkXpress 3.32*
- *Adobe Illustrator 6.0 with FREE PageMill 1.0 & more!*
- *UMAX S12; 33-bit color, 1200dpi scanner with Adobe Photoshop & OmniPage OCR*
- *Live Picture SE*
- *PLUS an extra $1200 of software*

Complete system price $7,289
Lease for only $249/month*

Mac OS

Over 5,000 products for the Graphics P

NEW! LOWER PRICE jaz™ MicroNet

Only $489

MicroNet Jaz Drive
Featuring Iomega Jaz with 12ms access time. Includes formatted 1GB Jaz disk
Iomega Zip Drive with cartridge $CALL

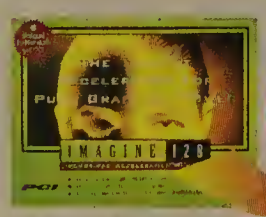
NEW! HITACHI LOWER PRICE MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Only $1879

Hitachi RasterOps SuperScan MC21
21" flat square CRT .28 dot pitch. Supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 at 85HZ!

Global Village TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition

Only $169



RASTEROPS OPTICOLOR 128 — Same Technology, Same Performance, New Name

Only $1199

RasterOps Opticolor 128 • 8MB
1600 x 1200, 24-bit color accelerated graphics card MW ★★★★

NEW! LOWER PRICE Only $789

MAG Technitron DX700T
17" Trinitron with super fine .25mm CRT. Supports resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. (Viewable 16.0")

Only $799

Portrait Display 17" Pivot
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Razor sharp 0.28mm Dot Pitch

Price good while supplies last!

The Express Advantage:

Expert Advice
We know our products & understand your applications. No order-takers here.

Free Tech Support
Call toll-free for as long as you own your Mac.

Top Products
We carry only the best products available that we've evaluated for quality.

Business Leases
Fast, Easy Lease Approvals!

Fast Delivery
With FedEx & UPS, we ship promptly, based on availability.

4-Year On-site Extended Warranties

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Macintosh Quadra and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Prices are subject to change without notice. Mac pricing based on purchase of CPU with monitor. "Stand Alone" CPUs may be more. All returned orders may be subject to a 15% restocking fee plus return shipping. Call for RMA before returning. Software, unless defective, cannot be returned after it has been opened. *Lease prices based on 36 month term with 10% purchase option. Call for complete details.

Power Macs!

NEW!

Power Macintosh 7200/120
16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 8X CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 15" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $2,799
Lease for only $94/month*

NEW! LOWER PRICE

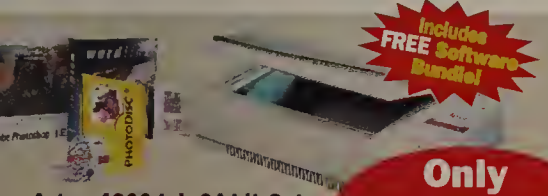
Power Macintosh 8500/120
16MB RAM, 1GB HD, 4X CD-ROM drive, Level 2 cache, 24-bit video input & output.
Monitor & keyboard sold separately.

- *Add 17" Trinitron Display*
- *Extended Keyboard*

Complete system price $3,629
Lease for only $129/month*

FREE
Internet Connection Kit
with any purchase! Offer expires 11/30/96.
Call for details!

Professional – if you don't see it...call!



Includes FREE Software Bundle!

Artec 4800dpi, 24-bit Color
includes Photoshop LE, WordLink OCR software, & PhotoDisc starter kit.

Only **$369**

NEW! Includes FREE! PageMill 2.0

Extensis CyberPress 1.0
Converts your Quark documents into web pages!

Only **$149**

UMAX
The Magic of Color™

Only **$799**

Vista-S12 Pro
33-bit, 600 x 1200dpi up to 9600dpi with UltraView
Includes full Photoshop & OCR software

NEW!

Only **$299**

10X CD-ROM Kit
Includes 10X external CD-ROM Drive, FWB's CD Toolkit, Bungie Marathon 2, Grolier's Encyclopedia and A-10 Attack software!
4X CD Kit only $179 *(while supplies last)*

FREE catalog!
1-800-765-0020

We stock a complete line of quality products from all of the above manufacturers & more.

1-800-765-0020

Order Toll Free M-Th 8am-7pm, Fri til 6pm • 24 Hour Fax • Customer Service Hotline: **1-800-236-3059**

International
ORDERS SHIPPED DAILY
Fax: 773.244.3081
Phone: 773.244.3000

Internet Address
http://www.expressdirect.com

express direct
2720 North Paulina Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60614

Circle 81 on reader service card

J&R COMPUTER WORLD

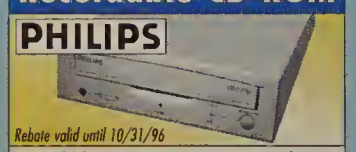
One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

CD-ROM Players

Philips
8X CD-ROM Player
•1.2MB per second transfer rate •195ms average access rate •256K data buffer •Power save after 5 min. •Caddyless, motorized disc loading tray •2-year warranty
$299.95 (PHI PCABOSC40)

Sony External 4X CD-ROM (SON CSD7611M) $289.95
Micronet External 4X CD-ROM Kit (MNT ADVMM4X) $389.95
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM (PAN KXLD742) $399.95

Recordable CD-ROM



Rebate valid until 10/31/96

Philips CDD2010/40
External CD-ROM Recorder
•2x write/4x read •Includes Corel CD Creator, SCSI cord/cable, two blank disks, terminator, boot floppy
$699.95 reg. price
-100.00 mail-in rebate
$599.95 after rebate (PHI CDD2010/40)

Sony 4X read/2X write CD-ROM (SON CSP9411S) $849.95
Turtle Beach Internal 2Xwrite 4Xread (TBS 2040R) $849.95
Micronet 2X Recordable CD-ROM (MNT MCDPLUS) $1099.95

iomega SAYS LET'S ZIP and JAZ!

Iomega Zip™ 100MB Drive for Mac/PC
•Expand your hard drive, take it with you, back it up, or do all three •Unlimited storage on inexpensive 100MB disks •Plug-and-play set-up •Comes with a SCSI cable and one 100MB removable disk •For Macintosh and PC desktops that require SCSI
$199.95 (BER ZIP100SCSI)

Spare Zip Disk 10-Pack (Mac) (BER ZIP100TENPK) $149.95

"Triple Your Stuff"

When you buy an Iomega Zip Drive, get either a **$50 Mail-in Rebate**, OR **$150 value** "Game Pack-to-Go" Bundle that contains:
1) Deluxe Carrying Case
2) Iomega Triple Stuff Game Pack, cool bundle of some of the hottest games on the market

When you buy a Zip Disk 10-Pack, get either a **$20 Mail-in Rebate**, OR **$60 value** "Net Stuff Organizer" Bundle that contains:
1) Two Zip Caddies to hold Internet downloads
2) Offline web & multimedia organizer software

(offer expires 1/31/97)

NEW LOW PRICES!

Iomega External Jaz™ Drive
•Jaz cartridges are available in either 540MB or 1-gigabyte capacity •Fast 6.73MB per second maximum sustained transfer •17.5ms average access time •Portable (so small it fits in your hand), it weighs only 2 pounds •Easy to set up and operate •For SCSI interfaces •Comes with one 1-gigabyte cartridge •For Mac or PC
$499.95 (BER JAZEXTSCSI)

Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk 5-Pack (PC) (BER JAZ1GIG5PAK) $499.95
Spare PC Jaz 1-GIG Disk (PC) (BER JAZ1GIGCART) $124.95
Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) 5-Pack (BER MAC1GIG5PAK) $499.95
Spare Jaz 1-GIG Disk (Mac) (BER MAC1GIGCART) $124.95

Inkjet Printers

Hewlett-Packard
DeskWriter 340CM Printer
•Portable •600 x 300 dpi black, 300 x 300 dpi color resolution •Includes Mac adapter & color kit
$299.95 reg. price
-50.00 mail-in rebate Valid until 3/31/97
$249.95 final price (HP C2663A)

Hewlett-Packard 320 Bundle (HP C2636A) $169.95
Hewlett-Packard 680C (HP C4550A) $299.95
Hewlett-Packard 600 (HP C2185A) $199.95

Laser Printers

Hewlett-Packard
LaserJet 5MP
•600 x 600 dpi laser printing •Dual paper trays •Straight-through paper path •6-ppm •120 levels of gray •3MB RAM •Adobe™ PostScript™ Level-2 •Includes AppleTalk®
$999.95 (HP C3155A)

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5N (HP C3952A) $1549.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus (HP C2039A) $1599.95
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5M (HP C3917A) $1999.95

PNY MEMORY

for PowerBook 5300
4MB (PNY MM3750LLA4) . $69.95
8MB (PNY MM3750LLAB) . $99.95
16MB (PNY MM3750LLA16) $199.95

for most Performa, LC, Centris & Quadra Series
4MB (PNY 4MEG-05) $39.95
8MB (PNY 8MEG-02) $89.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-01) .. $149.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-01) .. $299.95

for most Power Macs
8MB (PNY 8MEG-05) $89.95
16MB (PNY 16MEG-05) .. $169.95
32MB (PNY 32MEG-05) .. $299.95

Video Cards

New Low Price

Miro
MiroMotion DC20
•Full-screen and full-motion digital video editing system •Studio quality digitization •Compatible with all video standards •Full S-video with PCI technology •JPEG compression
$749.95 (MRO MOTIONDC20)

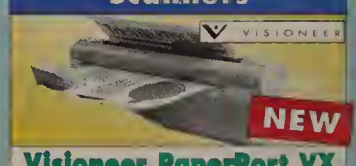
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB True Color Board (ATI 4MBXCLAIM) $349.95
Matrox 4MB MGA Millennium (MOX 4MBPOWERMIL) $269.95
Matrox 8MB MGA Millennium (MOX 8MBPOWERMIL) $439.95

Radius Video Cards

Radius
PrecisionColor 8/1600
•Fast, super resolution graphics card gives you productivity gains with business applications at a cost-effective price •1600 x1200 @ 8-bits, 832 x 624 @ 24-bits
$549.95 (RAD PRECLRB1600)

Radius Thunder 30/1152 (RAD THUND301152) $899.95
Radius Thunder 30/1600 (RAD THUND301600) $1299.95
Radius Thunder 30/1152 w/Color Eng (RAD COLOR301152) $1799.95

Scanners



Visioneer PaperPort VX
Mac Scanner & Copier
•The easiest way to get paper into your Mac •Easy plug-in and go •As little as 2-sec. scans •Superior faxing with SharpPage™ technology •Instant copy machine •Drag & drop filing
$269.95 (VIR PAPERVXMAC)

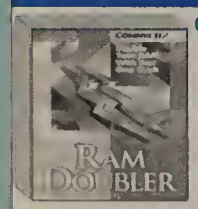
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 4P Color (HP C1139A) $499.95
Microtek E3 Color Scanner (MTK SCANE3) $299.95
Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3C (HP C2529A) $849.95

Monitors

Panasonic
PanaSync™ S17
17" Digital Color CRT Display
•0.27mm dot pitch •1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution NI •MPR-II certified •DQ-QAF electron gun •Power-saving •3-year parts/labor
$649.95 (PAN S17)

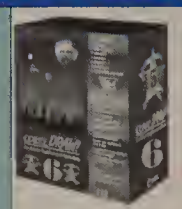
Portrait Pivot 1700 17" Monitor (PDL M1716-02) $999.95
Sony GDM-17se-IIT 17" Monitor (SON GDM17SE-IIT) $969.95
Sony CPD-20sf-II 20" Monitor (SON CPD20SF-II) $1649.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software



Connectix
RAM Doubler (2.0)
$54.95

ADAM, Inside Story ... $34.95
Photoshop (3.01) ... $579.95
Apple Internet Connection Kit (1.1) $44.95
Final Draft (4.0) $229.95
System 7.5.3 ..... $99.95
Spell Catcher $49.95
AfterDark (3.2) $29.95
Conflict Catcher (3.1) .. $59.95
FileMaker Pro (3.0) .. $189.95



Corel
Draw Suite (6.0) upgrade
$139.95

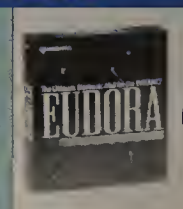
Home Page $89.95
Claris Organizer (1.0.3) $44.95
Cliffs SAT I $29.95
Studyware Calculus .. $24.95
PhoneDisc PowerFinder 1997 ..... $79.95
OmniPage Pro (6.0) upgrade $119.95
WordPerfect (3.51) upgrade $89.95
Street Atlas USA (3.0) $39.95

Digital Directory
PhoneDisc Business Pro 97
$39.95

Designer (4.1) $89.95
Painter (4.0) $339.95
Style Script (3.0) $99.95
Virex (5.6) $69.95
Hard Disk Toolkit (1.7) Personal Edition $49.95
Power Print (3.0) $99.95
SoftWindows 95 (3.0) $339.95
QuickBooks (4.0) ... $119.95
Learn To Speak English $89.95
Quicken 7 ..... $39.95

Princeton Review
Inside The SAT & ACT 97 Edition
$27.95

Quicken 7 Deluxe ... $59.95
WordPerfect (7) Suite . $199.95
Cinemania 97 ..... $29.95
Office (4.21) upgrade $279.95
Word (6.01) upgrade $119.95
Bryce 2 ..... $169.95
PhoneDisc U.S. Home & Business 97 ..... $39.95
Works (4.0) $49.95
Kai's Power Goo $39.95



Qualcomm
Eudora Mail Pro (3.0) upgrade
$34.95

Typing Tutor 6 ..... $24.95
QuarkXpress (3.32) $679.95
Encarta 97 Encyclopedia Deluxe $69.95
Norton Utilities (3.2) $89.95
Suitcase (3.0) $69.95
Act (2.5) $149.95
RAM Charger (3.0) . $34.95
Internet Phone (3.0) $44.95
Cu See Me (2.0) ... $69.95

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue
800-221-8180
24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere In The USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

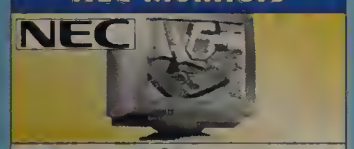
MAIL ORDERS: J&R Computer World, Dept. MW1296
• 59-50 Queens Midtown Expressway • Maspeth, Queens NY 11378
CALL 1-800-221-8180 for shipping information. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Not responsible for typographical or pictorial errors. Some quantities may be limited. All merchandise brand-new, factory-fresh and 100% guaranteed!

JBR COMPUTER WORLD

One of America's Largest Authorized Apple Dealers

NEC Monitors



NEC MultiSync C500
15" Color Monitor
•Flat square screen •13.8" viewable image size •0.28mm dot pitch •Anti-static coating •1280 x 1024 non-interlaced PC resolution @ 60 to 76Hz, 1024 x 758 Mac res @ 75Hz

$369.95 (NEC C500)

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Monitor (NEC C400) $284.95
NEC XV15+ 15" Digital Monitor (NEC XV15+) $469.95
NEC M500 Multimedia Monitor (NEC M500) $499.95

SyQuest syjet 1.3GB

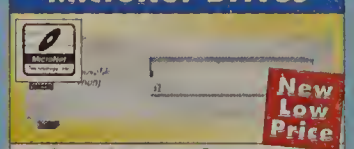
External Hard Drive with Removable Disk Cartridge

•1.3GB capacity per cartridge for virtually limitless, flexible storage •Less than 12ms average seek time •Auto eject button •Small and lightweight design •Connects via SCSI port •Includes one syjet cartridge

$499.95 (SYQ SYJET1SE-09)

•Spare single syjet cartridge...(SYQ SYJET-005).....$124.95

MicroNet Drives



MicroNet Advantage
External 1-Gig Jaz Drive
•File size will no longer limit you, with the combination of Jaz drive and disks •Faster than most hard drives •1-GIG of disk space on each cartridge •Includes one cartridge

$519.95 (MNT AOV1000JAZE)

Micronet 200MB SyQuest Drive (MNT AOV-SYQ200E) $499.95
Micronet Internal Jaz 1-GIG Drive (MNT AV1000JAZI4) $579.95
2 Micronet 1-GIG Jaz Drives in one cabinet (MNT SS2000JAZA) $1149.95

Global Village

Global Village TelePort Platinum™
28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem
•Send and receive data at up to 28,800 bps •Fax in background as you work •V.34 data compression for fast throughput up to 57.6Kbps •Flash ROM upgradable •Comes with GlobalFax™, GlobalFax™ OCR and data communications software for System 7 and later •For Macintosh desktops

$199.95 (GLV TELEPRTPLTN)

TelePort Platinum / Internet (GLV TELINTERNET)..... $199.95

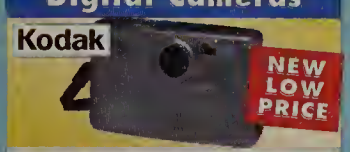
Global Village

Global Village PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum™ PC Card
•28,800 bps data (v.34 data compression), 14,400 bps fax •GlobalFax™ and GlobalFax™ OCR and PC Card Enhancement software provided •PCMCIA card for Apple PowerBook 190 and 5000 series •Fits PCMCIA Type I and II slots

$339.95 (GLV PCMCIAPLTNM)

PCMCIA PowerPort Platinum Pro (GLV POWERPLTPRO)..... $499.95

Digital Cameras

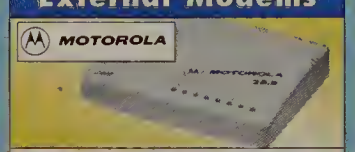


Kodak DC20
Digital Science™ Camera
•Shirt-pocket size •24-bit color •1MB storage •Focus-free lens with auto exposure •20-inch to infinity focus distance •Comes with software for Macintosh and PC

$299.95 (KOD DC20)

Connectix Color QuickCam (CNM CQCM) $229.95
Kodak Digital Camera 40 (KOD DC40) $599.95
Kodak Digital Camera 50 (KOD DC50) $999.95

External Modems



Motorola ModemSurfer
Ext. 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem
•28,800 bps/14,400 bps S&R data/fax modem •V.42bis and MNP-5 with throughput up to 115.2Kbps •Communication & fax software for Mac

$119.95 (MOT MAC288SURF)

Zoom V34XMac External Fax/Modem (ZOP 2837) $139.95
Supra Express v.34 Fax/Modem (SRA 50-2BXP-MC) $159.95
U.S.Robotics Sportster®/Speakerphone (USR EX288MACVC) $199.95

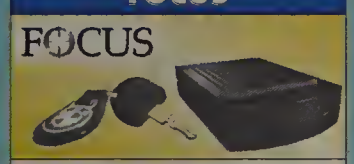
SyQuest Drives

SyQuest EZ230
230MB External SCSI Drive
•230MB formatted •13.5msecond average access time •Reads 135 cartridges •Includes 1 235 cartridge

$299.95 (SYQ EZ230EXT)

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive (SYQ EZ135EXT) $119.95
SyQuest® 200MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S914126) $399.95
SyQuest® 270MB Cartridge Drive (SYQ S9B4126) $399.95
Micronet 200MB SyQuest® Drive (MNT AOV-SYQ200E) $499.95

FOCUS

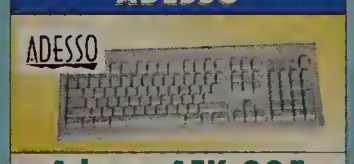


Focus L•TV Micro
Macintosh Presenter
•Converts Mac VGA/video signal to standard TV, so you can use TV as presentation device, or record video output from VCR

$149.95 (FOC LTVMICROMAC)

Focus LapisColor, video/ethernet exp. cord (FOC LCMV8-EN) $149.95
LapisColor MV16, 16-bit video cord for 5300 only (FOC LCMV16) $159.95
LapisColor MV16-EN, video/ethernet (FOC LCMV16-EN) $179.95

ADESSO

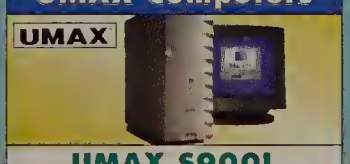


Adesso AEK-305
Soft Touch Plus Extended Keyboard
•105 silent, high quality, full stroke mechanical keyswitches •2 extra ADB ports •Keyboard-length wrist pad •One-year warranty

$54.95 (AEO AEK-305)

Adesso AM-3 PowerMouse (AEO AM-3) $24.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard (AEO AEK-606) $89.95
Adesso Tru-Form Keybd w/Pointer (AEO AEK-806) $99.95

UMAX Computers



UMAX S900L
180MHz Mac OS-Compatible MiniTower Computer
•180MHz 604e PowerPC™ CPU •32MB RAM •2.1GB hard drive •6.7x-speed CD-ROM drive •128-bit graphics card with 4MB VRAM •6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive bays •Built-in SCSI, SCSI-2 and 10Base-T ports •2 serial and 2 ADB ports •Extended keyboard and mouse

$3799.95 (UMX S900L/180)

UMAX S900L 2GB hard drive (UMX S900L/150).....$3499.95

TRUEVISION

Truevision Bravado 1000
Professional Digital Video Editing Solution
•Includes the full Adobe *Premiere (4.2)*, a $795 retail value •Full screen video capture at 50/60 fields per second •Variable rate, real time motion JPEG compression •24-bit true color capture •Two composite inputs and one S-video input •Two simultaneous video outputs •32-bit PCI local bus with burst DMA •Conversion to popular computer video formats

$749.95 (TRU BRAVADOMAC)

Removable Media

1GIG Jaz Cartridge
1GIG Cartridge
Iomega (BER MAC1GIGCART) $124.95 EA
Micronet (MNT CR1000JAZ) $124.95 EA

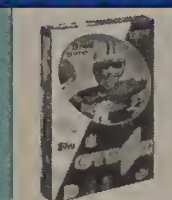
Iomega 100MB Zip Cartridge
(BER MAC100MBDSK) ...each $19.95
(BER MAC100MBTRI) .. 3 Pack $49.95
(BER MAC100MBTEN) 10 Pack $149.95

SyQuest® Cartridges
44MB (SYQ SQ400) $39.95
88MB (SYQ SQB00) $39.95
105MB (SYQ SQ105) $49.95
135MB (SYQ 135MB) $19.95
230MB (SYQ 230MB) $29.95
200MB (SYQ SQ2000) $59.95

Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software • Software

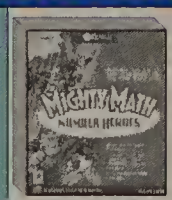
20th Century Fox
Simpson's Cartoon Studio
$29.95

Le Louvre $32.95
MYST $39.95
Bad Mojo $36.95
Descent II $49.95
MathBlaster Plus: Search for Spot $34.95
Reading Blaster Jr. $29.95
Comanche Mac $46.95
Wishbone and the Amazing Journey $34.95
TimeLapse $46.95



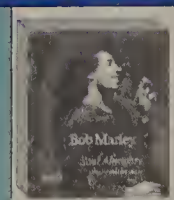
CybrCard
Brett Favre (ask for your favorite star)
$18.95

Titanic $42.95
DOOM 2 ..... $29.95
Hexen $29.95
MathBlaster Jr. $29.95
Worcraft II- Tides of Darkness $46.95
Nine Worlds, hosted by Patrick Stewart $29.95
Jumpstart Kindergarten $32.95
Jumpstart Preschool $32.95



Edmark
Mighty Math Number Heroes
$34.95

Rebel Assault II $26.95
Dark Seed II $46.95
Sim Tower $32.95
Zurk's Alaskan Trek $29.95
Chessmaster 3000 ..... $34.95
Paul Cezanne: Portrait of My World $34.95
Full Tilt Pinball $22.95
Sim Classics Coll. 2 ..... $29.95
Geo Animals $24.95
Solar System Explorer $39.95



Digital Ent.
Bob Marley: Soul Almighty
$12.95

Origins of Mankind $29.95
1996 U.S. Olympic Team $24.95
Shivers $34.95
Wing Commander IV $46.95
Master Cook Deluxe $34.95
Paws $19.95
Flight Unlimited $49.95
Toy Story Animated Storybook $34.95
Hollywood $29.95

Order Your Free Catalogue Now!

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

To Order Toll Free and Receive a Free Catalogue

800-221-8180

24 Hours, 7 Days, Anywhere in the USA or FAX us at 1-800-232-4432

Circle 282 on reader service card

radius™ **Quantities are Limited...**

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor — **$1999***

- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
NEC	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor Display 21	$1499*
RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER! — **$999***

While Supplies Last!

20" SONY Trinitron Technology

- Industrial Grade CRT
- Two page WYSIWYG output

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 — **$1499**

- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR — **$599***

- Studio Grade Trinitron CRT
- 0.26 Dot Pitch

SuperMatch 17T TRINITRON	$799
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Pivot Display — **$199***

We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi** Nubus, and Quadras

* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Color Pivot LE	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

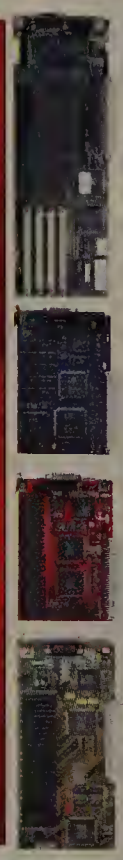
IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦MacWEEK — from **$299**

- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Number Nine Imagine 128 8MB — **$IN STOCK**

MW ★★★★ **FASTEST CARD AVAILABLE! -- Macworld**
If you need fast graphics redraw, this is your card!

HARD TO FIND NUBUS CARDS IN STOCK!



Radius Thunder II & IV GX Cards	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$399

21" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS PCI & NUBUS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine

- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

from **$399*** Retail at ~~$999~~

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

POWERBOOK 5300

FOCUS enhancements Lapis Color MV Cards — from **$249**

Compare at ~~$399~~

- Multiple resolutions up to 21"
- 10BASE-T ethernet
- Uses PDS slot leaving your PCMCIA slot available for other uses.

The Lapis Color MV card is the only solution that does not use your PCMCIA slot, thus allowing for additional uses such as a modem for your PB5300. Since the card was jointly developed with Apple, it is virtually the only ethernet solution that does not drop data packets and is the only external video solution available.

For prices starting from $249, you will not find a better value!

www.cra-sys.com

Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

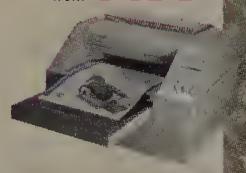
PRINTERS

TABLOID LASERS

GCC Elite XL series 800dpi from $2499
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor
- Ethernet

Mac and PC Ready

QMS PS2210/2220 from $1499
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input



QMS 860 HammerHead 600/1200 dpi from $1999
Hewlett-Packard 4MV $2499
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi $4999
GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 $CALL
Radius Proof Positive PTR 220/230 Dye-Sublimation $CALL

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi $CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi $1199
GCC WriteMove II portable printer for Powerbook $CALL

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

Radius 81/110 from $999
FACTORY CLOSE-OUT! LAST CHANCE!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132, 150, 180MHz from $2399
PowerMac 9500/120, 132, 150, 180MP, 200MHz from $2499
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120 from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz REDUCED!
Umax S900D & S900L $CALL
Power Computing PowerTower series $CALL

Prices with Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Centris 660 AV 8/80 *NEW* When purchased with Spigot AV card, only $499
Quadra 800 8/250/CD *NEW* $IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD *w/ Spigot Power AV* $1999

* with purchase of monitor or video card.

FREE ClarisWorks with every CPU purchase !!

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON RADIUS DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio, PCI and Nubus

- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * *with purchase of Studio Array*

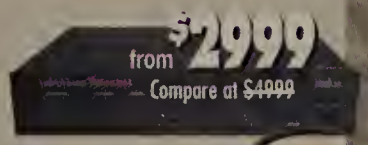
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!!

Radius Spigot Pro AV

- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- * *with purchase of Studio Array*

Radius Spigot Power AV $799

Video Vision Telecast



- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array

$1999

- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

If you want quality Digital Video, CRA Systems is
"THE SOURCE."

We purchased overstock direct from the manufacturer, so we're passing the savings on! Nowhere else will you see such deep price cuts! Hurry quantities are limited and supplies won't last!

miroMOTION DC20 *M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback* $CALL
Truevision Targa BRAVADO 1000 $CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II *JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade* $CALL
Spigot II Tape *Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere* $499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi from $99
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 $CALL

RADIUS 81/110 from $999

CRA SYSTEMS

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc.
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales sales@cra-sys.com Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card. Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere. FedEx

THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF IN THE INDUSTRY!

800/375-9000

Circle 20 on reader service card

Celebrating 10 Years in Business

Mac Systems & Peripherals • Sales & Leasing

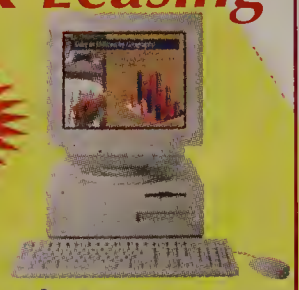
ABOVE 5% COST

#1 Independent Mac Distributor

Huge Inventory of New Macintosh Products at the Lowest Possible Price

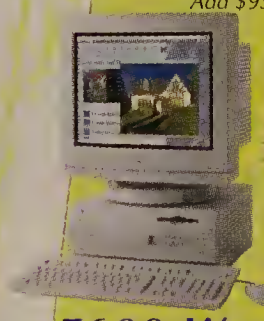
Sales & Leasing

Lease $74 per mo



132 Complete System

PowerCenter 132 16-1.2 CD
Apple 14" MultiScan,
Bundled Software, Ext. Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2199
Add $75 for 15" Monitor
Add $95 to Upg, to 32 Meg.



Lease $99 per mo

7600 Work Station

PowerMac 7600/132, 16-1.2 8XCD
Apple 15" MultiScan Display
Extended Keyboard
Sale Price.....$2925
Add $165 for 33.6 Fax/Modem

Lease $316 per mo

8500 Graphic Station

PowerMac 8500/150 128-4.3 Gig HD
Hitachi 21HR , 8 Meg. Vram Accel.
Microtek E6 Scanner-4800 dpi-30 bit
Stylus Color PRO XL, Ext. Keyboard
Iomega Jazz Drive - 1000 Meg.
Sale Price.....$9375

GE On-Site Service Available

PowerMacs

Custom Configuration Specialists

	Buy	Lease
7200/120, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	1995	67
7200/DOS , 16-1.2GB 8XCD	2435	82
7200/DOS , 24-1.2GB 8XCD	2499	88
7600/132, 16-1.2GB 8XCD	2599	88
8500/120, 16-1GB CD	2425	82
8500/120, 16-2GB CD	2689	91
8500/120, 48-2GB CD	2875	97
8500/132, 16-1.2GB CD	2775	94
8500/150, 16-2GB 8XCD	2950	99
8500/180, 32-2GB 8XCD	3925	132
8500/180, 64-2GB 8XCD	4129	140
9500/200, 32-2GB 8XCD	4265	144
8500/180MP, 32-2GB 8XCD	4950	167
8500/180MP, 64-4GB 8XCD	5595	189

Call for All Unlisted Systems

Performas

	Buy	Lease
Performa 6400/180	1885	64
Performa 6400/200	2125	72

Servers

7250/120,16-2 Gig 8xCD	2325	78
8550/200, 32-2 Gig 8xCD	4885	165
AppleShare 4.2.1 Add	695	23
Internet Server Solution Add	350	12
Nets Server 500/132	6899	233
Nets Server 700/150	9399	317
Nets Server 700/200	13435	453

MAC CLONES

PWR Center 132 16-1GB CD	1875	63
PWR Tower 200e 16-2GB CD	3525	119
Umax S900D 150 16MB CD	2740	92
Umax S900L 150 16/2 Gig CD	3197	108
Motorola Starmax 3000/160	1575	53
Motorola Starmax 4000/200	3165	107

Radius•SuperMac
Sony•NEC•Apple
Phillips•Viewsonic
Nokia•CTX•Sanyo
Nanao•Hitachi...

Monitors

	Buy	Lease
Apple 14" Multiple Scan (R)	225	6
Apple 14" Multiple Scan	285	9
Apple 15" Multiple Scan (R)	289	10
Apple 15" Multiple Scan	355	12
Magnavox 17" MultiScan	625	21
Apple MultiScan 17" 1705	689	23
ViewSonic 17GS	675	23
Mag 17" Trinitron	699	24
Sony 17 SF2 MultiScan	775	26
AppleVision 1710	869	29
Portrait Pivot 17"	925	31
AppleVision 1710AV	989	33
NEC XV 17+ Monitor	789	26
ViewSonic 20G	1425	48
Apple 20" Multiple Scan	1825	57
Radius IntelliColor/20e	1725	58
RasterOps 21HR .22dpi	1965	66

PowerBooks

Call for NEW PowerBook Models!

PowerBook 190's	CALL
PowerBook 5300's	US
PowerBook 1400's	AND
PowerBook Duo's	$AVE

PowerBook Accessories

SCSI Adapt. Cable	22
Targus Carry Case	49
Farallon Air Dock	69
28.8 PCMCI Fax/Modem	249
28.8 PC F/M & Ethernet	475

Memory

Simm's • Dimm's • PowerBook
CALL - Guranteed • Lowest Price
LIFE TIME WARRANTY

Printers

	Buy	Lease
StyleWriter 1200 (R)	119	4
StyleWriter 1500	265	9
Epson Color Stylus Pro	389	13
Color StyleWriter 2400 (R)	225	8
Color SW Portable 2200	369	12
Color StyleWriter 2500	375	13
LaserWriter 300	589	20
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	789	27
LaserWriter 12/640	1499	51
Epson Color Stylus Pro XL	1699	57
LaserWriter 16/600	1875	63
LaserWriter 12/600 w/Kit	5150	174
HP 855c	515	17
HP 5MP	995	34
HP 5M	1725	58
HP 4MV	2625	89

Scanners

	Buy	Lease
PaperPort VX	275	9
Microtek E3	365	12
Microtek E6	525	18
UMAX Vista S6E	389	13
UMAX Vista S12 Pro2	835	28
HP ScanJet 4C	899	30
Epson ES 1200C	998	33
Agfa Arcus II w/transp.	1775	60
Microtek ScanMaker III	1835	62
Nikon SuperCool Scan	1885	64
UMAX PowerLook II Pro	2695	91

Video

	Buy	Lease
IMS TURBO (4 Meg)	445	15
IMS TURBO (8 Meg)	775	26
ATI Xclaim GA (2 Meg)	249	8
ATI Xclaim GA (4 Meg)	359	12
Thunder 30/1600	1139	38
#9 Imagine 128 (8 Meg)	825	28
EasyColor 24/1360	1299	43
ThunderColor 30/1152	1475	50
EasyColor 24/1600	1699	56
Thunder Color 30/1600	1899	64
Targa 2000 PCI	3725	126

Storage

	Buy	Lease
Iomega Zip Drive	189	6
SyQuest 270	339	11
SyQuest 200	389	13
Iomega Jaz Drive	489	17
PCI JackHammer Card	365	12
Quantum 1 GB 3.5"	225	8
2.2 GB Quantum Atlas	499	17
4.3 GB Seagate	825	28
9 GB Seagate	1869	63
9 GB AV Micropolis	2050	69
External HD or CD Case	65	
FWB Dat's & Arrays	CALL	

RCD & Optical

Fujitsu Dynamo 230	469	16
Pinnacle Tahoe 230	485	16
Pinnacle RCD 5040	850	29
Yamaha CDR 100 w/Kit	1075	36
FWB HammerCD w/Toast	1250	42
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6 GB	1259	42

Camera's

	Buy	Lease
Connectix Color Quick Cam	189	6
Kodak DC 20 Camera	325	11
Kodak DC 40 Camera	635	21
Kodak DC 50 Camera	929	31

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Claris Works	19
MicroSoft Office	249
Adobe PhotoShop	275
Adobe Illustrator	275
Aldus PageMaker	299

Over 2600 Mac HardWare Items Available...

Accelerators, Accessories, Back-Ups, Batteries, Cameras, Computers, Extended Warranties, Hard Drives, Keyboards, Memory, Modems, Monitors, Nu-Bus Cards, Opticals Drives, PCI Cards, Printers, Scanners, Upgrades, UPS's.....

FREE CD S w/system Purchase
Groliers - Encyclopedia & The Animals
Must mention AD when Ordering

DiGiCore

C.O.D.

All Major Credit Cards • CODs
Wire Transfers • Corporate POs

Open 7am - 6pm M-f & 7am to 1pm Sat. Pacific Time •
Due to publication time constraints prices may vary •
Call Us for the Lowest and Most Current Price •
Lease Payments based on 36 Mo. Business Lease •
Leasing is Available to Approved Business & Individuals •
All Prices Reflect CASH (COD) DISCOUNT •
Possible Restocking Fee on Non-Defective Returns •
All Returns/Repairs require an RMA Number •

DigiCore Inc. 15500 Erwin St • Van Nuys CA 91411

Product Info & Pricing at: http://www.digicore.com

Order Toll Free

800-858-4622

International & Dealers **818-785-2800**

24 hr FaxLine **818-785-3100**

E-Mail Us
sales@digicore.com

A DIVISION OF WCN

BIG MAC™ Computers

1831 Pontius Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025

ALL TOLL FREE (800) 761-1999

Toll Free 800.761.1999 • Tel. 310.235.1780 • Fax. 310.235.1790

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

MP800	(4X200)	0/0/0	$8,299
MP700+	(4X180)	0/0/0	$7,199
MP600	(4X150)	0/0/0	$5,899
MP360+	(2X180)	0/0/0	$4,799

SPECIALS!

WGS 7250	16/1GB/CD/AS	$2,595
Apple DOS Card 586/100/PCI		$495
Apple Share Software v.4.2.1		$799
Apple CD 600E 4X		$155
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2,150
7200/120	16/1.2/CD/L2Cac	$1,780
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2,850
Apple 604Proc/132Mhz/Trade		$399

BUNDLE 1

Apple 9500/200/144Mb Ram/4GbHd/8XCD/512L2 Cache Radius Thunder-Pro 30/1920/Sony 20 SFII Monitor/ Apple Design Keyboard
$12,499.00 or
Lease 36 mo for$456.00

BUNDLE 2

Apple 8500/180/256Mb Ram/2GbHd/8XCD/256L2 Cache 4MbVram/Sony 17 SFII Monitor/ Apple Design Keyboard
$6,99.00 or
Lease 36 mo for$254.00

PowerComputing

SPECIAL !
Power Computing Power 100
601/100/8/1.2/4XCD/256L2 Cache
3 Nubus slots/built-in ethernet
Keyboard & bundled software
$1,199

APPLE POWER MAC 9500

9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$4,550
9500/200	160/4GB/CD	$5,299
9500/200	512/4GB/CD	$8,699
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	$5,299
9500/180MP	128/2GB/CD	$6,799
9500/150	144/2GB/CD	$4,075
9500/132	80/2GB/CD	$3,099

POWER MAC 8500

8500/180	32/2GB/CD	$4,250
8500/180	64/2GB/CD	$4,445
8500/150	128/2GB/CD	$4,895
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	$2,850
8500/150	80/2GB/CD	$3,399
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	$2,599
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2,499

POWER MAC 7600/7200

7600/132	16/1GB/8XCD	$2,695
7600/132	48/2GB/8XCD	$3,095
7600/120	16/1GB/CD	$2,150
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1,899
7200/120	16/1GB/CD	$1,899
7200/120	16/1GB/8XCD	$2,190
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,550

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300CE	32/1.2	$4,295
5300C	8/500	$2,795
5300CS	8/500	$2,395
190CS	12/500	$1,399
DUO2300C	8/700/M	$1,650
DUO280C	4/320	$1,299
DUO2300C	20/1.2/M	$3,299

APPLE PERFORMAS

6400/200	16/1.2/CD/M	$2,250
6400/180	16/1.2/CD/M	$2,099
5260	10/1GB/CD	$1,595
5200	8/800/CD	$1,250
580	8/500	$950
LC630	8/230/CD	$799
6320	8/1.2/CD	$1,450

APPLE DEMO POWER MACS

9500/200	32/2GB/CD	$3,695
9500/180MP	32/2GB/CD	$4,195
8500/180	32/2GB/CD	$3,695
8100/110	8/2GB/CD	$2,195
7600/132	16/1GB/CD	$2,295
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1,750
Quadra 650	16/1GB/CD	$999

MONITORS

Apple 15/1705	$335/645
Apple 1710/20	$799/1,775

PRINTERS

Laser	4/600	$795
Laser	12/600	$5,395
Laser	12/640	$1,495
Laser	16/600	$2,195

PARTS/MEMORY

Powermac 9500 logic board	$999
Powermac 8500 logic board	$699
Powermac 8100/110 logic board	$1099
Q650/800/840AV logic board	$650
150/200MZ Processor	$799/1,499
8/16/32MB Simm/Dimm	$79/109/210
64/128MB Simm/Dimm	$429/CALL

SOFTWARE

Adobe Illustrator V 6.0	$344
Adobe Premier	$460
Adobe Page Maker	$418
Adobe Photoshop	$518
Corel WordPerfect	$418
Macromedia Director Studio	$822
Microsoft Office 4.21	$426

For current up-to-date pricing and custom configuration, see our web-site at: http://www.wcn.com. Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change without notice.

Fortune 500 • Schools • Government • International Orders, Visa, MC & Amex welcome. Subject to change w/o notice & limited qty. All prices are COD. All other forms of payment are 3% higher

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

800-524-9952

FAX : 612-941-1109
INT'L ORDERS CALL 612-884-0012
Order Online http://pdisales.com

EXTERNALS INCLUDE
- HIGH PERFORMANCE DOUBLE SHIELDED CABLES.
- FREE FWB TOOLKIT PE
- ACTVE TERMINATOR OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- ALL PRODIRECT DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED and tested for TRUE Plug and Play.
- Toll Free Technical Support

INCREDIBLE 2 GB VALUE

IBM 2GB ONLY$389 nteral

•9MS SEEK•5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- OUR LOWEST PRICES 2 GB EVER
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- 1,000,000 MTBF (MEAN) TIME BETWEEN FAILURE

HIGH PERFORMANCE VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY$799 Internal

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- GREAT FOR DESKTOP PUBLISHING OR AV
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT DIVES!

MASSIVE STORAGE ... DEAL

MICROPOLIS 9GB ONLY$1675 Internal

•10MS SEEK•5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR SERVER OR SCRATCH DISK
- BEST COST PER MEGABYTE IN IT'S CLASS
- ADVACED READ AHEAD CACHE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB FAST/WIDE ONLY$895 Internal

•7.5MS SEEK•7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- AV CONFIGURED FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE
- BEST F&W COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECTRAIDS

POWER RAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED • UNMATCHED RELIABILITY • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

Ultra 24GB Wide RAID
•39.3 MB/SECOND.SUSTAINED READ
•28.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS•REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

ONLY $6995 Model PDIUS24ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTIUZING MULTIPLE CHANNEL ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

Ultra16 GB Wide RAID
•39.5 MB/SECOND.SUSTAINED READ
•30 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS•REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

ONLY $5895 Model PDIUS16ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE CHANNEL ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

Ultra8GB Wide RAID
•34.7 MB/SECOND.SUSTAINED READ
•27.5 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS•REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

ONLY $2555 Model PDIUS8ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE CHANNEL ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

Ultra 4GB Wide RAID
•18.8 MB/SECOND.SUSTAINED READ
•16 MB/SECOND SUSTAINED WRITE
•PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM WIDE MECHANISMS WITH 1,000,000 MTBF RELIABILITY
•ATTO ACCELERATORS•REMUS RAID SOFTWARE

ONLY $1995 Model PDIUS16ADCR

TEST RESULTS WERE ACHEIVED ON A UMAX S900 604/150MHZ USING PRODIRECT CONFIGURED IBM ULTRASTAR MECHANISMS UTILIZING MULTIPLE CHANNEL ATTO ACCELERATORS AND REMUS RAID SOFTWARE. TEST RESULTS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON SYSTEM. PRICE IS EXTERNAL IN A DESKTOP OR RACKMOUNT ENCLOSURE.

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SUPERmac

SuperMac S00L 603e,140 MHz,DESKTOP 8MB, .1.2 GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8 X CD ROM 1 PCI Slots	$1489
SuperMac 600L 603e, 140 MHz,DESKTOP 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 1MB VRAM, 8X CD ROM, 3 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 700L 604, 150 MHz,DESKTOP 16 MB, 2.1 GB HD, 2MB VRAM, 6.7X CD ROM 6 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 900D 604, 150 MHz, Tower,16 MB , 2.1 GB HD, 6.7X CD ROM, 6 PCI Slots	$2995
SuperMac 900L 604,150 MHz, Tower, 16 MB, 2.1 GB HD, 6.7 CD ROM, IMS 128 4 MB VRAM 6 PCI Slots	$3490
SuperMac 900L 604e, 180 MHz, Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD ROM 4 MB VRAM, 6 PCI Slots	$3790
SuperMac 900L 604e, 200 MHz, Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD ROM 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	$3990
SuperMac 900L 604e, 225 MHz, Tower, 32 MB, 2.1 GB AV HD, 8X CD ROM 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	$4490
SuperMac 900L Dual Processor 604e, 180 MHz, Tower 32 MB, 2.1 GB, 7200 RPM AV HD, 8X CD, 4 MB VRAM, 6 PCI Slots	$4690

PowerComputing

PowerCenter 132 604, 132 MHz, 16 MB, 1 GB HO, 4X CO ROM 1 MB Vram, 3 PCI Slots	
PowerCenter 15D 604, 15D MHz, 16 MB, 1 GB HO, 4X CD ROM 1 MB Vram, 3 PCI Slots	
PowerTower 166 604, 166 MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CO ROM 2 MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	
PowerTower 180e 604e, 18D MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CO ROM 2 MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	
PowerTower200e 604e, 200 MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CO ROM 2 MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots	
PowerTower Pro 180 604e, 18D MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CD ROM 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	
PowerTower Pro 200 604e, 200 MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CO ROM 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	
PowerTower Pro225 604e, 200 MHz, 16 MB, 2 GB AV HO, 8X CO ROM 8 MB VRAM IMS CARD, 6 PCI Slots	

AWSOME SPEED 200
- UMAX 200 MHz,604E PROCESSOR
- 96 MB RAM
- 16 GB WIDE RAID
  TRANSFERS 30MB/SEC. WRITE & 39 MB/SEC. READ
- RASTEROPS IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- ADD SONY 17"SFII MONITOR $875

AWSOME SPEED 200
- UMAX 200 MHz,604E PROCESSOR
- 96 MB RAM
- 16 GB WIDE RAID
  TRANSFERS 30MB/SEC. WRITE & 39 MB/SEC. READ
- RASTEROPS IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- ADD SONY 17"SFII MONITOR $875

AWSOME SPEED ULTRAMAXX 225
- UMAX 225 MHz,604e Processor
- 2.2 GB Startup/Program Drive
- 160 MB Ultra SCSI RAM
- 16 GB Wide RAID
  Transfers 30MB/Sec. Write & 39 MB/Sec. Read
- RasterOps IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Slots
- Add Sony 20" Monitor $1795

AWSOME SPEED ULTRAMAXX 200
- UMAX 200 MHz,604E PROCESSOR
- 96 MB RAM
- 16 GB WIDE RAID
  TRANSFERS 30MB/SEC. WRITE & 39 MB/SEC. READ
- RASTEROPS IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- ADD SONY 17"SFII MONITOR $875

AWSOME SPEED ULTRAMAXX 225
- UMAX 225 MHz,604E PROCESSOR
- 160 MB RAM
- 16 GB WIDE RAID
  TRANSFERS 30MB/SEC. WRITE & 39 MB/SEC. READ
- RASTEROPS IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- ADD SONY 20" MONITOR $1795

AWSOME SPEED ULTRAMAXX 225
- UMAX 225 MHz,604E PROCESSOR
- 160 MB RAM
- 16 GB WIDE RAID
  TRANSFERS 30MB/SEC. WRITE & 39 MB/SEC. READ
- RASTEROPS IMS128, 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI SLOTS
- ADD SONY 20" MONITOR $1795

MOTOROLA

StarMax 4000 Series
StarMax Desktop 604e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots
StarMaxr Minitower 604e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots
StarMax Desktop 604e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots
StarMaxr Minitower 604e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots

StarMax 3000 Series
StarMax Desktop 603e 160 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots
StarMaxr Minitower 603e 160 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots
StarMax Desktop 603e 200 MHz, 16 MB, 1.2 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 3 PCI Slots
StarMaxr Minitower 603e 200 MHz, 32 MB, 2.5 GB HD, 4X CD ROM 2MB VRAM, 5 PCI Slots

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum **ATLAS 1080** ONLY $289

• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

ULTRAXP FAST & WIDE 2.2GB ONLY $475

• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY FOR INCREASED

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

DESKTOP & POWERBOOK MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

POWERBOOK MEMORY

CITY	PB500	DUODOCK	PB5300
B	$95	$155	
B	$165	$255	$143
MB	$328		$285
MB	$522		$522
MB	$599		$599
MB			$CALL
MB			$CALL

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/34
8 MB 70/60 NS	$49/58
16 MB 70/60 NS	$108/112
32 MB 70/60NS	$225/229

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$59
16 MB	60/NS	$109
32 MB	60/NS	$217
64 MB	60/NS	$449

POWERSTOR II

All ProDirect External Hard Drives Come Installed and Tested In Our New Industry Leading PowerStor II™ Cabinet. Once Again Setting the Standard. Featuring:

- A QUITE HIGH PERFORMANCE COOLING FAN. THIS HAS ALWAYS BEEN OUR STANDARD.
- RELIABLE 40 WATT UL, TUV, CV, APPROVED POWER SUPPLY.
- ACTIVE TERMINATOR & SYSTEMS CABLE OR DAISY CHAIN CABLE
- INDUSTRY LEADING FWB TOOLKIT PE DRIVER/UTILITY SET.

MICROPOLIS AV

IT'S HERE & IT'S FAST

9 GIG's Model PDM3391 3.5"!

8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

$1855 Internal $1925 External

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM512K Buffer	$595	$655 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	935	995 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1795	1895 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	$675	$775 5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	1020	1080 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 5400 RPM 512K Buffer	1795	1895 5 Year Warranty

AV SPECIAL!

9 GB M1991AV $1725

IBM

9 GB Ultrastar XP 3.5"
•8ms Seek •512K Buffer
•7200 RPM •5 Year Warranty
$2375 Interal $2435 External

4.3 GB Ultrastar XP Wide $1025 1125 Ext
8.5ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

2.2 GB Ultrastar ES $389 Int 459 Ext
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

LEGENDARY AV PERFORMANCE!

- INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS
- IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP
- 1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms 5eek •7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments
$425 Int $495 Ext
Fast & Wide
$475 Int $585 Ext

4.3 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek •7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments
$789 Int $859 Ext
Fast & Wide
$889 Int $989 Ext

Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL Ultra SCSI 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		$389	$330
1080 GB ST51080N 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 256 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		245	305
2. 4 GB ST32155 Ultra SCSI 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		535	595
2.5 GB BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512K Buffer 5Year Warranty		695	755
4.3 GB BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1025	1085
2.5 GB F & W BARRACUDA 2 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty		735	835
4.3 GB F & W BARRACUDA 4 8 ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1095	1195
9.0 GB ELITE 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1845	1945
9.0 GB F & W ELITE 11 ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty		1975	2075

CONNER

2.1 GB 8 ms Seek	C21075 7200 RPM 512K Buffe	645	705 r5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	855	915 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8 ms Seek	C4207Wide 7200 RPM 512K Buffer	955	1055 5Year Warranty

Quantum

420MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 2 Year Warranty		$120 Int	$170 Ext
540 MB FIREBALL 9 ms Seek 5400 RPM 512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		155	215
850 MB TRAILBLAZER 14 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 3 Year Warranty		185	245
1080 MB ATLAS 8ms Seek 7200RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		269	329
1280 MB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		245	315
2.1 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		375	505
3.2 GB TEMPEST 10.5 ms Seek 4500 RPM 128K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		445	505
2.0 GB ATLAS 8ms Seek 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer5 Year Warranty		595	655
4.3 GB ATLAS 7.9ms Seek 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty		855	935

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB 8ms Seek	ATLAS 7200 RPM 1024K Buffer5 Year Warranty	655	755
4.3 GB 7.9ms Seek	ATLAS 7200 RPM 2048K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	935	1035

SCSI ACCELERATORS/RAID BUNDLES

ATTO **SCSI Accelerators**

Express PCI Ultra SCSI $345
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

Dual Channel Express PCI Ultra SCSI $595
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

Silicon Express 2 $425
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Silicon Express 4 $795
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB

FWB JackHammer $445
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (B Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer $385
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

adaptec

PowerDomain 2940 UWM $285
PawerDamain 2940 OUW ULTRA SCSI
The PowerDamain 2940 supparts the latest Fast, Wide, and Ultra SCSI Devices ta enhance averall system perfarmance

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

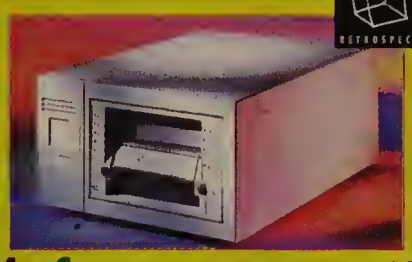
Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150MB Per Minute
Only $2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $4495

KILLER DEAL
DLT 2500XT 150 GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $5500

WOW!280 GB
DLT4700 280GB
Transfers 180MB/Minute
Only $Call



4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485 Ext.

8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2, 60MB/min., $875

8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 C1533 SCSI2, 60MB/min $1065

8 GB DATSony 7000 SCSI2, 90 MB Per Minute $1295

24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader HP1553, 60MB/min, 4mm media $2995

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Mediaint.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL 8mm	$1395	$1485
5-7 GB	8505XL 8mm	$2065	$1485
14 GB	8700 8mm	$1419	$1479

SOFTWARE

Adabe Phatashop/Gallery Eff.123	$542.98
Adabe Photoshap Upgrd.	$157
Adabe Premiere 4.2 CD	$482
Adabe After Effects 3.0 CD	$599
Quark Express 3.32	$625
Specular Infini-D	
Avid VideaShop	
TrueVisian Targa 2000	
Radius Video Vision	
Media 100	
Symantec Cafe'	
WebSTAR	
Phatamill	
StuffIt Deluxe	
WebWacker	
Grabnet	
e-Phone	
Live Picture 2.5	
Overdrive 1.0	
Kai's Pawer GOO	
Colar Synergy	
Strata Studia Pra Blitz 1.75	
RAM Doulber 1.6	
Speed Doulber	
Nartan Disk Lack	

CDROM & WRITERS

YAMAHA SPECIAL!

Yamaha CD Writer CDE100
- 1024 K Cache Buffer
- Multi Sessian
- 4x CD Ram
- Taast Pra

External Only $999

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $265
110 MS Seek

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive In one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100 1024KBuffer•Multisession $1205
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X •1024KBuffer•Multisession $1225
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer 2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache $1099
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical 17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard $1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave S.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customer is responsible for shipping charges to return product.

MONDAY -FRIDAY: 8 am - 7 pm
Saturday: 10:00 am- 3:00pm
Sunday: RESTING... TO SERVE YOU BETTER ON MONDAY!

Circle 135 on reader service card

MAC BARGAIN$®

DI$COUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

Buy with Confidence Online from MAC BARGAIN$.®

- NEW! To place an order, e-mail to mac.bargains@mzi.com
- NEW! For detailed product information, e-mail to mac.bargains.info@mzi.com
- Over 2500 products in stock

Adobe

88827	Adobe After Effects 3.0 CD	$604.25
06263	Adobe Dimensions 2.0	$121.38
95314	Adobe Fetch 1.2 Single User	$93.98
88207	Adobe Illus 5.0 To 6.0 Upgr CO/3.5"/Mac	$125.98
87610	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrade CO & 3.5"	$125.98
87628	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CrossGrade CO f/Freehand	$92.98
88205	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 to 6.0 Upgr CD	$92.38
88206	Adobe Illustrator 6.0 CD & 3.5	$364.98
91256	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 CD & 3.5"	$545.98
99605	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Competitive Upgr	$182.99
91255	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Upgrade	$135.98
83932	Adobe PageMill 2.0 Upgrade	$48.98
83060	Adobe PageMill 2.0 w/PageMill Handbook	$95.66
38523	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Mac & Win	$252.65
38524	Adobe Persuasion 4.0 Upgrade	$124.98
83084	Adobe Photoshop 4.0 Upgrade	$157.00
83083	Adobe Photoshop 4.0	$544.98
04670	Adobe Premiere 4.2 CO	$484.98
87636	Adobe Sitemill	$179.98
03971	Adobe Streamline 3.1	$122.32
92218	Adobe SuperPaint Deluxe 3.5	$68.98
92249	Adobe TextureMaker 1.0 Mac & PowerMac	$128.98

As Low As $1495

PowerComputing

83734	Power8ase 603e/180 16/1.2G8 Oesktop*	$1495.00
83733	Power8ase 603e/200 16/1.2G8 Oesktop*	$1795.00
83732	Power8ase 603e/240 16/1.2G8 Oesktop*	$2195.00
83737	Power8ase 603e/180 16/1.2G8 MiniTower*	$1595.00
83736	Power8ase 603e/200 16/1.2G8 MiniTower*	$1895.00
83735	Power8ase 603e/240 16/1.2G8 MiniTower*	$2295.00
86633	PowerCenter 604/132 16/1G8 Desktop▲	$1895.00
86634	PowerCenter 604/150 16/1G8 Desktop▲	$2095.00
86638	PowerCenterAV 604/132 24/2G8•	$3009.00
86639	PowerCenterAV 604/150 24/2G8•	$3209.00
86640	PowerTowerAV 604/166 32/2G8•	$4055.00
86641	PowerTowerAV 604/180 32/2GB•	$5580.00
86642	PowerTower Pro 180	$4195.00
86643	PowerTower Pro 200	$4495.00
86644	PowerTower Pro 225	$4995.00
86635	PowerTower 604/166 16/2G8 CO Tower▲	$2895.00
86636	PowerTower 604/166 16/2G8 CD Tower▲	$3095.00

▲4X CD-ROM •2MB VRAM, 512kb, Micromotion *8X CD-ROM •2MB VRAM, 512kb, Jaz Drive, Micromotion

Power Computing is here!
Mac-compatible, PowerPC™ performance for less!

Sony Multiscan 17se II Color Monitor

Only $899*

*While Supplies Last

- Size:17" Trinitron CRT (16" viewable image size)
- The perfect choice for demanding business applications and graphics
- Maximum Resolution: 1280x1024 at 75Hz
- Aperture Grille Pitch: .25mm
- Refresh: 48-150Hz
- For more information, e-mail keyword 17SEII

Sony #06909

Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive

Only $499

One 1GB disk included.

- Faster than most hard drives
- 5.53MB/second transfer rate and 17ms access time
- Provides 1GB of space on each cartridge
- Completely portable – weighs about two pounds
- For more Information, e-mail keyword JAZSCSI

Iomega #25659

95307	Adobe Type Twister 1.0 for Mac	$29.98

AEC Software

03456	Fast Track Schedule 4.0 PowerMac Or Mac	$169.98

Aladdin

05827	StuffIt Deluxe 4.0	$70.43
85605	Stuffit Deluxe 4.0 Upgrade	$39.98
87434	Stuffit Dlx 4.0/Conflict Catcher 3 8ndl	$79.98

Alien Skin

92297	The 8lack 8ox 2.0	$87.24

Alsoft

00618	OiskExpress II 2.2	$42.61
04543	Master Juggler 2.0	$42.98

Bestware

04712	MYO8 Accounting 6.0	$76.49

Berkeley Systems

83662	AfterDark 4.0 w/$10.- Rebate	$28.98
83667	You Don't Know Jack Sports	$28.98

Braderbund

86677	Logical Journey Of The Zoombinis	$37.98
97733	MYST	$48.98
88862	Passage to VietNam Mac/Win CD	$39.98

Bungie Software

96284	Marathon	$37.98
88450	Marathon 2 Durandal	$44.38

Caere

05161	OmniPage Direct 2.0	$62.33
91304	OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upgrade	$145.78

Only $629

QuarkXPress 3.32 for Mac/Power Mac *#95320*

Casady and Greene

91310	Conflict Catcher 3 Competitive Upgrade	$44.98
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/Ram Oblr/Speed Oblr 8ndl	$93.05
95255	Glider Pro	$28.98

Claris

84075	Claris Emailer 1.1	$48.98
86444	Claris Organizer 2.0	$68.98
18052	ClarisDraw 1.0v3	$184.98
99734	ClarisImpact 2.0	$81.49
93424	ClarisWorks 4.0	$117.73

RAM/Speed Doubler Bundle

Only $75.98 *#90149*

92638	ClarisWorks 4.0 Comp/Ver Upgrade	$63.28
88830	FileMaker Pro 3.0	$182.72
88829	FileMaker Pro 3.0 Ver/Comp Upgrade CO/3.5	$94.67
85770	Internet Conn Kit w/Mission Impossible	$45.00
04140	MacProject Pro 1.5	$364.98
06525	MacWrite Pro 1.5	$88.98

Connectix

91300	Conflict Catcher 3	$59.75
86011	Conflict Catcher 3/RAM Oblr/Spd Oblr 8nd	$93.05
96785	Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6	$53.98
90375	Connectix Speed Oobler for Mac V1.1	$53.23
90149	Connectix RAM/Speed Doubler 8undle	$75.46

Corel

84053	CorelDraw 6	$384.98
84052	CorelOraw 6 Ver/Comp Upgrade	$144.98
91628	Corel GALLERY 2 (Mac)	$49.98
31722	Corel Pro Photo Vol13-Txtrs,8ackgds&Objs	$133.75
92234	Corel Stock Photo Library 1 w/World's 8o	$849.98
91276	Corel Stock Photo Library 2	$849.98
03972	WordPerfect 3.5 Full Version CO-ROM	$154.98
83933	WordPerfect 3.5.1 C/V Upgrade CO-ROM	$79.98

Dantz

02586	Oantz Retrospect 3.0	$138.57
04194	Oantz Retrospect W/10 User Remote	$250.38

Dataviz

96907	MacLink Plus/PC Connect 8.0	$119.98
96908	MacLink Plus/Translators Pro 8.0	$94.48

Datawatch

02077	Virex 5.6 for Mac	$59.50
89501	Virex 5.6 Vers Upgr	$28.98

Delrina

97921	Delrina Fax Pro for Mac	$52.50

Epson

87990	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus Pro	$206.25
86841	Epson PostScript Level2 SW f/Stylus XL	$259.99

Equilibrium

98360	De8abelizer Toolbox 1.6	$249.49

Extensis

91343	Extensis QXTools	$98.98

Farallon

96801	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/ Mac 2.0 2-Pack	$189.98
96800	Farallon Timbuktu Pro f/Macintosh 2.0	$125.49

Fractal

37624	Fractal Design Dabbler 2.0 CD	$44.98
83073	Fractal Design Expressions	$289.98
83051	Fractal Design Detailer	$289.98
00665	Fractal Design Painter 4 For Mac	$340.98
93967	Fractal Design Painter 4 Upgr For Mac	$119.49
91289	Fractal Design Poser	$90.98

FWB

00555	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.80	$115.98
05476	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Ed 1.76	$46.98
06271	FW8 CD-ROM Toolkit 2.0 CDT	$48.98

GDT

94262	GDT Softworks StyleScript 2.0	$94.98
94262	GOT Softworks StyleScript w/Type On Call	$93.79
00642	PowerPrint 3.0	$95.43

GraphSoft

97781	MiniCad 6.0	$535.65

GT Interactive

92035	Doom II For Mac	$44.98
87501	The Ultimate Doom CD	$39.98

Insignia

98471	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac 3.5 Oisk	$299.98
98475	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CD	$290.98
89308	SoftWindows 3.0 for PowerMac CO Upgrade	$79.59
87440	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CO	$335.09
87442	SoftWindows 95 for PowerMac CO Upgrade	$146.65

94287	SoftWindows for Mac	$
91088	Softwindows for Performa	$

Intuit

93222	Quickbooks 4.0 For Mac	$
89653	Quickbooks Pro 4.0 For Mac	$
04230	Quicken 6 For Mac	
89685	Quicken Deluxe 6 For Mac	

Jian Taals

04257	Jian 8iz Plan 8uilder 5.0 Mac w/Video	

Jump Development

92896	Optimem RAM Charger 2.0	

Leister Productions

05984	Reunion 4.0 The Family Tree Software	

MacraMedia

88730	Director 5.0 w/Shockwave	$
92266	Oirector Multimedia Studio 2.0	$
86007	Oirector Multimedia Studio 2.0 Upgrade	$
88748	Extreme 3D Competitive Upgrade	$
04537	Fontographer 4.1	$
84211	FreeHand 4.0 to 5.5 Upgrade	$
87150	Freehand 5.0 to 5.5 Upgr w/XAOS Tools	$
92290	FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$
86005	SoundEdit 16 2.0 PI Oeck II 2.5	$

MetaTaals

95335	8ryce 2.0	$
84479	Kai's Power Goo	$
06668	Kai's Power Tools 3.0	$
86018	Kai's Power Tools 3.0 and Qxtools 8dl	$
91258	Vector Effects 1.0	$

Microsaft

99702	MS Cinemania '96 For Mac CO	
95750	MS Encarta 1996 Mac CD	
00227	MS Excel 5.0 for Mac	
04545	MS Excel 5.0 for MacVersion Upgrade	
04293	MS Flight Simulator 4.0 Mac	
99696	MS Fox Pro 2.6 for Mac	
18059	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade	
96024	MS Office 4.2.1 Comp/Version Upgrade CO	
03233	MS Office 4.2.1 for Mac CD	
00427	MS Office 4.2.1 Mac	
06300	MS PowerPoint 4.0 Version Upgrade	
04161	MS Project 4.0 For Mac	
04898	MS Word 6.0.1 For Mac	
00596	MS Word 6.0.1 Version Upgrade	
05750	MS Works 4.0 for Mac	

Nisus

03479	Nisus Writer 4.1 Mac	

Naw Saftware

84065	Now Up To Oate/Now Contact/Now Utilities 6 5	
86085	Now Up to Oate/Now Contact 3.6	
04191	Now Utilities 6.5	
86442	Now Utilities 6.5 Upgrade	

ParSaft

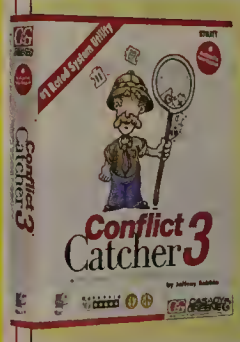
88389	A-10 Attack CO-Rom	

Qualcamm

91072	Eudora Pro Mac	

Quark

95320	QuarkXPress 3.32 Native PowerPC	
82500	QuarkImmedia	



Only $59.98

Conflict Catcher 3 *#91300*

CASA GREEN

SaftKey

95594	Amer Her Olx Talking Octionary Mac/Win	
03631	Calendar Creator 2.0 Mac	
00641	WriteNow 4.0 W/Correct Grammar	

Symantec

06231	ACT! 2.5 For Mac	
03481	MacTools 4.0 Pro	
06997	Norton OiskOoubler Pro 1.1	
04890	Norton Utilities 3.2	
93976	Norton Utilities 3.2 Upgrade	
00116	SAM 4.0 Full/Upgrade	
04776	Suitcase 3.0 Full/Upgrade	

T/Maker

91303	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak 25000	
87188	ClickArt Handwritten Fonts	

Call MAC BARGAIN$® *before you buy!*

1-800-619-9091

Add applicable sales tax (only in OH, WA). All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc. Not responsible for typographical errors. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Overnight delivery is only $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order for delivery in the USA. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand

For the Best Deals Around!

1-800-619-9091

...itors

Hitochi

Rasterops SuperScan MC 17	$899.98
Rasterops SuperScan Mc 21	$1,889.00

NEC

NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$299.98
NEC Multisync M700 Clr Monitor 17"	$879.98
NEC XE21 21" Color Mtrs	$1,750.16
NEC XP17 17" Color Mtrs	$1,049.98

Sony

SONY MAC1 Adapter For sf Series Monitor	$9.98
Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$399.98
Sony Multiscan 15sf II Monitor	$483.23
Sony Multiscan 17sf II Monitor	$779.98
Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	$959.98

Viewsonic

ViewSonic 17GA Monitor/Adapter Bundle	$738.00
ViewSonic 17GS Monitor w/Adapter 8undle	$679.98
ViewSonic GT770 17" Color Monitors	$728.00
ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$849.98
ViewSonic P810 Monitor/Adapter 8undle	$1,688.00

...eo/Graphics Boards

ATI

ATI Exclaim GA 4MB PCI	$424.98

Connectix

Connectix Color QuickCam for Mac	$226.40
Connectix QuickCam for Macintosh	$89.98

Radius

Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Video Card	$1,049.00
Radius ThunderColr 30/1600 PCI Vid Card	$1,893.00

...elerators

DVC

DVC Equalizer Power Mac 6100 7100 & 8100	$68.97

FWB

FWB PCI SCSI JackHammer	$378.35
FWB SCSI JackHammer	$444.67

Imagine

Imagine 128 8MB PowerMac Accel Cards	$999.98
Imagine 128 PowerMac Accel Cards 4MB	$654.50

...mmunications/Modems

Global Village

PowerPort Platinum Pro V.34/10-T PC Card	$476.67
PowerPort Platinum V.34 PC Card	$316.37
TelePort Gold II	$59.98
TelePort Platinum Internet Edition	$193.84

Megahertz

CruiseCard Cellular Ready XJack 288 Mac	$239.98

Supra

Supra FAXModem V.34 288 Ext Mac	$199.98
SupraExpress 28.8 V.34 FAXmodem Mac	$139.98

US Robotics

Mac Sportster Voice v.34 28.8	$194.98
Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data Modems	$79.98
Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$174.98

...age Devices

La Cie

LaCie 2160MB IBM Ext HD	$649.98
LaCie IQ 2160MB Int HD	$589.98
LaCie 1280MB Quantum HD Ext	$353.24

As Low As $2995

...ax SuperMac ...0 Series Computer

- ...Hz PowerPC™ 604 processor
- ...ive UMAX technology provides easy ...dability to dual processors or to a higher ... processor
- ...peed CD-ROM drive
- ...slots
- ...nsion bays (3 external, 2 internal)

...Power Mac S900 L	$3695.00
...Power Mac S900 D	$2995.00
...SuperMac S900L/180DP 32/2.1GB 8X IMS	$4695.00
...SuperMac S900L/200 32/2.1GB 8X IMS	$4295.00
...SuperMac S900L/180 32/2.1GB 8X IMS	$3995.00
...SuperMac J700L/150 16/2.1GB 6.7X DT	$2995.00

86330	LaCie iQ 1280M8 Internal HD	$287.25

MicroTech

86174	MicroTech 200MB SyQuest External Drive	$364.98
86191	MicroTech RoadRunner 320MB Int PB Drive	$324.98
89619	Road Runner 500MB PowerBook Drives	$449.98

Performontz

87046	Performantz 200MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	$348.98
87048	Performantz 270MB SyQuest Drive w/o CTG	$348.98
87044	Performantz 44/88MB SyQuest Drive w/o ct	$296.31

ProMax

32255	ProMax External Jaz Drive With Lido 7 SW	$559.98
86199	ProMax Iomega Jaz Cartridge 1G8	$109.98

VST

87426	VST Expan Bay 230MB MO Or f/PB 190/5300	$394.44

Media

Fuji

94094	FUJI 3.5" MF2HO Mac Formatted 10Pk 1.4MB	$7.98
91952	FUJI CDR-74	$8.72
05717	Fuji 0G90M 4mm Data Grade Tape 1.95GB	$7.03

Iomega

97291	Bernoulli MultiDisk 150MB Single Cart	$92.29
91161	Zip Media Mac100 10 Pack	$142.83
91160	Zip Media Mac100 3 Pack	$47.89
91159	Zip Media Mac100 Single	$17.36

Kyocera

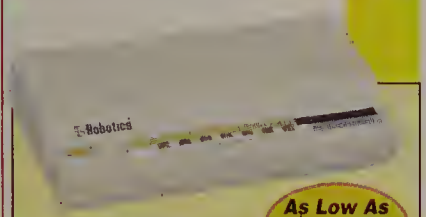
86251	Kyocera CDR-74	$8.98

Philips

89805	Philips CD-Recordable 74 Min Disk	$7.33

Sony

01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.D. 512b/s	$19.98
14368	SDNY CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98



U.S. Robotics

As Low As $79.98

Modems

87406	Mac & Fax Sportster Voice 28.8 V.34	$194.98
93701	Mac & Fax Sportster 14.4 Fax/Data	$79.98
92953	Mac & Fax Sportster 28.8 V.34	$174.98

SyQuest

00278	SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$59.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cart Unfo	$40.98
00183	SyQuest Cart 88M8	$43.98
24910	SyDuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 10Pk	$179.98
24909	SyDuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cartridge 5Pk	$94.98

Verbatim

91979	Verbatim 230MB 3.5" M.D. Mac Formatted	$22.98
01169	Verbatim 230M8 3.5" R/W 1024b/s	$19.98
21922	Verbatim CD-R 74min 4X	$7.98

CD-Rom/Multimedia

Performontz

85899	Performantz 4xCD Drive w/'96 Grolier	$159.98
84302	Performantz 8x Ext CO Drive w/'96 Grolier	$269.98

Sony

86839	Sony SRS-300D Speakers w/sub	$169.98
32804	Sony SRS-PC21 PC Speakers	$24.98

Scanners

AGFA

84141	AGFA SnapScan	$379.00
06685	AGFA StudioStar	$848.00
02135	AGFA Arcus II Scanner, MAC Version	$1,919.44
84140	Agfa StudioScan IIsi Color Scanner	$599.98

Epson

91939	Epson ES-1000C Flatbed Scanner	$579.98
02133	EPSON ES-1200C Mac Scanner	$949.56
02110	EPSON ES-1200C Pro-Mac Scanning System	$1,120.43
06919	EPSDN Transparency Unit - Enhanced	$626.99

Umax

88594	Umax Powerlook II Full Photoshop & TMA	$2,383.33
84149	Umax Powerlook II w/TMA & LE Photoshop	$1,898.00
21401	Umax Transparency Adapter for Vista	$385.00
83053	Umax Vista S-6E w/Adobe PhotoShop	$599.98
83505	Umax Vista-S12 w/Adobe Photoshop LE	$775.00

Visioneer

86783	PaperPort Vx SCSI Adapter for Mac	$69.98
88164	Visioneer PaperPort Vx For Macintosh	$290.72

Input Devices

Adesso

91854	Adesso Soft Touch keyboards	$47.69
90766	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard	$84.99
91099	Tru-Form Extended Keyboard w/Pointer	$99.05

Colcomp

91862	Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/Pressure pen	$224.00
91869	Drawing Slate II 12x18 w/Pressure Pen	$293.32
91864	Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/Pressure Pen	$192.57

Grovis

05998	Gravis MouseStick II	$45.74
89394	Advanced Gravis FireBird For Mac	$67.98

Kensington

89379	Kensington Mouse 1.0	$57.66
93628	Kensington Thinking Mouse ADB	$83.97
87483	Turbomouse 5.0	$99.98

Thrustmaster

95201	Thrustmaster Flight Control System	$98.65
95200	Thrustmaster Weapons Control System	$59.18

Wacom

90644	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Dabbler Bundle	$154.98
90643	ArtPad II (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$144.38
90646	Artz II 12x12 (Serial) w/Erasing UltraPn	$429.98
90645	Artz II 6x8 (ADB) w/Erasing UltraPen	$297.06

Printers

Epson

90488	Epson Multi-Protocol Ethernet Interface	$397.55
83409	Epson Stylus Color 500 Inkjet Printer	$279.98
89901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	$375.00
87980	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,799.00

HP

36156	HP DeskJet 870Cse InkJet Printer	$499.00
88902	HP DeskWriter 600 Printer	$199.98
94057	HP DeskWriter 660C InkJet Printer	$279.98
86345	HP DeskWriter 680C InkJet Printer	$319.98
82666	HP LaserJet 6MP Printer	$949.00
82652	HP LaserJet 5L Xtra w/PowerPrint	$577.00
13692	HP Tri-Chamber ColorPrint Cartridge	$28.98

Power Backup/Batteries

American Power Co

19035	APC Back-UPS 1250	$449.98
07150	APC Back-UPS 280	$99.98
99364	APC Back-UPS 400	$138.50
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$244.59
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$241.65
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Ph	$23.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$35.75
94917	Powerchute for MAC	$68.99

BatteryTechnology

87494	BTI 2-Slot Batt Chgr f/Int 5300/190 Batt	$86.66
88751	BTI Auto Pwr Adpt f/P8 5300/190 Series	$74.98
6022	BTI P8 140-180c 3.2Ah Battery	$58.49
06641	BTI PB 140-180c Power Charger	$54.49
85820	Internal 5300/190 Battery	$113.33

Mobile Computing

Curtis

85817	Curtis Accessory Pouches	$4.98
85816	Curtis Cellular Phone Holder	$4.98

DoubleCase

87219	ZipPac Hard Case w/Iomega Zip Drive Bndl	$222.79
88293	ZipPack Hardcase	$34.98

Targus

06023	Targus Notepac Case Black	$29.99
07454	Targus Universal Power8ook Case	$61.18

MEMORY

30-pin SIMMS

05653	2MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-1MB SIMMS)	$19.98
05655	4MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-2MB SIMMS)	$39.98
05656	8MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (2-4MB SIMMS)	$62.98
05654	16MB 80ns Upgrade Kit (4-4MB SIMMS)	$129.98

72-pin SIMMS

06734	4M8 60ns SIMM (1x32)	$29.98
06729	4M8 70ns SIMM (1x32)	$29.98
06756	8MB 60ns SIMM (2x32)	$49.98
06755	8MB 70ns SIMM (2x32)	$49.98
06807	16MB 60ns SIMM (4x32)	$99.98
95693	16MB 70ns SIMM (4x32)	$99.98
96721	32MB 60ns SIMM (8x32)	$199.98

168-pin DIMMS

90377	8MB 70ns DIMM (1x64)	$49.98
90378	16MB 70ns DIMM (2x64)	$99.98
90379	32MB 70ns DIMM (4x64)	$199.98
90380	64MB 70ns DIMM (8x64)	$399.98

PowerBook 190 Series

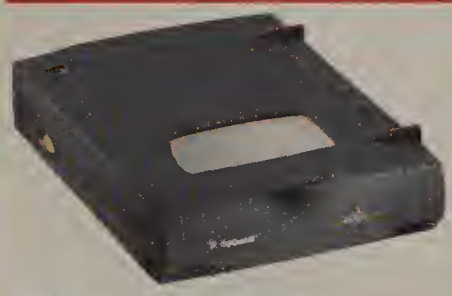
28323	8MB Mem Module	$99.98
28324	16MB Mem Module	$199.98
28325	24M8 Mem Module	$239.98
28326	32MB Mem Module	$399.98

PowerBook Duo 200/2300 Series

06694	8MB Mem Module	$99.98
95687	14M8 Mem Module	$199.98
28332	36MB Mem Module	$499.98

Great Prices

on the Complete Line of Apple Computers.



SyQuest EZFlyer 230

Only $298.98

- The fastest removable cartridge drive in its price range!
- Proven, award-winning technology by the world's leading drive manufacturer
- 13.5ms average seek time; 2.4MB/sec. sustained data transfer rate
- One-year warranty on drive; limited lifetime warranty on cartridges
- For more information, e-mail keyword EZFLYER

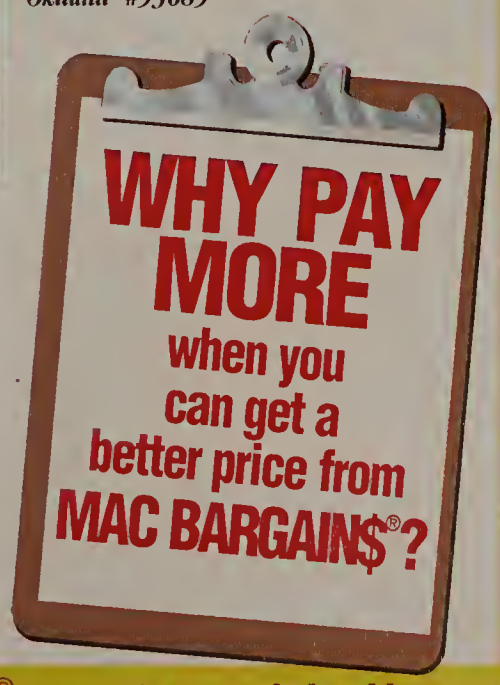
SyQuest #34704

Okidata OL410e/PS Printer

New Low Price! $399.98

- Crisp 600 dpi class output
- 35 PostScript and two Multiple Master fonts
- Compact size fits virtually any deskspace
- 5MB of memory with Adobe Memory Booster™
- Prints from Macs and PCs at the same time!
- For more information, e-mail keyword OL410E

Okidata #93689



DISCOUNT PRICE$ ON QUALITY HARDWARE, $OFTWARE & ACCE$$ORIE$

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT... CALL!

MAC BARGAIN$®

FAX: 1-206-430-3520 INT'L PHONE: 1-206-430-3558
E-Mail Address: mac.bargains@mzi.com
707 South Grady Way, Renton, WA 98055-3233

Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

YOUR SOURCE CODE BW612

©1996 MZI, Inc. Renton, WA ™Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. All rights reserved.

Call 800-905-3034 or Fax us at 818-708-6399-24 Hrs.

Bell Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN

8MB	$99	#M1628
16MB	CALL	#M1625
32MB	CALL	#M1622
64MB	CALL	#M1619

LifeTime Warranty on all Memory

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS

8MB	$99	#M1598
16MB	CALL	#M1595
32MB	CALL	#M1604

PowerBook Memory

5300 & 190	8MB	#M1387	$119
	16MB	#M1390	$159
	32MB	#M1393	$289

Newer TECHNOLOGY

MAXpowr with 604e Processors Designed for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs

200MHz	$919	#A4418
180MHz	$757	#A4416

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns

8MB	$129	#M1448
16MB	CALL	#M1451
32MB	CALL	#M1454
64MB	CALL	#M1457

PINNACLE MICRO

Tahoe 640	$699	#E7257
Vertex 2.6GB	$1436	#E7253
RCD 5040	$829	#E7248
CDR 4x4	$977	#E7258

FWB incorporated

JackHammer PCI Accelerator #A4417 **$359**

SledgeHammer 8200 PCI-W	$3195	#H1414
SledgeHammer 17400 PCI-W	$5389	#H1418
Hammer DLT 15 Gig	$3698	#D2583
CD Recordable 4x	$1229	#E7243

Microtek 36 Bit Color 600 x 1200dpi Free Transparency Unit

ScanMaker III .. $1359 #S8444

The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word 6.01	$278	#S1300
Microsoft Excel 5.0	$278	#S1302
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$420	#S1306
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$515	#S1020
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$519	#S1027
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$343	#S1014
MacroMedia Freehand V5.5	$355	#S1272
Director MultiMedia Studio	$836	#S1284

Yamaha

CD Recordable 4x w/Toast s/w	$999	#E7237
CD Recordable 2x w/Toast s/w	$699	#E7238

TARGA 2000 Video Editing TRUEVISION®

Targa 2000(PCI)	$3768	#V9200
Targa 1000(PCI)	$2549	#V9204

New Mac™ OS Compatibles

Free Software

ADVANCED SCALABLE A.S.P.D. PROCESSOR DESIGN

Instant Rebate* up to $350 on UMAX Supermac*

Free APC UPS Back-UP or Get the Microsoft Word or Excel for $49 with purchase of any UMAX CPU

Protect ME! with APC

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/8MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1642 — $4,495
225 MHz — MacMarket Instant Rebate —$300
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $4,195

S900L/DP/2-604e 32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M#A1637 — $4,695
180 MHz — MacMarket Instant Rebate —$350
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $4,345

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse #A1639 — $3,995
200 MHz — MacMarket Instant Rebate —$300
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $3,695

S900L/604e 32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & Mouse #A1641 — $3,795
180 MHz — MacMarket Instant Rebate —$250
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $3,545

J700L/604 16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & Mouse #A1633 — $2,995
150 MHz — MacMarket Instant Rebate —$200
Guaranteed Lowest Price Anywhere $2,795

Instant $100 Rebate* on C500L*

UMAX SuperMAC C500L Series Computers That Fit Your Budget

200MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1643	$1,995
180MHz/603e/16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1645	$1,795
160MHz/603e/16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8.	#A1647	$1,495

*Towards Purchase of any additional item from our recent Catalog

HEWLETT PACKARD

680c 600X300	$299	#P3465
5MP 600dpi	$939	#P3232
4MV 600dpi	$2649	#P3235
DeskJet 1600CM	$1949	#P3410

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M

4MB VRAM	$399	#V9240
8MB VRAM	$699	#V9238

SupraFAXModem™ 5 Yr Limited Warranty

Fax/Modem 33.6 v.34	$195	#F8108
SupraSonic 33.6	$229	#F8110
Simple Internet 336	$145	#F8112
SupraExpress 33.6	$129	#F8113

SO

Sony 15SF2
Sony 17SF2
Sony 20SF2

Check out Our Web Site at: http://www.macmarket.com

cMarket

800-905-3034

Fax:818-708-6399

We Carry the Complete line of Apple Macintosh in original and custom configurations

9500 Dual Processor 180MHz 604e (With Daystar's npower 2-180MHz Processor)
32MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD . $4,757 #A1708

Power Macintosh

PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$4,599	#A1699
PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM	$5,395	#A1700
PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM	CALL	#A1662
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$3,995	#A1688
PM 8500/150MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$3,279	#A1686
PM 8500/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD	$2,599	#A1658
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$2,679	#A1684
PM 7600/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD/L2Cache	$2,269	#A1656
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache	$2,129	#A1651
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD	$1,895	#A1652

Performas

320CD/120MHz/16MB/1GB/TV/Video Tuner/28.8	$1,699	#A1104
300CD/100MHz/16MB/1GB/15"Monitor/28.8	$2,179	#A1193
400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD	$2,399	#A1189

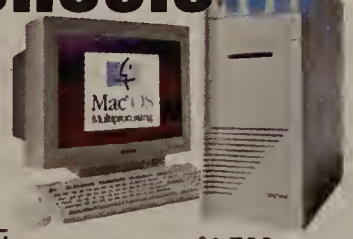
Apple® Powerbooks®:
Call for configuration & price

Apple Monitors & Printers

pple MultipleScan 14"	$289	#M6570	LaserWriter 16/600PS	$2150	#P3250
pple Multiple Scan 15"	$379	#M6558	LaserWriter 4/600PS	$759	#P3256
pple Multiple Scan 1705	$649	#M6638	Color StyleWriter 1500	$265	#P3369
pple Vision 1710	$879	#M6500	Color StyleWriter 2500	$389	#P3367
pple Vision 1710AV	$929	#M6567	StyleWriter 1200	$199	#P3265
pple Multiple Scan 20"	$1649	#M6564			

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL Genesis MP™

Daystar's Genesis MP™ Series systems are Apple® certified Mac-compatible systems. nPOWR is Daystar's Scalable Multi-processing Technology, which allows the Genesis MP™ to utilize more than one PowerPC processor at a time. And it's bundled with Photoshop extensions, so you get multiprocessing speeds right out of the box. 7 internal Drive Bays for room to grow.



Genesis MP 360+/2-604e 180MHz/512K Cache ..... $4,799 #A1626

We Carry the complete Genesis Line from Daystar®

We have the full lines at competitive prices

PowerComputing Clones | MOTOROLA Clones

RASTEROPS® SuperScan Mc801HR

MW ★★★★ $1899 #M6521

SuperScan 17"(.26)	$919	#M6504
SuperScan 20"	$1359	#M6525
SuperScan 21"	$1699	#M6702

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

AGFA

ARCUS II #S8482
36 bit color 600x1200DPI $1729
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, FotoLook, Foto Tune Lite

SnapScan	$349	#S8492
Studio Scan IISi	$629	#S8477
StudioStar LE	$779	#S8493

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

New ITEM! 2-180MHz Processors on One Card
nPOWR 360+ $1359 #A4513
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones

100MHz PowerPro 601 (Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter))	$1159	#A4500
100MHz Turbo 601 (for the Mac IICi)	$1139	#A4509

UMAX®
The Magic of Color

PowerLook II #S8520
36 bit color 600x1200DPI **Lowest**
Free Trans. Adapter
Photoshop Full, Binuscan Software

Mirage(11x17)	Call	#S8560
S6E PhotoDeluxe	$309	#S8439
Vista S12 LE	$659	#S8564
Vista S12 Full	$759	#S8565

Polaroid

1469
SprintScan35/es #S8547
2700DPI, Fast Scanning

SprintScan 35 LE	$709	#S8555
SprintScan 35+	$1869	#S8550
SprintScan 45	$8195	#S8543

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort PC Cards

Platinum 28.8	$319	#F8150
Platinum Pro 28.8/10BaseT	$479	#F8147

TelePort Series

Internet 33.6	$165	#F8121
Platinum COMM SLOT	$169	#F8122

WACOM

ARTPAD II 4 x 5	$133	#T9513
ARTZ II 6 x 8	$299	#T9500
ARTZ II 12 x 12	$399	#T9503

Mac Market

LOW RATES
BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

Call for Your Catalog

EPSON #P3291

Stylus Color ProXL $1649
13"x19", 720DPI Color Printing

Stylus Color Pro	$379	#P3288
Stylus Color 500	$279	#P3399
ES-1200C Pro Scanner	$1119	#P8533

radius
Your High End Solution

Monitors

Press View 17SR	$1899	#M6600
Press View 21SR	$3049	#M6609
PrecisionView 21	$2229	#M6614
MultiView 21	$1429	#M6611

PCI Cards

ThunderColor 30/1600	$1899	#V9102
Thunder 30/1600	$985	#V9108
ThunderPower 1920	$1649	#V9197
VideoVision 2.0	$3549	#V9145

Nikon
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

SuperCoolScan $1899
External #S8503
Single Pass RGB, 2700DPI
Scans Positive, negative, Color or monochrome 35mm
LS-20 Coolscan II ..... $1159 #S8500

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges.
We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s are accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations.
Call for Details.
Not responsible for typographical errors.
Address: 6924 CANBY AVE. UNIT#104
RESEDA CA. 91335
Mon-Fri, 8AM to 6PM (Pacific)

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

See us at http://www.macmarket.com Visit us as often as you like.

Call 800-905-3034 Local 818-708-6388

Circle 258 on reader service card

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

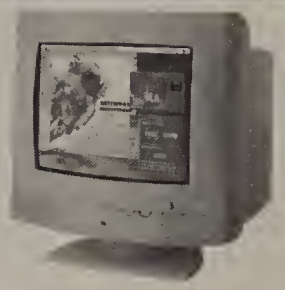
1-800-990-5790

Over 6,000 Products for your Macintosh
Order On-line http://www.blol.com/macworld/
Enter our online contest and Win $1000.

Current Prices as of 9-27-96.
Call for current pricing

Win $1000 & Get Free Shipping When You Order On-Line. Surf to: http://www.blol.com/macworld/

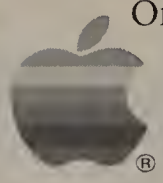
PCI Video Cards



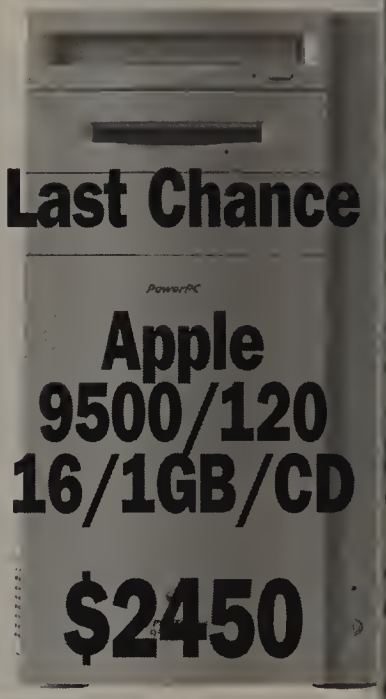
MCI 2MB PCI Accelerated 179
ATI Xclaim VR 2MB 259
ATI Xclaim 3D 8MB 449
ATI Xclaim VR TV Tuner 95
IMS TwinTurbo 4MB/8MB.....459/739
RasterOps OptiColor 4MB.....769
RasterOps OptiColor 8MB.....1229
Radius ThunderPower 30/1920..1744
Radius Thunder 30/1152.....789

Apple 1705 17".....759
Apple 1710 17".....919
Apple Multiscan 20" 1379
Mitshubishi 21TX 1699
Mitshubishi 20M.....1299
Mitshubishi 20LP 1499
Panasonic S17 17".....649
Panasonic 14" Color 269

Orchestra Multi 17" 599
RasterOps MC17.....779
RasterOps MC21 HR 2099
Sony SFII Trinitron 17" 799
Sony SXI Trinitron 15" 412
Sony SFII Trinitron 20".....1689
Radius Multiview 21".....1599
Viewsonic 17EA 649
Magnavox 17" 629
Portrait Display Labs .26 17"..899
Mag Innovision 17" 649



7600/120 16/1.2/CD $2570
7600/132 16/1.2/CD $2850
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $2499
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD $2699
8500/150 16/2GB/CD $3199
8500/180 32/2GB/8xCD $4299
8500/150 16/2GB/CD $3199
9500/132 16/1GB/CD $2899
9500/150 16/2GB/CD $3949
9500/200 32/2GB/8xCD $4679
9500/180MP 32/2GB/8xCD $5449
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD . .$2395
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD . .$2679
Umax J700L/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD . .$2799
Umax S900L/150Mhz 16/2GB/CD . .$3399
Umax S900L/180 32/2.1GB/CD $3699
Umax S900L/180MP 32/2.1GB/CD .$4569
Umax S900L/200 32/2.1GB/CD $3899
Umax S900L/225 32/2.1GB/CD . .$4295
Daystar Genesis MP360 180Mhz . . .$5159



Custom configurations available.
Call our knowledgable sales reps
for your package deal.

Scanners

Microtek ScanMaker III 1429
Microtek ScanMaker E3.....319
Microtek ScanMaker E6.....575
Microtek 35T Slidescanner.....735
Agfa StudioStar 600x1200.....995
Agfa SnapScan 24-bit.....399
Agfa DuoScan *Available* 4899
Agfa Arcus II.....1899
Visioneer PaperPort Vx 279

Epson ES-1000c.....619
Epson ES-1200c.....949
Umax Gemini w/full.....1449
Umax PowerLook II w/full.....1949
Umax PowerLook II w/LE.....1799
Vista S6E w/ PhotoDeluxe.....329
Vista S12 w/ Full Photoshop....779
HP ScanJet 4P LE 519
HP ScanJet 4C LE.....879

Memory

Ram Prices are going up please call for current prices
Prices shown are current as of 9/27/96.

16 MB DIMM
$115

Lifetime Warranty

We beat any price on Kingston, Viking, and Tech Works Memory

DIMMs
8MB DIMM 59
16MB DIMM 115
32MB DIMM 225
64MB DIMM 439
72 PIN SIMMS
4MB SIMM.....29
8MB SIMM.....49
16MB SIMM 115
32MB SIMM 239

30 PIN SIMMS
1/2MB SIMM 11/35
4/16MB SIMM 34/149
POWERBOOK 5300/190
16/24MB Module .159/269
32/48MB Module .299/429
POWERBOOK 500 SERIES
16MB Module.....179
32MB Module.....299
117MHz 603e.....379

117MHz 603e w/8MB..57
167Mhz 603e w/8MB ..90
167Mhz 603e 66
VIDEO RAM / CACHE CARD
PCI 1MB VRAM Dimm..3
256K Cache 61/71/8100 5
256K Cache Dimm 7
512K Cache Dimm 14
1MB Cache Dimm 21
ATI 2MB Upgrade 12

Storage/Media

Quantum Fireball 540MB.....149
Quantum Atlas 4.3GB SCSI-3..999
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB Int. 359
IBM UltraStar 2.16GB Ext.....449
Seagate ST15150N 4.2GB 999
Micropolis 4221WAV 2.0GB....679
Micropolis 3243WAV 4.3GB..1049
REMOVABLE
EZ135.....126
SyQuest EZ Flyer 230.....299
SyQuest Syjet Int. 1.3GB 399
SyQuest SyJet Ext. 1.3GB.....499
Iomega Jaz Internal.....379
Fujitsu 230MO for 5300/190...409
Vertex 2.6GB Optical.....1399
Optima 2.6GB Optical.....2399
Optima 650CDR 2x 989
FWB 650CDR 4x.....1449
TAPE DRIVES
Sony DAT 5200.....899

Sony DAT 7000.....1299
Optima 2.0GB DAT.....929
Optima 8.0GB DAT.....1279
ACCESSORIES
SCSI Cables .....call
3.5" Drive Case 59
5.25" Drive Case 69
3.5" Dual Drive Case 129
Internal Mounting kits.....from 19
MEDIA
44mb/88mb Cart from.....34/39
200/270Mb Cart from 49/54
540MB Cart from 49
EZ135/EZ230MB Cart from.20/29
SyQuest 105MB Cart.....49
Iomega Zip 10Pack.....142
Iomega Jaz Cart 99
128/230Mb Optical from 13/15
1.3gb Optical Cartridge.....69
CD Recordable Media from 8

Teleport Platinum 33.6Kbps
$179

GV Platinum w/Voice 33.6Kbps 259
GV Teleport Gold 14.4Kbps 59
GV Powerport Platinum Pro PC Card 489
GV Powerport Platinum PC Card.....325
Supra Express 33.6kbps v.34 139
SupraSonic 33.6kbps v.34.....269
Supra FaxModem 33.6.....199
SAGEM ISDN Geoport Adapter.....379
SAGEM ISDN Nubus Card.....549
SAGEM ISDN PCI Card 549
Viking NetLink PCMCIA 28.8.....179
SimpleJack PCMCIA 28.8 229
SimpleJack PCMCIA 33.6 249
US Robotics PCMCIA 28.8 199
US Robotics Sportster 33.6 166
US Robotics Sportster 33.6kbps w/Voice .199

$pecial Deals

MacPicasso 320
$349

MacPicasso 320 Nubus 24bit 349
MCI 24bit LC/PDS.....249
10Base-T Transceiver 29
Zip Deluxe Kit.....269
Iomega Zip Drive.....179
Iomega Jaz Drive.....449
Calcomp 6x9 209
Calcomp 12x12 234
Wacom 6x9 299
Wacom 12x12.....429
IBM Ultrastar 2.16GB SCSI-2 359
VST 230 Optical for PB5300/190.....369
DGR 105-Key Extended Keyboard.....49

Digital Cameras

Kodak DC20.....299
Kodak DC40.....539
Kodak DC50.....899
Casio QV-10A.....395
Casio QV-100 635

Chinon ES-3000.....899
Epson PhotoPC 499
Connectix Color QuickCam ...179
Connectix QuickCam.....97
FlexCam 369

http://www.blol.com/bld/
Order Online and get free shipping!

Email Us 24hours a day!
Domestic: sales@blol.com
Int'l: world@blol.com
Visit our Web Site,
Prices updated hourly!

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

1-800-990-5790

512-892-4070 ▪ Fax: 512-892-4455 Hours: M-F 9-7 | Sat 9-4

Shipping: **$5, 5 lbs., 2 Days** Payment: No surcharge on credit cards. Corporate POs welcome. Tax: Texas residents add 8.25% sales tax. Prices: Items, prices and availability subject to change. Returns: Call Customer Service for RMA number. All returns must be in original condition, opened software is non-refundable. Returns for refund are subject to a restocking fee. Original shipping is non-refundable. Apple brand products are not returnable for refund. Bottom Line Distribution cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Customer Service:512-892-4090. International Sales: Bottom Line Distribution is committed to the needs of the international Macintosh user. We offer discounted rates with DHL. Delivery to most countries is 2 to 3 days. Dealer inquiries are welcome. Address: 4544 S. Lamar Blvd., #100, Austin, TX 78745

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!

Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00.
Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price	$59.40
Regular Subscription Price	$30.00
Your Special Rate	$24.00
Bonus Gift	2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EF90

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

L.A. Trade has served the PC market for 10 years...

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES

Now we bring our expertise to the Apple Macintosh user.

YOUR MACHINE	STANDARD	MAX	VIDEO UPGRADE	VIDEO COST	256K CACHE	2MB	4MB	6MB	8MB	10MB	12MB	16MB	20MB	24MB	32MB	36MB	48MB	64MB
Apple PowerBook 190, 190CS, 5300 Series	4	32					69		148		215	270		205	474		511	
Apple PowerBook 520, 520c, 540, 540c Notebook	4	36					84		117		149	185		209	326			
Apple PowerBook DUO 210, 230, 250 Notebook	4	24					85		138		173		256					
Apple PowerBook DUO 270c Notebook	4	32					85		138		173		256			726		
Apple PowerBook DUO 280, 280c Notebook	4	40					85		138		173		256			363		
Apple PowerBook DUO 2300c/100 Notebook	4	40							128			185		209	405		530	
Apple Macintosh TV	5	8					74											
Apple Macintosh IIfx	4	128					119					199						699
Apple Macintosh IIsi	2/3/5	17					79		189			219						
Apple Macintosh IIvx & IIvi	4	68	512k	59			79		189			219						699
Apple Macintosh Classic							153											
Apple Macintosh Color Classic	4	10	256k	34		54	79		124									
Apple Macintosh Classic II, LC, LCII	2/4	10	512k	59		54	79		124									
Apple Macintosh LCIII, LC475, LC550, LC575	4	36	256k	34			34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC520	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC580	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC429	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC5200	5	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Macintosh LC630																		
Apple Macintosh IIci																		
Apple Macintosh IIcx	1	128					69		124			156						699
Apple Macintosh II, IIx	1	32					69		124			156						
Apple Macintosh Plus, SE	1	4				61	69											
Apple Macintosh SE30	1/2	32				61	69		124			156			219			
Apple Performa 200	2	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 400	4	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 405, 410, 430	4	10				61	69		124									
Apple Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476	4	36	256k/512k	34/68			34		59			129			219			
Apple Performa 550, 560, 575, 577	5	36					34		59			129			219			
Apple Performa 600, 600CD	4	68	512k	59			69		189			156						699
Apple Performa 6110CD, 6112CD, 6115CD (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6117CD, 6118CD (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 630	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 631CD, 636CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 635CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 636							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 637CD, 638CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 640CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 5200 Series 5200CD, 5215CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6100 Series 6116CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6200CD, 6216CD, 6218CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6200 Series 6220CD, 6230CD, 6290							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6205CD, 6214CD							34		59			119			219			
Apple Performa 6300CD, 6320							34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 610	4	68	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 650	4	132	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Centris 660AV	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 605	4	36	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 610	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 630	4	36					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 650	4/8	132/136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 660AV	4	68					34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 700	4	68	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Quadra 800 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 840AV	8	128	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Quadra 900	4	256	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Quadra 950	8	256	512k	59			69					156						699
Apple Workgroup Server 60 (pairs)	4	68					34		59			129			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 80 (pairs)	8	136					34		59			129			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 95	16/32/48	256					69					156						699
Apple Workgroup Server 6150 (pairs)	8	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 8150 (pairs)	16	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Workgroup Server 9150 (pairs)	16/24	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/60 (pairs)	8	72	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66 (pairs)	8	136	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7200 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59		59			164			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 (168 pin)	8	136	1mg	69	99		59		59			164			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 7500/100 - TNT																		
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/80 (pairs)	8	264	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 6100/66 & 6100/66AV (pairs)	8/16	72					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/66AV (pairs)	16	136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 7100/80, 7100/80AV (pairs)	8/16	136					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/100, 8100/100AV (pairs)	8/16	264					34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8100/110 (pairs)	8/16	264	512k	59			34		59			119			219			
Apple Power Macintosh 8500/120	8/16	264			69		49		59			111			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/120, 9500/132	8/16	264	1mg/2mg(120)	69/130	99		49		59			111			229			479
Apple Power Macintosh 9500/150	8/16	264	1mg	69	99		49		59			111			229			479

Lowest Prices on SCSI Hard Drives

ALL OTHER POWERBOOKS...100, 140, 145, 170, 160, 165, 180, 165C, 180C – CALL FOR PRICES!!!

SIMM MODULES

72 PIN MODULES		30 PIN MODULES	
1x32-70 (4M8)	$34	1x8-80 (1M8)	$18
1X32-60 (4M8)	$39	1x8-70 (1M8)	$19
2X32-70 (8M8)	$59	2x8-70 (2M8)	$35
2X32-60 (8M8)	$64	4x8-70 (4M8)	$59
4X32-70 (16MB)	$119	8x8-70 (8M8)	$119
4X32-60 (16M8)	$129	16x8-70 (16M8)	$239
8X32-70 (32MB)	$219		
8X32-60 (32M8)	$229		

DIMMS, 168 Pin

1x64	8Meg	$ 59	8x64	64Meg	479
2x64	16Meg	111	16x64	128Meg	1829
4x64	32Meg	229			

CALL FOR NEW MODELS NOT LISTED

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

HOT BOX SPECIALS

Limited Quantities!

POWERBOOK 520/540	8MB	$79.00
POWERBOOK 100/140/145	2MB	9.00
POWERBOOK 520/540	32MB	199.00
POWERBOOK DUO	8MB	79.00
POWERBOOK DUO	16MB	118.00
168 PIN DIMM'S	16M8	111.00
168 PIN DIMM'S	32MB	229.00
168 PIN DIMM'S	64MB	479.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8.25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air, APO, FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC, VISA, Discover AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REF ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

Sales/Orders: latradesls@aol.com Customer Service: latradecsd@aol.com Price Inquiries: latradeinq@aol.com

MacAcademy®
Computer Training

	# of videos
❑ ACT!	3
❑ America Online	1
❑ Canvas	5
❑ ClarisWorks	7
❑ Desktop to Pre-Press	2
❑ Digital Chisel	1
❑ Director	5
❑ Excel	5
❑ FileMaker Pro.	5
❑ FreeHand	6
❑ 4th Dimension	6
❑ HyperCard	4
❑ Illustrator	6
❑ Infini-D	2
❑ Internet	1
❑ LogoMotion	1
❑ MacProject Pro	4
❑ Mac Troubleshooting	3
❑ Mac Operating System	4
❑ Microsoft Project	4
❑ Microsoft Works	5
❑ MiniCad	2
❑ Norton Utilities	1
❑ Now Contact	1
❑ Now Up-to-Date	1
❑ Now Utilities	1
❑ PageMaker	7
❑ Painter	4
❑ Persuasion	2
❑ Peachtree Accounting	4
❑ Photoshop	10
❑ PowerPoint	2
❑ Premiere	3
❑ QuarkXPress	4
❑ Quicken	2
❑ Scanning	1
❑ TextureScape	1
❑ Word	6
❑ WordPerfect	6

Only $59 per video

Volumes may be ordered individually or as a group. All volumes carry a 30 day money back guarantee. Volumes may be upgraded when a new version is released for $19.95 per volume. Please add $4 per order plus $1 per volume shipping and handling. Other programs available.

Order Now...

Call 800-527-1914

904-677-1918 Fax 904-677-6717

MacAcademy Windows Academy
100 E Granada Blvd Code SP-360
Ormond Beach FL 32176-1712
http://www.macacademy.com

Circle 106 on reader service card

YOU'VE GOT TO GET YOUR ESSENTIALS!

CANVAS BAG
Carry your possessions in style with this quality canvas tote bag. Measures 131/4" x4" with 15" handle.

ECO-FIBER CAP
Macworld's got you covered with this 100% recycled eco-fiber, one-size-fits-all cap.

LATTE MUG
This huge ceramic mug will hold 16 oz. of your favorite beverage. Also great for soup and cereal.

DENIM SHIRT
You've seen them modeled by our employees at Macworld Expo, now these preshrunk cotton shirts can be yours. Sizes : S,L,XL

ORDER TODAY!

MAIL ORDER
Macworld Merchandise
501Second Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(please fill out form below)

PHONE ORDER
1.800.257.0374

ITEM	QTY	PRICE	AMOUNT
Latte Mug		$9.99	
Canvas Bag		$10.99	
Eco-Fiber Cap		$14.99	
Commuter Mug		$8.99	
Denim Shirt		$39.99	
		SUBTOTAL	
Add sales tax for CA,IL, NJ, or MA			
		SHIPPING	
		TOTAL	

Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip
Phone			
❑Visa	❑Mastercard	❑Check	❑Money Order
Card Number			
Signature			

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Item(s) value	Shipping Cost
$0-$9.99	$4.99
$10-$19.99	$5.99
$20-$29.99	$6.99
$30-$49.99	$7.99
over $50	$8.99

For Non-domestic orders please add $20.00 for shipping and handling. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

Macworld
Your Essential Resource

ESSENTIAL TO YOUR WORLD

No matter where you are, Macworld is your essential Macintosh resource. With award winning editorial, up-to-date information, and the most objective product reviews—Macworld is essential to your purchase decisions, your lifestyle, your world. Which is why more Macintosh users find themselves turning to Macworld for the essentials than any other Macintosh publication.

www.macworld.com

Macworld

YOUR ESSENTIAL RESOURCE

PRODUCT INDEX

Category	Page No.
Business Operations	**224-226**
Bar Code	
CD Production	
Fax Back	
Furniture	
Games	
Inventory Management	
Print Utility	
Science & Engineering	
Video Display	
Communication/ Networking	**226-227**
Cross Platform	
Internet	
Education/ Entertainment	**228-231**
Astrology	
Discount Software	
Games	
Music	
Religion	
Graphics	**226**
Clip Art	
Digital Art	
Photo CDs	
Memory & Upgrades	**255-261**
Memory Upgrades	
Peripheral Products	**231-233**
Cables	
Cases	
Input Devices	
Magnetic Media	
Mobile Computing	
Security Systems	
Software Publishing	
Services	**261-262**
Data Recovery	
Digital Production	
Repair	
Systems & Peripherals	**234-255**

Account Managers . .800.888.8622

Carol Johnstone . .415.978.3152
carol_johnstone@macworld.com

Shannon Smith . . .415.974.7414
shannon_smith@macworld.com

Niki Stranz 415.978.3105
niki_stranz@macworld.com

DTP Coordinator:

Clayton Haberman 415.978.3132
clayton_haberman@macworld.com

BAR CODE PRO™

Create EPS graphics for your desktop publishing documents. Call for a free demo disk and get the information you need to make an intelligent purchasing decision for Mac or Windows.

800.619.0399
718.499.6293
or fax
718.768.3997
http://www.snx.com

0 012345 7
SYNEX

CIRCLE 450 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Macworld reader goes by without first checking the competitive prices, always look to see if what I need is there."
—Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

BELIEVE IT OR NOT!
A Great Point-Of-Sale System for the Mac!

POS•IM

Over 3,000 Installations!

The One That Apple® Uses!

http://www.xmission.com/~ensign
E-Mail Address: Sales@Ensign.com

Call for a FREE CATALOG! (800) 409-7678 Ensign SYSTEMS INC

EES Companies, Inc. 800-508-4444
Mail Order
Tel. (508) 653-6911
Fax (508) 650-1872
info@posoe.com

Distribution
www.posoe.com

Point-of-Sale
INTERNET COMMERCE READY
- Order Entry
- Invoicing
- Fast Cash Retail
- Purchase Order
- Credit Card Processing
- Inventory Control
- Barcoding
- Multi-User
- Complete Systems Available

Demo Available

CIRCLE 492 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Newton® Joins the Mac-Barcode® Family!

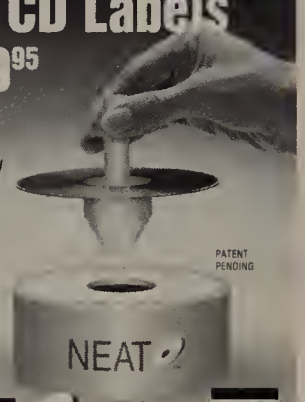
Newton® Walk-About™
Mac-Barcode ProLabel Software
SmartLaser/SmartScanner/SmartPen
Thermal Transfer Printer
Call for Literature & Free Demo Disk

The Mac-Barcode Co.
800-733-7592
http://www.mac-barcode.com

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79.95

That's NEATO!



NEATO™
CD LABELER KIT

1 DESIGN your own artwork *On Your Computer* with easy-to-use NEATO Templates.
2 PRINT on *Any Laser Printer* using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels.
3 APPLY labels using the NEATO Label Device... *PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac) • The Amazing Neato Labeler • Complete Instruction Guide

ORDER NOW! FREE 100 LABELS

800-984-9800

MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512
203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178
In Europe: +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480
See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 475 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE
INVENTORY CONTROL

- Retail
- Rentals
- Service
- Manufacturing
- Multi Location

Bar Code/Magnetic Stripe Readers
Receipt Printers • Cash Drawers
Credit Card Auth.& Deposit Software
Download Demos and Interactive Catalog at our Web Site: http://www.posdirect.com
call, fax, or e-mail for a FREE CATALOG
(800) 622-7670 sales@posdirect.com
(618) 985-8237 TEL • (618) 985-3014 FAX
Dealer Inquiries Welcome
30 day MBG
P.O.S. DIRECT

CIRCLE 466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcode and Data Collection Systems

Mac and Newton Specialists

Call Us Now 800-988-1914

- Plug and Play Systems
- Cross Platform-Mac & PC's
- DEC and Sun
- Fonts and Software
- *Newton Wands and Lasers*
- In Stock

Inpath - MobileWand

DataPath Systems
Int'l: 415-325-0379 Fax: 415-325-1779

Bar Coding

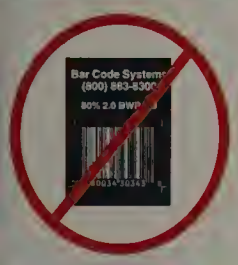
Call us for Info

- Portable & Non-Portable Readers
- Radio Frequency Readers
- PostScript Bar Code Fonts

800-345-4220

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Never Buy Another Film Master...



SymArt Pro™ bar code generation software provides an innovative alternative to traditional bar code service bureaus.

- All Major Symbologies Supported
- Macintosh and Windows® Versions
- Compatible With All Application Programs
- SymArt™ Scan Film Master Verifier

Call BCS at 1-800-343-0343 to receive your FREE demo of SymArt Pro™ today!
(or visit our web site at http://www.bcs1.com)

BCS BAR CODE SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 486 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fax-On-Demand!

You've tried one of these systems and you probably know how it could help your company. Get your promotional information instantly to your customers, 24 hours a day with a PhoneMaker™ Fax-On-Demand system by MicroMat. It will save you time, money and your customers will love it! Try the system and get the facts on Fax-On-Demand by calling **800-829-6227** or **707-838-4231**.
Request document **#1007** and try it for yourself!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS PhoneMaker™

CIRCLE 476 ON READER SERVICE CARD

2 things our customers say about...

New! version 2.01 LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

before they buy... **"I can't believe I get all this!"**

after they buy... **"I can't believe I got all this!"**

and all for only $40 (while our competitive upgrade lasts)

it not only replaces over $1,000 worth of software, but it does all this:

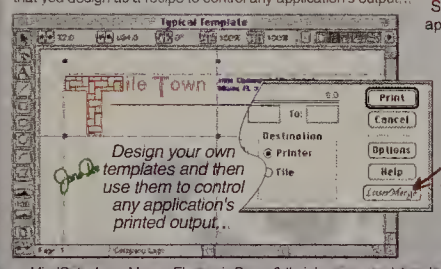
- Print 10x Faster
- Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts
- Preview Printing
- Create your own multi-ups
- Booklet/Pamphlets
- Cover Pages
- Business Cards
- Control Toner and Ink-Jet Level
- Create Bar Codes
- PS Level 2 Forms
- Even/Odd Prints
- Front-to-Back Prints
- 38 Print-Time Text Commands
- Import EPS/PICT
- Hi-Res Paper
- Print Logging
- Serialization
- Letterheads
- Forms
- Make Labels
- Invoices
- Badges
- Certificates
- Watermarks
- Print Stamps
- Name Plates
- Envelopes
- Greeting Cards
- Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates
- Reduce Network Traffic
- Sign your Letters & Faxes Electronically
- Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory
- Each layer can be moved, rotated, colorized, clipped, duplicated, & scaled to your design...

For 101 ways to boost the printing power of **any application**, call **(800) 648-6840** or try our demo at **www.mindgate.com**

Competitive Upgrade from ANY Print Utility for only **$40**

30-day money-back guarantee

LaserMerge is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses **Electronic Paper Templates** that you design as a recipe to control any application's output...



System 7 required! Works with ANY printer and ANY application, LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of memory. QuickDraw GX is NOT required!

Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

List Price: Base unit $95 Net. $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-4636
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

Order from us Direct
VISA
or thru The Mac Zone 800-248-0800
MacWAREHOUSE 800-255-6227

MindGate LaserMerge Electronic Paper & their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, PANELS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PC'S, MAC'S AND HIGH-RES WORKSTATIONS FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS: HITACHI, EPSON, IN FOCUS, TOSHIBA, PROXIMA, EPSON, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE – NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE INTIMATELY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817
OR E-MAIL PANELIGH@EMF.NET
HTTP://WWW.PANELIGHT.COM

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
OR CALL 415-772-5800.

CIRCLE 481 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating precision bar codes is as easy as using a font!

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE FONTS

- Compatible with virtually any Macintosh application.
- Choose from: UPC/EAN/ISBN
  - Code 39 • Code 128 NEW!
  - Interleaved 2 of 5 • POSTNET/FIM.
- 90-day money back guarantee.

"This is the best product of its kind, and it's reasonably priced too."
—MacUser review ★★★★½

EXTRA BONUS
FREE POSTNET & FIM
with any PrintBar Font Purchase

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES
Bar Code Products That Mean Business

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682
PH: 916 672-0244 • FAX 916 672-1103
E-Mail us at: info@bearrock.com

Scanning bar codes is even easier!

BAR CODE READERS AS LOW AS $199!

- We offer readers compatible with Macintosh, PC, PS/2, laptops, and serial terminals.
- Instant or remote data entry from bar codes! Scan information into any software application with a wand, CCD, laser gun, badge slot or magstripe reader.
- Don't waste your money on the wrong kind of bar code reader for your situation.
- Our experienced customer service reps can help you choose the correct reader for your needs at the best price!

Money Back Guarantee On All Products

800 232-7625

Visit our Web Site at: www.bearrock.com

Visit us on the Internet...
www.tweb.com/photoexpressions

PHOTO Expressions

The "Marble, Granite & Stone" collection: 100 high resolution, backgrounds and textures for use in multimedia, graphic design, presentations, Internet graphics, desktop patterns, and much more...

ONLY $49.95
For a limited time.
Normally $99

All 100 images are saved in the Kodak Photo CD format. This format allows each image to be saved as hi or low res files (21 meg or smaller).

VISA · No Hassle, 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee! · MasterCard

1-800-690-2908
352 So. Denver St. #208 • Salt Lake City, UT 84111

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAP Art™

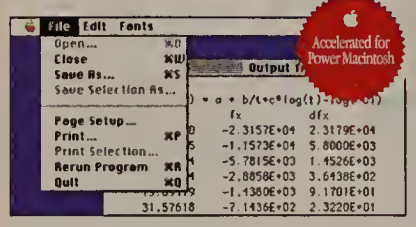
Call toll-free for a Catalog
800-334-4291
609-397-1611
609-397-5724 Fax
www.MAP-ART.com
CARTESIA

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to compare the prices of all the different products."
—Owner
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

LS Fortran

A robust programming language for scientists and engineers



"LS FORTRAN is an excellent compiler that places careful emphasis on compatibility with code written for mainframes and supercomputers."
—Charles Seiter, Macworld
MW ★★★★

Plus, a suite of graphics tools to visualize all your FORTRAN data!

Plot – column data
Transform – 2D matrix and image data
Slicer – 3D volumetric data NEW!

Call for a FREE 16-page catalog!

800-252-6479
www.fortner.com
(703) 478-0181 • fax (703) 689-9593
email: info@fortner.com

FORTNER RESEARCH LLC

CIRCLE 441 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"
–Technical writer, Shopping Center Developer

Macworld SHOPPER

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.
It just plain works better for us than the others ...
We know, we've tried them."
–David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER

Network Mac OS with Windows 95 for $199

NEW! PC MACLAN for Windows 95 is the only peer-to-peer networking software for sharing printers, files, drive, and other resources between Mac OS and Windows 95 PCs. Macs share files from any Win95 PC through Chooser. Win95 PCs mount local Macintosh drives through Network Neighborhood. Supports most LAN software; numerous applications; Ethernet, TokenRing, and Local Talk.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy".
MACUser · November 1995

- *Access AppleShare servers and printers from Win 95 PC*
- *Share local drives and printers with Mac users*
- *View long file names from a Mac or Win 95 PC*
- *Win 95 PCs print to any AppleTalk or PostScript printer*
- *Back-up Win95 files and drives from a Mac*
- *No software required for the Mac*

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Fully Windows 95 Compliant!
email: sales@miramarsys.com www.miramarsys.com

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hang Ten With X^Ten

The Power To Use Your Macintosh In New Ways

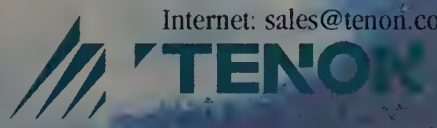
X^Ten will let you display graphical UNIX applications on your Mac desktop

1. Fastest X Server on the Macintosh Market
2. X11R6 Compliant
3. 24-Bit Color Support
4. Web Browser Configuration
5. Local Window Managers: OpenLook & Motif
6. 100 Local X Clients Included
7. Includes A Font Server
8. Includes XDM Manager
9. X Imaging Extension (XIE)
10. PEX Graphics Support

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

Competitive Upgrades Available. Available on CD-Rom only.
Uses 20 to 40 MB of hard disk space. 16 MB of Ram Recommended

For more information, or to order call 1-888-BUY-XTEN
Internet: sales@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com



Tenon Intersystems
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1996 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 468 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Server to the Macs...™

UNIX/MACINTOSH CONNECTIVITY SOFTWARE FROM XINET

- Seamless File Sharing
- Efficient Print Spooling
- Easy-to-use OPI Software

Xinet, Inc. has been at the forefront of AppleTalk technology since 1985. Our time-tested UNIX-to-Macintosh networking software runs on Sun, SGI, and HP machines, and includes:

- K-AShare®/K-FS®—scalable UNIX-to-Mac file sharing software.
- K-Spool®—UNIX print spooling software for Macs.
- FullPress™—Reliable OPI server, file sharing and print spooling software.

Call now for a FREE demo CD!

XINET
510.845.0555 (tel)
510.644.2680 (fax)
world@xinet.com
http://www.xinet.com

Attention Resellers!
Ask about our reseller program.

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET

$15.95* MONTHLY

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate
Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility
No per minute charges
Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day
Internet access available in most U.S. cities

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

http://www.idt.net/ 6016

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	Compuserve™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95*

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-438-8995

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640
For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

For customers billing over $40 monthly with IDT Phone Service ($19.95 without)
*With AT&T phone service ($24.95 without). IDT phone rates are up to 50% below AT&T. Pricing as of July 1996.
IDT is a trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 449 ON READER SERVICE CARD

it's easy to build a comprehensive software library without all the hassle! We research, collect, sort and test the very best shareware in the world! High-quality and wide variety.

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®

1-800-470-CLUB

SOFTWARE SUPERSALE

ADOBE
ACROBAT V3.0 ..... $179
ACROBAT WORKGROUP $919
AFTER EFFECTS V3.0 ..... $569
ILLUSTRATOR V6.0 ..... $319
PAGEMAKER V6.0 ..... $389
PERSUASION V3.0 ..... $179
PHOTOSHOP V3.05 ..... $389
PREMIERE V4.2 ..... $419
SITEMILL V.1.0 ..... $159
STREAMLINE V3.1 ..... $109

CLARIS
CLARISWORKS V4.0 W/ APPLE INTERNET KIT $109
FILEMAKER PRO V3.0 ..... $169

COREL
CORELDRAW 6.0 ..... $359
VISUAL CADD V2.0 ..... $289

FRACTAL DESIGN
ADDDEPTH V2.0 ..... $49
DETAILER $269
EXPRESSION $269
JAG II $79
RAY DREAM STUDIO V4.1 ..... $259
RAY DREAM DESIGNER V4.1 ..... $89

MACROMEDIA
DECK II V2.5 DIGI AUDIO WRKSTAT $259
DIRECTOR V5.0 W/ SHOCKWAVE $749
DIR. MMEDIA STUDIO V2.0 W/ DIR 5.0 ..... $819
EXTREME 3D $419
FONTOGRAPHER V4.1 ..... $279
FREEHAND V5.5 W/ VECTOR EFFECTS $339
FREEHAND GRAPHIC STUDIO V2.0 ..... $339
SOUNDEDIT 16 V2.0 ..... $239
SOUNDEDIT 16 V2.0 PLUS DECK II $319
XRES V2.0 ..... $399

MAGNA
EMPOWER $79
EMPOWER PRO $129

POWERSOFT
INFOMAKER V4.0 ..... $189
OPTIMA ++ DEVELOPER V1.0 ..... $169

MICROSOFT
ARCADE V1.0 ..... $29
AUTOMAP ROAD ATLAS V2.0 ..... $39
CINEMANIA V1997 ..... $29
CLOSE COMBAT $39
CREATIVE WRITER/FINE ARTIST $39
ENCARTA ENCYCLOPEDIA V1997 ..... $69
EXCEL 5.0 ..... $269
FOXPRO 2.6 PRO $389
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS HUMAN BODY $39
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS INSIDE EARTH $39
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS OCEANS $39
OFFICE V4.21 ..... $399
POWERPOINT V4.0 ..... $279
PROJECT V4.0 ..... $399
VISUAL FOXPRO V3.0 PRO ED $429
WINE GUIDE V1.0 ..... $29
WORD V6.01 ..... $259
WORKS V4.0 ..... $39
WORKS V4.0 W/ BOOKSHELF $69
WORKS & BOOKSHELF $39

SPECULAR INTERNATIONAL
3D WEB WORKSHOP V1.0 W/ PAGEMILL $199
3D WEB WORKSHOP V1 FOR PAGEMILL OWNERS $119
BACKBURNER V3.1 STARTER KIT $159
COLLAGE V2.0 ..... $79
INFINI-D V3.5 ..... $349
LOCOMOTION V2.0 ..... $79
TEXURESCAPE V2.0 ..... $79

STRATA
STUDIO PRO V1.5 / V1.75 ..... $819/739
MEDIA PAINT V1.1 ..... $339
VISION 3D V4.0 ..... $219

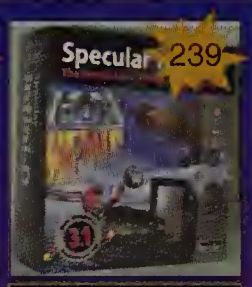
PAGE COMPUTER
(800) 886-0055
4665 MELROSE AVE., L.A., CA 90029
PH: (213)665-7777 FAX:(213)660-0444
WWW.PAGECOMPUTER.COM

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code Warrior 9

Strata Studio Pro 1.75

Director 5.0



Infini-D 3.5

Kai's Power Tool

Fractal Painter 4.0

Wacom ArtZ 6x8

Freehand 5.5

MiniCAD +6

Student/Teacher/School
Full Packages & Latest Versions

Academic Credentials Required

Desktop Publishing Bundle
Page layout package + leading photo editing package + leading illustration package $599

'Only' limited to what we offer.

ArchiCAD 5.0	$495
AutoCAD R12 Mac	$189
Authorware Pro 3.5	$950
Black Box 2.5	$75
Canvas 5.0	$175
Coda Finale 3.5	$249
Conflict Catcher 3	$59
CorelDRAW 6.0	Call
Corel WordPerfect 3.5	$79
Dec II 2.5/SoundEdit 16	$249
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.65	$219
Director Multimedia Studio	$899
EndNote Plus 2.1	$179
Electric Image 2.5 student	$739
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$129
Fontographer 4.1	$159
Freehand Graphics Studio	$299
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$125
KPT Bryce 2.0	$119
Live Picture 2.5	$468
Mathematica 2.22	$145
MiniTab Rel. 11	$249
Norton Utilities 3.2	$79
Now Utilities 6.5	$59
Omni Page Pro 6.0	$249
PageTools 2.0	$99
Paint Alchemy 2.0	$84
Quickeys 3.01	$84
Ram Doubler 2.0	$54
SAM 4.0	$59
SoftWindows 3.0 PowerMac	$228
SuperCard 2.5	$228
System 7.53	$83
WACOM ArtZ II 12x12	$439
Walkthrough Pro 2.5	$228
XRES 1.21	$199

* Purchase Orders accepted from schools.
* We will beat any advertised price!!
Call for Adobe & Microsoft Products.
Call for 1000's of more titles.

SOFTWARE PLUS Academic Inc.
Info (201) 288-7441
Fax (201) 288-7442
splusacdem @AOL.COM
377 Route 17 South Suite #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Order from Our Web Server:
http://www.spainj.com

SOFTWARE DISCOUNTS UP TO 80%

1-800-377-9943

SOFTWARE PLUS

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student - Teacher - School Discounts!!

LATEST VERSIONS & FULL PACKAGES

$429

Strata Studio Pro 2.0

$249

Free Video

Infini-D 3.5

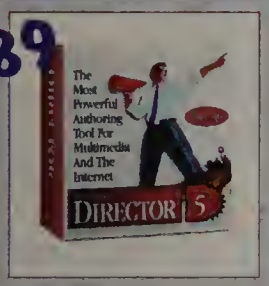
$119

KPT Bryce 2.0

$169

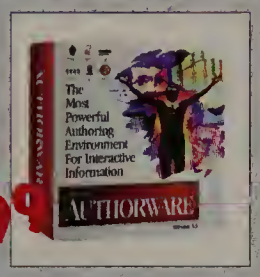
Freehand 5.5

Place any order and receive a chance to win $100 Software Source Gift Certificate



$589

Director 5.0



$699

Authorware 3.5

$229

SoftWindows 3.0

Free Video

$319

Minicad 6.01

$219

Fractal Painter 4.0

$75

The Black Box 2.0b

$129

Filemaker Pro 3.0

CALL

CorelDRAW Suite 6.0

$179

Canvas 5.0

$285

Wacom ArtZ II 6x8

Alias Sketch! 2.0.2	$229
ArchiCad 5.0 Student	$475
Astound 2.0	$99
Autocad R12 w/Ame	$199
Boris Effects 2.0	$125
CD-ROM Toolkit 2.01a	$49
ChemOffice Pro 3.5	$299
Claris HomePage 1.0	$79
ClarisWorks 4.0	$89
Cliff Notes Studyware Sat I	$39
Coda Finale 3.7	$249
Codewarrior 10 Pro	$129
Collage 2.0.1	$69
Color Itl 3.0	$39
ColorDrive 1.5	$99
Conflict Catcher 3 1.0	$59
CyberPress 1.0	$129
CyberSound FX	$85
Datadesk 5.0	$369
Debabelizer Toolbox 1.6.5	$219
DeltaGraph Pro 4.0	$89
Director Multi Studio 2.0	$899
DrawingSlate II 12x12	$215

Empower Pro	$110
Encore 4.1.1	$249
EndNote Plus 2.1	$165
FastTrack Schedule 4.0	$129
Final Draft 4.0	$125
Fontographer 4.1.2	$149
Form Z 2.8	CALL
Fractal Detailer 1.0	$199
Fractal Expression 1.0	$199
Fractal Poser 1.0	$99
FreeHand Graphic Studio 2.0	$429
German Power Translator	$99
Grolier 1997 Mpc Encyclop	$59
Hard Disk Toolkit 2.0	$109
HyperCard 2.3.1	$89
IdeaFisher Pro 6.0	$75
Infini-D 3.5 Production Studio	$379
Infinite Fx	$65
Inspiration 4.1	$89
Intellihance 2.0.1	$85
Japanese Language Kit 1.2	$129
Jmp 3.1.5	$329
KPT Final Effects 3.0	$349

KPT Vector Effects 1.0	$85
Kai's Power Goo 1.0	$49
Kai's Power Tools 3.0.2	$85
Kidpix Studio	$39
Killer Transitions	$189
Kodak DC 40 Digital Cam	$649
LightWave 3D 5.0	$799
Lightning Draw Gx 1.0	$99
Live Picture 2.5	$469
Logomotion 2.0	$69
M.Y.O.B 6.0	$49
Mac Acad Tutorial Videos	$35
MathType 3.1	$99
Mathematica 3.0 Student	$169
Matlab Student	$99
MediaPaint 1.1.1	$199
MediaTool Kit 2.0	$399
MeshPaint 3D 1.5	$375
Mouseman	$69
Nisus Writer 4.1 w/Lang Key	$149
Now Bundle 3.6	$69
Now Utilities 6.5	$55
OmniPage Pro 6.0	$349

Presenter Professional 3.1.5	$895
Quickeys 3.5	$85
Ram Doubler 2.0	$55
Ray Dream Studio 4.1	$219
SPSS 6.1 Student	$99
Sculpt 3D 4.1	$219
SigmaPlot 5.0	$199
SoftWindows 95	$269
SoundEdit 16+ Deck II	$269
Studio VisionPro 3.0.3	CALL
Stylist 1.0	$85
SuperCard 2.5 MegaStudio	$249
System 7.5.3 Software	$85
TelePort Platinum 28.8	$199
Texturescape 2.0	$79
TransJammer Vol 1 or 2	$59
Umax Vista-S12 Scanner Pro	$869
Vellum 3D 3.0	$495
Virex 5.6.5	$49
VirusScan 2.0	$45
Vision 3.0.3	CALL
Wacom Art Z II 12x12	$399
Wacom ArtPad II 4x5 Dabbler	$149

**SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST ITEMS.
**ADOBE, SYMANTEC & MICROSOFT PRODUCTS AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS, TEACHERS & SCHOOLS.
**SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
**NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS.
**IBM & MAC PRODUCTS AVAILABLE.

*Prices and availability subject to change.
*Call for details on $100 Gift Certificate giveaway
*Free Video offer ends 12/31/96

Visit our Web Site!!
http://iaswww.com/source.html

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!!
(800) 289-3275

INCLUDES COMPLETE PRICE LIST & FREE PRODUCT INF..

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

#1 In Education!

1-800-289-3275

The SOFTWARE Source

1750 Brielle Ave, A-2
Ocean NJ 07712
Phone (908) 695-2100
FAX (908) 695-9371
E-MAIL:
SFTSWS@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask about FREE SOFTWARE* when you order

United CD ROM®

FREE SOFTWARE with every purchase!*

CALL US NOW FOR A FREE CATALOG!

1•800•864•8334

1•800•UNITED4

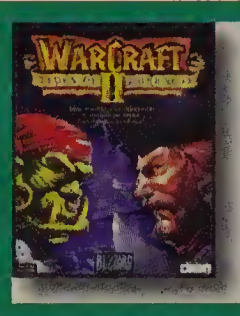
Over 8,000 Titles in Stock Daily!

Call for *great* prices on the *hottest* new products reviewed in this month's issue of *Macworld*.

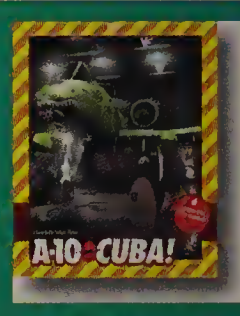
MW EDITORS' CHOICE

INTRO TO GREEK & ROMAN MYTHOLOGY: Designed to introduce children & students to mythology with 40 entertaining interactive activities, a glossary & an encyclopedia.
RAINFOREST: Find out what life is like deep in the rainforest for rare & endangered species such as the beautiful ocelot and the gentle tapir.

Top Products!
Mythology 53787 $38
Rainforest 53780 $27
Arch Publishing



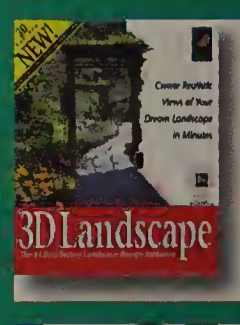
WARCRAFT II
by Davidson/Blizzard
Continue the struggle for Azeroth with powerful new allies, terrifying creatures, & ingenious weaponry.
50940 $44



A-10 CUBA GUANTANAMO BAY
by Parsoft
Guerilla forces have taken control of Cuba & the A-10 Warthogs must suppress the enemies of freedom.
46544 $29

101 DALMATIONS STORYBOOK: Kids can sing along with their favorite dalmations, play intriguing new learning games, & explore hundreds of surprise animations. Hours of fun and learning.
TOY STORY ACTIVITY CENTER: Kids will laugh & learn to infinity and beyond with eight out-of-this-world activities featuring their favorite Toy Story characters.
HUNCHBACK ANIMATED STORYBOOK: Kids will enter the world of medieval Paris & actually become part of the action as Quasimodo dares to attend the Festival of Fools.

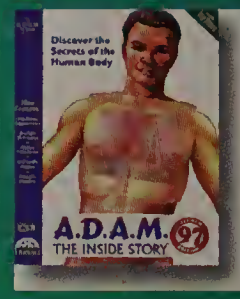
Your Pick
Dalmations 52652
Toy Story 52653
Hunchback 52648
Only $35
Disney



3D LANDSCAPE
by Books That Work
Whether you're a beginner or an experienced landscaper, you can easily create accurate detailed plans to bring your dreams to life.
44481 $49

EXERCISE BREAK: A pop-up utility initiates spontaneous at-your-computer workouts to prevent health problems associated with computer use.
THE HERBALIST: David Hoffman's comprehensive text on herbal medicine includes info on basic principles of herbalism, human systems, & medical details on 100 herbs.
TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE: Comprehensive text on Chinese traditional medicine. Comparisons of modern Western medicine and science to traditional Chinese medicine.

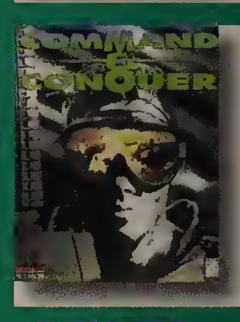
Great Ideas
Exercise 54007 $22
Herbalist 54018 $27
Medicine 54649 $27
Hopkins Technology



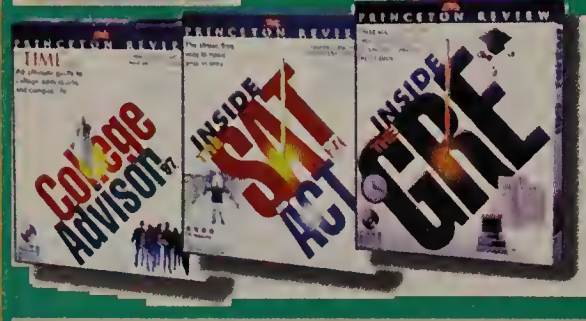
ADAM THE INSIDE STORY 97
by A.D.A.M.
Same great info with all new features – your online doctor answers all of your health questions or connect to the A.D.A.M. Medical Directory.
53100 $32

THE FABLE FACTORY: Children can choose to listen to a classic fable or they can express their creativity by customizing a scene & playing it back.
WORD PLAY: THE FARM OR WORD PLAY: THE HOUSE
Artist Harold Feist has created beautiful graphics & animation while multimedia clues captivate children as they learn language skills. Developed to cater to a variety of language proficiency levels enabling children to begin at the level of word recognition & advance to developing spelling skills.

Your Choice
Fable Factory 53155
Word Play Farm 53150
Word Play House 53140
Only $14
Innotech

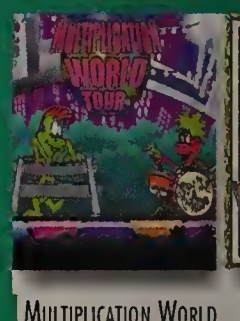


COMMAND & CONQUER
by Virgin
In the battle for control of the world's most valuable resources, only 2 superpowers remain, & you must decide where your loyalty rests.
53325 $43



INSIDE THE GRE: Raises your scores with coverage of the computer adaptive & paper-and-pencil tests, over 1,700 questions & 4 full practice tests.
INSIDE THE SAT & ACT '97: The stress-free way to raise your scores. It's packed with features to help you find the right college & get in!
COLLEGE ADVISOR '97: Features 1,200 college profiles, 75,000 student surveys, complete admissions & financial aid information, Internet access & an on-line scholarship search.

Inside the GRE 46844 $29
Inside the SAT & ACT '97 53103 $26
College Advisor '97 53105 $17
Princeton Review



MULTIPLICATION WORLD TOUR
Adventures in geography & culture with the mastery of math basics. Rewards success & give kids more chance to practice.
53571 $28

DINOSAURS ACROSS AMERICA
Guided by an engaging dinosaur characters, children ages 7 to 9 learn about all 50 of the United States.
53569 $20

Panasonic Interactive

* While supplies last. Shipping charges apply to free offers.
** Orders received as late as 9:30 PM (CST) for 2nd day air. Call for other deadline times.
Special offers, item availability and prices may vary according to format and are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for inadvertent errors. All prices in U.S. dollars.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

CODE MTZ

ORDER AS LATE AS 10:00PM! SAME DAY SHIPPING**

Special Holiday Hours: M-F 8am–Midnight; Sat 8am–5pm; Sun 11am–6pm. Nov.1st–Dec.31st

CONTACT US!

CompuServe: 76043,1605
America On-Line: UNITEDCD
BBS 1-217-352-9654
Fax back 1-217-352-8123
Fax orders 1-217-352-9749
Int'l orders 1-217-352-8737

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT

http://www.unitedcdrom.com

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld SHOPPER

Religion • Music • Astrology • Software Publishing Education/Entertainment
Magnetic Media Peripheral Products

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD

The most literally accurate Bible…
…in the English language

BIBLE | MASTER™
Lockman Software
For Windows™ & MAC®

NEW

Ask about our new BibleMaster Bundle for only $49.95 on CD-ROM.

Don't have a CD-ROM drive?
Ask about our two Bundles available on disk.

American Bible Sales
870 S. ANAHEIM BLVD. ANAHEIM, CA 92805
1-800-535-5131

The Standard of Biblical Excellence… NASB

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLINE BIBLE

CD or Disk

FAST, POWERFUL, EASY TO USE

Deluxe CD – NIV • NASB • NKJV • NRSV • KJV w/Strongs + 9 other versions • Trans. in 14 other languages • 20 Study Aids: Lexicons, X-Refs., Topics, Dict., Commentaries and more.....**$90**

Classic CD – Has all features of the Deluxe CD except NIV, NASB, NKJV, NRSV trans. **$40**

"...the standard by which all others are judged." – MacHome Journal 8/94

Ask About Our Other Products for the Christian Community

800-554-9116
603-927-4508
By The Numbers, Inc.

Practica Musica™ VERSION 3

"The best music education program for the Mac" *(–MacUser)* is now available in Solo, Family, and Site editions. (retail $99, $140, and $450). The most complete music training package for both beginners and advanced students.

MW ★★★★

ARS NOVA • (206) 889-0927 • (800) 445-4866
FAX (206) 889-0359 • www.ars-nova.com

Songworks™

Not only prints your song, but helps you write it! Suggests tune and harmony ideas, plays, prints melody, chord symbols, lyics– with or without MIDI. $125

CIRCLE 484 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Astrology software

SPEED ACCURACY BEAUTY
TCR

CALL 800-827-2240
TIME CYCLES RESEARCH
375 WILLETTS AVENUE
WATERFORD, CT 06385
WEB: HTTP://WWW.TIMECYCLES.COM
E MAIL: ASTROLOGY@TIMECYCLES.COM
FAX:(860) 442-0625

MUSIC for the MAC

We sell the full range of music products for the Mac.

Best prices and customer support in the business!

Mac BEAT®
1314 Rufina Cr. Ste. #A4
Santa Fe, NM. 87501

FREE CATALOG
Info: 505-473-3434
Fax: 505-473-4647
www.macbeat.com

1-800-MAC-BEAT

Multiple Monitors With Multiple Benefits

- Connects multiple monitors to a single Mac® computer
- 2 to10 outputs, using DB-15 (Mac) connectors
- Supports distances up to 250 ft.
- 300 MHz bandwidth supporting resolutions up to 1600 x 1280
- 3-year warranty/ 30-day guarantee
- Extension cables available
- Designed and manufactured in the USA
- Compact size
- Quality construction
- Starting at $295

FaxNOW™
Call 1.888.4.FAX.NOW or 1.516.273.1710 To Retrieve Information

Communications Specialties, Inc.
For high-performance computer video interfaces

For More Information, Call 516.273.0404
or Fax To: 516.273.1638
Email: info@commspecial.com
Internet: http://www.commspecial.com

CIRCLE 490 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR CD-R SOURCE!

Copy 25 CD-R unattended with our loader!

CD-R Equipment

CD-R Loader

Includes:
- Loader
- Yamaha 4x
- Toast 3.0.1
- SCSI Cables
- 10 CD-Rs

Copy 25 CD-Rs completely unattended! **$5995**

YAMAHA Drive Packages

Our CD-R Drive Packages include the CD-R drive, Toast 3.0 software, and SCSI cable.

4x $999
2x $599

Blank Media

Starting at
Blank CD-R $6.85
74m • 4x & 6x
Sony • TDK • Verbatim
Custom printing available

SYQUEST Cartridges
200mb $65 • 270mb $53

Zip Cartridges
$14.95

Jaz Cartridges
$94.95

Jaz Drives
$495.00

Press-it CD-Labeler
$74.95
Includes 100 labels & software!

MEDIA SUPPLY
http://www.mediasupply.com

800-944-4237
610-458-9100 • Fax: 610-458-9464

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

MasterCard VISA

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Ext	$439
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$399
Fujitsu 640MO Int	$639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext	$709
Jaz Cartridge	$92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$450
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$139.90

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Yamaha 102 Int	$628
Yamaha 102 Ext	$678
Yamaha 100 Int	$899
Yamaha 100 Ext	$999

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

SCSI HARD DRIVES

IBM FB540s 11ms	$139
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$289
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms	$399
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms	$499
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$599
Seagate St32155-n	$555
Seagate St32155-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacALLY™ Peripherals

We work hard for your Macintosh

Call us for the Dealers near you

Please call today: 1•800•644•1132

http://www.macally.com

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Ultra Fast SCSI Tools

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

From: $59

Optional Remote Display

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Supports 68 Pin, 50 Pin
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

Ultra SCSI Std. & Wide Compatible

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Cable Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire, 50 & 68 Pin

From: $39

Over 40 Cable Styles In Stock

SCSIVue™ Teflon Custom Internal Cables

From: $39

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Custom Internal Cables in 1 DAY!

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

SCSIVue™ Active Digital Switch

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

Benefits:
- Share SCSI Devices Between 2 Computers
- Attach up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

Catalog Online @ www.scsipro.com

Granite Digital

The SCSI Solution Company

3101 Whipple Rd. • Union City, Ca. 94587 • Ph: 510-471-6442 • Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

888-AAA-MEDIA

AAA Media, inc

BACK UP SOLUTION • SPECIALIST •

http://www.aaamedia.com • e-mail • sales@aaamedia.com

TEL: 818-718-9625 FAX: 818-718-9626

4MM DAT

HP C1533A	4-8 GB	$878
*CDT 8000	4-8 GB	$898
WANGDAT 3400	4-8 GB	$838
SONY 5000	4-8 GB	$738
HP 35480A	2-4 GB	$708
*ARCH. 4322	2-4 GB	$548
WANGDAT 3200	2-4 GB	$678
HP 35470A	2.0 GB	$598
*WANGDAT	2.0 GB	$528
*HP C1533	24-48GB	$1998

*external pkg included

8 MM EXB

EXB 8200	2.3 GB	$428
*EXB 8205XL	2.3-7 GB	$1228
EXB 8500	5 GB	$1018
EXB 8505	5-10 GB	$1298
*EXB 8700	14 GB	$1148

*external pkg included

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE ST15150N 4.3 GB $1048

MICROPOLIS 1991A/V 9.0 GB $1798

ALL DRIVES INCLUDE 1 FREE MEDIA!

OPTICAL DRIVE

LARGEST DISTRIBUTER OF STORAGE PRODUCTS

FUJI	230 MB	$428
*HP C1716C	650 MB	$708
SONY E501	650 MB	$738
MAXOPTIX T-2	1.0 GB	$608
*SONY F521	1.3 GB	$1008
HP C1716T	1.3 GB	$1788
HP C1113F	2.6 GB	$1998
*MAXOPTIX	2.6 GB	$1788

* EXTERNAL PACKAGE INCLUDED

MEDIA

TDK • FUJI • SONY

4 MM	60/90M	$5.25/7.25
4 MM	120M	$22
8 MM	112/160M	$5.75/12
CDR	74M	$7.25
DLT 2/3/3XT/4		$35/41/55/99
1024 B/S 650 MB		$42
1024 B/S 1.3 GB		$49
1024 B/S 2.6 GB		$75

CALL FOR TAPE & OPTICAL LIBRARIES

MAXELL • 3M • HP

DLT

DLT 2000	10-20 GB	$2298
DLT 20XT	15-30 GB	$2798
*DLT 4000	20-40 GB	$4388
*DLT 4700	280 GB	$7998

*external pkg included

BEST PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEED • QUANITY & CASH DISCOUNTS

• ALL TAPE DRIVES INCLUDE SOFTWARE AND 1 FREE MEDIA •
• EXTERNAL PACKAGE ADD $98 FOR H.H / $115 FOR F.H. •

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

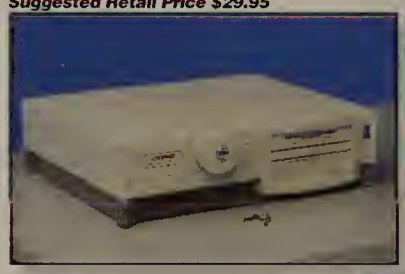
Stop Pentium Chip Theft With The CoverLock™

Locks CPU Case/CD ROM/Floppy Drive

- Prevents Pentium processor and memory chip theft
- Secures all internal components
- Universal – Fits most CPU Models
- Locks in CD ROMs
- Optional security cable available to lock down equipment
- Locks available keyed alike, keyed differently, or master keyed
- Lifetime warranty on all components

Quick And Easy To Install!

Suggested Retail Price $29.95



Computer Case Lock (COV-400)

CD Rom Lock (COV-400)

Secure-It

Order now — Call 800-451-7592...

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA phone 413-525-7039
FAX: 413-525-8807 EMAIL: secure-it@owls.com INTERNET: http://www.secure-it.com

©1996 Secure-It, Inc.

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECORD CDs

NEW! AVD CD RECORDERS

$599 2X/4X CD-R

(4X CD-R $999)

MORE CD-R BLANKS

$7.99 AS LOW AS

74 Minute 4X & 6X Cert.

Now with Toast CD-ROM Pro™ 3.0

JAZ/CD-R DUO

EXTREME

$1199

"We used our two Extremes to burn over 100 CDs... We couldn't have finished our project on time without the Extremes"
Greg Lobada, McDonnell Douglas

"...I am absolutely floored! An amazing piece of hardware"
- John Manziana, MacNetl

MEDIASTORE...has produced a real excitement in my product line. The Extreme fits an important need for my customers"
- Edward Craig, Craig Systems

CD-R Printer

- Brilliant Color
- Clear graphics
- Fast, 4 CD's per minute

$2995

CD LABELER
Complete Kit
- Software for Mac or PC
- 100 Gold & white labels
- Alignment Device

Only $79

CD-R Safe Pens $4.95

MEDIA SPECIALS

OPTICAL

128MB.	$11.99
230MB.	$15.99
650MB.	$29.99
1.3GB.	$39.99
2.6GB.	$69.99

SYQUEST JAZ & ZIP

44MB...	$33
88MB...	$37
200MB...	$55
105MB...	$35
270MB...	$52
JAZ 1GB	$95
ZIP 100MB	$15.99

MEMORY TOO! Great Prices on Top Brands of Memory CALL

New Price

JAZ $449 External w/Cart.

1GB Removable HD

DLT
- Lowest Cost per MB
- Highest Capacity
- Fastest Transfer

30 GB $2895
40 GB $4895
Includes Retrospect Software

SOFTWARE

ASTARTE.

CD-DA Mac software for writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Mac software for bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software for Mac	$399
TOAST 3.0 The #1 CD Writing SW for Mac, Improved	$299
digidesign	
AUDIOMEDIA III Mac PCI Audio I/O card	$699
MASTERLIST Mac software for writing Pro Audio CDs	$499
PROTOOLS Professional Audio , For use w/PCI	$749
MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR S #1 Authoring Tool	$499

MEDIASTORE

See us at http://www.mediastore.com

800•555•5551

NEVER UNDERSOLD!

ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BookEndz™ PowerBook™ Docking Stations

Models for 5300/190, 520/540, & 100 series

- Convert your PB to a complete desktop system
- Dock/undock in seconds
- Low cost
- Eliminates cable confusion
- Supports all ports
- Assembles in minutes
- Adds only 3" to rear of PB when docked

Call for New Dock Info!

- *Free* NoteBook Enhancements Catalog
- Foreign telephone adaptors
- Monitor stands
- PocketNet 16' retractable modem cords

Orders: 800-682-4987

Pilot Technologies, Inc., Minneapolis MN
URL http://www.pilot-tech.com/
Tel: (612) 828-6002 Fax: (612) 828-6806
Email Address: pilottech@aol.com

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper section to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."
–Owner, Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

Your Complete Supplies Connection, Since 1981

DisketteCONNECTION

The brands, the price, the service!

4mm data tapes
90m-Fuji $**6.75** / 120m-Sony $**20.95**

magneto-opticals

Osaka	128MB MAC fmt	$ **12.95**
Osaka	230MB MAC fmt, 10+	$ **16.45**
Verbatim	600MBMAC fmt, 5+	$ **48.85**
Osaka	1.2GB, 512b/s unfmt	$ **49.00**

PD media
3M PD650 MAC . . . . . $ **43.75**

zip 100 FUJIFILM $13.95 10+

CD-R74 for price & availability Call

Look what your printer can do for you. . .
With Lexmark Specialty Papers you can make T-shirts, greeting cards, creative color labels. . .

Iron-On Transfers $14.75

Greeting Cards $6.25

Photo Paper $14.05

New Ink Cartridge for Apple® SW 2400 $8.05

7 - 7, CST
MONDAY - FRIDAY

PO BOX 1674 • BETHANY, OK 73008
FAX 405-495-4598 • PH 405-789-0888

DisketteCONNECTION 1-800-654-4058

CIRCLE 485 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW1296

Sales (818) 787-1054
Export (818) 787-9314

CompuMall
Your Premier Computer Source

1-800-977-5665

FAX (818) 787-8243
E-Mail: ronimac@aol.com

PowerMac/Performa

9500/150 16-2GB CD	$3395
9500/132 16-1GB CD	$2685
9500/120 16-1GB CD	$2245
8500/150 16-2GB CD	$2789
8500/132 16-1GB CD	$2565
8500/120 16-1GB CD	$2419
7600/120 16-1.2GB CD	$2175
7200/120 16-1.2GB 4xCD	$1895
7200/120 16-1.2GB 4xCD DOS	$2345
6320/120 16-1.2GB CD, 28.8	$1595
*Performa 6300/100 8-1GB CD, KB.	$1265*
Performa 6200/75 8-800 CD, KB.	$1085
Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB.	$1195
*Performa 6220/75 16-1GB CD, KB.	$1095*
*Performa 6116 8-700 CD	CALL*
Performa 5200/75 8-800 CD	$1195
LC 580 8-800 KB.	$875
Apple TV/DOS Card	$109/192

9500/200 32/2GB 8xCD $4895

COMPAQ IBM TOSHIBA In Stock -- CALL

9500/180 Dual Processor 32/2GB 8xCD $5375

7600/132 16/1.2GB 8xCD $2775

8500/180 32/2GB 8xCD $4065

7200/120 16/1.2GB 8xCD $2045

Performa 6400/200 16/2.4GB CD, 28.8 Fax $2189

Performa 6400/180 16/1.6GB 8xCD, 28.8 Fax $1969

Dimm Memory __ We'll try to beat any price!

PowerBook

DUO 2300C 8-750 Fax/Modem	$1495
DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB Fax/Modem	$2375
(Including External Floppy & Adapter)	
DUO Dock+/Duo Floppy & Adptr.	$539/185
5300ce/117 32-1GB	$3829
5300/5300cs 8-500	$1385/2175
520 12-240 Fax/Modem	$1145
150 8-500/250	$745/645
DUO 280 8-240/250 4-200	$895/695
DUO 280C 12-500 Modem	$1695
4/8/16/32 Memory	$55/95/175/269
2.5" Hard Disk for PowerBook	CALL

GlobalVillage Modems Supra

TelePort Platinum 28.8	$189	Simple Intrnt. 28.8 Ext.	$149
PowerPort Platinum PC	$319	33.6 Fax/Modem Ext.	$169
PowerPort " Pro PC	$459	Express 14.4+	$89
" Gold 14.4 f/5300	$75	28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$179

Displays & Cards

radius	PrecisionView 21/SuperMac 21TXL*	$1995/1185*
radius	PrecisionColor Pivot 15"*/15" GS*	$145*/75*
radius	IntelliColor 20e 20" New/Refurb.*	$1649/1085*
radius	SuperMac 20" Color*	$695*
radius	LeMans GT/Spigot II Tape	$525/189
radius	Thunder Color 30 1152/1600	$1295/1695
radius	Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$535/639/735
radius	Precision Color 8-1600	$295
Apple	Multiple Scan 15/15*/20	$339/269*/1695
Apple	Multiple 1705/1710/1710AV	$645/795/895
Number Nine	Imagine 128 Card w/8MB	$839
IMS	Twin Turbo 128M2P (with 2MB Video RAM)	$195
TRUEVISION	Targa 1000 Win./2000 NuBus Mac	$1495/1095
TRUEVISION	Targa 2000 PCI Pro/2000 PCI Pro PAL	$4290/4699

Epic c/100 12/750 CALL NEW

PB. 520/117 8/240 68LC040/Ethernet Port Upgrade to PPC 117MHz $1195

Epic cs/100 8/500 CALL NEW

5300 Series CALL

GlobalVillage SPECIALS
PowerPort Gold 14.4 $75
" Mercury 19.2 $185

190cs 8/500 CALL

FedEx DHL We accept: VISA
* Factory Reconditioned with Warranty
All prices are based on C.O.D. Order & subject to change & availability!

UMAX S900L SUPERMAC MacOS
Two 604 PPC Processor 180MHz, 32MB RAM, 2.1GB HD, 8xCD-ROM, IMS Twin Turbo w/4MB VRAM $4299

S900L/200	32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$3899
S900L/180	32MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$3650
S900L/150	16MB/2GB, 128M 4MBVRAM	$3299

UMAX Scanners

UC840	6400dpi, 24bit color	$325
UC1200SE	9600dpi, 30bit color	$749
Vista S12	9600dpi, 1 Pass color	$675
PowerLook II	w/Transparency	$1999

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Custom Configuration Specialists"
•Dealers & International sales welcome!
•Govt.,University & Corporate P.O's Welcome.
•Best Prices, Service & Delivery.

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

800 • 589 • 1234

TEL 310•470•9426 FAX 310•470•4956

Web Site @ www.infinity-micro.com

UMAX radius RASTEROPS Apple QMS

Largest & Most Complete Mail order Source!

2289 Westwood Blvd. Los Angeles, CA. 90064

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CO	1145.
6100/66 16/500/CO/DOS	1295.
7100/80 8/700/CO	1295.
8100/80 16/700/CO	1595.
8100/100 8/700	1845.
8100/100 16/1GIG/CO	2195.
8100/100AV 16/1G/CO	2295.
8100/110 16/2G/CO	2595.
7200/75 8/500/4XCO	1095.
7200/90 8/500/4XCO	1395.
7200/120 8/1G/4XCO	1695.
7200/120 16/1.2/4XCO/2	1895.
7200/120 16./1.2/8XCO	2095.
7200/120 8/1.2/4CO/PENT.	2395.
7500/100 16/1G/4XCO	1695.
7600/120 16/1.2G/4XCO	2345.
7600/132 16/1.2/8XCO	2695.
8500/120 16/1G/4XCO	2295.
8500/132 16/1G/4XCO	2595.
8500/150 16/2G/8XCO	2895.
8500/180 32/2GIG/8XCO	4045.
9500/120 16/1G/4XCO	2195.
9500/132 16/1G/4XCO	2395.
9500/150 16/2G/4XCO	3595.
9500/180MP 32/2G/8XCO	4495.
9500/200 32/2GIG/8XCO	5295.

W.G. SERVER'S

6150/66 16/1.2/CO	$ 2075.
9150/120 16/2GG/CO	$ 2699.
7250/120 16/1.2/CO	$ 2595.
8550/132 24/2G/CO	$ 4495.
8550/132 24/2G/CO/DT	$ 6845.
500/132 32/2G/CO	$ 7845.
500/132 32/2G/CO/DAT	$ 9245.
700/150 32/1G/CO	$ 9999.
700/150 48/4G/CO/DAT	$12985.

PERFORMA

580 8/800/KB	895.
580 8/800/CO/KB	995.
5215 8/1G/CO/14.4	1295.
5260 16/800/CO	1295.
5320 16/1GIG	1895.
6400OS 12/500/CO	1295.
6116 8/700/CO/14"	1295.
6200 8/1G/CO/14"	1395.
6220CO 16/1G/CO	1295.
6300 16/1.2/CO/15"	1695.
6320CO 16/1G/CO	1895.
6400/180 32/2G/CO	2095.
6400/200 16/2.4/CO	2345.

POWERBOOK

150 8/240	$ 649.
190 8/500	$ 895.
190CS 8/500	$1395.
280C 4/500	$1295.
280C 12/500/Modem	$1695.
2300C 8/750	$1495.
2300C 20/1GB	$2395.
520 8/240	$ 795.
520C 4/240	$1245.
540C 4/320	$CALL.
540C 12/320/19.2	$2595.
5300 8/500 MONO	$1395.
5300CS 8/500	$2195.
5300CS 16/750	$2895.
5300C 8/500	$2495.
5300C 16/750	$2995.
5300CE 32/2GIG/117	$3895.

SALE

Global Village 14.4 Fax $ 89. for PowerBook 5300 Series!

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$ 249.
Apple 14"AudioVision	$ 289.
Apple 15" Mutiscan (R)	$299.
Apple 17" Multiscan	$695.
Apple 1705/1710	$659./$835.
Apple 20" Multiscan	$1395.
Radius Color Pivot 15	$375.
Radius PrecisionColor/17	$645.
Radius Intellicolor 20e	$1195.
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	$1195.
PRESSVIEW 17SR	$1895.
Sony 15SFII/17SFII	$395./$759.
Sony 17SE2/20SFII	$975./1595.

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	$149.
STYLEWRTER 1500	$259.
STYLEWRTER 2200	$299.
STYLEWRTER 2400	$199.
STYLEWRTER 2500	$249..
LASERWRITER 4/600	$695.
LASERWRITER 12/640	$1479.
LASERWRITER 12/600	$2045.
COLOR LASER 12/60PS	$4995.
EPSON STYLUS COLOR II	$295.
EPSON STYLUS Color IISi	$195.
EPSON STYLUS PRO	$375.
EPSON STYLUS PRO-XL	$1685.
POST SCRIPT OPTION	$249.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Elite XL-600ET 600dpi,Eth.	$1095.
Elite XL-616 11X1,600dpil	$2495.
Elite XL-808 11X17,800dpl	$2649.
Elite XL-1208 11X17,1200dpi	$3595.

FARGO ELECTRINICS

FOTOFUN PRINTER 4X6	$395.
PRIMERA PRO Color 8.5X11	$1249.
PICTURA 310 Color,11x17	$2895.
PICTURA 310 Eth.,11x17	$3295.
POSTSCRIPT OPITON	$595.

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET 340CM	$319.
DESKWRITER 680C	$319.
LASERJET 5MP	$995.
LASERJET 5M	$1695.
DESKJET 1600CM COLOR	$1795.
LASERJET 4MV B&W.	$2679.
LASER 5SIMX	$3645.
COLOR LASER 5M	$CALL

SYQUEST & MEDIA

SYQUEST 200MB W. 1 CART.	$375.
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE	$189.
IOMEGA JAZZ DRIVE W. 1 CART	$449.
SONY 4GIG DAT TAPE BACKUP	$795.
SONY 8GIG DAT TAPE BACKUP	$795.
DLT 30GIG BACK UP SYSTEM	$3345.

Seagate

2.4GIG Barracuda.	$695.
4GIG Barracuda.	$1045.
Seagate 9G ELITE	$1845.

SCANNERS

AGFA STUDIO SCAN IISI	$845.
AGFA ARCUS II W. TRANS	$1745.
EPSON ES-1000C COLOR	$699.
EPSON ES-1200C PRO	$1085.
HP SCANJET 4C COLOR	$895.
MICROTEK SCANMKR.E3	$369.
MICROTEK SCANMKR.E6	$545.
SCANMAKER E6 PRO	$765.
SCANMAKER III	$1729.
SCANMAKER IIHR	$569.
VISIONEER PAPERPORTVX	$295.
UMAX POWERLOOK II	$2049.
UMAX POWERLOOK II PRO	$2235.

VIEWSONIC

17EA MULTIMEDIA	$649.
17GA 17" COLOR	$719.
20G 20"	$1179.
21PS 21" COLOR	$1585.
P810 21" COLOR	$1585.
P815 21" COLOR	$1865.

ViewSonic SUPER SALE

DAYSTAR

GENESIS MP 528	$ 9245.
GENESIS MP 600	$12395.
100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1995.

VIDEO CARDS

Precision Color 24/1600	$499.
Thunder30-1600	$995.
Thunder Color/30-1152	$1495.
Thunder Color/30-1600	$1695
Thunder Power/30-1920	$1645.
VideoVision Studio 2.51	$1395.
TrueVision Targa 1000	$2195.
TrueVision Targa 2000	$3295.
TrueVision Taga 2000PRO	$4095.
Number 9 Imagine 128/4MB	$625.
Number 9 Imagine 128/8MB	$1095.
IMS Twin Turbo 8MB PCI	$795.
ATI 4MB GRAPHICS PRO	$249.

MEMORY PRODUCTS

PowerMac		PowerBook	
8MB	$89.	8MB	$129.
16MB	$139.	16MB	$179.
32MB	$229.	32MB	$295.
64MB	$375.	48MB	$395.

SPECIALS

NUBUS CARD F.CENTRIS 610	$49.
APPLE CD-600 EXT.	$149.
APPLE 100MHZ PENTIUM CARD	$795.
MACALLEY EXTENDED KB	$59.
Performa 476 W. monitor	$745.
SuperMac Color Caliborator	$295.

GE 3 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY

$ 701 To $ 1200	$1201 To $ 2000	$2001 To $ 3000	$3001 To $ 4000	$4001 To $ 5000
$ 135.95	165.95	189.95	$ 219.95	$ 249.95

•Prices Subject to change without notice• Visa, MC Amex o.k. Govt., university & corporate P.O.'s welcome!

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

CALL (800) 689-3933

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME CALL PH. (310) 479-0999
Customer Service (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

POWERMACS

9500/150
16/2GB/CD
w/2MB ATI
$3499
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

8500/180
16/2GB/CD
w/2MB VRAM **$CALL** &200MHz!
8500/150 16/2GB/CD
$2899
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/256L2 **$1899**
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD **$2199**
KEYBOARD & MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

6100,7100,8100'S	$CALL
5260/100 16/800/CD Built In	$1449
7200/120/P10016/1.2GB/CD	$2399
7500/100 16/500/CD	$1699/1599*
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$1849/1699*
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2679
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2199*
8500/120 16/2GB/CD	$2299*
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$2549
9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2299/2099*
9500/132 16/1GB/CD	$2399*
9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2449*
9500/150 0/0/CD	$2899

WorkGroup Servers

7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD	$2499
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110 16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3495
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/AS	$5599
8550/132 24/2GB/CD/INT	$5149
8550/132 24/2G/CD/DAT/AS	$6295

PERFORMAS

Performa 6400CD
180MHz! $2099
16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
No Cache, No Monitor
200MHz! $2299
16/2.4GB/8xCD/28.8Kbps
256K L2Cache, No Monitor

Performa 6320CD
16/1.2GB/CD
CPU, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, TV & 15" MONITOR **$1995**

5200/75 8/800/CD Built In	$1299
6116/66 8/700/CD No Mon	$1049*
6200/75 8/1GB/CD No Mon	$1099
6220/75 16/1GB/CD/NoMon	$1199*

APPLE MONITORS

AppleVision 1710AV $929

14" MultiScan	$249
14" AV	$269
15" MultiScan	$349/299*
1705 17" MultiScan	$649
1710 MultiScan	$799
20" MultiScan	$1699
SONY 15SF2 15"	$399
SONY 17SF2/17SE2 17"	$769/999
SONY 20SF2 20"	$1599

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	32/1GB	$4099
5300C	16/750	$CALL
5300C	8/500	$2499
5300CS	16/750	$CALL
5300CS	8/500	$2099
5300 Grayscale	8/500	$1499
540C	4/320	$CALL
540C	12/320/MOD	$CALL
520C	4/240	$CALL
520C	12/240/MOD	$CALL
520	8/240	$799
190CS	8/500	$1399
190	8/500	$949
150	8/250 w/14.4Kbps Ext.	$769
DUO2300C	8/750	$1599
DUO2300C	20/1.1GB/MOD	$2199
DUO250	4/200	$599*
DUO250	12/200/MOD	$999*
DUO280C	12/320/MOD	$1799
DUO280	12/240/MOD	$1299*

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Personal 300	$429
LaserWriter Personal 320	$549
LaserWriter 4/600	$699
LaserWriter Select 610	$CALL
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
COLOR LW 12/600/PS	$5299
StyleWriter 2500/1500	$369/249
StyleWriter 2400	$279/199*
StyleWriter 2200	$299
Star Color Printer XJ144MC	$99
HP LaserJet 5MP	$949
HP LaserJet 5M	$1779
HP LaserJet 4MV	$2699
HP DeskJet 870Cxi	$499

ACCESSORIES

Global Village Communication
Teleport Gold II 14.4Kbps External $69
PowerPortMercury 500 Series19.2Kbps$179
PowerPortGold PCMCIA 14.4Kbps $69
PowerPortPlatinum 28.8Kbps $335

AGFA
Arcus II $1799 DuoScan $4499
StudioScan IIsi $649
SnapScan $CALL

UMAX
Vista S6-E LE $349
Vista S12 Pro $749

iomega
Zip Drive w/1 Cart $179
Jaz Drive w/1 Cart $449

600E 4xCD External $179

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

Visit Us At Our *NEW* Web Site http://www.LACC.com
24Hrs A Day -- On-Line Catalog & Ordering
E-Mail us at: lacc@lacc.com

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION 5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION
NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT. Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

CIRCLE 497 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacGlobal

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS • SALES AND SERVICE

Performas
410/466/476 Call
550 5/160 $799
580 5/500/CD $800
631 8/500/CD $650
6116 8/700/CD $850
5200 8/500/CD $1175

Power Macs
7200 8/500 Call
7500 16/500 Call
8500 16/500 Call

Memory
4 MB 72-pin $40
8 MB 72-pin $75
16 MB 72-pin $115

PowerBooks
160/165/170/180 Call
150 4/240 $550
520 4/240 $750
520C 4/240 $1,100
540C 4/320 $1,750

Quadras
630 8/250 Call
650/800/840/950 Call

Printers
Stylw II $185.00
Stylw 1200 $175
Laser 300 $285
Laser 320 $490
Laser 4/600 Call

Monitors
14" App. Color+ $235
15" App. Multi. $275
17" Radius Trin. $675
20" GS $540

We Buy!

WE REPAIR MACS!

TOP DOLLAR paid for memory, PowerBooks and CPUs!

[800] 722-8864
Phone: [408] 268-3300
Fax: [408] 997-1400

MacGlobal

CIRCLE 479 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KIWI COMPUTERS
1-800-334-KIWI

SAVE ON REFURBISHED MACS

Performa 631 8/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 640 DOS 12/500 CD w/15" Multiscan	$1299
Performa 6116 8/700 CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 6200 8/1 Gig CD w/15" Multiscan	Call
Performa 6220 16/1 Gig CD TV w/15" Multi	$1499
Performa 6290 8/1.2 Gig CD w/15" Multi	Call
Performa 6300 16/1.2 Gig CD 28.8 w/15" Multi	$1599
PowerMac 7200/90 16/500CD	Call
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1 Gig CD	$1799
PowerMac 9500/132 16/1 Gig CD Video	$2399
Quadra 660AV and 840AV	Call
LC III and Performa 475	Call
Powerbook 150 and 520	Call
Stylewriter 1200	Call
Color Stylewriter 2400	$189
Apple 15" Multiscan Display	$315

Visa/Mastercard/American Express No Surcharge.
Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty.
Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

Trade-Ins Wanted
PowerMac, Performa, Quadra, LC series

Kiwi Computers, PO Box 67381, Los Angeles, CA 90067
Call Toll Free: 1-800-334-5494
International (310)553-4507 Fax (310)286-9667
E-mail: KIWI COMP@AOL.COM
Hours: Mon-Fri 8.30am-6pm, Sat 9am-2pm PST
Better Business Bureau Member.

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOWEST PRICES BEST SERVICE

POWER MACS POWERBOOKS
PERFORMAS MASS STORAGE
QUADRAS, MONITORS, PRINTERS

CALL FOR QUOTES
800-799-4622

We will beat any verifiable price!

310-358-9000
FAX 310-358-9100
http://www.compu-age.com

Dealers & International Orders Welcome
Same Day Shipping in USA
Call for any custom made configuration

LEASING AVAILABLE

COMPU AGE

303 S. Robertson Blvd., Beverley Hills, CA 90211
Only Mail Order in Beverly Hills
SPECIAL CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK & PRINTER MEMORY

MEMORY

SIMMS: 30-PIN, 72-PIN, 1-32MB
DIMMS: 168-PIN, 4-128MB
CACHE: 256K, 512K, L2
VRAM: 1MB, 2MB

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON POWERMAC, PERFORMA & POWERBOOK MACINTOSH SYSTEMS
comtech@comtech-intl.com
http://www.comtech-intl.com

COMTECH INTERNATIONAL

101 N. ROBERTSON BLVD., SUITE 200, BH, CA 90211
1.800.444.6969
Tel: 310.358.9090
Fax: 310.659.4542

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trinitron™ Super Sale

17" Std.-Res. Trinitron (R)	285.00
17" Hi-Res. Trinitron (R)	325.00
PowerSync Resolution Adaptors (N)	35.00
Apple 14" MS Multi-Scan (R)	265.00
CPUs (*Best PowerComputing prices!*)	
Mac SE 4/160, Ext. Key & Mse (U)	145.00
Mac II 4/160, Clr Mtr & Mse (U)	299.00
Mac IIcx 4/160 & Mse (U)	145.00
P6205 8/1000 w/ 14" MS Mtr (R)	1299.00
ADB	
Radius Extended Keyboard (N)	45.00
Radius Mouse (N)	16.50
Black "Stealth" Keyboards (N)	39.00
28.8bps Modems NEW!	**129.00**
HP ScanJet 4C, PhotoShop LE (N)	875.00
StyleWriter 2400 (R)	189.00
LaserWriter 320 w/Toner (N)	525.00
HP LaserJet 4MV w/Toner (N)	2725.00
HP Laserjet 5SI w/Toner (N)	2675.00
Drives	
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
Int. 40 MB Hard Drives (N)	25.00
Apple 1.44 FDHD (N)	89.00
Ext. 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	119.00
4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	85.00

Check out our 80 page Online Catalog!
http://www.poweron-line.com
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX

POWER ON
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227

Power Computers (Mac & PC)

Performa 6300cd 100mhz 8/1.2gb	$1599
Performa 6320cd 120mhz 8/1.2gb	$SAVE
Performa 6400cd 180/200mhz	$SAVE
Performa 640*dos 12/500/cd	$999
PowerMac 7200/120 8/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 7600/120 16/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 8500/132 16/1.2gb/cd	$SAVE
PowerMac 9500/132/150/200MHZ	$SAVE
Umax S900L/200 32/2.1gb/8xcd	$SAVE
Monitors for mac 14"/15/17	$249/329/599
Jaz 1GB External w/1gb Cart	$479

Items not listed call, School, Gov't, P.O.s Welcome. *Refurb.
**We Carry parts for new and older Macs. Prices are cash Distd.

(888)38POWER Intl(714)237-0977

"I bought a Personal LaserWriter from Shreve Systems, a Macworld Shopper advertiser, and got a great deal and an excellent product. They're better than local computer stores!"
Technical writer
Shopping center [illegible]

Macworld SHOPPER

HAWKE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

A Division of the CPS Services Group
Flemington, NJ 08822

(800) 875-2610
Fax - (908) 782-7027
Email - MacHawke@AOL.COM

We Buy, Sell, Trade & Repair Mac Equipment

Mac IISi 5/80 W/ Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $575.00
Mac IICi 5/230, w/Cache, Ext Kyb
Hi Res Color Monitor & Mouse $699.00
Quadra 610, 650, 700, 900
Color Packages Also Available

Mac Se 4/40 w/K&M	$275.00
Mac Se 4/40 FDHD w/K&M	$325.00
Classic 4/40 w/K&M	$375.00
Mac SE/30 5/80 w/K&M	$399.00

Portrait & Hi-Res Swivel Stands - $25.00
Powerbook 160, 165C, Duo 230
Powerbook 180 12/120 w/GV Gold - $999.00

Apple Hi Res Color Monitor	$225.00
Apple 16" Color Monitor	$499.00
Apple StyleWriter 1200 Refb	$Call
Apple PersonalLaserwriter NTR	$599.00
Apple LaserWriter II NT, NTX, IIF & IIG	

6 Month Parts & Labor Warranty

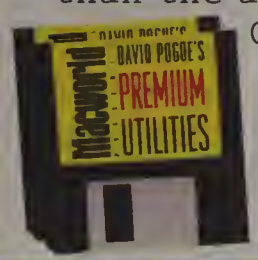
Refurb 800K Int Floppy Drives	$39.00
Refurb 1.44 Meg Int Floppy (w/t)	$89.00
Quadra 900 / 950 Power Supply	$199.00
New GV Gold (14.4) Data/Fax Modem	$99.00
Convert 2.5" HD to STD SCSI	$19.00

CIRCLE 457 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Macworld

Subscriber Courtesy Voucher

As a new subscriber, you are entitled to receive a full year of Macworld for 60% less than the annual cover price of $59.40. BONUS GIFT: Our 2 exclusive David Pogue Premium Utilities Disks contain 14 of the most powerful, time-saving, fun-to-use utilities ever authored! Send for your 2 FREE Utilities disks now!



Please Check:

☐ 12 issues/$24.00. Bill me later.

Name

Company

Address

City, State, Zip

E-Mail

Savings Statement

Annual Cover Price	$59.40
Regular Subscription Price	$30.00
Your Special Rate	$24.00
Bonus Gift	2 Utilities Disks

Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. For Mexican and Canadian subscriptions, please add $18 per year for shipping. Add $70 annually for all other foreign countries.

4EGA6

Rush my FREE Premium Utilities Disks!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1167 BOULDER CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Macworld
SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT
P.O. BOX 51666
BOULDER CO 80323-1666

Computer Pros

Your Macintosh Source.

Ask for Our Latest Low Prices!

1-800-319-4MAC (4622)

International Orders (305) 825 9574

E-Mail: mailman@synaptix-inc. com Web address: http://www.synaptix-inc.com

POWER MACINTOSH

7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2...$2099
7200 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8x/L2DOS$2499
7600 120MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2$2699
7600 132MHz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2$2899
8500 132MHz 16/1.2GB/4xCD/L2$2979
8500 150MHz 16/2GB/4xCD/L2.$3379
8500 180MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2.$4199
9500 132MHz 16/1GIG/4xCD/ATI$3699
9500150MHz16/2GB/4xCD/L2/ATI$3959
950MP/180MHz 16/2GB/8xCD/L2CALL
9500 200MHz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2...CALL
ALL APPLE WORKGROUP SERVERS..CALL

PERFORMAS

5320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....$2069
6320CD 16/1.2GB/4xCD/15" Monitor/ kb/mouse/28.8/software.....$2169
6400/180 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8...$2299
6400/200 16/1.2GB/8xCD/ 28.8...CALL

SCANNERS

Apple ColorOne 1200/30.....CALL
Apple ColorOne 600/27.....$589
UMAX Vista S-8 w/photo LE.....$799
UMAX Vista S-12 w/Trans.Adap..$1229
UMAX PowerLook2 w/Trans.Adap/ Software.....$2259
Trans.Adapter for S-6/S-8.....$399
UMAX COMPUTERS.....CALL

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1500/2500..$ 279/359
Apple Color StyleWriter 2200 .....$399
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS.....$779
Apple LaserWriter12/640PS.....$1599
Apple LaserWriter 16/600 PS.....$2199
Apple ColorLaserWriter12/600 PS$6399
GCC Elite XL 608.....$2279
GCC Elite XL 808.....$2979
GCC Elite XL 1208.....$3979
Star SJ144 Color (For MAC).....$95

POWER BOOK

190CS/66 8/500/DUAL-SCAN....$1099
5300CS 8/500/DUAL-SCAN..$1999
5300C/100 8/500/ACTIVE.....$2399
5300C/100 16/750/ACTIVE...$2899
5300CE/117 32/1.1GB/ACTIVE.....$4199

APPLE MONITORS

Apple MultiScan 14" Display.....$319
Apple MultiScan 15" Display.....$399
Apple MultiScan 1705 Display.....$759
Apple MultiScan 1710 Display.....$909
Apple MultiScan 1710AV Display.$1045
Apple Vision 20" MultiScan.....$1929

PERIPHERALS

Apple QuickTake 150.....$589
Apple 600e 4xCD-ROM.....$269
Apple Design Power Speakers.....$139
Newton Message Pad 130.....$769
PENT DOS CARD P-100.....$1049

SIMMS/DIMMS

4MB $45/75
8MB $65/85
16MB $105/125
32MB $235/255

KEY BOARD

Apple Extended Keyboard.....$149
Apple Design Keyboard.....$75
MACally Extended Keyboard.....$72

STORAGE

1.1GB HD (Seagate) ..... $ 279
2.1GB HD (Seagate) $629
4.3GB HD (Seagate) $1059
Syquest 200MB External.....$399
Syquest 270MB External.....$419
Iomega ZIP Drive.....$199
Iomega Jaz Drive.....$499
1.3GB Optical Drive.....$1739
2.6GB Optical Drive.....$2059

*Govt/Education PO'S Welcome *Prices reflect a 3% cash discount. *Prices subject to change. * Call for current prices

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

818.719.9200

Fax. 818.719.9115

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY MANUFACT. WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	2099
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2330
7600/132	16/1.2-CD	2695
7600/132	48/2000-CD	3095
8500/132	16/1000-CD	2795
8500/150	16/2000-CD	3095
8500/180	32/2000-CD	4195
9500/180 MP	32/2000-CD	5255
9500/200	64/4000-CD	4395

PERFORMAS

6400/180	16/1.6-CD	2175
6400/200	16/2.4-CD	2495
6320/120	16/1.2-CD	1659

SUPER MAC

S900 / 150		CALL
S900 / 180	HOT!	CALL
S900 / 200		CALL

FACTORY REFURBISHED

7500 / 100	16/1000-CD	1850
7500 / 100	48/2000-CD	2250
STYLEWRITER 1200 / 2400		119 / 219

POWER BOOKS

COMPLETE LINE → CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO

MEDIA 100

QX	3950
QX/component	CALL
TARGA 2000	3150
TARGA 2000 PRO	3850
RADIUS VIDEO VISION 2.0 PCI	3450

DIGITAL CAMERA

KODAK DC50	875
POLAROID PDC 2000	CALL
AGFA ACTION CAM	7150
AGFA STUDIO CAM	8350
KODAK DCS420c	8995

DRIVES

EZ DRIVE/200MB SYQUEST	119/449
ZIP/JAZ DR	179/469
PINNACLE VERTEX 2.6	1495

BEST BUY!

MONITORS

APPLE 15/1710/AV	389/899/999
SONY 15SF / 17SF	399/777
SONY 17SEII / 20SFII	999/1695
RASTEROPS MC17/21HR	888/1995
NEC XV17	775
NEC M500 / M700	655/935

HOT!

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200/2400	175/265
STYLEWRITER 2200/2500	288/355
LASER 4/600 / 12/640	755/1499
APPLE COLOR LASER 12/600	5275
HP 5MP/ 5M	979/1699
EPSON STYLUS PRO XL	1695
GCC 608 11X17 600 DPI	2099
GCC 1208 11X17 1200 DPI	3675

SCANNERS

UMAX S6E / S12	379/799
POWERLOOK II/MIRAGE 11X17	2095/5750
AGFA ARCUS II/DUOSCAN	1799/CALL
LINOTYPE HELL SAPHIR/OPAL	2888/6999

CIRCLE 495 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-352-3420

$379/Mo.!

385 Van Ness Ave. #110 • Torrance, CA 90501

The Lowest Business Finance Rate

Free Photoshop 3.0.5 & No Payments for 90 Days

- PowerPC 9500/200MHZ or PowerTower 225MHz 272MB/ 2.2GB/ 8X CD /512K L-2
- IMS 128 1600x1200 w/8MB & Radius Prec.View 21" Color Display, TI MicroLaserPro 8 printer
- Agfa Arcus II w/ Transpancy 36-bit Color Scanner w/ PhotoShop 3.0.5 & Calibration Software
- Combo Drive - JAZ, 1.2GB H/D, SQ270MB, 650MB M.O. w/ UPS Battery Back-up

Hard Drive, SyQ & CDR Devices

(Minus $39 for Internal Drive)	Ext.	Turbo
Hp / IBM 1.0/1.2GB	$289	$309
HP 2.0GB	$389	$409
Quantum 2.1GB Fireball	$449	$489
Quantum 3.2GB Fireball	$549	$589
Quantum 4.3GB Atlas	$879	$939
Seagate 4.3GB - Barracuda IV	$1059	$1149
Seagate 9.0GB Elite	$1919	$1979
SONY 650MB M.O. Drive	$699	$749
SyQuest 270/200MB Ext. Drive	$299/329	+$25
SyQuest EZ135/ EZ230	$129/$299	+$25
SONY CDR 2X/2X w/Toast	$589	$649
JVC CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$689	$749
Yahama CDR 4X/2X w/Toast	$899	$949
Yahama CDR 4X/4X w/Toast	$1199	$1279

Jaz/Zip & DiskArrays	Ext.	Turbo
IOMega Zip ext. Dr. w/Cart.	$139*	$165*
Jaz ext. Dr. w/ Cart.	$449/$469	+$25
Jaz + CDR ext. Dr w/SW	$1099	$1149
2GB F&W DiskArray	$1249	$1299
4GB F&W DiskArray	$1979	$2039
8GB F&W DiskArray	$2589	$2649
16GB F&W DiskArray	$5349	$5399
REMUS DiskArray	$212	$239

Scanners

Model	Price
Epson 1000C/1200C	$589/$939
Agfa Studio/ Arcus II	$689/$1889
ScanMaker E3/E6	$364/$549
Microtek Transparency	$249
Umax S6/PowerLook	$489/$2089
Dextra 1200+/SP	$299/$349
Nikon Coolscan II/Super	$1149/$1889

JAZ DR. $449!

System Bundle

Model w/17" color mon. XKB	Price
PowerTower Pro 225MHZ	$5599
PM9500/200Mhz 32/2/CD	$5599
PM9500/180 MP 32/2/CD	$6299
PM8500/180Mhz32/2/CD	$4899
PM7600/132Mhz 16/1/CD	$3399
DayStar MP300/2x200MHZ	$7499

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$199 / $99*
Adobe Illustrator 5.5/6.0	$199/$249
Caere OmniPage Direct/Pro.	$39/$99
DOS Mounter '95	$49/$29
Dantz Retrospect II 3.0	$99
HSC Live Picture 2.0	$249
Kai's Power Tools 2.1	$39
Microsoft Office 4.2.1	$249
Claris FileMaker Pro	$99
Adobe Premiere 1.0.1/4.2	$149/$479

Optical

DSC 128MB	$9.99
DSC 230MB	$14
DSC 650MB	$34
DSC 1.2GB	$44
Sony 1.3GB	$69

SyQuest

270MB	$54
200MB	$62/$54
EZ 135	$19
88MB	$41/35
44MB	$38/32

$12*!

Modems

TelePort Platinum	*$165
Supra Fax/Modem 33.3	$189
USR Sportster	$219
3COM Impact ISDN	$389
Zoom FaxModem	$169

Iomega

1.0GB Jaz	$105
100MB Zip	$12*

Viking Memory

	30 pin	72 pin	168 pin
4MB	$35	$35	-
8MB	$69	$59	$59
16MB	$129	$99	$109
32MB	-	$199	$189
64MB	-	-	$389

Image Solutions

Fax: 310-782-5974 E-Mail: imagesol@aol.com

http://www.imagesolution.com

Order from 6 to 9 weekday & 9 to 9 weekend

A.M.S.

" The Professional Solutions "

Advanced MAC Systems

Prices are subject to change without notice

800. 847.4622

TEL: (310) 314-7372

FAX: (310) 314-7512

ams@advmacc.com

POWERBOOK

New ModelPowerBook		CALL
5300/100	8/500Mb	$1325
5300c/100	8/500Mb	$2499
5300c/100	16/750Mb	$2999
5300cs/100	8/500Mb	$1999
5300cs/100	16/500Mb	$2295
5300ce/117	32/1.1Gb	$3965

PRINTERS

Color LW 12/600 PS	$5285
LW 12/640 PS/Toner	$1495
LW Select 320 w/Toner	$ 535
LW 4/600 PS w/Toner	$ 725
Color StyleWriter 2500	$ 359
GCC Elite XL 808 11x17	$2745
HP LaserJet 4MV 11x17	$2675

POWER MAC

7200/120	16/1Gb/CD/DOS	$2545
7200/120	16/1Gb/8XD/L2	$2165
7600/132	16/1Gb/8XCD/L2	$2745
8500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$2555
8500/150	16/2Gb/CD	$2995
8500/180	32/2Gb/CD	$4099
9500/132	16/1Gb/CD	$2795
9500/150	32/2Gb/CD	$3599
9500/180	16/2Gb/CD	$4299
9500/200	32/2Gb/CD	$4449
9500/200	128/2Gb/CD	$5469
9500/180MP	32/2Gb/CD	$4179

orderams@advmacc.com

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 21TX	$1798
NEC XP21 Display	$1939
Precision View 17	$ 888
Sony 15Sf MultiScan	$ 438
Sony 17Sf MultiScan	$ 729
Apple 17" Multiscan	$ 699
Apple MultiScan 1710	$ 888
ViewSonic 17PS 17"	$ 868
ViewSonic PT770 17"	$ 878
ViewSonic P810 21"	$1589
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	$1588

SUPERMAC 150MHz 604 Processor PCI

S900L 150MHz 16/2GB/CD/4MB IMS Card	$3799.00
S900D 150MHz 16/2GB/CD-ROM	$3465.00

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

AGFA ARCUS II

w/Transp. & Photoshop $1735

Graphic Card & Accelerator

Matrox MGA Millennium PCI 4MB	$ 615
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	$ 385
FWB JackHammer Accelerator	$ 325
IMS TWIN TURBO 128M 4MB	$ 525
TRUVISION TARGA 2000 PCI	$3325

Universities & Government P.O.'s are Welcome. Int'l orders (310)-314-7512

8500/180MHz $5,555

48/2GB/CD 600i, 17" Monitor
4MB VIdeo, Apple Keyboard.

9500/200MHz $7,777

96/2GB/CD 600i, 20" Monitor
ATI 4MB Video, Apple Keyboard.

IOMEGA EXT. 1GB JAZ-DRIVE w/Disk $459

Extra Disk $89.00

http://WWW.advmacc.com

CIRCLE 470 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SONY MONITORS (R)

17" SONY(N) SF2	$649
20" SONY(N) SF2	$1385

BRAND NEW 1 YR. WAR.OEM

EXT. RAID SYSTEMS

4.3G RAID F/W	$995

2-XP21500W's & ENC

POWERBOOK DUOS

DUO 270C 4/240 (D)	$995

MEMORY

16MB SIMM 72 Pin 70ns	$99
16MB DIMM 60ns	$99

Call us in Tax Free NH

PCI POWER MACS

7400/120	16/500/CD	$CALL
7600/132	16/1G/CD	$2649
8500/150	16/2G/CD	$2795
9500/150	16/2G/CD	$3200

DEC ALPHA 166 $799

166Mhz Multia 24MB/340MB PCI Vid, 10BaseT & Sound Inc.

JUST ADD WIN NT 4.0®SERVER AND WATCH THE MAC DATA FLY!

GOV'T&BUS PO'S LEASING AVAIL.

Computer Guys 603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722

35 Mitchell Rd Lee, NH 03824 Div. of ABSC

PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

CIRCLE 438 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange

"We match buyers and sellers of used MACS nationwide."

Classic to PowerPC

Call for More Info

800-304-4639

404-898-0700 www.compexch.com

205 Armour Dr. NE, Atlanta, GA 30324

CIRCLE 460ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED:

MACS & MEMORY

TOP $$$ PAID

Any Quantity
Trade Ins Welcome
New & Used Memory Available

MAC Solutions

(800)80-WE-BUY

TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

Providing complete Macintosh solutions for graphics, pre-press, and video professionals

MacUser Labs Says:

"A PowerMax Power Play" "Not only do the PowerMax monitors display good-looking images, but (they) are affordably priced!" *and* "Nice price, nice image quality, nice controls – nice monitor!"

PowerMax Trinitron™ monitors are designed specifically for the rigorous demands of the Macintosh. They ship complete with Mac-ready cables and adapters, a three year warranty, and our satisfaction guarantee: if the monitor is not just right, we'll replace it for you!

PowerMax Trinitron™ Monitors

Model PM14T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1024x768 ..... **$319**
Model PM15T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .... **$419**
Model PM17T 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1280x1024 .... **$749**
Model PM17TE+ 25 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280 ... **$989**
Model PM20T 30 mm dot pitch- up to 1600x1280... **$1649**

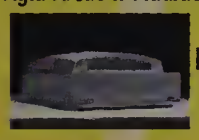
Wacom Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$145
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$319
ArtZ II 6x8 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....$615
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$439
ArtZ II 12x12 w/erasing Ultra Pen & Painter 4 .....$745
ArtZ II 12x18 w/erasing Ultra Pen.....$729

We carry all Wacom Accessories, Pens and Tablets! You won't find anyone who knows more about Wacom!

Scanners

Umax Vista S6E Soho Mac Scanner.....$349
Microtek ScanMaker 3E 24 bit w/Color it.....$379
Umax Vista S6E Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $569
Umax Vista S12 Scanner w/Full PhotoShop $769
Agfa Arcus II Flatbad w/Photoshop & trans. Adapt. $1899

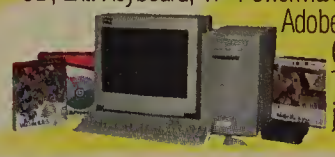


Our experts stay up-to-date on the latest reviews *and* experiences of our thousands of scanner customers! Call for a personal evaluation today!

•Adobe •Agfa •Atto •Canon •DayStar •DEC •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •Hewlett Packard •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Mag •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •StreamLogic •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax • US Robotics •Visioneer •Xante

Deluxe Graphic Artist's Workstation

PowerMac 8500/150 with 48 Mb Ram, 2 Gig Drive, internal CD, Ext. Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Zip Drive, Adobe Illustrator, Vector Effects, Quark Xpress, Illustrator Training CD. Only **$5449**, or just **$195 per month!**



Home Office Bundle

Performa 6400/180 with 16 Mb Ram, 1.2 Gig Drive, 8X CD Rom, Keyboard, 15" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, 28.8 Global Village modem, Microsoft Office, MYOB, Color StyleWriter 2500. Only **$3479**, or just **$135 per month!**

Introductory Video Editing System

PowerMac 7600/132 with 32 Mb Ram, 2 Gig AV Drive, 8X CD Rom, Keyboard, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, MiroMotion Video Card, Adobe Premiere LE, Adobe After Effects, Kais Power Goo, Norton Utilities. Only **$5449**, or just **$195 per month!**

Desktop Publishing Workstation

PowerComputing 604/120 with 32 Mb Ram, 1 Gig Drive, 4X CD Rom, Keyboard, 4 Mb Vram, Zip Drive, 17" PowerMax Trinitron Monitor, Quark Xpress, Xpress Training CD. Only **$3388** or just **$129 per month!**

PowerComputing

Save hundreds of dollars on these specially priced bundles! Or call for your own custom configuration, often with same day delivery!

PowerMax External Hard Drives

We specialize in customizing complete array systems!

PowerMax External 540 Mb Drive.....$199
PowerMax External 1.2 Gig Drive $339
PowerMax External 2.0 Gig Drive $449
PowerMax External 4.0 Gig Drive $949

We also stock hundreds of factory refurbished Apple CPUs! Call for pricing and availability on these limited time offers!

Why Buy From PowerMax?

- Over 90% of our orders ship within 24 hours. We stock every major brand of Mac product from Adobe to Zoom!
- We speak plain English- no technotalk or high pressure sales tactics!
- We offer flexible terms, and are experts on easy leasing!
- We consult with you, we want to make sure what you buy is what you need.
- Unlike most catalog outlets who try to keep prices low by limiting service options- we are a dealer who actually offers more expertise and service than most local full-priced dealers! We keep prices low through aggressive purchases, high volume and years of experience!
- All we ask is that you call a couple of the other guys first- then call us. You'll really appreciate our difference!

Configurable Mac Systems

Where will you find anyone else who can consult, recommend, customize and promptly deliver CPU systems from Apple, PowerComputing, Umax and DayStar? No one stocks Mac products the way we do!

Pre-Configured and Customizable Apple Systems
PowerMac 7200/75, Performa 5215, 6200, 6300 .$Call!
PowerComputing Power 100 100MHz 3 Nubus....$Call!
PowerMac 5260 16/800/CD w/14" All in one $1479
Performa 6400/180 16/1.6 GIG/CD $2349
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/2 Gig/CD- Refurb...$2399
Performa 6400/200 16/2.4 Gig/CD.....$2649
PowerMac 7200/120 16/1.2 w/Pentium/8X CD....$2849

Bare Bones Macs- Have Them Configured Your Way!
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/4X CD w/cache.....$1749
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/4X CD $1888
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/4X CD $2288
PowerMac 7600/132 16 Ram/8X CD $2599
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/4X CD $2449
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/4X CD $2749
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/4X CD $2798
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/8X CD $3298
PowerMac 9500/150 0 Ram/4X CD.....$3088
PowerMac 8500/180 32 Ram/8X CD $3999
PowerMac 9500/200 32 Ram/8X CD $4197
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/8X CD .....$Call!
PowerMac 9500/180MP 32/2000/8X CD .....$Call!

Motorola Starmax Compatibles
Too new to list! Call for the latest information!....$Call!

Umax SuperMac Compatibles- New Low Prices!
SuperMac S900D/150 604-150 16/CD $2949
SuperMac S900L/150 604-150 16/2000/CD.....$3449
SuperMac S900L/180 604-180 32/2000/CD.....$3749
SuperMac S900L/200 604-200 32/2000/CD.....$3949
SuperMac S900L 604-180DP (2 604e/32 Ram)...$4599

DayStar Digital
Genesis MP360+ 0/0 2-180 MHz 604e.....$5199
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000.....$Call!

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power

800-613-2072

Call today for your free PowerMax Catalog!
Local line: (503) 624-1827 • Fax (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax • E-Mail: PowerMax@Illuminatus.com

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

We accept educational and corporate purchase orders, and are experts in financing for virtually any size business!

FedEx Federal Express

CIRCLE 446 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parts • Trades • Upgrades

I'm NEW!

NEW One-Year Warranty

$2499

Power Macintosh 9500/120
16/1GB/CD
INCLUDES ATI CARD

NEW One-Year Warranty

$1499

- *16 SIMM SOCKETS*
- *USES 30-PIN SIMMS!*
- *5 NUBUS SLOTS*
- *1MB VRAM INCLUDED*

Quadra 950 8/500
Low-cost server solution!

NEW One-Year Warranty

$2199

- *16MB RAM*
- *1GB hard drive*
- *4X CD-ROM*

Power Macintosh 7500/100
monitor & keyboard sold separately

BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5 CD	35.
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	[illegible]
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-170 a/c adapter	19
StyleWriter ink cartridges, 2 for	29
Quadra 840AV Logic Board	[illegible]
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	[illegible]
Quadra 800 Logic Board	419.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	519.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	19.
Quadra 660AV Logic Board	399
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	[illegible]
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	39.

$199

NEW!
800/840AV/8100
POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6200
8/1GB/CD **$1099**
monitor & keyboard sold separately

75MHz PowerPC

Quadra 840AV 0/0
$999
refurbished

$249
Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED

$699
Apple Color Printer
Brand New

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners

$499
NEW

includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

$69
AppleDesign
Powered Speakers

$279
Apple
QuickTake 100

MAC LOGIC BOARD UPGRADES!

Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $99
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $199
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $799
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx, IIcx/IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $699

MACINTOSH CPUS

LC550 4/160	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 635 4/250/CD	$799.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
PowerMac 6100 8/250/CD	$1099.
PowerMac 6200 8/1GB/CD	$1099.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$599.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$899.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 7500/100 16/1G/CD NEW	$2199.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD NEW	$2499.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

ACCESSORIES

6100 NUBUS ADAPTERS!

Hurry! Quantities Limited!

6100 series NuBus adapter	$299.
610 NuBus Adapter	$99.

Apple OneScanner	$279.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter with math co-processor	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

HP DeskWriter 310
Great for PowerBooks!
$199
HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserWriter 4/600/PS
FACTORY REFURBISHED
REFURBISHED $649
TONER CARTRIDGE SOLD SEPARATELY

VIDEO CARDS

Apple 8-bit Card	$129.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo NEW	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$129.
8100 series AV Card	$449.
7100 series AV Card	$449.
6100 series AV Card with PDS adapter	$549.

MONITORS

Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 14" MultiScan	$279.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$329.
Apple 14" AV NEW	$349.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor Display/20	$1199.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

PRINTERS

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$159.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$499.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$599.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$249.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 520 4/160	$849.
PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/240 NEW	$699.
Duo 230 4/80	$499.
Duo 250 4/250	$799.
Duo 280 4/250	$999.

= FACTORY REFURBISHED

Best IN Parts!
SHREVE Systems

TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771 • TECH (318) 424-7987
CUSTOMER SERVICE & ORDER INFO (318) 424.9791
PURCHASING & INFORMATION (318) 424.9791
HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD 25MHz '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$500 TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

*DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, 20Mhz '030 processor, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
*POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1499.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

Performa 6300/100

- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 603e
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1799.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1299

PowerMac 7500/100

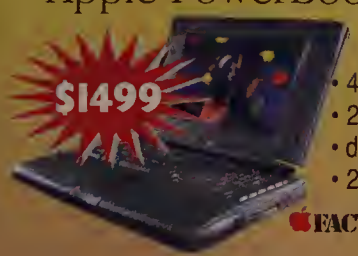
- factory refurbished
- 100MHz PowerPC™ 601+
- A/V CAPABILITY
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple Multiscan Display

FREE! Avid VideoShop

$2499.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST

Specials Specials Specials

Apple PowerBook 520c



$1499

- 4MB RAM
- 240MB Hard Drive
- dual-scan color display
- 25MHz 'LC040

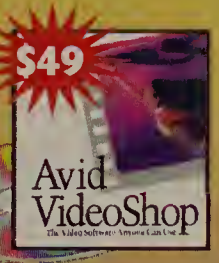
FACTORY REFURBISHED

$99 *with trade-in

Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-In your working StyleWriter I or II for this Incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

Avid VideoShop™ 3.0 CD-ROM

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!



$49

$49

Includes ClarisWorks™3.0, Claris Amazing Animation™, America Online and Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399

FOR POWERMAC 6100 / PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 processor
DEMO UNITS

$129 E-MACHINES

DOUBLECOLOR SX
- ACCELERATED 8-BIT COLOR
- HARDWARE PAN AND ZOOM
- VIRTUAL SCREENS

$399

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED

NEW

1.44 DISK DRIVES
$129
661-0474 or 661-0121

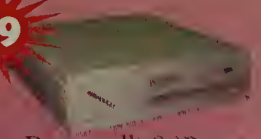
$99

14.4 PCM-CIA For PowerBook 190 and 5300 series
NEW

$39

ADB Mouse II
REFURBISHED

$69

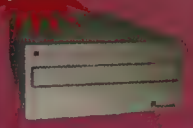


Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

$499

PowerBook Duo 230 4/80
REFURBISHED

$149



Mountain.
7-DISC CD-ROM MINICHANGER
NEW

$799

PowerBook 150 8/240
NEW • USE • NEW

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacNet

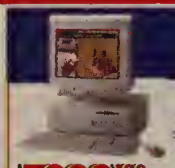
we beat any price advertised in this* magazine!

*** FREE 8 MB of RAM! A $60 VALUE GIFT.**

*w/ purchase of any Mac System .

SPECIAL OFFER Apple TV/Video System $169.

CPUs



$1,899.

7200 120

Power Macs

9500/200 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,469.00
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$3,499.00
8500/180 32/2GB/8XCD	$4,099.00
8500/150 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,899.00
8500/132 16/1GB/CD	$2,599.00
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8XCD	$2,699.00
7250/120 16/1.2GB/CD/Server	$2,399.00

Performas

5320/120 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Mod/15"	$1,989.00
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8Modem	$1,689.00
6400/180 16/1.6GB/8xCD/28.8mdm	$2,199.00

MEMORY

	DIMM	SIMM
8Megabytes	$ 59.00	$49.00
16Megabytes	$ 99.00	$ 89.00
32 Megabytes	$199.00	$189.00
64 Megabytes	$399.00	

CD-R (recordable CDs)

Dynatek CDM 400 4X CD Dr.	$1,099.00
Direct Connections DCDR-100.4X	$1,149.00
Pinnacle RCD-5040 2X CD Dr.	$759.00
Canara CTI 1201OE 2X CD Dr.	$699.00
(Free w/ Canara Purch. - 5 Blank Record. CDs.)	
CDR-74 Blank Record. CD	**$7.99**

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER Stylewriter Color 2500

$339.

Apple

Color StyleWriter 1500	$249.00
Laserwriter 4/600	$739.00
Laserwriter 12/600	$5,299.00
Laserwriter 12/640	$1,439.00

Canon

BJC-4100 (Mac&PC)	$229.00

HP

DeskJet 870CXI	$499.00
DeskWriter 1600CM	$1,879.00
LaserJet 5MP	$1,019.00

Epson

Stylus Color	$395.00
Stylus Color Pro	$425.00
Stylus ColorPro XL	$1,629.00

MULTIMEDIA

***Connectix Color Quick Cam**	**$189.00**
Apple Design Keyboard	$ 75.00
Apple Video System	$ 99.00
Apple TV/FM Radio Tuner Syst.	$ 149.00
Apple Quick Take 150 Camera	$ 549.00
Newton Message Pad 130	$ 749.00
PC Pentium 100MHZ Card/8MB	$ 899.00

MEDIA

SPECIAL OFFER IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE

$125.

*After Manuf. rebate!

Iomega

	Drive	Cartridge
ZIP	$125.00	$ 13.00
JAZ	$369.00	$ 99.00

Syquest/Microtech

	Drive	Cartridge
EZ 135	$109.00	$ 19.00
EZFlyer 230	$289.00	$ 29.00
88 Megabytes		$ 44.00
200 Meg	$339.00	$ 65.00
270 Meg	$169.00	$ 46.00

Panasonic

PD/CDROM Drive -650MB..$619.00

MODEM

$169. SPECIAL OFFER USRobotics - 33.6

Global Teleport Platinum 28.8	$189.00
Supra Express V34 33.6	$149.00
SupraFax Mode 288 V34 33.6	$199.00
SupraSonic™ V34 33.6	**$269.00**
Accura 28.8 (ext.)	$199.00
Apple Geoport™ Adapter	$99.00

MONITORS

Apple

Multiscan 14"	$299.00
Multiscan 15"	$369.00
Multiscan 1705	$699.00
Multiscan 1710	$899.00
Multiscan 20"	$1,799.00

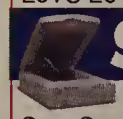
NEC

XV 15"	$465.00
XV 17"	$779.00
XE 21"	$1,749.00
XP 21"	$2,149.00

Sony

SX1 15"	$379.00
SF 2 15"	$445.00
SF 2 17"	$719.00
SE2T 17"	$1,069.00
SF2 20"	$1,589.00
20TC 20"	CALL

SCANNERS



Agfa

SnapScan	$339.00
StudioStar	$799.00

Apple

Apple Color One	$539.00

Microtek

ScanMaker E3	$339.00
ScanMaker E6	$529.00

UMAX

Super Vista S6-E	**$359.00**
Super Vista S12	$749.00

1-800-404-9976

* ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE After Manuf. rebate

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

SUPERMAC S900L DP 180 32/2 gig CD $4545

POWERMAC 9500/180 MP 32/2 gig CD $4899

1-800-607-2331

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE P.O.'s ACCEPTED!

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

PERFORMA

580	8/500 CD	799
580	8/500 CD	999
5215	8/1GB CD	*1299
5300	8/1GB CD	1549
6200	8/1 GB CD	*999
6220	16/1.2 GB TV	*1199
6290	8/1.2 GB CD 14.4F	*1069
6300	16/1.2 GB CD 14.4F	*1129
6320	16/1.2 GB CD TV	1849
6400/180	16/1.6GB CD	1999
6400/200	16/2.4GBCD	2399

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1GIG	CALL
5300C	100 Mhz16/750	CALL
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	CALL
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1395
DUO 280C	4/320	CALL
DUO 2300C	20/1 GIG MODEM	2399
190CS	8/500	1299
190	8/500	899
150	8/240	699
520	4/240	849
520C	4/240	CALL
540C	4/320	CALL

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP	275
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR	275

*REMANUFACTURED WITH WARRANTY

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500 CD	CALL
7200/90	16/500 CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2 GIG CD	*1499
7200/120	16/1.2 GIG CD	1999
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	*1599
7600/120	16/1 GIG CD	*1999
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	*2099
8500/132	32/2 GIG CD	2799
8500/132	80/4 GIG CD	3199
8500/150	16/2 GIG CD	2799
8500/150	80/4 GIG CD	3599
8500/180	32/2 GB CD	3899
9500/132	16/1 GIG CD	2599
9500/150	64/4 GIG CD	4049
9500/180MP	32/2 GB CD	4799
9500/200	32/2 GB CD	4299
6100/66	8/500 CD	CALL
7100/80	8/700 CD	CALL
7100/80AV	16/700 CD	CALL
8100/100	16/1 gig /CD	CALL
8100/100AV	16/1 gig/CD	CALL
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	CALL

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2 gig CD $2399

POWERMAC 9500/132 16/2gig CD *$2299

POWERMAC 8500/180 32/2 gig CD $3899

PERFORMA 580 8/500 $799

POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 gig CD *$1599

PERFORMA 6300 16/1.2 gig CD *$1149

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2 F/M PB 500'S $149

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT GOLD 14.4 F/M PCMCIA $59

RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21 $1399

ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

We MATCH! We BEAT! We DEAL!

VIDEO CARDS

THUNDER 30/1152/1600	599/849
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1152	1099
THUNDERCOLOR 30/1600	1699
THUNDER IV GX 1600	899
VIDEOVISION STUDIO 2.51	1099
TARGA 2000 PCI	3099
TARGA 2000 PCI RTX	7299
IMS TWIN TURBO 128 8 MB	799
MEDIA 100 QX	3599
MEDIA 100 QX COMPONENT	4599

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15"	*249/349
APPLE 1710/1710AV	799/899
APPLE 20" MULITSCAN	1699
SONY 17 SFII/SE2	749/849
SONY 20 SFII/SE2	1699/1849
PRESSVIEW 21 SR	3199
PRECISIONVIEW 21	2299
PRESSVIEW 21T	[illegible]
SUPERMAC 21TCL	[illegible]
MULIVIEW 21	[illegible]
PIVOT 17" .26	899
NEC XV15/XV17+	499/779
NEC P750/P1150	989/1949
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN MC21HR	1999

SCANNERS

UMAX POWERLOOK II PRO	1889
UMA S12 PRO	699
UMAX VISTA S6E LE	399
AGFA ARCUS II	1799
AGFA STUDIOSCAN IISI	879
AGFA SNAPSCAN	369

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200/2400	*129/[illegible]
STYLEWRITER 1500	26[illegible]
STYLWRITER COLOR 2500	369
LASER 4/600 PS	729
APPLE 12/640 PS	144[illegible]
Apple 16-600/PS	19[illegible]
APPLE 12/600 COLOR	54[illegible]

PowerComputing

PWBASE 180	16/1.2 CD	1429
PWBASE 200	16/1.2 CD	1699
PWBASE 240	16/1.2 CD	2099
PC 604/132	16/1GB CD	[illegible]
PC 604/150	16/1GB CD	[illegible]
PC 604/166	16/1GB CD	[illegible]
PC 604/180	16/1[illegible]	[illegible]
PT PRO 180	6[illegible]	[illegible]
PT PRO 200	6 2[illegible] CD	[illegible]
PT PRO 225	16 [illegible]	[illegible]

Umax Computer

J700 150	16 [illegible] CD	[illegible]
S900L150	16 [illegible] CD	[illegible]
S900L180	16 2GB CD	[illegible]
S900Ldp1[illegible]	2 2GB CD	454[illegible]
S900L200	2 [illegible]GB CD	4199

DayStar Digital

MP800	800MHz!	8099
MP700+	720MHz!	6999
MP600	600MHz!	5799
MP360+	360MHz!	4199

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPU.D International, Inc.

Visit Us on Internet
http://www.compu-d.com

1-800-929-9333
Sales (818) 787-3282
Fax (818) 787-5555
E-Mail: csales@compu-d.com

PowerMacs

9500/200 32/2GB 8xCD (604e Processor, 6 PCI slots)	Call
9500/180 32/2GB 8xCD (604e Dual Processor, 6 PCI slots)	$5195
9500/150 16/2GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots)	$3375
9500/132 16/1GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots)	$2695
9500/120 16/1GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 6 PCI slots)	$2295
8500/180 32/2GB 8xCD (604e Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$4095
8500/150 16/2GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2695
8500/132 16/1GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2545
8500/120 16/1GB 4xCD (604 RISC Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2425
7600/132 16/1.2GB 8xCD (604 Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2595
7600/120 16/2GB 4xCD (604 Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2265
7600/120 16/1.2GB 4xCD (604 Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2095
7200/120 16/1.2GB CD, DOS (601 Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2345
7200/120 16/1.2GB, 8xCD (601 Processor, 3 PCI slots)	$2045
7200/120 16/1.2GB, 4xCD	$1895

Performa

6400/200 16/2.4GB CD, Fax (603e RISC with math coprocessor)	$2145
6400/180 16/1.6GB CD, Fax (603e RISC with math coprocessor)	$1855
6300/100 8/1GB CD, KB (603e RISC with math coprocessor)	$1325
6200/75 8/800 CD, KB (603 RISC with 8K data cache)	$1095
6220/75 16/1GB CD, KB	$1195
5200/75 8/800 CD, 15" (603 RISC with 8K data cache)	$1255
Apple TV/DOS Card	$99/185

Specials

Duo 2300C/100 MHz (20/1.1GB Fax/Modem, Duo Dock+, Apple15")	$2845
PowerBook 150 8/250	$625

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 6MP 8ppm, 600dpi, PS.L2	$895
LaserJet 5M 12ppm, 600dpi, PS.L2	$1669
DeskJet 870Cxi 8ppm, Clr. 600dpi	$469
DeskJet 1600CM 9ppm, 6MB, PSL2	$1725
ScanJet 4C/4P Color Scanners	$799/475

PowerBooks

Epic c/100 12/750 Color (603e Processor, 10.4" Active, with Sound)	$2795
Epic cs/100 8/500 Color (603e Processor, 10.4" Dual Scan, with Sound)	$1995
Duo2300C 20/1.1GB Modem (100MHz 603e Processor, 9.5" Active Color, 4 8LBS)	$2195
Duo Dock+/Floppy+Adapter	$549/195
SCSI Micro Dock/Ultra Dock	$165/335
PB. 520/117 8/240 (68LC040/Ethernet Port Upgrade to PPC 117MHz)	$1195
PB. 520 8/240 (68LC040/Ethernet Port)	$795
5300ce/117 32/1GB	$3795
5300cs/100 8-500	$2190
5300cs/100 16-750	$2545
5300c/100 16-750	$2995
190/190cs 8-500	$895/1295
Duo 280C 12-320 Modem	$1645

MEMORY for above in stock. Best Price!

WACOM

Graphic Tablets

ArtPad II 4x5, w/Adobe Illustrator	$349
ArtZ II 6x8, w/Adobe Photoshop	$599
ArtZ II 12x12, w/Adobe PageMaker	$749

Software

Unbeatable Prices

MS Office 4.2.1	$345	Photoshop 3.06	$375
MS Excel 5.0	$195	Illustrator 5.5	$275
MS Word 6.0.1	$199	PageMaker 6.0	$365
Wordperfect 3.1	$199	Freehand 5.5	$265
AppleShare	$645	QuarkXpress3.32	$645

radius

New PCI Graphic Cards

Thunder 3D 1920x1080 Res./8MB VRAM	CALL
ThunderPower 30/1920 1920x1080 Res.	$1799
PrecisionColor 24/1600 1600x1200 Res.	$549
PrecisionColor 8/1600 V.2 1600x1200 Res.	$349
VideoVision PCI Supports NTSC & PAL/24 Bit	$3395

IBM

ThinkPads

365XD P120 Active Color 8-810	$3195
560 P120 Active Color 8-1GB	$3695
760CD/760E/760ED/760EL755CE	CALL
760C P90/120 Active 12.1 8-1.2GB	$3195/3495
760LD P90 CD Active Color 8-810	$3795

TOSHIBA

We offer full line of Parts & Accessories.

T-2150CDS DX4/75 10.4" Screen, CD 8-500	$1495
T-610 CT P/90/650CT P/133, Active	$2395/3499
T-100CS/400CS P/75, Passive	$1499/1659
T-110CS/T110CT P/100 8-810	$1799/2259
T-420CDS/T420CDT P/100	$2259/Call
Tecra 720CDT/730CDT 16-1.2GB	$4799/CALL
Tecra 500CS & 500CDT P/133, 16-1.3GB	$2999/3999

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 P100 Color 8-810	$1875
Armada 1120T P100 Color 8-810 Active	$2195
Contura 410CX Active Color 4-350	$1150
LTE Elite 4/75C Passive Color 8-340	$1250
LTE Elite 4/75CX Active Color 16-510	$1550
LTE 5300 P133 Active Color 16-1.3G	$4695

Texas Instruments

TravelMate™ 6050, 6030 & 6020	CALL
TravelMate™ 5300 P/133 8-1.2GB	$2545
TravelMate™ 5200 P/120 8-1.2GB	$2295
Extensa™ 560CDT P/75 8-1.2GB	$1995
Extensa™ 570CDT P/100 8-1.2GB	$2399
Memory, HD's upgrade, accessories	Call

Personal & Business Leasing By PFO Capital

PC Desktop Specials

COMPAQ DeskPro 2000MT P133 16-2.5GB CD	$2050
COMPAQ DeskPro P120 16-1GB	$1595
NEC P75 8-1.06GB	$695
AST P166 16-2GB, CD, 28.8 Fax Modem	$1250
AST P150 16-1.6GB, CD Multimedia	$1100
Packard Bell 486/66 8-540	$495

Hard Disks

Quantum

Tempest 2.1GB IDE/SCSI 3.5"	$325/399
Atlas 2.1GB SCSI/Wide	$499/499
Atlas 4.3GB SCSI/Wide	$825/825

Seagate Barracuda Hard Drives In Stock. Call for best Price!

FedEx DHL VISA MasterCard

All Prices Are Based on C.O.D. Orders & Subject to Change!

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome
Business Leasing Available

Power Computing

604e/166 16/2G/CD Tower	2895
604e/180 16/2G/CD Tower	3250
604e/200 16/2G/CD Tower	3550
604e/180 16/2G/CD T-Pro	4045
604e/200 16/2G/CD T-Pro	1895
604e/225 16/2G/CD T-Pro	4945

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500CD	1045
6100 Dos 16/500CD	1295
7100/80 8/700CD	CALL
7200/120 16/1G/CD	1869
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795
7600/120 16/1G/CD	1879
7600/132 16/1.2/CD	2775
8100/80 8/250/CD	1495
8100/110 16/2G/CD	2695
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2295
8500/132 16/2G/CD	2595
8500/150 16/2G/CD	2995
8500/180 32/2G/CD	4295
9500/132 16/2G/CD	2875
9500/150 16/2G/CD	3549
9500/200 128/4G/CD	4689

PERFORMAS

575 5/250 CD/14"	949
578 8/320CD/14"	995
580LC 8/800/14"	895
631 8/500CD/14"	1095
638 TV/8/350/15"	1149
6116 8/700CD/14"	1395
5200 8/800CD/14"	1395
5320 16/1GCD/15"	1895
6205 8/1G CD/15"	1395
6220 16/1G/CD/15"/TV	1495
6290 8/1G CD/15"	1549
6300 16/1GCD/15"	1675
6320 16/1GCD/15"	1995
6400/180 16/1G	2195
6400/200 16/2G	2395

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	CALL
5300C 16/750	2785
5300C 8/500	2695
5300CS 16/750	2595
5300CS 8/500	1840
5300 Mon 8/500	1155
190CS 8/500	1295
190 8/500	1280
540C 4/320	2295
540C 12/320/M	2895
520C 4/160	1345
520C 4/240	1445
520 4/240	895
150 4/240	850
Platinum Pro	495
Call for memory	

PRINTERS & MONITORS

StylWriter 1200	139
StylWriter 1500	229
StylWriter 2400	249
StylWriter 2500	319
Laser Select 300	469
Laser 360	1395
Laser 4/600	775
Laser 12/640	1495
Radius Pivot 15" GS	295
Radius Pivot 15" Clr	369
Radius 20" GS	675
Radius 21" GS	777
Radius 17"	745
Radius Precision 21"	1495
Radius Intellicolor20	1395
Radius 21 TXL	1495

CIRCLE 464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacUSA

Since 1983
800-809-0880
Voice: 818-704-8923
Fax: 818-704-9858

Check out MacUSA on the Web at:
http://www.macusa.com
Dealer and International Orders Always Welcome!
We'll Beat Any Price!
Reach us on the Internet at: macusa@earthlink.net
Free Shipping for All California Purchases.
Discover, Visa, American Express, & MasterCard
23751 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park
California 91304, U.S.A.
PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Software Blowout!!!

MS Office V4.21(Excel, Word, Powerpoint)	~~$525~~ $195!!
Microsoft Word 5.1/6	$75/$99
Microsoft Excel 5	$125
Microsoft Powerpoint 4	$99
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$275
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$250
Adobe Premier 4.2	$295
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	$295
Adobe After Effects	$495
Adobe Acrobat Pro 2.1	$275
Adobe Streamline	$75
Strata Pro 1.75	$400
Microsoft Office for Win 95	$295

All other Microsoft, Adobe, Claris, and Macromedia products available at discount prices. Prices valid while supplies last.

PowerMac Blowout

7200	$$$CALL$$$
7600	$$$CALL$$$
8500	$$$CALL$$$
9500	$$$CALL$$$

We do custom configuration.

Macromedia Freehand 5.5	$295
Macromedia Studio	$750
Macromedia Fontographer	$190
Macromedia Director	$400
Macromedia Fontographer	$190
Macromedia Xres	$150
Macromedia Extreme 3D	$250
Claris Works	$49
Claris Filemaker Pro Deluxe 2.1	$75
Kai's Power Tools / Bryce	CALL
Fractal Designs Painter 4.0	$250

PowerBook Blowout

5300 ..... CALL

Call for New Powerbook line.

Workgroup Server

8550/7250 ..... CALL

Monitors

Apple, NEC, Sony, Viewsonic

Scanners

Agfa, Apple, Epson, Hewlett Packard, Microtek

Printers

Apple, Hewlett Packard, Epson

Performa Bundle

6300 ..... $$$CALL$$$
6320 ..... $$$CALL$$$
6400 ..... $$$CALL$$$

CIRCLE 448 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRADE YOUR MAC FOR A NEW ONE. We Pay Top $$$ For Your Mac & Mem.

We custom configure and test your system. Specializes in Pre-Press, Publishing, Digital Video products.

WE BUY • SELL • TRADE Competitive Leasing Rates are Available FREE MOUSE PAD WITH EVERY ORDER

PowerMacs

9500 180 MHZ	CALL
9500 132/80-1G8	2990
9500 150/16-1G8	CALL
8500 80-1G8	2790
8500 150 16-2GB-CD	2870
8500 132Mhz	2550
7600 132	2675
Call For 150 & 180 Mhz	
7600 16-1G8-CD	2250
7200 75/8-500	CALL

Call for config. not listed

Powerbooks

5300CE 32-1Gb	$ 3790
5300c 16-1GB	2995
5300cs 8-500	1890
5300cs 16/1GB	2550
5300 8-500	1399
5300cs 16/750	*2390*

Demo Powerbooks

PB 180c Color	895
540C / 540	CALL
520 4-240	745
180c Color	*925*

Upgrades

Same day Upgrade No down Time!!	
Prf 63X to 6300 603-100Mhz	CALL
7200/ 75 to 120 Mhz	429
7200/ 90 to 120 Mhz	379
7200 To 7600 120	1075
8100 to 8500/132Mhz	1590
8100 to 8500/120Mhz	1325
Upgrade to 150 or180 Mhz	CALL
7100/ 80 to 7500/ 100	890
Q/Cts 610-660 to 6100	595
All PowerBook Upgrade	CALL

Call forUpgrades not listed

Parts

POWER SUPPLIES	CALL
AV Card	$245
8d 132 150 Mhz	695/1085
Floppy 1.44	89 / 99

Call for Logic Boards & more

Demo Macs

Q 800/ 840/950	690/ 850/
Preforma 630	495
6100/7500-132	785 / 2350
Q700 / Si /Ci	450/190/250
9500 150Mhz	2990
8500 132/120	2250/1990

Memory

Dimms 16/32/64	84 /180/315
30 Pin 1/ 4/16	8 / 28 / 109
72 Pin 8/16/32	49 /89 /169
2X - 4X CD	50 /145
1000 MB - 2000 M8	255 / 399
Iomega Jazz Drive	459
Zip Drive	195
Global Village Modem	190

Performa

Call for latest prices.
6320/6400/6214/630/5215

<< Lease >>

Up to $100,000 Credit
Call us with your list of Equip !!
Same Day & Affordable Leasing.

Computer Graphics & Networking

All prices Reflect cash Discount
Visa, Mastercard, Amex Accepted
<< Prices are subject to Change.>>

TEL: 310-441-4771 10922 Pico Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90064 **Fax: 310-441-4770**

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacOutlet

7200/120 16/1.2/8xCd $1799
7200/120 16/1.2/4xCd $1899
7600/132 16/1.2/8xCd $2599
8500/132 16/1.2/4xCd $2599
8500/150 16/2.0/4xCd $2899
6400/180 16/1.6/8xCd/Etc $1999
6400/200 16/1.6/4xCd/Etc $2299
New Computers Coming in Daily!

LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE!

Scanners, Printers, Ram, Monitors & more!
www.wdsi.com/isf/macoutlet
1-352-323-0871
Fax# 1-352-323-0874
2204 N. Citrus Blvd - Leesburg, FL 34748
Prices reflect a cash discount, are subject to change, and are subject to MacOutlet return policy

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBYTE

JULY SPECIAL: 4MB 72 PIN SIMMS - ONLY $39.00!!!

BUY • SELL • TRADE
NEW & USED CPU'S
TECH SUPPORT: 310.448.4488
FAX 310.448.4494

800-432-2983
Open Monday - Friday
4215 Glencoe Ave., #150
Marina del Rey, CA 90292

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If we had to place just one ad, it would be in Macworld Shopper.

It just plain works better for us than the others ...

We know, we've tried them."

–David Ash
Mac Solutions

Macworld SHOPPER

"I always look at the entire Macworld Shopper [illegible] to see what is available. I also like to check the prices of all the different products."

–Gwen
Computer Consultants

Macworld SHOPPER

LOW LOW RATE
BUSINESS LEASING
0 DOWN APR
100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

MACMAN COMPUTER WAREHOUSE 16116 Sherman Way Van Nuys, CA 91406
Internet Address: 102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

800-931-2001

International Orders Tel: 818-901-6250 Fax: 818-901-6260
Internet:102431.2627@COMPUSERVE.COM

WE DO CUSTOM CONFIGURATION
GOV'T, UNIVERSITY
CORPT. P.O'S WELCOME

$1729 Arcus II #37591
AGFA
#37572 Studio Scan II si $679
#37579 DUO SCAN $4895
36-Bit 4000 dpi Hottest Scanner
#37462 CoolScan LS 20E $1279
#37460 Super CoolScan $1999

EPSON Stylus Pro XL
$1649 #67802
#67803 Stylus Pro $399

7600/120
32MB RAM/1.2GB HD
Apple 1705 Mon/CD
Kybd/256K L2 Cache
#17826
$3299

$108 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

Iomega zip 100MB $179
#48698
Zip Cart. 100MB 5pk $69
ask for Item #48697
Jaz Cart. 1GIG 5pk $499
ask for Item #48685

$127 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

7600/132
48MB RAM/8x CD
2GIG HD/L2 Cache
Sony 17 SF II
Extended Keyboard
#17291
$3895

7200/120
32MB RAM/1.2GIG HD/CD
Apple 15"/L2 Cache
Ext. Kybd/28.8 Fax/Mo
Lease $87 a month
$2595
#17482

Iomega jaz 1Gig
#48436
$449

$153 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

UMAX Computer Corporation

S900D
New
150MHz 604
48 RAM/2GB HD
Sony 17 SF II/CD
IMS 128 4MB
Extended Keyboard
#19758
$4695

S900L/180DP
180MHz 604
80 RAM/4GB HD
Sony 20 SF II/CD
IMS 128 4MB
Extended Keyboard
Lease $224 a month
#19180
$6895

S900D
150MHz 604
32 RAM/1GB HD/CD
ATI 2MB Graphic
15" Color Mon/KYBD
Lease $120 a month
#19427
$3695

DAYSTAR DIGITAL
GenesisMP600
$325 a month Lease 36 Mnts.
New
#19396
4-Built in150MHz Procsr.
64MB RAM/KYBD/CD8x
4GB HD/IMS 128 4MB
Sony 17 SF II/512K Cache
$9995

MEMORY

#59842	8MB DIMM	$89
#51206	16MB DIMM	$139
#59852	32MB DIMM	$229
#58649	64MB DIMM	$399
#50633	4MB SIMM	$59
#57952	8MB SIMM	$79
#57092	16MB SIMM	$129
#52798	32MB SIMM	$219

Sony DKC-ID1 #94655
New
12x Zoom Lens
450–pixel Scan Chip
Auto/manual Focus
call for price & info.

Kodak digital science
$895 DC50 Zoom

$8495 DCS420 #96184
$299 DC20
DC40 $549 #96050

Seagate Elit
$1995
Elite 9GB F/W
External HD
11ms 5400 RPM
1024K Buffer
#49517

Kodak Film Scanner
#31682 RFS 2035 $6349
#31659 RFS 3570 $7895

CAPACITY		INT		EXT
#49778	1.2GIG	$289	#49779	$349
#44805	2GIG	$369	#44905	$429
#42852	4GIG	$899	#42853	$999
#41925	2.5 GB	$749	#41924	$849
	Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 512k Buffer			
#45401	4.3GB	$1029	#45402	$1095
	Baracuda 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer			
#45412	4.3GB	$1149	#45413	$1249
	Baracuda Fast & Wide 8MS 7200RPM 1024k Buffer Incl. FWB ToolKit			

7200/120 CD
24 MB/1.2GIG HD
L2 Cache/33.6 Fax
15" Color Mon/Kybd
Umax Vista S6e Scanner
Free Claris Works
$2799 #13215

8500/132
48MB RAM/2GIG HD/CD
Apple 1710 Mon.
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
#17668
$3995

$130 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

HP Laser Jet 4MV
$2649 #62584
HP Laser Jet 5MP $969
#69235

$175 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

8500/150
64MB RAM/2GIG HD/CD
Apple 20" Mon./4MB V-RAM
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
#17738 $5295

Special Of The Month
Pentium PCI Dos $799
#72050

8500/180/CD8x
64MB RAM/2GIG HD
Apple 1710AV Mon.
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
Lease $180 a month
$5495
#17158

PowerShop
$1749
PCI or NuBus
#79788
PhotoShop Accelerator

5300cs/100
16MB RAM/500MB HD
Global 28.8 FaxModem
Carrying Case
$2599 #11851

5300CE	32/1GIG	#20435	$3999
5300c	16/750	#20485	$2999
5300cs	16/500	#20284	$2299
5300cs	24/750	#20481	$2749
5300	16/500	#20752	$1499
190cs	24/500	#25600	$1499

Monitors

#89241	Apple 15"	$379
#89862	Apple 1705	$699
#82367	Apple 1710	$899
#82369	Apple 1710AV	$949
#82073	Apple 20"	$1795
#84356	15" SF II Color	$449
#84355	17" SF II Color	$799
#84453	20" SF II Color	$1595
#84357	2000CT	$3095

radius
#81526 PrecisionView 21 $2195
#81425 PressView 21SR $3249

$3999 Fargo Pictura 310E #66018
11x17 Dey-Sub PCI
#66017 Primera Pro $1285
#66026 FotoFun 4X5 $495

#05879 $479 Adobe Premiere 4.2
#05217 $349 MicroMedia FreeHand 5.5
$829 Director MicroMedia Studio
$329 #05184 Adobe Illustrator 6.0
$399 #05623 Adobe PageMaker 6.0
$379 Office Microsoft Office 4.2.1

#05458 Quark Xpress 3.32 $629
#05416 Norton Utilities 3.2 $89
#05427 Adobe PhotoShop 3.05 $389
#05458 MicrosoftWord 6.01 $229
#05495 Director w/shockwave 5.0 $749

9500/200
128MB/4GIG HD/CD
IMS Twin Turbo128 8MB
Radius Pressview 21SR
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
#17200
$9995

$319 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

9500/132
80 Ram/2GB HD/CD
ATI 4MB/Ext. kybd
Apple 1710 Mon.
#17459 $4495

CPU's ONLY

7200/120/CD 32MB RAM/1.2 HD	#21458	$2095
8500/132/CD 32MB RAM/1.2GB	#25186	$2795

9500/180/CD
160RAM/ATI 4MB/CD
4 GIG Fast & Wide HDD
FWB SCSI Accelerator
Apple 20" Color Display
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
Lease $270 a month
$8295
#17899

$249 a month Lease 36 Mnts.

9500/150
96MB RAM/ATI 4MB/CD
4 GIG Fast & Wide HDD
FWB SCSI Accelerator
Apple 20" Monitor
Apple Ext.II Keyboard
#17879
$7595

CPU's ONLY

8500/150/CD 48MB RAM/2GIG HD	#25021	$3295
9500/132/CD 48MB RAM/1GIG HD	#29645	$3099
9500/150/CD 64MB RAM/2GIG HD	#26199	$3949
9500/180/CD 80MB RAM/2GIG HD	#22790	$4695

WACOM

Wacom Art -Z II	6X8	#105416	$295
Wacom Art -Z II	12X12	#05415	$399
Wacom Art -Z II	12X18	#05414	$649

Performa

#12348	5320	16/1GIG/CD/15"		$1895
#13294	6200	8/1GB/CD/15"		$1549
#12637	6320	16/1GB/CD/15"		$2295
#14226	6400	16/1.6GB/CD8x/180MHz		$2295
#14451	6400	16/2.4GB/CD8x/200MHz		$2495

Due to page [illegible] All prices include cash discount. All product [illegible] minimum [illegible] No Sales Tax outside of CA. Business hours are 8am to 6pm Mon-Sat.

CIRCLE 455 ON READER SERVICE CARD

200MHZ POWERMACS AND PERFORMAS ARE HERE!!! WOW!!!!

8500/150
16/2G/4XCD ON SALE!

$3899

- PPC 604 AT 150MHZ
- VIDEO IN & OUT
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS
- TOWER CASE

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

PERFORMA 6320
16/1.2G/4XCD $1999

$1999

- PPC at 120Mhz
- 15" Display
- TV Tuner Card
- 28.8 FAX/MDM
- 101 Keyboard
- Includes Mouse
- Software Bundle

7600/120
16/1.2G/4XCD ON SALE NOW!

$2199

- PPC 604 AT 150MHZ
- VIDEO IN & OUT
- AVID VIDEO SHOP
- 256K CACHE
- 3 PCI SLOTS
- TOWER CASE

1800-533-9005
EMAIL: CompuAmer@aol.com

(310) 446-1771 FAX Bids (310) 475-7744

10435 Santa Monica Blvd LA, CA 90025

We are open on Saturday!

Come and see our HUGE showroom! We ship WORLDWIDE!

We accept Government, Fortune 1000, and University P.O.'s.

PERFORMA 580
8/500 $899
8/800 $999

PRICE WAR!

- 66MHZ 040
- 101 Keyboard
- 14" Built in
- Perfect for Home
- Giant Software Bundle Included

ONLINE CATALOG! HTTP://WWW.COMPU-AMERICA.COM

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	1049/969*
7200/90	16/500/CD	1399/1349*
7200/120	8/1.2G/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD	1899
7200/120	16/1.2G/CD/DOS/586	2399
7500/100	16/500/CD	1699/1599*
7500/100	16/1GIG/CD	1799/1699*
7600/120	16/1.2G/CD	2199
7600/132	16/1.2G/CD	2599
8500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2399/2199*
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	2599/2399*
8500/132	16/1.2GIG/CD	2499
8500/150	16/2GIG/CD	2799
8500/180	16/2GIG/CD	3899
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	2199/2099*
9500/132	16/1GIG/CD/V	2799
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	2299*
9500/150	16/2GIG/CD/VID	3499
9500/180	16/2G/CD	CALL
9500/200	16/2G/CD	CALL
6100/66	8/500/CD	CALL
6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	CALL
8100/100	8/700	CALLI
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	2399*
WGS 6150/66	16/700/CD	1495
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD	2499
WGS 7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/SHARE	3299
WGS 8150/110	16/1GIG/CD/SHARE	3495
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT	6295
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/SHARE	5599
WGS 8550/132	24/2GIG/CD/DAT/SHA	6299
WGS 9150/120	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	3499

PERFORMAS

6400/200MHZ	16/2.4G/CD No Disp.	2289
6400/180MHZ	16/1.6G/CD No Disp.	2089
6300	16/1.2G/CD/28.8	1199*
6320	16/1GIG/CD/TV CARD	1999
6220	8/1GIG/CD/ No Disp.	1099*
6205	8/1GIG/CD NO Disp	1099*
6200	8/1GIG/CD NO Disp.	999*
6116	8/700/CD	1179/999*
5200	8/800/CD	1299/1199*
580	8/800	899
640CD DOS	12/500/CD	1399/999*
638CDV	8/250/CD/TV	999/899*
631	8/500	899*

POWERBOOKS

5300CE/117	32/1GIG	3799
5300C/100	16/750	2799
5300C/100	8/500	2299
5300CS/100	16/750	2299
5300CS/100	8/500	1849
5300/100	8/500	1149
190CS/66	8/500	1299
190CS/66	4/500	1199
190/66	MONO 8/500	899
520	8/240	879
520C Ref.	160 & 240	1199/1299
540C	4/320	1999*
540C	12/320/FAX	2099*
DUO 2300C	20/1.2GB/14.4	2295
DUO 2300C	8/750	1699
DUO 280	4/240 NO MANUEL	799
DUO 280	12/240/FAX	1399
DUO 280C	4/320	1299
DUO 280C	12/320/FAX	1499
150	8/250	669
150	4/250	599

Apple Printers

SW 1200/2200	199/299
SW 2400 Color	279/199*
SW 1500/2500	249/369
Apple Laser Select 300	499
Apple Personal Laser 320	599
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	699
Apple LaserWriter 12/640/PS	1489
Apple LaserWriter 12/600PSC	5299
Apple LaserWriter 16/600PS	2099

PRINTERS

5M color	10ppm color Laser	6999
5SIMX	24PPM LASER	3799
5M	12ppm 600dpi laser	1779
5MP	PS 600DPI Laser	899
4MV	11x17 Laser	2699
DeskJet 1600CM	INKJET	1899
DeskWriter 680c	INKJET	359
Deskjet 850C	INKJET	449
Deskjet 855cxi	INKJET	499
DeskWriter 660C	INKJET	379
GCC ELITE XL 808		2599
GCC ELITE XL 616		2349
GCC ELITE XL 608		2099
GCC ELITE XL 1208		3899

APPLE Monitors

Apple Ms 14"	279/249*
Apple MS 15"	349/299*
Apple 1705 17"	669
Apple 1710AV / 1710	849/799
Apple Multiscan 20"	1699/1299*

SONY Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/749
Sony 15Sx/1425	429/299
Sony 17SE2 / 20SFII	949/1599

NEC Monitors

NEC 15XV+/17XV+	489/799
NEC M500 15"	549
NEC M700 17"	879
NEC 17XE / 17XP	999/1049
NEC 21XE / 21XP	1699/1899

PORTRAIT LABS

PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .26	999
PORTRAIT DISPLAY 1700 .28	899

RADIUS

PRESSVIEW 21SR 21"	2999
SUPERMATH 21TXL	1199
PRECISION VIEW 17"	949
PRECISION VIEW 21"	1995
MULTIVIEW 21"	1499
RADIUS 15" COLOR PIVOT	399*
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1799
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1499
THUNDER 30/1600	1399
THUNDER 30/1152	1099
THUNDER 8/1600	429

UMAX

S900L 150MHZ CPU 16/2G/8XCD/4MB	3769
S900D 150MHZ CPU 16/0/8XCD	2899
VISTA S6E Photo Shop LE	399
VISTA S6 FULL PHOTO	599
VISTA S12 PHOTOSHOP LE	749
VISTA S12 MAC PRO II	829
POWERLOOK II FULL PHOTO	2899
POWERLOOK II	2099
GEMINI D-16 FULL PHOTO	1399
POWERLOOK 2000	4699

All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash dicounted. An Asterisk "*" reflect refurblhed.

CIRCLE 467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

1-800-594-4007

Power Mac/Performa

With 8x CD

PERFORMA
6400/200 Mhz
6400/180 Mhz
Call

7600/132 Mhz
Call

9500/200 Mhz
9500/180 Mhz
8500/180 Mhz
8500/150 Mhz

Powermacs

9500/132 16/1GB/CD	2699
9500/150 32/2gb/cd	Call
9500/200 32/2gb/cd	3299
9500/180 MP 32/2gb/cd	5375
8500/150 16/2gb/cd	2849
8500/150 16/2gb/cd8x	3299
8500/132 16/1gb/cd	2449
8500/180 32/2gb/cd8x	4029
7600/132 16/1.2/cd8x	2679
7600/120 161.2/cd	2095
586/100 PCI dos card	775
Pentium/100 dos card	975

Ask for free custom config.

Apple Printers

Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Stylewriter 1500	279
Stylewriter 2500	379
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	845
Laserwriter 12/640	1499
Duplex Option 12/640	379
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	Call

Performas

631CD/60 8/250	Call
5200CD/75 8/1gb	Call
6300/100 CD	Call
6320CD	Call
6400/180 16/1.6/cd8x	2199
6400/200 16/2.4/cd8x	2399

Call for Current Prices

Powerbooks

190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 16/750	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
5300CE/117 32/1GB	Call
Duo 2300C 8/750	1599
Duo 2300C 20/1.1/M	2289
Upgrade Duo 2xx-2300	1269
Duo Dock Plus	495
Duo Floppy	139
Duo Floppy Adaptor	126

Network Servers

500/132 32/2g/cd/dat	Call
500/132 32/0/cd	Call
700/150 48/4g/cd/dat	Call
700/150 32/1gb/cd	Call

Workgoup Server

7250 16/1.2g/cd/AS	2945
7250 16/1.2g/cd/inet	2595
7250 16/1.2/cd	2195
7250/120 16/2gb/cd8x	2395
8550 24/2g/cd/Inet	4450
8550 24/2g/cd/AS	4795
8550 24/2gb/cd/dat	5095
8550/200 32/2gb/cd/AS	5295
8550/200 32/2gb/cd/inet	4895

Apple Monitors

Multiscan 15"	Call
Multiscan 14"	259
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
AppleVision 1710AV	Call
Multiplescan 20"	1799

IMS

Twin Turbo 2MB	259
Twin Turbo 4MB	399
Twin Turbo 8MB	679

HP

Deskjet 340CM	325
Deskwriter 690C	Call
Deskjet 870Cxi	499
Deskjet 870Cse	525
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 6MP	**949**
Laserjet 5M	1695
Deskjet 1600CM	1795
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	**3699**
Color Laserjet 5M	**Call**
Scanjet 4C	919
Sacnjet 4P	499
Scanjet 4S	299

Epson

ES-1000C	599
ES-1200C	919
ES-1200C Pro	1095
Stylus Color 200	**339**
Clr. Stylus Pro	379
Clr. Stylus Pro XL	1699
Postscript option	229
Postscript option XL	269
Ethernet Option	369
ES-3000 Digital camera	799

Sony

15 SF2	479
15SX1	399
17SF2	779
GDM 17SE2T	995
GDM 20SF2	1639
MS 20TC	3179
CMO-R540-40 2.6GB	2150

Microtek

Scanmaker E3	379
Scanmaker E6	559
Scanmaker E6 Pro	799
Scanmaker III	1799
Scanmaker II HR	749

Kodak

DC 50 digital camera	849
DC 25 digital camera	449
DC 20 digital camera	299
Photo CD	Call

Radius

Pressview 17SR	1849
Intellicolor 20E	1975
Multiview 21"	1679
Precisionview 21	2195
Pressview 21SR	2999
Full page gray scale	499
Precesioncolor 24/1600	Call
Videovision 2.0 PCI	3399
Two Page Display 20 GS	825

NEC

XV15+/XV17+	479/769
XP17	1025
XE 21	1669
XP 21	1939
C 400 14"	299
C 500 15"	389
M 500 15"	519
M 700 17"	789
Multispin 4xc ext.	339

Viewsonic

20G 20"	1159
21PS 21"	1595
15GS 15"	395
15ES 15"	359
14ES 14"	279
PT 810 21"	1599
P 815 21"	1855

Truevision

Targa 1000	2449
Targa 1000 Pro	2699
Targa 2000	3699
Targa 2000 Pro	4375
Targa 2000 DTX	5369

RasterOps

Superscan MC 20 Mono	759
Superscan MC 20 Col.	1325
Superscan MC 17 Col.	899
Superscan MC 17S Col.	759

Umax

Powerlook II Pro	2199
Vista S-12 LE	739
Vista S-12 pro	839
Vista S6E	299
Vista S6E pro	589
S6E Pro	595
Supermac S900D	2749
Supermac S900L	3299
S900L/mp/180	3495
S900L/200	3699

Agfa

Studio scan II Si	639
Arcus II	1739
Snapscan 600dpi	359
Studiostar 1200dpi	799

Nikon

Coolscan LS20E	1145
ScanTouch AX 1200	859
Super Coolscan 9290	1859
Coolprint 24-bit	1699

Accessories

Zip Drive	189
Jazz Drive	479
EZ 135 MB Syquest	Call
44/88MB Cartridge	Call
Panasonic kxl-D745 Cd	499
Teleport Platinum	195
Pinnacle RCD-5040	1099
ARTZ 6X8	299
2GB Internal HD	395
4GB Internal HD	899
500MB 2.5" f/PB	299

Memory

8MB/16MB DIMM	79/149
32/64MB DIMM	205/395
PB 8/16 MB	149/249
PB 32/48MB	399/625

Int'l Ph. (310) 829-9780
Fax (310)315-1009
email:macstorm@k-net.net

Custom Configuration Available
We have the lowest rates in Corporate Leasing
Visa, M/C, Amex & Discover welcome
We honor Federal , State Government
Schools and Fortune 1000 POs

Prices shown include 3% cash discount and may change without notice due to publication leed time
We will do our best to beat prices
International and Dealer Sales Welcome

CIRCLE 440 ON READER SERVICE CARD

200MHz Processor Upgrade $1095

iCN
INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

Duo2300 Upgrade Kit
From Duo 200 to Duo 2300 (PPC 603e, 100Mhz)
$895

POWERMACS

9500
- 200Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD $4490
- 180Mhz MP 32/2GB/8x-CD $5190
- 150Mhz 32/2G/CD $3559
- 132Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI* $2359
- 120Mhz 16/1G/CD/ATI* $2190

8500
- 180Mhz 32/2GB/8x-CD $3990
- 150Mhz 16/2G/CD $2799
- 120Mhz/132Mhz 16/1G/CD $2290/2399

7600
- 132Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2590
- 120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD $2195

7500
- 100Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD* $1695

7200
- 120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2 Cache $1799
- 120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD $2099
- 120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8x-CD/DOS Compatible $2399

8100, 7100, 6100 ..... CALL

PRE-OWNED POWERBOOKS
- **140** 4/40 ..... $349
- **145** 8/40/Modem $399
- **160** 8/80/Modem $595
- **165** 12/120/Modem $699

POWERBOOKS
- **5300c** 16/750 ..... CALL
- **5300c** 8/500 ..... CALL
- **5300cs** 16/750 ..... CALL
- **520- 520c** Available ..... CALL
- **540- 540c** Available ..... CALL

APPLE PARTS
- **4x-CD-ROM** 600e Quad-Speed $139
- **9500** Logic Board $895
- **8500** Logic Board $759
- **150/132/120** Mhz 604 Processors $999-599-399
- **Q840AV** Logic Board $495
- **Q800** Logic Board $455
- **1.44** Floppy Drive $125

PERFORMAS
- **LC580** 8/800/14" Built-in/KB $989
- **6300/100** 8/1GB/CD/14"/28.8 Mod/KB $1599
- **6320/120** 16/1GB/CD/TV-Vi/15"/28.8 Mod/KB $2190
- **6400/180** 16/1.6GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB $2099
- **6400/200** 16/2.4GB/8x-CD/L2 Cache/28.8 Mod/KB $2399

7200/120 Mhz
16/1.2GB/CD
L2 Cache
$1799

8500/150 Mhz
16/2GB/CD
Video in-out
$2799

7600/120 Mhz
16/1.2GB/CD
Video in
$2290

PowerBook Duo2300c
8/750/Modem
$1590
DuoDock+
$495

Bundle
9500/150 Mhz
16/2GB/CD
Apple 17" Monitor
$3990

UPGRADES
With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950 ,900 to
Workgroup Server 9150/120 ..... $1750

PowerMac 8100s to
8500/120/132/150 ..... $1300-1550-1980

Quadra 840AV, 800 to
8500/120/132/150 ..... $1690-2090-2290

120/132MHz 604 Processor (8500 & 9500) to
150 MHz 604 Processor $895-795

PowerMac 7200/75-90MHz to
7200/120 ..... $550-450

PowerMac 7200 to
7600/120/132 ..... $1390-1590

PowerMac 7500 to
7600/120/132 ..... $495-695

PowerMac 7100 to
7200/120 ..... $795

Quadra, Performa 630 to
6200/75 - 6300/100 ..... $495-795

Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to
8100/100-110 ..... $890-1190

Centris, Quadra 610, 660 to **6100** & Q650 to **7100** ..... CALL

iCN On-Line
http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

QUADRAS
- **Q950** 16/0* $899
- **Q840AV** 0/0* $879
- **Q800** 8/0* $790
- **Q650** 8/0* $750
- **Q660AV** 8/0* $649

LOWEST PRICES ON
WORKGROUP/NETWORK SERVERS
6150, 7250, 8550, 9550, 500 & 700

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

(310) 445-6600
FAX: (310) 445-6611
FAX TOLL FREE FROM JAPAN: 00-31-114211
2045-B S. Barrington Ave, LA, CA 90025

MONITORS
- APPLE 14" Multi $255
- APPLE 15" Multi $349
- APPLE 1705 ..... $679
- APPLE 1710Vision $859
- APPLE 1710AV $939
- APPLE 20" Multi $1699
- SONY, NEC & RADIUS ..... CALL

PRINTERS
- APPLE LW 4/600 ..... $729
- APPLE LaserWriter 12/640 ..... $1489
- APPLE LW 16/600 ..... $2089
- APPLE Color 12/600 ..... $5190
- APPLE SW 2500 ..... $375
- APPLE SW 2400 ..... $295
- GCC 600 600dpi/10ppm/Ethernet $1190
- EPSON & GCC ..... CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
- Laser Jet 5MColor $6999
- Laser Jet 4MV $2699
- Laser Jet 4MPlus $1599
- Laser Jet 5MP $949

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice • Call for Latest Prices
All Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount • * : Refurbished

CIRCLE 439 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Digital Video & Pre-Press Specialists

800-429-7779
Fax 714-375-6397
Email Clucero126 @aol.com
17131 Beach Boulevard
Huntington Beach CA 92647

MacCare CORPORATED

BLAZING EFFECTS!

Adobe After Effects Production $1,695
Adobe After Effects Limited.... $595
Meta Tools Final Effect $595
Barris Effects v2..... $350
Avid TransJammer $250
Elastic Reality $275

PowerMac

9500 200Mz 80/2G/CD..... $5175
9500 180MP 80/2G/CD $5675
9500 150Mz 80/2G/CD..... $3750
8500 180Mz 80/2G/CD..... $4295
8500 150Mz 80/1G /CD $3495
7600 16/1G/CD $2350
7600 Bundle Special ..... Call

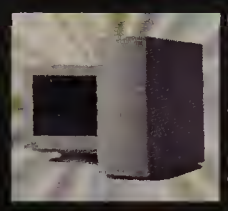
PC/Mac Software

Adobe Photoshop v3.0.5..... $425
Adobe Page Maker v6.0..... $495
Adobe Premiere v4.2..... $425
Adobe Illustrator v6.0..... $350
Strata Studio Pro Blitz $750
Electric Image ..... $Call
Live Picture $625
Infini-D Production Studio..... $675
Block Box $135
Fractal Design Painter v4.0t.... $325
Infini-D $355

Video Disk Arrays

4 GB Wide Disk Array w/SCSI-3 $1895
8 GB Wide Disk Array w/SCSI-3 $2550
16GB Wide Disk Array w/SCSI-3 $5475
8GB Wide Array Dual Channel $3200
16GB Wide Array Dual Channel $5775
32GB Wide Array Dual Channel $Call

UMAX Computers



WE CARRY ALSO
DLT BACKUPS
CDR OPTICALS
ALL VIDEO EQUIP
DOCKABLE RAIDS
MICRONET
SONY

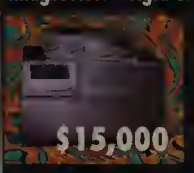
SuperMac S900D..... $2685
SuperMac S900L 180MHZ $3975
SuperMac TARGA Video Bundles Call
Processor Upgrade..... $795

Imagesetters • AGFA • Linotype • ECRM

New & factory refurbished. Call for special national/international discounts!

SilkScreening System

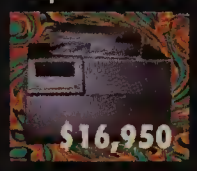
Imagesetter - Agfa or LinoType 18" Wide



- Includes RIP
- Adobe Postscript
- 2400 DPI
- Factory Refurbished
- Call for New & Refurbs !!

Pre Press System

Complete Color Pre Press System



Includes Power Mac 7500 24/1G, 17" Color Monitor, Software, Ex Keybd., AGFA Color Scanner, Color Proof Printer, Imagesetter w/Rip & Processor.

Targa 2000 Station

PM 9500/150/80MB/1GB/CD/ATI

Targa 2000 PCI, Adobe Premier 4.2, Apple 17" Color Monitor, Ext.Keyboard, 4.2GB Disk Array Wide PCI, Adobe After Effects v3.0, Barris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

$10,895

Scitex Digital Station

PM 9500/150/80MB/2GB/CD/ATI

TARGA2000 RTX

Targa RTX2000 PCI, SpherOus 1.0, After Effects 3.1, 17" Color Monitor, Meta Tools Ext.Keyboard, 8GB Dual Channel Wide Disk Array & much more !!

$CALL/FAX

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO *introduces the...*

SPHEREOUS

Explosive power. Right on the desktop

SCITEX DIGITAL VIDEO

WARNING!!! SERVICE WARRANTY VOID IF PURCHARDED FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED DEALER

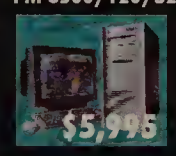
AGFA DUO SCAN STATION

PM9500-150/256MB/2GB/4XCD/4MB VR

SyQuest 200MB, Agfa DuoScan Scanner, QuarkXpress, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe PageMaker, RasterOps 21" HR Monitor, Apple Ext. Keyboard, 4G Fast SCSI Ext. Dr., 4G DAT

Adobe Effects Bundle

PM 8500/120/32MB/2GB/4XCD



Adobe Premier 4.2, Adobe After Effects v3.0 Apple 17" Color Monitor, Apple Extended Keyboard, Barris Effects. Reflects Cash Price

Electric Image Station

PM 9500/150/256MB/2GB/4XCD

Electric Image Film v 2.7, Farm Z Render Zone, After Effects Production, Final Effects RasterOps 20" Monitor, Keyboard, 4G array, 4G DAT

FILM/Media 100qx

MEDIA 100 QX 7600/120/32MB/1G

MEDIA 100 AUTHORIZED RESELLER

Adobe Premier 4.2, After Effects 3.0, 17" Monitor, Keyboard, 4100 w/SCSI Wide Array, Vicent Component

$11,850

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(800)505-8991

Hardware Hotline

Tel: (818)505-8991-Fax:(818)505-8992
11026 Ventura Blvd STUDIO CITY. CA 91604

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS C.O.D Welcome

ALL PRICES REFLECT C.O.D CASH DISCOUNT

WE CUSTOM CONFIGURE TO YOUR NEED

MAC CITY

THE MAC STORE

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY AND BEST PRICE
RETAIL & WHOLSALE STORE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

9500/120 NEW
16/1G CDV $2299

9500/132 REF
16/1G CDV $2399

7500/100 NEW
$1749

5300C/CS/CE
190CS CALL
520 $749
150 $599

9500

200mhz 32/2G CDNew 4199
180mhz 64/2G CDNew Call
150mhz 64/2G CDNew 3649
150mhz 80/2G CDNew 3749
150mhz 32/2G CDNew 3449
132mhz 16-1G CDNew 2699
132mhz 16-1G CDRef 2399
120mhz 16-1G CDNew 2299
ALL MODELS 128/4G CALL

8500

200mhz 32/2G CDNew Call
180mhz 64/2G CDNew 4149
150mhz 64/2G CDNew 3149
150mhz 80/2G CDNew 3249
150mhz 16/2G CDNew 2899
132mhz 64-1G CDNew 2779
132mhz 16-1G CDNew 2499
120mhz 16-1G CDRef 2169
ALL MODELS 128/4G CALL

7600

132mhz 64-1G CD 2899
132mhz 16-1G CD 2599
120mhz 16-1G CD 2299

7200

120mhz 16/1G CDL2 1899
120mhz DOS 16/1G 2295

7500/100 16-1G CD 1849
16/500 CD 1699

9500/200
SONY
20SFII
128/2GB
KEY,CD
$6495

8500/150
SONY
17SFII
144/2GB
KEY,CD
$4449

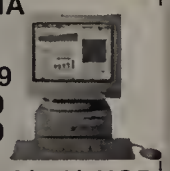
WorkGroup Server 9150/120 16/2GB CD $2799
POWERMAC 8100/100-8100/110-7100/80 CALL

LIFETIME MEMORY

64MB $385
32MB $185
16MB $95
08MB $ 69

PERFORMA NEW

32MB $189
16MB $99
08MB $69



5400/200 16/2.4/8XCD
$2449

5400/180 New
16/1.6 CD
28.8fax,soft
$2099

6300 New
16/1G CD
15",28.8FAX
Soft,key
$1999

6320 New
16/1G CD
28.8 Fax,15"
key,soft
$1999

6320 Ref
8/1G CD
28.8fax
key,soft
$1199

6300 New
8/1G CD
14",14.4FAX
key,soft
$1550

6200 Ref
8/1G CD
14.4fax
key,soft
$1099

6300 Ref
16/1G CD
28.8 Fax
key,soft
$1249

6116 Ref
8/700 cd
key,soft
CALL

Apple

Stylewriter 2400c $249
Stylewriter 1200 $119*
Stylewriter 2500 $359
Stylewriter1500 $259
Apple Laser 4/600 $749
Apple Laser 12/600 color $5749

HP 5MP LASER $949
HP 4MV LASER $2749
HP 5M LASER $1679
UMAX/AGFA/MICKROTEK CALL

RADIUS 20E
*1199

SONY 20SFII $1599
SONY 17SFII $749
SONY 15SFII $399
Apple 20 Multiscan *1199
Apple 1710AV 929
Apple 1705 699
Apple 15 Multiscan 359
Apple 15 Multiscan *289

VISIT OUR WEB FOR LATEST PRICES WWW.planetek.com/maccity

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
WORLDWIDE NEXT AND SAME DAY SHIPPING
Japan-Taiwan-Israel-Brazil-Dubai-HongKongLondon France-Germany-Spain Indonesia Austria-Denemark-Sweden-Italy-Malaysia-Switzerland-Belgium-Singapor-New Zealand-Australia

SHIPPING
UPS & FedEx
AIRBORNE EXPRESS

4GB Seagate 7200rpm $929
4GB QUANTUM $879
2GB HP (5 Year Warranty) $379
1.2GB Apple $279

NEW PRODUCTS W/ONE YEAR WARRANTY
QUALITY SERVICE AND VALUE SINCE 1987
NO SALES TAX OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Prices are subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 442 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LOW RATES
BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

Bell Memory

DIMMS 64BIT•168PIN
8MB ..... $89 #M1628
16MB ..... $119 #M1625
32MB ..... $209 #M1622
64MB ..... $399 #M1619

SIMMS 32BIT•72PIN 60NS
8MB ..... $89 #M1598
16MB ..... $119 #M1595
32MB ..... $209 #M1604

PowerBook Memory
5300 & 190
8MB #M1387 $119
16MB #M1390 $199
32MB #M1393 $299

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

New ITEM! 2-180MHz Processors on One Card
nPOWR 360+ $1359 #A4413
for PPC 7500,7600,8500,9500,UMAX Clones
100MHz PowerPro 601 ... $1159 #A4500
Quadra Series, C610, C650 (610 needs an adapter)
100MHz Turbo 601 ..... $1139 #A4509
IICi, IISi, IIVx, IIVi and Perfoma 600

Polaroid

SprintScan/ES $1469 #S8547
SprintScan+ $1869 #S8550
SprintScan/LE $709 #S8555

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

$999 RCD 4x4 #E7258 4 Speed Read & Write
Tahoe 640 ..... $699 #E7257
Vertex 2.6GB ..... $1436 #E7253
RCD 5040 ..... $829 #E7248

Nikon
ELECTRONIC IMAGING
SuperCoolScan ..... $1899 #S8503
CoolScan II ..... $1159 #S8500

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

TwinTurbo128M
4MB VRAM ..... $399 #V9240
8MB VRAM ..... $749 #V9238

AGFA

ARCUS II ..... $1789 #S8482
SnapScan ..... $349 #S8492
Studio Scan IISi ..... $619 #S8477
StudioStar LE ..... $779 #S8493

Adaptive Solutions.
POWERSHOP

PowerShop PCI $1797 #V9244
Fast Photoshop Accelerator for PCI Mac's

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION
PowerPort PC Cards
PlatinumPro28.810Base-T .. $479 #F8147
PowerPort Platinum 28.8 .... $319 #F8150
TelePort Internet ..... $195 #M8121
TelePort Plat.Comm Slot ..... $195 #M8122

MacMarket
1-800-905-3034
Fax: 818-708-6399

Get the latest Microsoft Word or Excel **for only $49** with purchase of any UMAX CPU

FREE UPS Back-UP with the purchase of any Umax CPU

Call for best pricing

UMAX SUPERmac

S900L/225MHz/604e
32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/8MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1642 .. CALL

S900L/180MHz-DP/2-604e
32MB/2.1G-7200rpm/IMS128Mw/8MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1637 .. CALL

S900L/200MHz/604e
32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1639 .. CALL

S900L/180MHz/604e
32MB/2.1G/IMS128Mw/4MB/8xCD/Kybrd & M #A1641 .. CALL

J700L/150MHz/604
16MB/2.1G/2MBVRAM/6.7xCD/Kybrd & M #A1633 .. CALL

Computers That Fit Your Budget

C500L/200MHz/603e
16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1643 ... CALL

C500L/180MHz/603e
16MB RAM/2.1GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1645 ... CALL

C500L/160MHz/603e
16MB RAM/1.2GB HD/8xCD/28.8. #A1647 ... CALL

9500 Dual Processor 180MHz 604e (With Daystar's npower 2-180MHz Processor)
32MB RAM/2GB HD/8xCD . $4,757 #A1708

Power Macintosh

PM 9500/200MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM . $4,599 #A1699
PM 9500/180MP/32MB/2GB/8xCD/2MBVRAM ... $5,395 #A1700
PM 9500/150MHz/16MB/2GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM .. CALL #A1662
PM 9500/132MHz/16MB/1GB/4xCD/2MBVRAM $2,859 #A1229
PM 8500/180MHz/32MB/2GB/8xCD/L2Cache ... $3,995 #A1688
PM 8500/150MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache $3,279 #A1686
PM 8500/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD ..... $2,795 #A1658
PM 7600/132MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache $2,679 #A1684
PM 7600/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD/L2Cache $2,269 #A1656
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/8xCD/L2Cache $2,129 #A1651
PM 7200/120MHz/16MB/1.2GB/4xCD ..... $1,895 #A1652

Performas

6320CD/120MHz/16MB/1GB/TV/Video Tuner/28.8 .. $1,699 #A1104
6300CD/100MHz/16MB/1GB/15"Monitor/28.8 ..... $2,179 #A1193
6400CD/200MHz/16MB/2.4GB/8xCD ..... $2,449 #A1189

Apple® Powerbooks®:
Call for configuration & price

SALE The Latest Software Titles

Microsoft Word V6.01 ..... $278 #S1300
Microsoft Excel V5.0 ..... $278 #S1302
Microsoft Office V4.2.1 ..... $420 #S1306
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 ..... $515 #S1020
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 ..... $519 #S1027
Adobe Illustrator 6.0 ..... $343 #S1014
MacroMedia Freehand V5.5 ... $355 #S1272
Director MultiMedia Studio ..... $836 #S1284

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mac Market

See Our 2 Page Ad in the mail-order section for more Products

RASTEROPS®

SuperScan Mc801HR $1899 #M6521

SuperScan 17" (.26) ..... $919 #M6504
SuperScan 20" .... $1359 #M6525
SuperScan 21" ..... $1699 #M6702

EPSON Printers

StylusColor ProXL $1699
12" x 18" 720 dpi Color #P3291
StylusColor Pro InkJet ..... $379 #P3288

TRUEVISION® Video Editing

Targa 2000 ..... $3768 #V9200
Targa 1000 ..... $2535 #V9204

UMAX®

Powerlook 2000 ..... CALL #S8559
Powerlook II Full ..... $1869 #S8520
Powerlook II LE ..... $1749 #S8522
Vista S6E PhotoDeluxe .... $294 #S8439
Vista S6E Photoshop ..... $529 #S8431
Vista S12 Photoshop LE . $679 #S8564
Vista S12 Photoshop Full $759 #S8565

Newer TECHNOLOGY

MAXpowr with 604e Processors
Designed for 7500, 7600, 85, & 9500 PowerMacs
200MHz .. $919 #A4418
180MHz .. $757 #A4416

DIMMS 64BIT 60ns
8MB ... $78 #M1448
16MB . $118 #M1451
32MB . $229 #M1454
64MB . $429 #M1457

NUpowr

167MHz PB500 Upgrades•PowerPC
CPU Only ..... $619 #A4560
w/8MB RAM ..... $849 #A4564
117MHz 8MB RAM ..... $525 #A4544

HEWLETT® PACKARD

680c 600X300 ..... $299 #P3465
5MP 600dpi ..... $939 #P3232
4MV 600dpi ..... $2649 #P3235
DeskJet 1600CM ..... $1939 #P3410

SONY

15 SF2.... $459 #M6436
17 SF2.... $759 #M6580
20 SF2.. $1649 #M6574

International Call: 818•708•6388
Customer Service & Technical Support Call: 818•708•6388
Fax: 818•708•6399

MacMarket is Located at 6924 CANBY AVE UNIT #104 RESEDA CA. 91335 M-F 8AM-6PM (Pacific)

All Prices reflect a Cash Discount. Any other method is 2% higher. Prices are subject to change without notice. All Returns are subject to restocking fee, must be in original package, condition & needs an RMA#. No Refunds on Labor or Freight Charges. We accept Visa, Mastercard, Discover & American Express. P.O.s accepted from U.S. Gov't, Schools & Corporations. Not responsible for typographical errors.

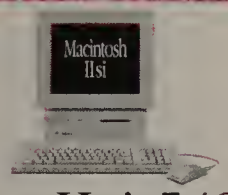
LATEST

Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* COMPLETE USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Lowest Prices Ever!!



Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $399.00 ◄

Mac IIci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/ Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $429.00 ◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd
► $349.00 ◄

Upgrade Specials Available

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$179.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC	4/40	$169.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$199.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$249.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$229.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$249.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$449.00
Mac Portable	1/40	$249.00
Centris 650	8/500/CD	$599.00
LC 630	8/500/CD/DOS	$899.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$549.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$999.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$199.00
Performa 410	4/80	$199.00
Performa 475	4/160	$499.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$449.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

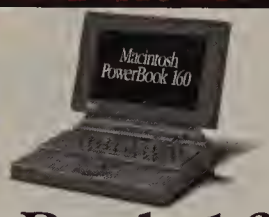
Printers

LaserWriter IINT	$499.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$549.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

* NEW *

Apple 14" RGB Display	$379.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729.00
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75.00
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55.00
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5.00

Used



PowerBook 160
4/120
68030 25MHz, Gray Scale
► $499.00 ◄

PowerBook 165
4/160
68030 33MHz, Gray Scale
► $549.00 ◄

•Add 8MB Ram & 14.4 Modem
For Only - $100.00

Apple InkJet Printers

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $159.00 ◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $249.00 ◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
► $159.00 ◄

StyleWriter 2400
► $159.00 ◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 170	4/80	$529.00
PB 180	4/80	$699.00
PB 180C	4/120	$999.00
Duo 210	4/80	$349.00
Duo 230	4/80	$399.00
Duo 280	4/240	$699.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$999.00
Duo Dock		$249.00
Duo Dock II		$379.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$225.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$299.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$225.00
Apple 14" AV Display	$325.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple 1710 AV Display	$799.00
Apple 20" MultiScan	$1399.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Mac IISI NuBus Adapter	$39.00
Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive	$59.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In ONLY $79.00

We Now Feature A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Product And Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO OUTLET

800 · 801 · 4MAC

Apple Laserwriter 4/600PS Printer

$720.00

UMAX Vista S6E Pro Mac

UMAX®

$595.00

MW ★★★★

EPSON® 1200C Mac Pro Version

$1090.00

MW EDITOR'S CHOICE

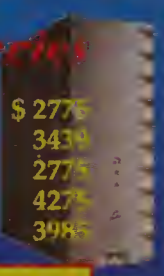
Diamond Pro 21TX 21" Color Monitor

$1775.00

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

UMAX® SuperMac Series

S900D/150	16/0/CD/KEY	$ 2775
S900L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	3439
J700L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2775
S900L/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4275
S900L/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3985



MEMORY SALE!

4MB	Simms 72 Pin	$ 30
8MB	Simms 72 Pin	50
16MB	Simms 72 Pin	199
32MB	Simms 72 Pin	216
8MB	Dimms	75
16MB	Dimms	119
32MB	Dimms	229
64MB	Dimms	449
8MB	Powerbook 5300/190	129
16MB	Powerbook 5300/190	249
32MB	Powerbook 5300/190	469
48MB	Powerbook 5300/190	519
1MB	VRAM	45
256K	L2 CACHE	79
512K	L2 CACHE	139

UPGRADE CARDS & ACCELERATORS

PowerCiip Accelerator		Apple Processor Upgrade Cards	
For 9500's, & 8500's	$69.00	PowerMac - 604/132	$899.00
For 6100's, & 7100's	$75.00	PowerMac - 604/120	$625.00

Jazz Drives

$469.00

Syquest EZ 230MB Drive

$295.00

DISK ARRAYS / RAID

- RAID Levels 0,1, & 5
- Up to 30MB / second transfer rate
- Plug and play convenience
- 3-year warranty - parts and labor
- AV Drives - Fast & Wide SCSI

For VideoVision, TARGA, and Media 100 on Quadra and PowerMac Systems

Disk Array's are available from 2GB's up to 40GB's
Call for your special custom configuration!

PowerMacs

			Lease
9500/200	32/2GB/8XCD	$ 4599	154
9500/150	16/2GB/4XCD	3699	124
9500/132	16/2GB/4XCD	3075	103
8500/180	32/2GB/8XCD	4299	144
8500/150	16/1.2GB/8XCD	3299	110
8500/132	16/1.2GB/4XCD	2575	95
8500/120	16/1GB/4XCD	2450	88
7600/132	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2699	97
7600/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	2449	88
7500/100	16/500MB/4XCD	1849	66
7500/100	16/1GB/4XCD	1949	70
7200/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1949	70
7200/120	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2125	77
7200/120	8/1.2GB/4XCD/DOS	2345	84

Performas

6300/100	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1895	72
6320/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD	1999	74
6400/180	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2149	90
6400/200	16/1.2GB/8XCD	2499	90

PowerBooks

190CS	4/500	$ CALL	
5300CS	8/500	CALL	
5300CS	16/750	CALL	
5300C	8/500	CALL	
5300C	16/750	CALL	
5300CE	32/1GB	CALL	
DUO2300C	8/750	1595	57
DUO2300C	20/1GB/14.4 Mod	2195	79

UMAX / SuperMac

S900D/150	16/0/CD/KEY	$ 2775	100
S900L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	3439	115
J700L/150	16/2GB/6.7CD/KEY/VCard	2775	100
S900L/180	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	4275	143
S900L/200	32/2GB/8.0CD/KEY/VCard	3985	133

Work Group Servers

7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/A.S.	$ 2999	100
7250/120	16/1.2GB/4XCD/I.S.	2630	94
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/A.S.	4975	166
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/Datt/A.S.	5999	200
8550/132	24/2GB/4XCD/I.S.	4599	154
500/132	32/2GB/CD/Datt/UNIX	9499	318
700/150	48/4GB/CD/Datt/UNIX	12995	416
700/150	32/1GB/CD/UNIX	10249	328

CD Roms

Apple	600E Quad Speed	$ 159
Apple	600I Quad Speed	149
Apple	600I or 300I Mounting Kit	25
Seven Bay	CD ROM Tower	1399

CD Rom Recorders

		Int / Ext
Phillips	CDD-200 CDR	$ 999/1069
Pinnacle	RCD1000 2Xw/Toast & 2 CD's	650
Sony	2x CDR w/ Toast	999/1069
Yamaha	100E CDR 4X w/Toast	1149/1249

Message Pads

Apple	Newton Message Pad 130	$ 799

Calibration

Lightsoure	Colortron II	$ 1125
Lightsoure	Spotlight	1539

Digital Cameras

Apple	Quicktake 150	$ 599
Kodak	DC-20	295
Kodak	DC-50	899

Monitors

Apple	Multiscan 15"	$ 349
Apple	Multiscan 1705 17"	699
Apple	Multiscan 1710 17"	865
Apple	Multiscan 1710AV 17"	895
Apple	Multiscan 20"	1779
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17S 17"	739
Hitachi	Superscan MC 17"	875
Hitachi	Superscan MC 20"	1375
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21"	1775
Hitachi	Superscan MC 21" HR	1975
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 17TX	759
Mitsubishi	Diamond Pro 21TX	1775
NEC	XV15+ 15"	469
NEC	XV17+ 17"	799
NEC	XE21 21"	1675
NEC	XP21 21"	1989
Radius	Precisionview 21"	2265
Radius	Pressview 21" HR	3115
Sony	CPD15SX 15"	425
Sony	CPD15SF2 15"	469
Sony	CPD17SF2 17"	799
Sony	CPD17SE2T 17"	999
Sony	GDM20SF2 20"	1649
Sony	GDM20SE2T 20"	1875
Viewsonic	17GA (AV) 17"	699

Optical Drives/Multifunct.

Fujitsu	Dynamo 230 Ext.	$ 489
Olympus	PowerMO 230 Ext.	485
Olympus	1300 MO 1.3GB Ext.	939
Pinnacle	Vertex 2.6GB Ext.	1339
Syq	200/2GB HD/4GB Datt Multifunct.	1799

Software / Miscellaneous

Conectix	Quick Cam	$ 79
Conectix	Color Quick Cam	199
Atto	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
FWB	Fast&Wide SCSI/PCI	CALL
Adobe	Illustrator 6.0	329
Adobe	Photoshop 3.0.5	399
Adobe	Pagemaker 6.0	399
Apple	Design Keyboard	75
Radius	Extended Keyboard	49

Video Display Cards

TrueVision	Targa 2000	$ 3899
TrueVision	Targa 2000 (Pro)	4299
ATI	Exclaim 2mb Videocard	269
ATI	Exclaim 4mb Videocard	379
IMS	Twin Turbo 4mb V-card	515
IMS	Twin Turbo 8mb V-card	920
Number 9	Imagine 128 4mb V-card	625
Number 9	Imagine 128 8mb V-card	849

DOS Cards

Apple	Pentium 100Mhz	$ 1049
Apple	Pentium 100Mhz (Pull)	799
Apple	586 100Mhz	699
Apple	6100 Series w/8MB's	199

Modems

Apple	GeoPort Telecom Kit	$ 118
Global Village	Teleport Platinum 28.8	189
Global Village	PowerPort PC Card	325
Global Village	Platinum Pro PC Card	469
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8	289
Megahertz	Cruise Card 28.8-Cellular	289
Supra	Express Modem 33.6	139
Supra	Fax Modem 33.6	190
Supra	Sonic Modem 33.6 V.34	265
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 PC Card	279
U.S. Robotics	Sportster 28.8 w/ Voicemail	199

Printers

Apple	StyleWriter 1200	$ 145
Apple	StyleWriter 1500	219
Apple	Color StyleWtr 2200	289
Apple	StyleWriter 2500	345
Apple	LaserWriter Select 320	449
Apple	LaserWriter 4/600 PS	725
Apple	LaserWriter 12/640	1499
Apple	LW 12/600PS/Color	5895
Epson	Stylus Color 500	269
Epson	Stylus Pro	359
Epson	Stylus Pro XL (11X17)	1715
HP	DeskJet 1600CM (11x17)	1925
HP	LaserJet 5MP	999
HP	LaserJet 5SIMX (11x17)	3779
HP	LaserJet 5M (Color PS L2)	6975
HP	LaserJet 4MV (11x17)	2765

Scanners

AGFA	Arcus II	$ 1745
AGFA	StudioScan IIsi	675
AGFA	StudioStar	949
AGFA	Duo Scan	4925
Epson	ES-1200C LE	925
Epson	ES-1200C Mac Pro	1090
Microtek	Scanmaker E3	359
Microtek	Scanmaker E6 Pro Mac	825
Umax	VistaS6E Mac Delux	375
Umax	VistaS6E Pro Mac	595
Umax	VistaS12 Mac	759
Umax	VistaS12 Mac Deluxe	825
Umax	Powerlook II	2175
Umax	Page Office	225
Visoneer	Paperport VX	279
Visoneer	Paperport	149

Hard Drives

Internal:

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ CALL
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL

External

Conner	1.0GB 3.5"	$ CALL
Quantum	1.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	2.0GB Saturn 3.5"	CALL
Quantum	3.2GB Fireball 3.5"	CALL
Iomega	Zip Drive	179
Iomega	Jazz Drive	469
Syquest	EZ-135 Drive	125
Syquest	EZ-Flyer 230MB Drive	285

LEASING SPECIALISTS

FAST APPROVAL

Lowest Rates • No Advanced Payments

100% TAX DEDUCTIBLE

LEASE SPECIALS

Business or Personal Leasing Available

Free! 8MB Dimm With Lease

7600/132mhz Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 7600/132mhz
16MB, 1.2GB HD, 8XCD, L2 Cache
Sony CPD-17SF2 Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only: $3659.00 — *Lease $122.00*

8500/180mhz Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 8500/180mhz
32MB, 2GB HD, 8XCD, L2 Cache
Apple 1710AV Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only: $5359.00 — *Lease $179.00*

9500/200mhz Workstation Package
Power Macintosh 9500/200mhz
32MB, 2GB HD, 8XCD, L2 Cache
IMS Twin Turbor 8MB Video Card
Mitsubishi D.Pro 21TX 21" Monitor
Apple Design Keyboard
Buy for only: $7369.00 — *Lease $246.00*

36 MONTH LEASE RATES (FMV)

$3000	$5000	$7000	$10000	$12000	$15000
$109	$165	$231	$314	$377	$471

3 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY

$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$3001 to $4000	$4001 to $5000
$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$229.95	$259.95

Due to publication time, the edvertising prices may very. All prices includes cash discounts. Not responsible for typographical errors. Shipping end service fees ere non-refundable. No sales tax outside of CA. All returns subject to 15% restocking charge. All returns must have an authorization number (R.M.A.) Graphics shown do not necessarily represent actuel product.

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATION!

HEWLETT PACKARD radius AGFA Agfa MICROTEK PINNACLE MICRO FWB C.O.D. / P.O. VISA MasterCard NOVUS

Phone: 310-533-0496 Fax: 310-533-0501 Micro Outlet 2785 Pacific Coast Highway #178 Torrance, CA • 90505

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 7:00 am to 7:00 pm pst Saturday 8:00 am to 2:00 pm pst Visit us on the World Wide Web at: HTTP://WWW.microoutlet.com Email: Microoutl@aol.com

CIRCLE 472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power MACINTOSH®

Apple EXT II KeyBrd $99*

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1699
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/120	8/1/2/8/PC	2399
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	1925
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	1799*
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2369
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2489
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2179*
8500/120	16/2GBCD	2699
8500/132	16/1GBCD	2585
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	2945
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	2798
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	2349*
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3599

All New!

7200/120	16/1.2/8xCD	2099
7200/120	16/8/1.2/8DOS	2549
7600/132	16/1.2/8XCD	2748
8500/150	16/1.2/8XCD	3259
8500/180	32/2GB/CD	4099
9500/200	32/2GB/CD	4459
9500/180MP	32/2G/CD	4189

POWERBOOK®

190CS/66	8/500	1279
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	16/750	2699
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C	8/750/MDM	1579
2300C	20/1.1/ MDM	2369
DUO DOCK II+		499

PERFORMA®

LC580	8/800/CD/KB/14"	899
5200CD	8/700/CD/15"	1289*
6220CD	16/1GB/CD/KB	1149*
5320/120	16/1GB/CD/15"	1889
6200CD	8/1G/CD/KB	1059*
6205CD	8/1GB/CD/KB	1079*
6300CD	16/1.2/MDM	1299*
6320CD	16/1.2/15/MDM	1989
6400/180	16/1.6/8XCD	2097
6400/200	16/2.4/8XCD	2447

WorkGroup® Servers

ALL NEW WrkGrp Servers Avail

6150/66	16/1.2/INTRNT	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
9150/120	16/2GB/AShr	3299
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2355
7250/120	16/1.2/INRNT	2745
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/INRNT	4649
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	4999
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DAT	5349
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	5999
500/132	32/CD/BASE	6959
500/132	32/2GB/DAT/CD	8689
700/150	32/1GB/CD	9688
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12129

All WorkGroup Servers in Stock !

MAC TO GO®

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122

Facsimile: 310.444.1130

Performa 6200CD 8/1GB/CD/KB/Ref $1059*

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $187

APPLE 15" Refurb $289

PwrMac 8500/120 16/1GB/CD/Ref. $2179*

PwrMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD $2299

WrkGrp 9150/120 16/2GB/CD/New $2799

PwrBk 5300 8/500/Mono $1369

PwrBk DUO 2300C 20/1.1GB/MDM $2349

PwrBk 5300CE 32/1.1GB $3889

Apple® Printers

StylWrtr 1500/2500	279/359
StylWrtr 2400	189*
LsrWrtr 4/600	739
LsrWrtr 12/640Ps (New)	1499
LsrWrtr 16/600Ps	2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps w/Kit	5289

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome. "*" is Refurb Prod.Prices change w/o notice. Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX/15SF2	379/448
17SF2/17SE2T	719/939
20SF2 20" .30DP	1589
20SE2T 20" .25DP	1829
GDM-2000CT New!	3099

NEC

XV 15+/M500	469/479
XV 17+/M700	779/739
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1679/1939

Apple® Monitors

MS 14" Ref/14"	229*/289
MS 15" Ref/15"	279*/389
MS 1705/1710	699/888
MS 1710AV	939
MS 20"	1799

SyQest

Ez 135	149
88 w/cart	319
200 w/cart	379
270 w/cart	359

WACOM

4x5	128
6x8	297
12x12	415
12x18	683

Global Village

TIPrt Pltm	187
Pltnm PC	349
Pltnm Pro	469

Apple Newton

120	619
130	729
2/4 MB	99/176
ToolKit	269

EPSON

ES-1000C	789
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1099
Stylus Color Pro	439
Stylus Color Pro XL	1689

AGFA

Arcus II	1729
StudioScan IIsi	CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 855CXI	419
DeskJet 870CXi	484
DeskJet 340 MAC	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

UMAX

150 MHz

5900D 16/1GB/8CD/ATI	3265
5900L 16/2GB/8CD/IMS	3459

SCANNER

UMAX S6E	358
S12 LE/ PROii	709/799

MICROTEK

ScnMkr E3	358
ScnMkr E6	547
ScnMkr 31	929

IOMEGA

ZIP 100	139
JAZ 1GB	459

After Mfg Rebate

CIRCLE 477 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ad # MW1296

Personal & Business **Leasing** by PFO CAPITAL

Call (818)787-1423

Sales (818) 786-8150

Universal Computers 800-621-1963

E-Mail :csales@pacificnet.net

FAX (818)787-2111

Call us for: IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

All prices reflect C.O.D. orders only & are subject to change without notice!

PowerMacs

WGS 8550/132 24-2GB, CD, Internet	$4595
WGS 8550/132 24-2GB, DAT, AppleShare	$6095
WGS 7250/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$2295
7600/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$2175
7600/132 16-1.2GB, CD	$2765
7200/120 16-1.2GB, CD	$1890
7200/120PC 16-1.2GB, CD DOS	$2390
8500/150 16-2GB, CD	$2799
9500/120 16-2GB, CD	$2245
9500/150 16-2GB, CD	$3445
9500/200 & 8500/180 32-2GB, CD	CALL/$4044

PowerBooks

5300ce 32-1GB	$3795
5300cs/5300c 16-750	$2485/2895
150/520 8-240	$655/795
190/190cs 8-500	$895/1285
DUO 230 4-80/8-240	$495/645
DUO 2300C 8-750 Modem	$1549
DUO 2300C 8-750 Modem with Dock+	$1999
DUO 2300C 20-1.1GB	$2249
DUO 280C 12-320 Modem	$1645
DUO Floppy & Adaptor	$199
250/500/810MB 2.5" HD IDE	$125/225/295

Performa

6400/200 16/2.4GB 8xCD	$2249
6400/180 16/1.6GB 8xCD	$1975
6320/120 8/1.2GB CD	$1599
*6300/100 8/1GB CD	$1245*
6220/75 16/1GB CD (TV, Keyboard, Modem)	$1195
*6220/75 16/1GB CD (TV, Keyboard, Modem)	$1095*
6200/75 8/800 CD	$1095
5320/120 16/800 CD	$1795
5200/75 8/800 CD (Keyboard)	$1195
Apple TV Card (for Performa models)	$99
Apple DOS Card (for Performa models & 6100)	$185

Monitors/Printers

APPLE

Multiple Scan 15/15*	$339/269
" 1705/1710/1710AV	$645/795/895
Multiple Scan 20	$1699
Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS	$5395
LaserWriter 12/640	$1379
LaserWriter 4/600	$695
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$285/345
StyleWriter 1200 /2200 Prt.	$185/289

SONY

15SX1 15" Color, 0.25 dpi	$385
17SF2 17" Color, 0.25 dpi	$725
17SE2 17" Color, 0.25 dpi	$845
20SF2 20" 1600x1200	$1595

radius Liquidation

*SuperMac 21TXL 21"Trinitron	$1169
*IntelliColor 20e 20" Trinitron	$1059
*SuperMac Color 21"/19"	$995*/845*
*Precision Color Pivot/Mono	$129/69*
*Radius Mono 20"/21"	$279/379*
Le Mans GT/Precision Color Pro24X	$495/475
Thunder IVGX 1152/1360/1600	$535/635/735
Thunder Color 30 1152/1600	$1345/1745
Precision Color 8/1600	$295
Rocket Share V.1.1+SCSI-2 Rocket Acsry.	$49
Spectrum 8 Srs. III/VideoSpigot Si/Pivot Intr.	CALL

Call for all new PCI Cards & Displays!

* Factory Reconditioned W/WARRANTY

HEWLETT PACKARD Printers & Scanners

LJ. 5MP/6MP New	$849/895
DJ.1600CM*/LJ.4MV*	$1549/2295
LJ. 5M/Color 5M	$1649/6799
DeskWriter 680C/660C	$285/239
DJ. 1600CM/855CXi/870CXi	$1795/439/479
PaintJet XL300PS prints 11x17 Tabloid	$1095
ScanJet 4C/4P/4S	$795/469/229
LJ. 5SIMX/4MV	$3795/2639
HP Plotters & Accessories & 220Volt Products	Call

EPSON Stylus Clr. Printer C137001 720dpi, 4ppm Mac & PC $235

Removable Storage

Iomega 100MB Zip Drive	$195
Iomega Zip Crtdge. 10 pack	$135
Iomega 1GB Jaz Drive	$495
Iomega Jaz Crtdge. 5 pack	$450
SyQuest 200MB Ext. w/Ct.	$299
MaxOptics 1GB MO Ext.	$699

NEC

XV 15+ 15", 0.28dpi	$449
XV 17+ 17", 0.28dpi	$695

ViewSonic

15G, 15" Color 0.28dpi	$395
17GA 15" 0.27dpi W/Sound	$685
20G 20" 0.25dpi W/Sound	$1695

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MacBase® USA

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

(800)951-1230

FAX (310)498-0032 Int'l (310) 498-1230

Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B
Signal Hills, CA 90804

http://www.macbase.com

DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · FedEx

GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.O.s ARE ACCEPTED

Power Mac 7200 Series

120 Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 601 running at 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in Video & Ethernet
- 4x CD ROM

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$1899

120Mhz 24/1.2GB/CD/DOS	$2599
120Mhz 16/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2199
120Mhz 48/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2398
120Mhz 80/1.2GB/8xCD/L2	$2559
7200/75 & 90 Mhz	CALL

Power Mac 7500 & 7600

7600/120Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$2299

7500 16/1GB/CD	CALL
7600/132 16/1.2GB/8xCD	$2699
7600/132 48/1.2GB/8xCD	$2899
7600/132 128/2GB/8xCD	$3689
7600/132 256/4GB/8xCD	$4699

Power Mac 8500 Series

132 Mhz16MB/1GB/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz
- Three PCI slots
- Built in digital video input capabilities
- Includes 256K level 2 cache

Mon. & Kb sold separately

$2559

120 Mhz 16/1GB/CD	CALL
150 Mhz 16/2GB/CD/L2	$2959
150Mhz 16/1.2GB/CD/8xCD	$3389
180Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4179
180Mhz 64/2GB/8xCD/L2	$4559

Power Mac 9500 Series

150 Mhz 0/0/CD/L2

- PowerPC™ 604 running at 150 Mhz
- Six PCI slots
- 12 DIMM Slots supporting 768MB of RAM
- Includes 512K level 2 cache

Mon., video & Kb sold separately

$2938

132 Mhz 16/2GB/CD	$2728
132 Mhz 16/1GB/CD/VI	$2728
150 Mhz 16/2GB/CD/VI	$3649
200 Mhz 0/0/CD/L2	$3299
200 Mhz 32/2GB/8xCD	$4598
200 MP 32/2GB/8xCD	$5399

AGFA · TRUEVISION First in Digital Video · Iomega · SONY · SyQuest · Quantum CAPACITY FOR THE EXTRAORDINARY · FWB incorporated · GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerBook Series

520 8/240 w/case

- Motorola 68LC040 CPU 66/33 Mhz
- Optional PCMCIA card
- PowerPC expandable
- Passive Gray Scale Matrix display

$799

190cs 12MB/500	$1429
5300cs 16/750	CALL
5300c 8/500	CALL
5300ce 16/750	$4099
Duo 2300c 8/750/M	$1798
Duo 2300c 20/1GB/M	$2399
Duo Dock II Plus	$549
Global Village 28.8 pc	$349
Global Village PRO 28.8	$489
Carrying Case	$39

Printers

Apple LaserWriter 12/640 PS

* Offers 600- by 600-dpi, clear printing * Comes with 4MB of RAM, expandable to 64M* RISC processor—the 30-MHz AMD 29040* Optional Duplex-printing w/12MB RAM.

$1498

APPLE

1200/2400	$189/$279
1500/2500	$279/$379
LW 4/600	$729
LW 16/600	$2049
Color LW 12/600	$5198

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 4MV	$2795
HP 5MP	$1029
HP 5M	$1899

Monitors

Apple MultipleScan 20 Display

- *Refurbished with 90 Days Warranty* 0.26-mm aperture grille pitch* Upto 1,280 by 1,024 at 60 Hz * 20-in. diagonal Trinitron CRT 19.1-in. diagonal viewable image

$1279

MultipleScan 14"	$299
MultipleScan 15"	$359
Multiple Vision 1705	$699
Multiple Vision1710	$899
Multiple Vision1710av	$929
MultipleScan 20"	$1829

SONY

MultiScan 15SF II	$429
MultiScan 17SF II	$779
PressView 215R	$2999
IntelliColor 20e	$1769
Rasterops MC21HR	$1989
Rasterops MC20	$1379
NEC XV15+	$469
NEC M700 17"	CALL
NEC XV17 PLUS	$779
NEC XE21	$1779

NEW!

Performa Series

580CD 8/800/CD	$989
631CD 8/500/CD	$1099
638CD 8/350/CD	$1198
5200CD 8/800/CD	$1298
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1298
6300CD 16/1GB/CD/Ref	$1399
6300CD 8/1GB/CD/14	$1598
6320CD 16/1.2GB/CD	$2249
6400/180 16/1.6GB/CD	$2159
6400/200 16/2.4GB/CD	$2579

UMAX Computer Corporation S900D

SUPERmac

Mon. sold separately

$2699

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit. *Call for other models*

S900L/150 16/2GB/CD	$3399
S900L/180 16/2GB/CD	$3698
S900L/200 16/2GB/CD	$3898
S900/180MP16/2GB/CD	$4595
J700/150 16/2.1GB/CD	$2898
C500/140 16/1.2GB/CD	$1499

Specials Limited Supply

Apple CD600e	$149
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1289
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1499
8550 24/2GB/CD Internet	$4599

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE W/CART.	$149*
JAZ DRIVE W/CART.	$499
JAZ CARTRIDGE 1GB	$97

* After $50 manufacture mail-in-rebate

EZ QUEST JAZ 1GB W/CART $459

Quantum

1280MB Tempest 10.5ms	$289
2150MB Tempest 10.5ms	$359
[illegible]MB Tempest 10.5ms	$489

MEMORY

*Free FedEx Two Day Shipping**

8MB DIMM	$59
16MB DIMM	$99
32MB DIMM	$199
64MB DIMM	$359
256K L2 DIMM CACHE	$79
512K L2 CACHE DIMM	$129
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB SIMM	$34
8MB SIMM	$59
16MB SIMM	$99
32MB SIMM	$195
4MB PB 5300 & 190	$79
8MB PB 5300 & 190	$99
16MB PB 5300 & 190	$179
32MB PB 5300 &190)	$289
4MB PB 540	$79
8MB PB540	$99
16MB PB 540	$179
32MB PB 540	$289

*Only For Memory products purchased

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

Dealers inquiry welcome. returned products are subject to a restocking fee. Prices reflect C.O.D or cash & subject to change w/o notice * P.O.s are subject to credit approval.

Peripherals

NUMBER NINE

IMAGINE 128 4MB	$599

TRUEVISION

TARGA 1000 PCI	$2189
TARGA 2000 PCI	$3359

AGFA

ARCUS II	$1799

CIRCLE 443 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST CASH

For ALL Macs, Memory & Peripherals — Working or not

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Mac Traders (800)990-0995

(310) 576-2466 Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-6 PM Sat.10 AM-4 PM (P.S.T.) Fax: (310) 394-7323
1511 Lincoln Blvd. (bet. Broadway & Colorado), Santa Monica CA. 90401

PACIFIC
COMPUTER EXCHANGE

We Buy and Sell Macs!

800.790.3881 ORDERS
503.236.2949 PURCHASING & INFO

Top $ paid via FedEx next day air!

Friendly, courteous service from the Pacific Northwest!

SE	$199	8100/110	$2099
Classic/Classic II	$349/$399	Apple 13" RGB	$279
Color Classic	$699	Imagewriter II	$169
LC, LCII, LCIII	$249/349/399	HP Deskwriter	$189
IIcx or IIsi	$299	Stylewriter II	$189
IIci	$389	Lsrwriter IINT/NTX	$399/499
Quadra 605	$499	PB 140/145	$499/549
Centris 610	$599	PB 160/165	$699/749
Centris 660AV	$799	PB 165C/170	$899/799
Centris 650	$799	PB 180/180C	$899/1299
Quadra 950	$999	PB 520/520C	$899/1099

Many More Macs & PowerMacs in stock! Please Call!

SPECIAL! Refurbished Portable CD Rom $79!

CIRCLE 451 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERMAC	
7200/120 8/500/CD	$1899
7200/120 16/1.2 GIG	CALL
7600/13216/1GIG	CALL
8500/13216/1GIG/CD	CALL
9500	CALL
PRINTERS	
LWRITER 12/640	CALL
HP 4ML	$599
HP 5MP	$999
HP 1600 C/PS	CALL
HP 4MV	$2799
STYLEWRITER 2400	CALL
STYLEWRITER 1500	CALL
STYLEWRITER 2500	$399
POWERBOOK	
190 8/500	$1099
190cs 8/500	$1499
5300 8/500	$1299
5300CS/100	CALL
5300C/100	CALL
5300CE/100	CALL
UMAX / SUPERMAC	
S90L	CALL
S900D	CALL
SCANNERS	
MICROTEK SCANNERS	CALL
UMAX S12	$895
POWERLOOK	$1899
POWERLOOK II	$3349
HP SCANJET 4C	$969
ES1200/PRO	$1175
AFGA ARCUS II	$1899
RADIUS	
APPLE 1710AV	$1049
APPLE 1705	$779
CPD 17SF2	$799
PRECISION 17"	CALL
PRECISION. 21"	$2299
THUNDER COL.	CALL
CPD 15SF	CALL
NEC	
NEC 17XV	$779
NEC 17XP	CALL
NEC 21XE	$1899
NEC 21XP	$2199

We carry a full line of **Performas**

APPLE SUPERDRIVE	$149

INTERNAL / WITH EXCHANGE

COMPUTER REVELATIONS

COMPAQ hp HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FUJITSU Microsoft radius and more !

Check out our Web-Site http://home.earthlink.net/~cri1/and win a zip drive

ALL APPLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK
Rentals / Service available in NYC area
CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR LEASING NEEDS !

1 800 275-9924
in NY 516 737-0800
FAX 516 737-0923
331E DANTE COURT HOLBROOK NY 11741
NEW & USED BOUGHT & SOLD
Ask about our EXTENDED WARRANTY

CIRCLE 474 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW MEMORY NOW ON SALE!

DIMMs	8mb	$ 48
	16mb	$ 78
	32mb	$170
	64mb	$340
SIMMs 72 PIN	4mb	$ 19
	8mb	$ 39
	16mb	$ 78
	32mb	$160
SIMMs 30 PIN	1mb	$ 9
	2mb	$ 18
	4mb	$ 30
	16mb	$ 99
PBOOK 500/5300	16mb	$145
	24mb	$210
	32mb	$270

We'll do our best to beat any price. All prices are subject to change. Limited to stock on hand.

1416 Wilshire, Santa Monica, CA 90403
TEL: (310) 394-0001 FAX: (310) 394-7744
visit our web site! http://www.macsolutions.com

MAC Solutions

(800)809-3289

TRADE-INS WELCOME. WE BUY MACS & MEMORY. CALL FOR A QUOTE.

CIRCLE 473 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Lifetime Warranty

PowerBook Memory Specialists!

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—128 MB
- Memory for all PowerBooks
- Memory for all Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

Printers & Scanners Best Prices! HEWLETT PACKARD

Eritech International

1-800-808-6242

We accept P.O.s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Ph: 818-244-6242 http://www.eritech.com Fax: 818-500-7699

CIRCLE 469 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-6565

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Enhancements Corporation, (formerly Peripheral Outlet, Inc.) is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Enhancements Corporation builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Enhancements Corporation sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

PERIPHERAL ENHANCEMENTS CORPORATION
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

MEMORY FOR THE MAC CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply

CIRCLE 454 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum Internet	$209
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	299
PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 28.8	519
PowerPort/PB500 MERCURY 19.2	338

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA SONIC 33.6 w/voice	275
SUPRA Powerbook 28.8 S/R Fax	165
SUPRA EXPRESS 28.8	149

U.S. Robotics

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$189
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	78
28.8 V.Everything Sportster	295

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259

Motorola

Modemsurfer 28.8 V.34	$112
Power 28.8 V.34	249
ISDN Bitsurfer Pro	369

MEDIA

SONY CD RECORDABLE

SD CDQ-74SZA : CDR 650 MB 74 min	$8
SO CDQ-74SZA : CDR 650 MB 74 min-10 pk	73

4MM/8MM DAT

SO DG5CLAA : ODS 4MM Cleaning Cartridge	$10.90
SO DG90MAA : DDS 4MM 2GB Data Cartridge	8
SD DGD120MA : ODS 4MM 4GB Data Cartridge	23

Verbatim OPTICALS

V 88012/89396: 128 MB Rewritable/Format	$16/18
V 9054S/90672: 230 MB Rewritable/Format	20/22
V 90667: 600 MB S.2S 512K Preformat	58
V 89108 :1.2GB 512 B/S Cartridge	60
V 89109 :1.3GB 1024B/S Cartridge	60

IOMEGA

IO 10018 : ZIP 100 Media Single	$19
IO 10029 : ZIP 100 Media 10-pk	139
ID 10171 : JAZ 540MB 3.5 Single	69
ID 10168 : JAZ 1GB Media Single	123

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

64MB DIMM $395

DIMMS 168 PIN

64 MB 60NS	$395
32 MB 60NS	205
16 MB 60NS.	100
8 MB 60NS.	58

72-PIN SIMMS

32 MB 60NS	$195
6 MB 70/60NS	95/100
8 MB 70/60NS.	48/50
4 MB 70/60NS	26/28

30-PIN SIMMS

16 MB 70NS	$179
8 MB 70NS	89
4 MB 80/70NS./MAC II,IIX	30/36/99
2 MB 80/70NS	27/34

PC SIMMS

9-BIT

4MB 30 PIN 70NS	$65
1 MB 30 PIN 70NS	30

3 6 BIT/32 BIT

32 MB 70NS/ EDD	$259/252
16 MB 70NS/EDD	126/146
8 MB 70NS/EDD	89/65
4 MB 70NS/ EDD	49/45

64-PIN SIMMS

16 MB 70NS	$179
8 MB 70NS	110
4 MB 70NS	99

POWERBOOK 5300

8 MB/12MB	$94/160
16 MB/ 32 MB	184/350
48 MB	$49

POWERBOOK 2300

4 MB/ 8 MB	$85/115
16 MB/ 20 MB	185/255
32 MB/ 36 MB	360/380
48 MB	519

POWERBOOK 500

4 MB	$74
8 MB	94
16 MB.	160
32 MB	355

PB DUO 210-230

4 MB/ 8 MB	$75/140
12 MB/ 14 MB	152/245
20 MB/ 32 MB.	270/359
36 MB	389

POWERBOOK 190

4 MB/ 8 MB 70 NS	$75/120
12 MB/ 16 MB 70 NS	160/230
32 MB 70 NS	395

POWERBOOK 150

4 MB/ 8 MB	$127/140
12 MB/ 20 MB	225/285
28 MB	395

MAJOR BRAND MEMORY ONLY.

MEDIA

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

PB 5300 Series

PB1522 : BTI A/C Adapter	$58
PB 1519 : NIMH Internal Battery	189
PB1520 : Supercharger Battery Charger	95
PB1521 : Mini A/C Adapter	69

PB 500 Series

PB1507 : Auto Adapter	$65
PB 1523 : Apple A/C Adapter	119
APL M299SLL/C : APPLE PMPCIA Expansion	215
APL M3081LL/A : APPLE PowerPC Upgrade Card	1,229
VSTBAT0500 : VST Internal Battery	129
VSTSCH1000 : VST Charger 500	159
VSTSCH1001 : VST Charger 500 A/C Bundle	229

PB DUO 210/230/280 Series

PB1504 : Duo Auto Adapter	$69
PB 1513 : Slimpack Battery Duo	253
PB1515 : Mini A/C Adapter	50

PB 100 Series

PB1511 : Internal Battery	$49
PB 1512 : Slimpack Ext. Battery PB100-180C	145
VSTC1001 : VST Thjinpack Complete	115

ALL POWERBOOK Series

PB1503 : Internal Battery for PB140-180c	$59
VSTPBT2003 : VST PB Tools Version 2.0	59
K236633 : Kensington Security System	31

CABLES

Cable 07602 : PB HD130 to DB25 Male 2'	$37
Cable 07702 : PB HD130 to Cent.50 Male 2'	37
Cable HT130PB : PB Cable to Hard Drive	39

BOOST YOUR POWERBOOK !

Nupowr by Newer Technology

NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB	$370
NuPowr 117 MHz 0MB w/19.2 Modem	510
NuPowr 117 MHz 4MB	470
NuPowr 117 MHz 4MB w/19.2 Modem	604
NuPowr 117 MHz 8MB	560
NuPowr 117 MHz 8MB w/19.2 Modem	690

FPU/COPROCESSOR/VRAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors		VRAM/CACHE			
Centris FPU 25MHz	$189	256K 80NS Video RAM	$13	1MB VRAM PM72/75/8500	$49
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52	512K Video RAM	20	2MB VRAM PM 9500	189
FPU LCIII 25MHZ	49	256K/512K Cache Card	72/220	256K Cache Dimm	69
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240	1MB Cache Card	355	512K Cache Dimm	139
				1MB Cache Dimm	170

FREE CATALOG!

1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders:
E-Mail us: 73423.1272
@Compuserve.com

E-Mail us!

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7 up to 7 lbs

!!!NEW!!!

UMAX SUPERmac® S900

MacOS™ Compatible

150MHz 604 PowerPC Processor
512K L2 Cache
16MB RAM (expandable to 1GB)
2GB Int. Fast-SCSI Hard Drive *(S900L only)*
8X Int. CD ROM Drive
IMS Twin Turbo 128-bit 4MB
VRAM PCI display board *(S900L only)*
16-bit Stereo sound
and much more... call for details!

SUPERmac® S900L - $3660
SUPERmac® S900D* - $2965
(No hard drive or graphics card)*

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
LaserWriter 16/600	2249

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5MP	1045
HP DeskJet 855CXI	509
HP DeskWriter 680C	319

— EPSON —

STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER	$319
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1825

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
NIKON	CoolScan II External	1379
	Super CoolScan	2049
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	795
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK 2000 - Full Photoshop	$4154
POWERLOOK II - Full Photoshop	1744
VISTA S-12 - Full Photoshop	898
VISTA S-6 E - Photoshop LE	534

QUANTUM

Atlas 4.3GB External Drive

$1039

IOMEGA ZIP 100 external drive

(including cartridge)

$149

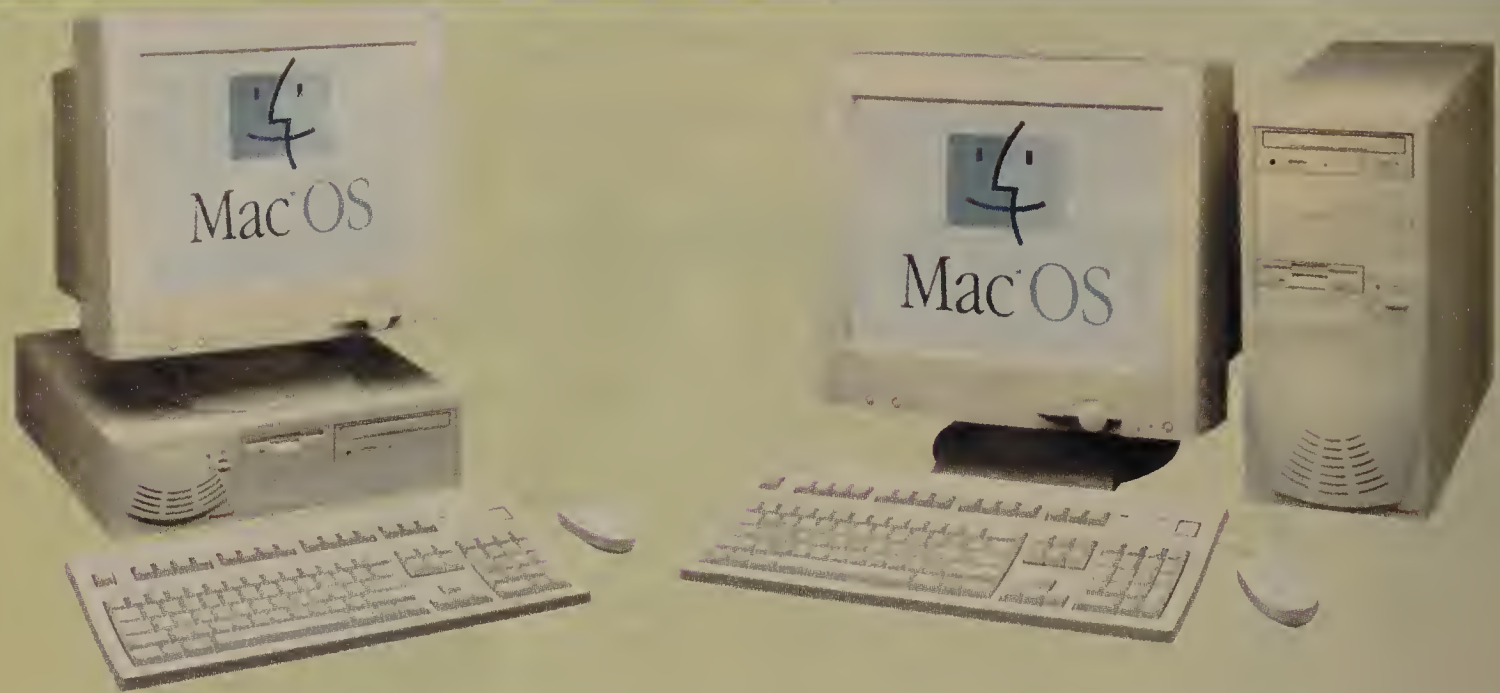
SONY 3-Pack Opticals

128MB	$44
Mac Form.	50
230MB	55
Mac Form.	60

WD1196

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insanely fast and affordable too.



SonnetMac™ Desktop 200

- 200MHz 604e Power PC Motorola® Max Motherboard
- Mac OS 7.5.3 with 90-Day Motorola Technical Support
- 16 MB Fast EDO RAM (160 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- Accelerated ATI Graphics with 2MB VRAM (4MB Max)
- 3 PCI 7" Expansion Slots
- 5 Drive Bays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- CD-quality 16-bit Sound
- Add Fast Ethernet PCI 10BaseT/100BaseTX $99
- Add 15", 17", or 21" Monitor

$2595

SonnetMac Tower 200

- 200MHz 604e Power PC Motorola Max Motherboard
- Mac OS 7.5.3 with 90-Day Motorola Technical Support
- 32 MB Fast EDO RAM (160 MB Max)
- 2 GB Hard Drive
- 10X CD-ROM Drive
- 256K Level 2 Cache
- Accelerated ATI Graphics with 4MB VRAM
- 5 PCI 7" Expansion Slots
- 7 Drive Bays
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- CD-quality 16-bit Sound
- Fast Ethernet PCI 10BaseT/100BaseTX Card
- Add 15", 17", or 21" Monitor

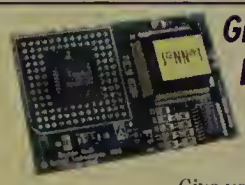
$2995

Accelerate Your Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx LC/LC II, ClrClassic to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto™ 040 80/40 MHz accelerators increase Mac IIci, IIvx, IIsi, Performa 600 performance up to 600%. Run an LC/LC II 5x as fast with the Presto 040 LC 50/25 MHz card. System 7.5.3 compatible. Use PDS slot.

		w/FPU
Presto 040 LC, LC II, Color Clsc	$199	$299
Presto 040 Mac IIci, IIvx, IIsi*	$299	$349
Above Presto w/128K cache	—	$399

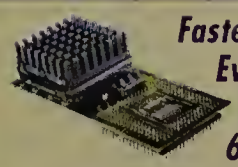
*Adapter req'd $49



Give New Life to Older Macs!!!

Give your older Mac more muscle. All Sonnet Allegros™ come equipped with a fast 68030. Some models also have FPUs, cache and/or additional SIMM slots.

33MHz SE	4x30-pin SIMM slots	$179
33MHz Mac II	Supports RAM Doubler	$99
33MHz Mac IIx	Plugs into CPU socket	$99
33MHz LC II	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
33MHz Color Classic	Incl. FPU & 16K cache	$149
NuBus Adapter 660AV/IIsi		$99/$149

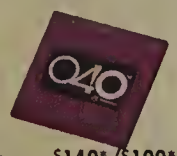


Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Q/C 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz....$199 w/FPU $299
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

Add Math Coprocessor to 68040 Macs

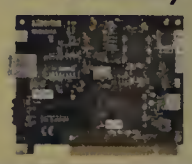


25MHz/33 MHz Quadras.....$149*/$199*
PowerBook 520/540..... $299

Power Mac Cache/FPU

PM 5260, 5400, 6400 256K Cache $99
PM 6100-8500 256K $59-69 512K $119
Power FPU software runs 68K FPU applications on Power PC FPU $75

PCI 10BaseT/100BaseTX Ethernet



$99

MasterCard

SONNET™ Sonnet Technologies, Inc.
18004 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, California 92614
714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 sales@sonnettech.com

800-786-6260
http://www.sonnettech.com

VISA

VISA and MasterCard no surcharge. Government, corporate, and education P.O.'s welcome. One year limited warranty on all products. Add applicable sales tax (CA only). All returns require prior authorization and are subject to a restocking fee. ©1996 Sonnet Technologies, Inc. Sonnet, the Sonnet Logo, Allegro, Presto, and SonnetMac are trademarks of Sonnet Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL MACXTRA NOW!

1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order: 206-746-5324

International calls: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY! LIFETIME WARRANTY

168-PIN DIMMS

16MB 128-pin 60ns $100!

64MB 128-pin $395!

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

8MB 58
16MB 100
32MB ..... 205 ✔
64MB 395
ALL 60NS!

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD, PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

4MB 70NS/60NS ..... $26/28 ✔
8MB 70NS/60NS ..48/50
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 95/100
32MB 60NS 195

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

4MB 80NS $30!

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

1MB 100N5 ..... $12
1MB 80 13
2MB 80/70NS 25/31
4MB 80NS/70NS 30/35
8MB 70NS..... 87
16MB 70N5 ..... 175 ✔

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx

4MB 80NS $60

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80NS $26
4MB 70NS 99
8MB 70NS 110
16MB 70N5 190

PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 63

8MB 72pin $48!

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)

4MB 70NS $49
8MB 70NS 89
16MB 70NS 126
32MB 70NS 310

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB 5300-16mb $195!

PB5300

8MB ..... $99 12MB $150
16MB ... 195 32MB ..... 328 ✔

PB2300

4MB ... $84 8MB... $114
16MB .. 185 20MB... 253
✔ 32MB .. 358 36MB... 378

PB500 SERIES

4MB .... $73 **8MB ... $96**
16MB .... 159 32MB ... 353

PB190 SERIES

4MB ... $74 8MB .. $119
12MB .... 150 16MB .. 228
32MB ... 390 **ALL 70NS!**

PB DUO 210/230 ✔

8MB $140
12MB 150
20MB .... 267 36MB.. 390

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ .. 48
LC575 33MHZ FPU 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHZ 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM $13
512K VRAM 20
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE 279
1MB CACHE 355

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 .... $49
2MB VRAM 9500 119
256K CACHE DIMM 69
512K CACHE DIMM 139

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES

VST PBS300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER ... $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PBS00 INT. BATTERY .. 12S

HARD DRIVES

VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB .. $482/61S/769

POWERBK UPGRADES

NUPOWR 117MHZ 0MB $370
NUPOWR 117MHZ 4MB 470
NUPWR 117MHZ 8MB S60

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB 99/16S
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE 28.8 259

MEDIA

please call us for all your Media needs.

Sony

RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10 PK $8/73
3.S" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC 20/22
6S0MB OPTICAL S2
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL 86/86

Verbatim

3.S" 128MB OPTICAL $21
3.S" 1230MB OPTICAL 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 640MB/10PK 8.S0/83
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK 7.S0
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 29S FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega

ZIP 100 MB CART. $19.S0
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3PK 4S
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10PK 139
JAZ 1GB CART/S PK. 123/490
JAZ S40MB CART/S PK 69/294

MODEMS

Global Village

TELEPORT GOLD II 14.4 ..... $112
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PBS00 MERCURY 19.2 338

Supra

EXPRESS 33.6 EXT V.34 .... $149
SUPRA SONIC 33.6 .... 27S
SUPRA FAX 33.6 V.34 ... 199
SIMPLE INTERNET 28.8. . 1S9

Motorola

ISDN BITSURFER PRO $365

US Robotics

28.8 V.34 INTERNET BNDL .. $17S
28.8 V.34 SPRTSTR W/VOICE . 117

TDK

28.8 V34 PCMCIA PB190/S300 .. $2S9
GLOBAL CLASS 28.8 V34 PCI 31S

28.8 v.34 Global Village $203!

Supra 28.8 PB modem $165!

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives

1.2GB $43S
2.0GB 76S
4.0GB 1079

FWB

CD RECORDER/WRITER
2X $1349
4X 1969

Rumi Syquest

270MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $99

NEC

6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DR. . $369
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 3S9
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Apple 4GB Ext. Drive $1679!

IOMEGA

ZIP DRIVE W/CART.$149
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE 499

QUANTUM

2..1 GB INTERNAL DRIVE $499
2.1 GB EXTERNAL DRIVE S99
4.3 ATLAS INTERNAL DRIVE ... 999
4.3 ATLAS EXTERNAL DRIVE .. 1079

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.S0 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

MAC XTRA · 107S BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-S324

WD 1196

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OUR GOAL IS TO BEAT OUR COMPETITOR'S PRICES
CALL US LAST FOR A SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

MEMORY MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMs
1MB
2MB
4MB

72 PIN SIMMs
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB

168 PIN DIMMs
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
128MB

VIDEO RAM
256K SIMMs
512K SIMMs
1&2MB DIMMs

CACHE CARD
256K SIMMs/DIMMs
512K SIMMs/DIMMs

POWERBOOK MEMORY
ALL SERIES AVAILABLE

PRINTER MEMORY
MAJOR BRANDS AVAILABLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON MEMORIES

ACCELERATORS
DAYSTAR, SONNET, NEWER

1-800-427-2021
HBR ENTERPRISES

11628 SANTA MONICA BLVD. #201 LA. CA. 90025
M-F 7:30AM - 6PM SAT 10AM - 3PM
FAX 1-310-826-2573
INTERNATION. 1-310-826-3363
TERMS: VISA, MC., AMX., DISCOVER, PRE-PAID, C.O.D & APPROVED P.O.s
http://www.dnm.com/hbr/
RETURN ITEMS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL AND RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 452 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PC & Mac Memory in stock at Lowest Prices

SIMMs
DIMMs
SIPs
DIPs
ZIPs
VRAM
CACHE

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s with Approved Credit

CPUs
PowerBook Memory
Printer Memory
EDO Memory

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Dr. Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750 / Fax 603-898-6585
Web Site: www.datamem.com/datamem
Email: datamem@aol.com

800-662-7466

Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 447 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns
1MB.....$13
2MB.....$19
4MB.....$29
16MB.....$139
PAL.....$CALL

POWERBOOK RAM
500/5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$59
8 MB.....$89
16MB.....$139
32MB.....$279
48MB.....$549

L2 CACHE
256k - 61/71/81XX....$59
256k - 72/75/85XX..$79
512k - 72/75/85XX..$135

VRAM
1MB DIMM 61/71/81.$45
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$15
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$25

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns
4 MB.....$19
8 MB.....$39
16 MB.....$85
32 MB.....$175

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns
8 MB.....$49
16 MB.....$89
32 MB.....$169
64 MB.....$355

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

IBM

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
2K REFRESH RATE
WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
SAME DAY SHIPPING BY 5 PM EST
GOVT & EDUC NET POs WELCOME
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712
CIRCLE 462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 800/950-8411
Complete pricelist on our WebSite!
DIMMS (168-Pin) 16Mb $110.- 32Mb $199.- 64Mb $385.-
SIMMS (72-Pin) 8Mb $51.- 16Mb $108.- 32Mb $189.-
HOT
•SIMM•EDO•VRAM•CACHE•POWERBOOKS•
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations.
KEYBOARDS: *[languages available in]* $95.-
Arabic, USA English, French, French-Canadian, French-Swiss, German Hebrew, Italian, Narwegian, Portuguese Russian, Spanish, Turkish.
Index extended softtouch "apple-like", ADB, works with all Apple, PowerComputing, Motorola, Radius and UMAX SuperMac [MacOS based] computers.
MEMORY TECHNOLOGIES TEXAS
UMAX SuperMac 900D $3745.-
180Mhz/604PPC, 48Mb RAM/2Gig/8X CD/Video. NEW
UMAX SuperMac 900L $3949.-
200Mhz/604ePPC, 48Mb RAM/2Gig/8X CD/Video.
2X SONY Recordable CDR Ext
w/ Toast v3.0, CD Toolkit & Cables $699.-
APPLE, UMAX, HD's, CDR & REMOVABLE-MEDIA, NETWORKING & MORE:
Email /Fax/Call for your Custom configuration.
WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
Educational, government & qualified corps. POs welcome.
MasterCard, VISA, American Express and Corporate AmEx. Purchasing card accepted.
All memory new with lifetime warranty. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee.
Austin • Texas • Email: info@memory-tech.com
Local: 512/451-2600, Fax: 512/451-3323
Website: http://www.memory-tech.com
CIRCLE 445 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dynamic Engineering
PB Accelerators
Portable Upgrades
MEMORY, HDD, FAX, BATTERY
POWERBOOK 100 BATTERIES
MAC & PC SERVICE
435 Park Dr., Ben Lomond, Ca. 95005
Fax 408-336-3840
http://www.dyneng.com
email sales@dyneng.com
DSCVR VISA/MC AmEx
(408) 336-8891
CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery and Assistance:
800 440-1904
DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN, C-Net,* and *NextStep,* and appeared in *The Los Angeles Times, MacUser,* and *Nation's Business* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!
Visit us at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, PHONE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780
CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery in hours.
- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, HP, and FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac Data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103
LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM SIMMS & DIMMS
•LIFETIME WARRANTY•
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
THE FINEST QUALITY WITH
THE BEST PRICE!
PowerComputing
1.800.844.8356
FIBER CANYON
http:\\www. myhomepage.net\~fibercanyon
CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Macworld never goes by without me checking to compare prices. I always look to see if what I need is there.
—Owner, Computer Consultants
Macworld SHOPPER

ONTRACK DATA RECOVERY
The World Leader in Professional Data Recovery Services!
•Mac Specialists
•Any Media
•All Operating Systems
•Emergency Services
Mention this ad for a FREE diagnostic evaluation!
Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
Mpls • LA • DC • London • Tokyo • Stuttgart
1-800-872-2599
www.ontrack.com
©1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.
CIRCLE 459 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DRIVES.
FLOPPY DISKS.
SYQUEST, EZ-135,
ZIP, JAZ OPTICAL AND
BERNOULLI MEDIA.
MOST OPERATING SYSTEMS.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
VERY COMPETITIVE RATES.
Dear John I kn pether
SO YOUR DISK DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
As one of the three original data recovery companies in the business, we've had the opportunity to serve literally thousands of customers. Chances are you know someone we've helped. So, next time you find that you and your data have parted unexpectedly, call the company you know...
TOTAL RECALL®
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594
Visit Us Online -http://www.recallusa.com
2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • FAX 719-380-7022
CIRCLE 458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery

Mac Specialists
Novell, DOS, Windows 95

Flat Rate Pricing
No Evaluation Fees
24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience
Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems-Call!

ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center
ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

800·339·3412
561·691·0019 • 561·691·0014 Fax
www.eco-datarecov.com
4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get Excellent Prices
Customer Help
Tech Support
Turnaround
OVERNIGHT
Digital Output PC or Mac
DIGITAL OFFSET PRINTING
54" WIDE PAPER/VINYL POSTERS
SLIDES & OVERHEADS
4X5 8K FILM IMAGING
COLOR DIGITAL LASERS
Kodak PHOTO CD SCANS
IMAGERS
Ask For indigo™
Print only what you need!
Color press proofs overnight. Brochures, Business Cards, Invitations, Sales&PR Kits, Labels, and Phone Cards...
Kodak PHOTO CD SERVICE PROVIDER
PhotoCD Scans...used by the pros! $.90 for scans from 35mm format and $8 for Pro scans 35mm to 4x5s.
CALL FOR INFO & QUOTES
800.398.5817 or 404.351.5800
1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318
www.imagers.com
CIRCLE 456 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL IMAGING

Slides & Negatives $3.75
4x5 chromes/negs $30
Large Posters & Displays
Scanning High & Low Res
Photo CD Scans & LVT Output
Short Run 1200 dpi Color Output
Quantity Prints, Slides, Overheads
Show & Tell 39 W 38th St., NY, NY 10018
212 840 2912 • 212 840 7953 (fax)
CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP OUTPUT SERVICES

50% OFF YOUR FIRST JOB
MAC & PC FILES ACCEPTED
- Linotronic output up to 3386 dpi
- Dye-Sublimation
- Wax Thermal
- Color Laser Prints/Copies
- Big Color Posters
- Scanning (including 3D art)

The only service bureau with a 10 year track record offering the highest quality, fastest turnaround and lowest prices.
SPECTRUM ARTS, LTD.
7455 New Ridge Rd. Suite E Hanover, MD 21076
800-788-1357 410-691-7715 301-621-1181
CIRCLE 465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR

Mac Shop Northwest
- Apple™ Certified Technicians
- One-Day Service Turnaround*
- Hard Disk Repair & Data Recovery
- Up to 75% below Dealer Rates
- Component-Level Repairs
- Expert Advice and Prices by Phone
- Power Supplies & Logic Boards
- Lifetime Repair Warranty*

Tel: 1-503-642-3456
*on many repairs. Visa/MC/AX. Fast overnight shipping available. We use genuine Apple™ parts.
1-800-MAC-SHOP
CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SLIDES $2.75
FIERY $4.75

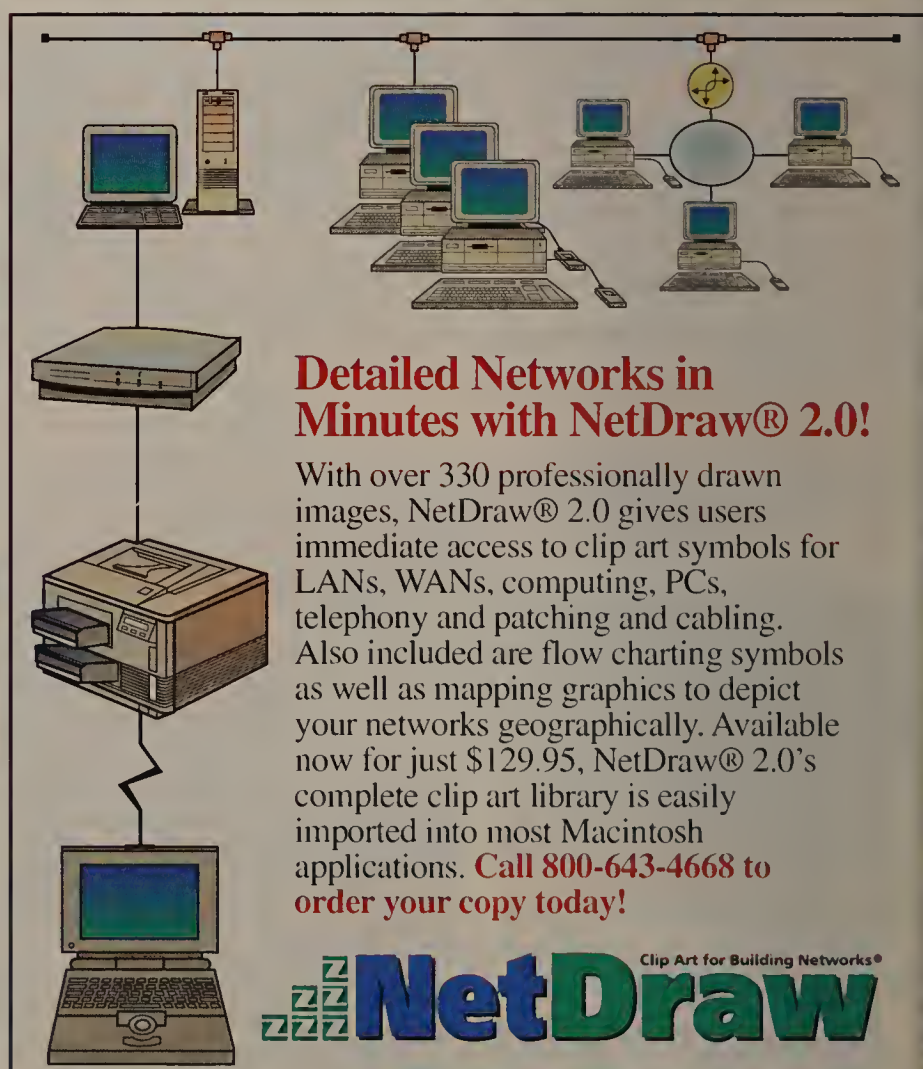
an introductory offer!
PC & MAC, 35mm SLIDES & DUPES, SCANS, OVERHEADS, COLOR PRINTS
NEXTWAVE PRODUCTIONS
MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS AND ONLINE SERVICES
134 TENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10011-4727
call 212 989 2727, 800 445 9002
www.NextwaveProd.com
CIRCLE 488 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

MICRO COM™
OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
800 469-2549
*Recovered water damaged drive
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356 818 881-7417 • 818 881-8015 Fax
CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND • LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTIC • COMPETITIVE PRICE
* Specialize in component repairs:
• Power Mac • Power Book • Logic boards
* Advance Exchanges
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.
800-622-7977
720 East Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • Tel: 408-720-9899 • Fax: 408-720-9459
http://www.dttservice.com
CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Detailed Networks in Minutes with NetDraw® 2.0!

With over 330 professionally drawn images, NetDraw® 2.0 gives users immediate access to clip art symbols for LANs, WANs, computing, PCs, telephony and patching and cabling. Also included are flow charting symbols as well as mapping graphics to depict your networks geographically. Available now for just $129.95, NetDraw® 2.0's complete clip art library is easily imported into most Macintosh applications. Call 800-643-4668 to order your copy today!

NetDraw® Clip Art for Building Networks®
CIRCLE 461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECTORY

Macworld DIRECTORY

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE

COMPLETE BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

One-stop shop for hardware, software, financing and services for any size business. Our accounting programs range from basic to sophisticated multi-user systems plus Point of Sale, Inventory, Invoicing and Payroll packages. Call for a catalog or e-mail us at info@maxworld.com.

MAX COMPUTERS • (800) 656-6299

1506 25th Street, San Francisco, CA 94107
http://www.maxworld.com/ • Fax (415) 695-0257

CHILD CARE SOFTWARE

CHILD CARE MANAGEMENT

Management software for Child Care Centers, Preschools and Family Day Care Homes. Macintosh® and Windows®.

Private Advantage® Pro-	Call
Private Advantage® Light-	$495
Private Advantage® Home Base	$295

MOUNT TAYLOR PROGRAMS

716 College Ave. #B, Santa Rosa, CA 95404
Info (800)238-7015 Fax (707)542-1521

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR POSTCARDS

500 4"x6" color Postcards for $95!

Effective, inexpensive way to promote your business. Great for product and upgrade announcements. Printed on high-quality stock using state-of-the art printing technology. Your order will be ready in 2 weeks.

PAPER CHASE PRINTING

7176 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90046
800-36Paper • fax: 213-874-6583 • chasepaper@aol.com

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER INSURANCE

"INSURANCE TO GO" (sm)

Insurance for your Powerbook that's on the go and your stay at home desktop computer. Covers against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters including earthquake. Bonus free software coverage. Premiums start $60 p/yr low deductible. Call 1-800-722-0385 for details.

THE COMPUTER INSURANCE AGENCY, INC.®

6150 Old Millersport Rd. NE, Pleasantville, OH 43148
1-800-722-0385

COMPUTER INSURANCE

INSURES YOUR MAC

The Computerowners (sm) insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. $49 a year covers up to $2,000 of equipment against theft, fire, accidents, power surge, natural disasters and more! $50 deductible. Call for immediate coverage or information. 1-800-800-1492.

SAFEWARE, The Insurance Agency, Inc.

5760 N. High Street, PO Box 656
Columbus, Ohio 43085

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING

Video Training for MACS

Clearly explained, easy-to-follow 4-tape set shows how to use your Mac more productively. Covers the Mac OS, word-process, spreadsheets, file-management tips, much more! 400 minutes of expert training for only $89.95. Visa/MasterCard. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

SCRIBBLERS MEDIA, INC.

1775 N. State Street • Girard, OH 44420
(800) 860-2324 (24hrs) • www.scribblers.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVE SALES & REPAIRS

FLOPPY DRIVE REPAIR & SALES

Mac 3.5" 400k, 800k, & 1.44 MEG	$40.00
Advanced Exchange	$50.00 to $85.00
New & Refurbished Drives	CALL

Price includes most parts, cleaning & alignment. 1yr warranty on repair, 2yrs on new drives. Schools + Gov't. PO's accepted.

UPTIME COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

http://www.scvnet.com/~uptime
Valencia, California 805-254-3384 Fax 805-254-1950

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

Family Heritage File™

Most powerful and easy genealogy program. Rated "BEST" by Macworld. Designed by genealogy professionals • Graphic Pedigree, Descendants, Families, Individuals, Marriages, Surnames • Unlimited Info/Individual • Export • GEDCOM • Jewish/LDS features. Demo $7. Free Lit. Pak.

STAR•COM MICROSYSTEMS

Order Direct • Visa/MC OK • 801-225-1480
Windsor Park E., 25 W. 1480 N., Orem, UT 84057

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY SOFTWARE

REUNION®

The family tree software rated best by Macworld (6/95), MacUser (1/96), MacHome Journal (4/95). Create large wall charts, perfect for family reunions! To order call MacWarehouse (800)255-6227. Free demo on CIS, AOL (keyword: roots) and our Web site: http://www.LeisterPro.com.

LEISTER PRODUCTIONS

P.O. Box 289 Mechanicsburg, PA 17055
tel: (717)697-1378 • e-mail: info@LeisterPro.com

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

BUSINESS TOOLS

- Inventory Control
- Bills of Materials
- Purchasing
- Custom Reporting

InQuire/Mac Version 2.0 is a full featured material management system designed for manufacturing companies. Many new features including multiple warehouses, Drag&Drop from buylists, order entry, MRP & more! Call now for free demo.

ONBASE TECHNOLOGY

(800) 782-5682 • (714) 830-5682 • (714) 830-5691 Fax
http://www.onbasetech.com

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

The Qube Controller™

Fully integrated MRP II package designed for small to medium size manufacturers runs on Mac OS & Windows. Inventory control, job cost, MRP II, lot & batch tracking, option selection, finite & infinite capacity scheduling, accounting and more. Includes accounting modules or links to Great Plains. A complete solution for serious manufacturers.

QUBE CONNECTIONS, INC.

307 S. Townsend St., Syracuse, NY 13202-2148
Tel (315) 476-2075 • Fax 476-3138 • www.qubenet.com

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

LOW COST MEMORY

You need it. You want Top Quality Products that meet OEM specs. You want Rock-Bottom Prices. You expect Great After-Sales Service. You want 100% Compatibility Guarantee. You expect Expert Tech Support. You want New Memory. You won't settle for anything less than a Lifetime Warranty. And yes, of course, you want your Shipment Today. SO WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?

CONTROL MEMORY FACTORY

(800)952-7867 • (408)437-1122 • www.controlmemory.com

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

MEMORY DEALS!

Nowhere else can you get TechWorks memory for as low as $7/meg. 800 tech support before and after the sale. Our RAM is warranted for a lifetime. Stop paying for Memory mistakes, get the highest quality the first time. All types available. We make customers. VISA/MC/AMEX.

ELEPHANT MEMORY

1-800-636-6782 bryon@master.net
http://www.master.net/bryon/elephant/

MONITORS

Refurbished 17" & 20" Color Monitors

Hewlett Packard 98789A 17" RGB Color, .25 dot pitch. Supports 832x624 pixel display. 90 Day Replacement Warranty...$349.

Sony GDM 1932, 20" RGB Color, .30 dot pitch. Supports 1024x768 pixel display. 90 Day Replacement Warranty..$599.

DFI COMPUTING

181 Salem St., Malden, MA
MC/VISA/AMEX 1-800-390-7020

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWERBOOK BATTERIES & RAM

Your Best Battery & RAM Source!

From PB 100 to 5300, Erudite has what you need to stay mobile...at prices that won't slow you down. We feature power products from BTI, Absolute, Xtend, memory from Viking, Southland — all new & backed by warranty. Call or e-mail for your best price! Visa/MC/Amex/Discover Accepted.

ERUDITE PRODUCTS CORP.

409 Grand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631 800-310-8505
EMail: sales@EPC-Online.Com, www.epc-online.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Rent MacAcademy Videos by Mail

Videos are the easy way to learn! All major Mac programs available: over 100 different titles, each approximately 2 hours long. A two week rental including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Return postage is prepaid. Ask about renting CD-ROMs by mail. Get our free catalog.

CAREERTAPES® ENTERPRISES

PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226-0309
(603)253-7470 • http://www.online-magazine.com/careertapes/

RELIGION

Bible Study on Disk or CD-Rom

Full Featured. Fast & Friendly Bible study software.
As the leader in Bible study software since 1981
we have continued to listen to our customers
and provide them with the tools they need.
Call for a FREE catalog. http://www.brs-inc.com/bible

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS

2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
(800) 423-1228 (512) 251-7541

VIDEO ADAPTERS

VGA TO THE MACS!

MacVGA (new low price)	$9.95
MacVDO (universal, 4 switches)	$14.95
ResFly (resolutions on the fly)	$14.95
MSD/PC (reverse MacVGA)	$9.95
VGA Switcher (share a monitor)	$49.95

MACADAPT

Visa/MC/AmEx/Disc • 510-525-0789 • fax:525-5740
jzjames@macadapt.com • http://www.macadapt.com

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

BEST Service!

10,000 HOT PRODUCTS 24 HRS A DAY!

FREE! Technical Support!

FREE System Customization Overnight!

FREE Catalog Subscription!

FREE Memory Installation Offer!

MORE Exciting Bundles!

MORE Hot New Products!

ALWAYS Open! 24 hrs. a day

ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable sales reps ready to help you.

Quicken Deluxe

NEW VERSION 7.0!
NEW easy-to-use design, improved investments system, 32-bit speed and up-to-date web information.
ONLY! $39.95* 32233
*Price after $20 mail-in upgrade rebate

NEW LOW PRICE!

ACS 45 PowerCube
3-Piece Multimedia Speaker System
Two high-performance 6W compact satellite speakers plus separate 20W subwoofer.
WAS $99.95 NOW! $79.95 29348

FREE KERMIT!

Exclusive Bundle!
Travel with Kermit and his crew through multimedia adventures as they search for pirate treasure. Plus, get a FREE Kermit doll with your purchase, while supplies last!
32881 DEAL! $44.95

WEB PAGES IN MINUTES!

Claris Home Page
Web page authoring tool to design and develop powerful, customizable Web pages in minutes–without using HTML or programming!
ONLY! $78.95* 31179
*Price after $20 mfg's competitive upgrade rebate

$25 REBATE!

RAM Doubler 2
Double, even TRIPLE, your RAM in seconds while saving the cost and hassle of adding physical RAM!
ONLY! $29.95* 31151
*Reg. $54.95. Price after $25 rebate for previous owners of RAM Doubler.

NEW VERSION 4.5!

Master SAM
ONLY! $29.95*
Keeps your files safe from viruses hidden in files and downloads!
*Price after $40 rebate for previous owners 32164

NEW!

Diamar How to Draw Comic Book Heroes and Villains
GREAT PRICE! $29.95
Interactive instruction with videos, animations and over 700 drawings to pick from. 30625

NEC MultiSync C400 14" Classic Series Monitor

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE. NEC

- Invar shadow mask, .28mm dot pitch
- Up to 1280 x 1024 resolution at 60Hz
- Digital and on-screen controls
- Plug & Play ready for Macintosh/Power Mac
- 13.2" viewable area

ONLY! $299 26346

#1 E-Mail For the Internet!

NEW! VERSION 3.0

Exchange stylized letters, electronic news bulletins, software, attachments, and animated cards.

UPGRADE ONLY! $34.95 31172
Full Product Version $59.95 30931

EUDORA PRO

DHCP Internet Server

Buy Internet Server for only $379, and get your second Internet Server for just $199. Runs on any Mac and offers easy setup and maintenance. Second Internet Server is available directly from Sonic.

AS LOW AS $199

NEW! sonic 31597

TelePort 33.6 Internet Edition

ONLY $169.95

Includes Internet access and e-mail software; receive fax and voice calls automatically; complete address book

Global Village
33230

LINKCOM 33.6 Micro Modem

Fast 33.6 modem that can be used with your laptop or desktop–fits inside your shirt pocket! Includes FREE STF Technologies FaxSTF bundle and all cables.

ONLY $158.95 32073

FREE FaxSTF

HOT NEW PRODUCT

JUST $84.95 32255

Connect Your Mac to Ethernet

NEW!

FIRST 10MB PCI CARD FOR MAC!

DaynaPort E/PCI-M 10T PCI card for the Macintosh

TelePort 33.6 Speakerphone Edition

33.6 Kbps simultaneous voice/fax/modem; built-in speaker and microphone

TODAY! $259.95 33231

NEW! Global Village

MAXpowr 200MHz PowerPC Upgrade

NEW!

For Power Mac 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500 and 9515; ideal for speeding CPU intensive tasks such as rendering, Photoshop and more; plug & play installation.

ONLY! $999 31789

KODAK Writable CD Media

NEW CD MEDIA!

Store up to 682MB; certified recording speeds up to 6x (900KB/sec); INFOGUARD Protection System ensures long data life & easy disc identification and organization.

AS LOW AS $7.98

33768 (single)...$11.95 33767 (25 pk)....$219.95 33866 (100 pk)....$799

YOUR PRICE! $34.95* SAVE $20!

DeLorme Street Atlas USA / Phone Search USA

Bundle up with Street Atlas USA 3.0 and Phone Search USA 2.0 at a new low value pack price! Access nationwide addresses and over 80 million residential & business phone listings.
*Price after $20 rebate, reg. $54.95 29596

HUGE 2.1GB!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Enhance the speed and efficiency of your Mac with this La Cie external hard drive! Includes FREE Storage Utilities, a $99 Value!

FREE! LACIE LIMITED

AS LOW AS $399 28233 INTERNAL

28410 External.....$449

Back-UPS Office 250

NEW!

Guards against surges, spikes, blackouts and brownouts while protecting all of your hardware and network connections.

ONLY $139.95 APC 31041

The Best Way to Manage Your Email!

CLARIS

Eudora

ONLY $49.95 22738

Sends, receives and manages your e-mail efficiently. Includes automated mail features enab you to sort, file, delete and reply to your messages automatically

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

BCS The Boston Computer Society: PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society!

BMUG Spring 1995 Choice Product: The highly regarded Berkeley Mac Users Group (BMUG) named MacConnection the Best Mac Mail-Order Company.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization; please call for an RMA • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change without notice. **Continental U.S.**: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Items of excessive size and/or weight may require additional days to deliver via a freight carrier. Please check with your sales rep for more details. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands**: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-3333 or Fax 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET.

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. MacConnection & the raccoon characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

LOWEST Prices!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT $5! (up to 10lbs)

HOTTEST DEALS ON APPLE® PERFORMAS, POWER MACS & POWERBOOKS!

SERVICE • SAVINGS • SELECTION!

- FREE Technical Support
- FREE System Customization
- More Hot New Products
- More Systems
- FREE Memory Installation
- FREE Catalog Subscriptions
- More Bundles
- Save Up To 60% Off Retail

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESS CALL FOR DETAILS

Serious Tools! Serious Fun!

NEW!

32617

UMAX C500L/160

Monitor Sold Separately

- 603e/160 MHz PowerPC Processor
- 16MB RAM - expand to 144MB
- 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 1MB Video
- 8x Internal CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit SRS™ Surround Sound
- Free Software Included Too!

ONLY! $1495 LEASE FOR $51.90† PER MONTH

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERMAC

THE BEST PRICES ON MACS!

CALL US FIRST! 800-800-MACs

Authorized Catalog Reseller

BEST PRICES ON POWERBOOKS!

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MOBILE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

PowerComputing PowerBase Series

- Up to 240 MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB RAM, 2MB VRAM
- 1.2GB HD, 8X CD-ROM
- 16-bit CD-quality audio

Monitor sold separately

NEW! AS LOW AS $1495 LEASE FOR $51.90† PER MONTH

32675

FREE! MEMORY INSTALLATION!

1MB SIMMS as low as $19.95 1107

SIMMS & DIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $39.95	as low as $79.95	as low as $149.95	as low as $279.95

Purchase a computer & memory upgrade together and we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

New Low Price! Color QuickCam

Capture still and full motion images, in FULL color at a resolution up to 540x480 pixels.

ONLY! $179.95*

*After $30 mail-in rebate. Offer expires 12/31/96

27405

FREE Crystal Caliburn Game

Connectix

NEW! $119.95

Power Port Juggler

Automatic Switch Boxes

- Includes five 9-pin connectors
- Works with most Power Macs
- Hook up faxmodems, printers, scanners, MIDI devices, PDAs

32316

FREE! CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION! CALL TODAY!

(Mention source code 1296MW)

❑ MacConnection ❑ PC Connection

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MacConnection LOWEST PRICE EVER! 800-800-1111

† Leasing option available to businesses. CALL 800-800-0014 to see if you qualify.

MacConnection®

1296MW 800-986-2316

Circle 145 on reader service card

Order as late as 3 a.m. ET and *still* get Overnight Delivery!

FAX US AT: 603-446-7791

continued from page 268
Each component matches,
Not bits and patches,
Unlike 7-5-point-3.
I'm longing for a dream System,
Small, stable, fast, and
trouble-free.
What we want, I think you'll agree,
Is called System 6-point-oh-3!

Violent Night
(to the tune of "Silent Night")
Silent Mac, broken Mac!
System bombed, screen went black.
Books suggested things; I tried
'em all:
Shift key, desktop file,
clean reinstall.
Now my deadline is tight,
This Mac's been silent all night.

Violent night, horrible night!
Lost my cool, filled with spite,
Threw my Mac through the
balcony door
Watched it fall from the
20th floor,
Now I'm sleeping in peace;
Thank God I had it on lease.

Prove It's So!
(to the tune of "Let It Snow")
Oh, the papers say Apple's dying,
But before we start good-byeing,
We should call them all up and go,
"Prove it's so! Prove it's so!
Prove it's so!"

They say "Mac OS software's scarcer."
We say, "Read those numbers,
there, sir,
Sales continued this year to grow.
There ya go, there ya go, there ya go!"

When they tell us Win 95
Made the Mac's famed advantages ebb,
We'll say, "Why, then, do Macs
now drive
60 percent of the Web?"

We can win our PR reversal—
Make the Mac be universal—
Though we may have some years
to go,
Make it so, make it so, make it so!

Happily Addicted to the Web
(to the tune of "Winter Wonderland")
Doorbell rings, I'm not list'nin',
From my mouth, drool is
glist'nin',
I'm happy—although
My boss let me go—
Happily addicted to the Web.
All night long, I sit clicking,
Unaware time is ticking,
There's beard on my cheek,
Same clothes for a week,
Happily addicted to the Web.

Friends come by; they shake me,
Saying, "Yo, man!
Don't you know tonight's the
senior prom?"
With a listless shrug, I mutter,
"No, man;
I just discovered letterman-dot-com!"

I don't phone, don't send faxes,
Don't go out, don't pay taxes,
Who cares if someday
They drag me away?
I'm happily addicted to the Web! **m**

If you really, really want to hear contributing editor DAVID POGUE singing these songs at the piano, pay a visit to *http://www.macworld.com*. You've been warned.

Some people donate money to keep the air clean. Jeff Angus wrote 2000 lines of code.

Jeff Angus has regularly donated money to the Natural Resources Defense Council. Now he also supports them in a different and maybe even more valuable way. By donating his skills to modify a dBASE program that generates customized reports about toxic substances.

© 1991 CompuMentor

If you'd like to put your own special skills to good use, call 1-800-659-3579. And we'll match you with a local non-profit organization whose needs are compatible with your area of expertise. Call us now, and we'll show you a great way to make a real difference in the world. By doing what you do best.

CompuMentor®
People helping computers help people.
89 Stillman Street, San Francisco, CA 94107

Unleash the Power of Your Computer!

Street Atlas USA
$44.99

Grolier 1997 MM Encyclopedia $49.99

Origins of Mankind
$36.99

Education/Reference

The Silk Road	$38.99	Multi-Lingual Dictionary	$39.99
ABC NewsLinks	49.99	Learn to Speak Spanish	99.99
Events that Changed the World	19.99	Blackbelt Japanese	44.99
World History - 4-CD set	28.99	Ideas that Changed the World	19.99
Rainforest Explorer	34.99	Isaac Asimov's Lib of the Universe	38.99
Webster's New World Dictionary	18.99	A.D.A.M. the Inside Story 97	38.99

Games/Adventures

Abuse
$39.99

WAS ~~$36.99~~ $19.99

WAS ~~$49.99~~ $29.99

Riddle of Master Lu	$19.99	Midnight Stranger (Adults only)	$39.99
X-Wing Collector's	29.99	GameROOM (700+ games)	19.99
Dragon's Lair	18.99	Hoyle Classic Games	27.99
Indy Car Racing II	49.99	A-10 Attack: Cuba	37.99
Flight Unlimited	49.99	I Have No Mouth & I Must Scream	29.99
Full Tilt! Pinball	26.99	Arcade America	39.99

Kids Edutainment

Word Munchers Deluxe
$25.99

Jump★Start 1st Grade
$38.99

GeoSafari
$43.99

The Art Lesson	$29.99	Let's Start Learning	$44.99
Sesame Street: Numbers	34.99	Darby the Dalmatian	19.99
Read, Write and Type	49.99	Whitworth's Planet Earth	19.99
Wishbone & the Amazing Odyssey	38.99	My 1st Amazing Words & Pictures	29.99
Making Music	29.99	The Louvre Museum for Kids	29.99

Entertainment/General Interest

Key CAD Complete
$29.99

HTML TemplateMaster
$27.99

Marilyn & André
$29.99

A Passion for Art	$35.99	Internet Assistant	$14.99
Cookbook USA (1 million recipes)	27.99	Charlton Heston's Voyage /Bible	29.99
Key Design Center	29.99	InventorLabs	38.99
Puppet Motel	29.99		
Van Gogh Starry Night	29.99		

Graphic Design & Multimedia

1000's of Fonts	$19.99	A Zillion Sounds	$19.99
Cartoon Art	19.99	Professional Backgrounds	59.99
Instant Buttons & Controls v..2.5	149.99	Medical Photo Lib. 1	69.99
Artbeats WebTools	69.99	Earth Space Photos	19.99

Foul Play

Save 50%

A $39.99 value.
Agatha Christie fans will love this game! The ultimate whodunit interactive role-playing game is now only $19.99! Act now, offer expires 12/30/96.

FREE Catalog

Call now for your free color catalog! We've got over 2,000 Mac and PC CD-ROM titles in stock.

Worldwide Shipping

We'll ship your order anywhere in the world. Just ask one of our sales staff to assist you with mailing costs. Fax your order today! 619-536-2345

EDUCORP Direct®

Info: 619-536-9999 • FAX: 619-536-2345
7434 Trade Street • San Diego, CA 92121-2410
Internet: service@educorp.com

Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days A Week 1-800-843-9497

Circle 157 on reader service card

W50

The Desktop Critic

by David Pogue

The Macworld 1996 Holiday Sing-along Songbook

VERY NEW LYRICS FOR SOME VERY OLD MELODIES

THE HOLIDAYS ARE about to descend. As we do every year, we'll go through the motions: shopping for gifts, decorating the house, and maybe even dragging ourselves away from the Mac long enough for a family dinner. But this year we shouldn't just absently book our plane reservations, tack up mistletoe, and mouth the holiday songs. We should try to find some relevance in these rituals, some meaning, some new aspect.

Perfect example: Lately, whenever the Muzak in my grocery store starts playing those familiar Christmas carols, I've caught slightly different words popping into my head. Maybe I've been sitting at the Mac too long; maybe I've been reading too many computer magazines. No matter; I've written a few of them down for your holiday-party enjoyment. Buy a huge stack of *Macworlds*, hand them out at your next party, and host a sing-along no Mac fan will easily forget.

God Rest Ye Copland Programmers

(to the tune of "God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen")

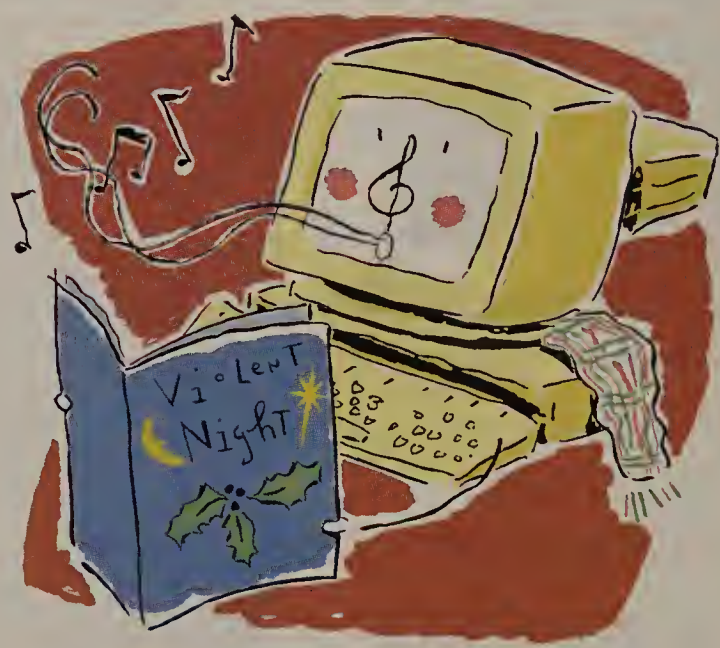
God rest ye Copland programmers,
It's finally Christmas Day.
You've all worked 20-hour shifts
Beginning back in May.
No wonder after such neglect
Your spouses moved away.
The last real meal you had
Was late last year—
That's what we hear;
And since then you've lived on
Pizza, Coke, and beer.

Your bosses change, and change
their minds,
Is Copland off or on?
Are last week's OS plans in place
Or now completely gone?
God rest ye well this Christmas Day,
You'd better sleep in late—
It's the last sleep you'll get till '98.
Isn't that great?
It's the last day off you'll have till '98!

The Bill Gates Song

(to the tune of "The Christmas Song")

Netscape roasting on an open fire,
Apple begging on its knees,
Photo popping up on *Time* magazine,
Yes, Bill Gates dreams of days
like these!
Everybody knows he's never fully
satisfied,
Throws himself behind each task,
World dominion is his company's goal.
Well, hey, is that so much to ask?
He knows the world is in his sway,



We'll buy whatever software he might
toss our way,
We'll surf his Internet, watch his TV,
He'll take us anywhere we ask him—
for a fee.

And so we're offering this
simple prayer,
To Bill and all his MS grunts:
Since we all follow any standard
you write,
Make it good, please,
Make it good, please,
Make it good, please, just once!

Gil Amelio's Coming to Town!

(to the tune of "Santa Claus Is Coming to Town")

You better watch out,
Absurd as it sounds,
'Cause Apple's about
To lose a few pounds—
Gil Amelio's coming to town!

He's making a list,
And trimming the rolls
Of projects that missed
Their revenue goals—
Gil Amelio's coming to town!
He knows what's losing money,
Like eWorld, PowerTalk . . .
You'd better make your project work
Or prepare to take a walk!

Though you follow his lead
Right out the back door,
You know he'll succeed—
He's done it before!
Gil Amelio's coming to town!

Microsoft

(to the tune of "Jingle Bells")

Nine-tenths of a gig,
Biggest ever seen,
God, this program's big—
MS Word 15!
Comes on ten CDs,
And requires—damn!
Word is fine, but jeez—
60 megs of RAM?!

Oh! Microsoft, Microsoft,
Bloatware all the way!
I've sat here installing Word
Since breakfast yesterday!
Oh! Microsoft, Microsoft,
Moderation, please.
Guess you hadn't noticed:
Four-gig drives don't grow on trees!

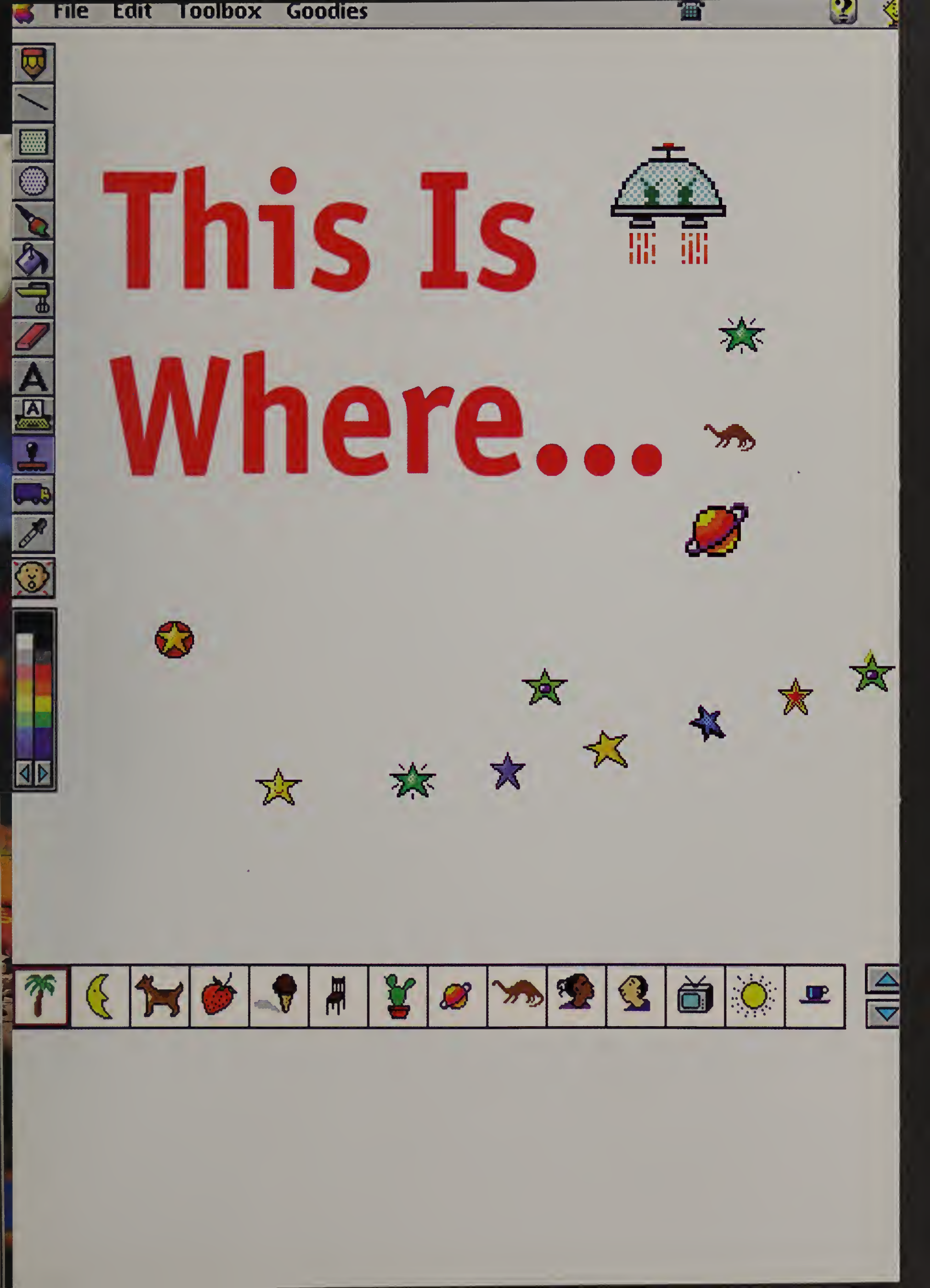
I'm Dreaming of a Clean System

(to the tune of "White Christmas")

I'm dreaming of a clean System,
Something that fits on one CD.

continues on page 266

WARD SCHUMAKER


File Edit Toolbox Goodies
This Is
Where...

File Edit Toolbox Goodies
2:42 PM
Your
Children
Will Learn.
PowerComputing
PowerComputing
PowerBase 200

Introducing PowerBase from Power Computing. 180, 200, 240MHz MacOS systems starting at just $1,495.

Meet PowerBase. A machine that will enable your kids to learn in a fun way. A machine that begs to be in a classroom. A machine that handles Photoshop™ as easily as Kid Pix™. Edits real video as easily as it balances your checkbook. Plays the latest in 3D games as easily as it surfs the internet.

MacOS

MacWeek

PowerBase is not only the perfect system for your children to learn on now- but because it has a fully upgradeable processor, it might also be the same system they'll write their first term paper with.

CPU UPGRADABLE

Complete PowerBase systems use high speed 180, 200 and 240MHz 603e upgradeable CPU's and feature accelerated 2D/3D video, an 8X CD-ROM, lot's of RAM, plenty of hard drive space, great monitor options and $1,200 in bundled software.PowerBase is the easy choice over an underpowered Performa.

PowerPC™

Also, because you order direct from the manufacturer, you'll save money and get the exact Mac you want, customized to your personal needs. So give us a call and let us help you configure the perfect computer for your home.

MacUser ZD LABS

PowerComputing™

To order, contact a Power Computing Consultant at 1-800-410-7693

Apple, Performa, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerBase is a registered trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. PowerBase systems feature a 30-day money back guarantee and extended on-site service packages are available.

Circle 151 on reader service card

Janet and her favorite pop-up menu.

When Janet's clients want a design changed, they want it changed yesterday.

Good thing Janet has Turbo Mouse® 5.0, the all-new high-performance trackball from Kensington.

Turbo Mouse is no ordinary mouse. Its unique four-button design and intelligent software let Janet execute multi-step commands with a single click.

And she saves even more time by organizing the commands in a convenient and personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu. Another click executes a command, like changing the colors or fonts.

One click even bills her clients. That's because Janet has set up her pop-up menu to access her clients' invoice files.

But pop-up menus are not just for desktop publishing. You can use them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything.

Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, your favorite programs will run better. You'll work faster. You'll save valuable time.

Turbo Mouse 5.0 features a new four-button design, a large, comfortable ball, and stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement. And because it's a trackball, you also save desk space.

Kensington Mouse, our new two-button conventional mouse, features a tapered shape, a symmetrical design and inclined sides for more comfort and control.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, Kensington mice have won more awards than any other input device. And they all come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee, which includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free support and a no-risk 90-day trial.

Compatible with System 7.5 and Power Macintosh.

For more information, please call 800-535-4242.

KENSINGTON

Turbo Mouse 5.0
Kensington Mouse

Turbo Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited 12/95

Circle 1 on reader service card